

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

2005 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility(74)
8	Engine	K = 3.7L V6 (EKG) 2 = 5.7L HEMI (EZB) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl (EVA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

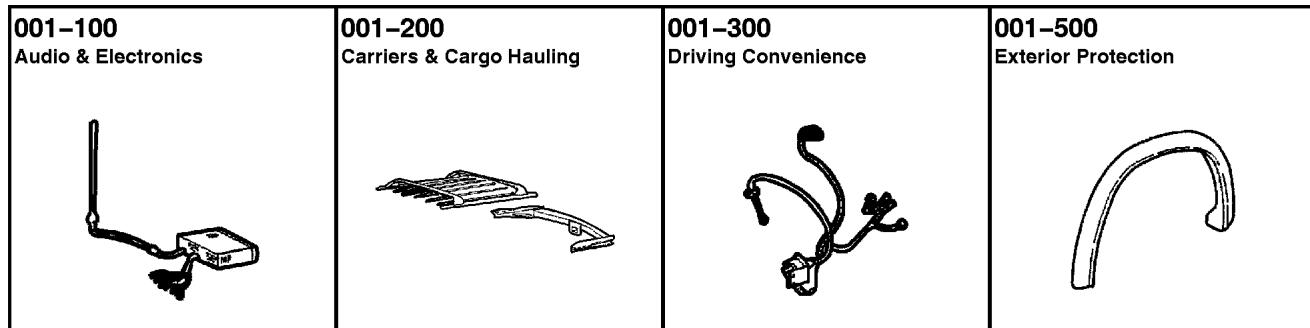
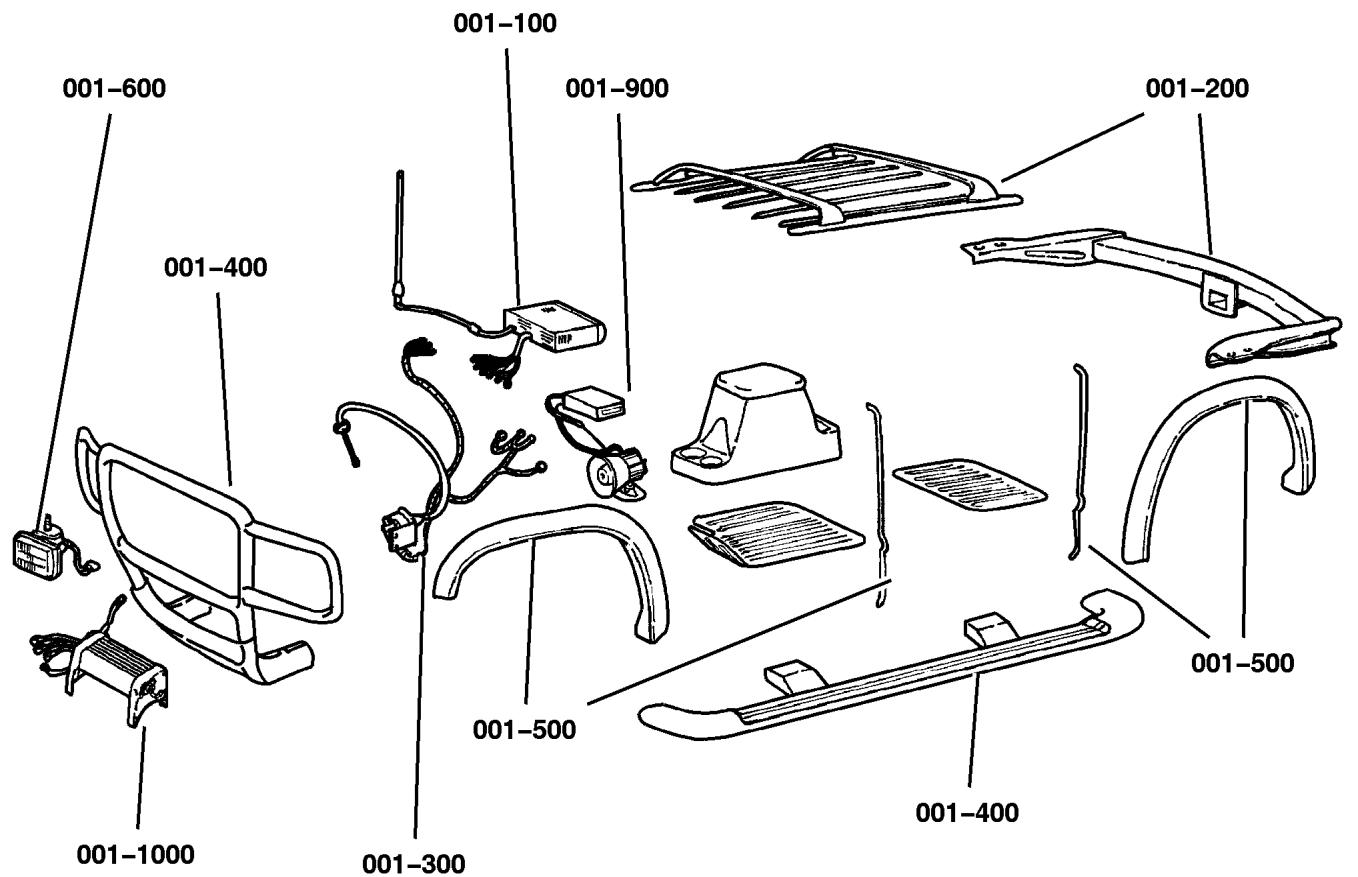
Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Audio & Electronics

- Satellite Receiver Kit Fig. 001-120
- Install Kit Satellite Receiver Fig. 001-125
- Navigation Kit Fig. 001-160
- Rear Seat DVD Video System Fig. 001-170

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

- Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes Fig. 001-210
- Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes Fig. 001-215
- Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork Fig. 001-220
- Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright Fig. 001-225
- Carrier Kit - Canoe Fig. 001-230
- Carrier Kit - Watersports Fig. 001-232
- Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski Fig. 001-235
- Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount Fig. 001-236
- Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl Fig. 001-264
- Carrier Kit / Luggage Fig. 001-266

Driving Convenience

- Sensor Package Park/Distance Fig. 001-310
- Remote Start - Installation Kit Fig. 001-320
- Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone Fig. 001-330

Exterior Protection

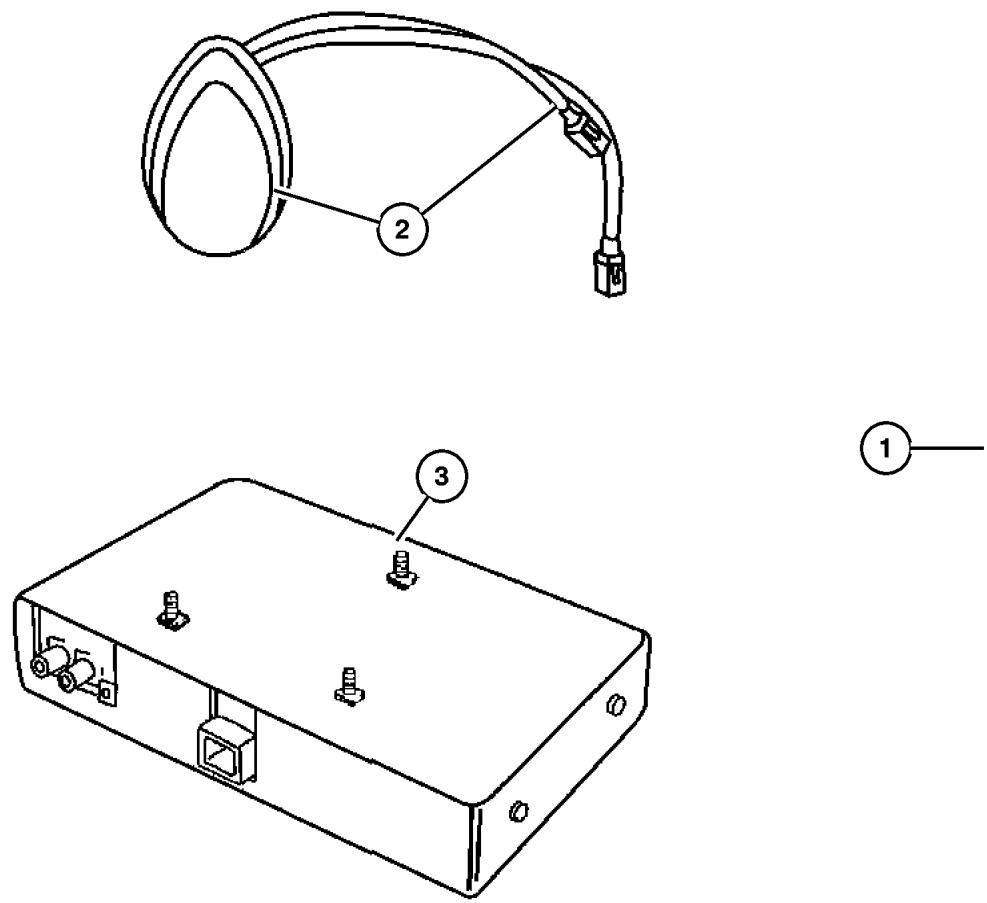
- Cladding Kit Fig. 001-510

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

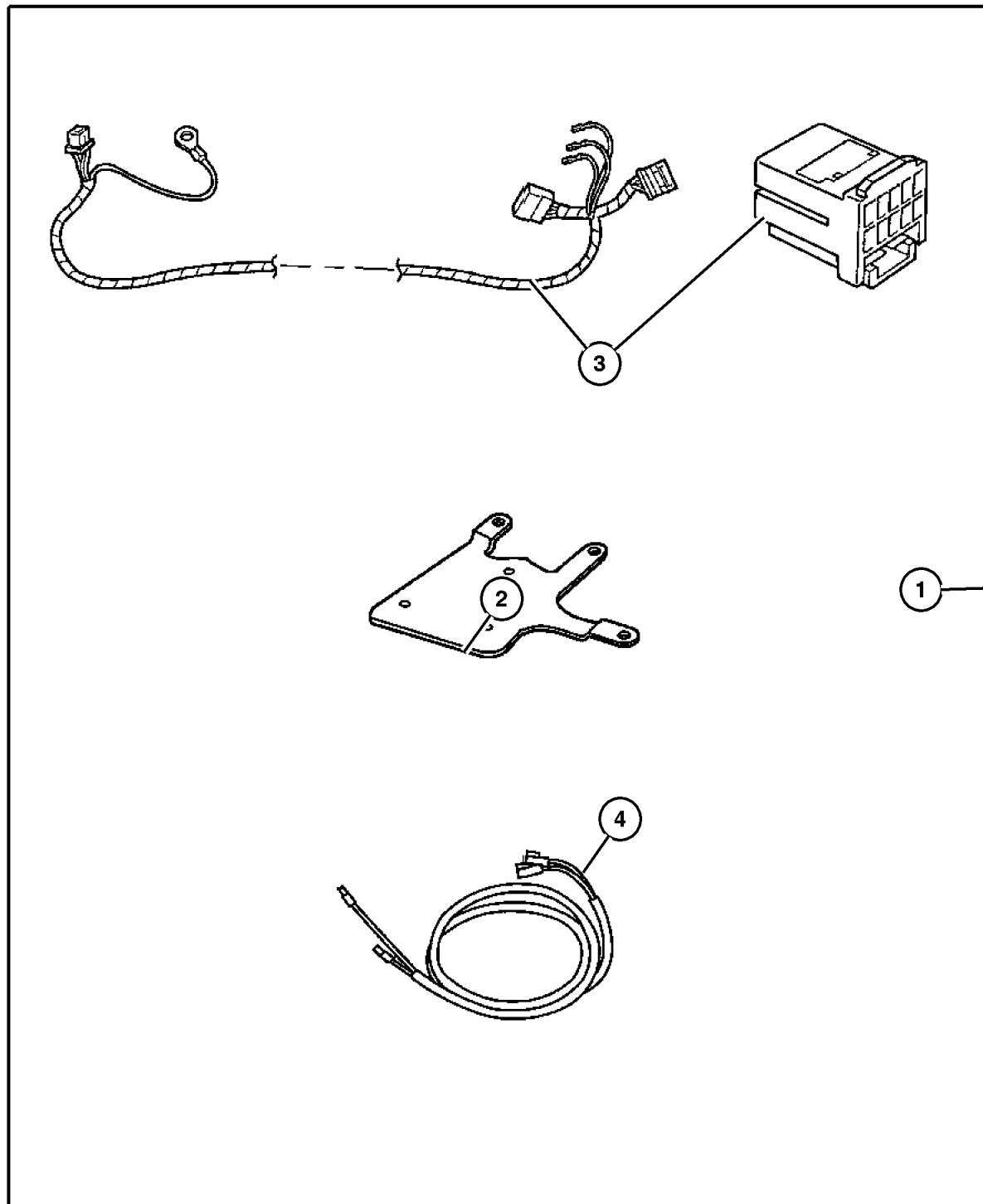
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 881AA	1	RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5091 504AB	1	ANTENNA, Satellite
3	82208 881AA	1	RECEIVER, Satelite



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

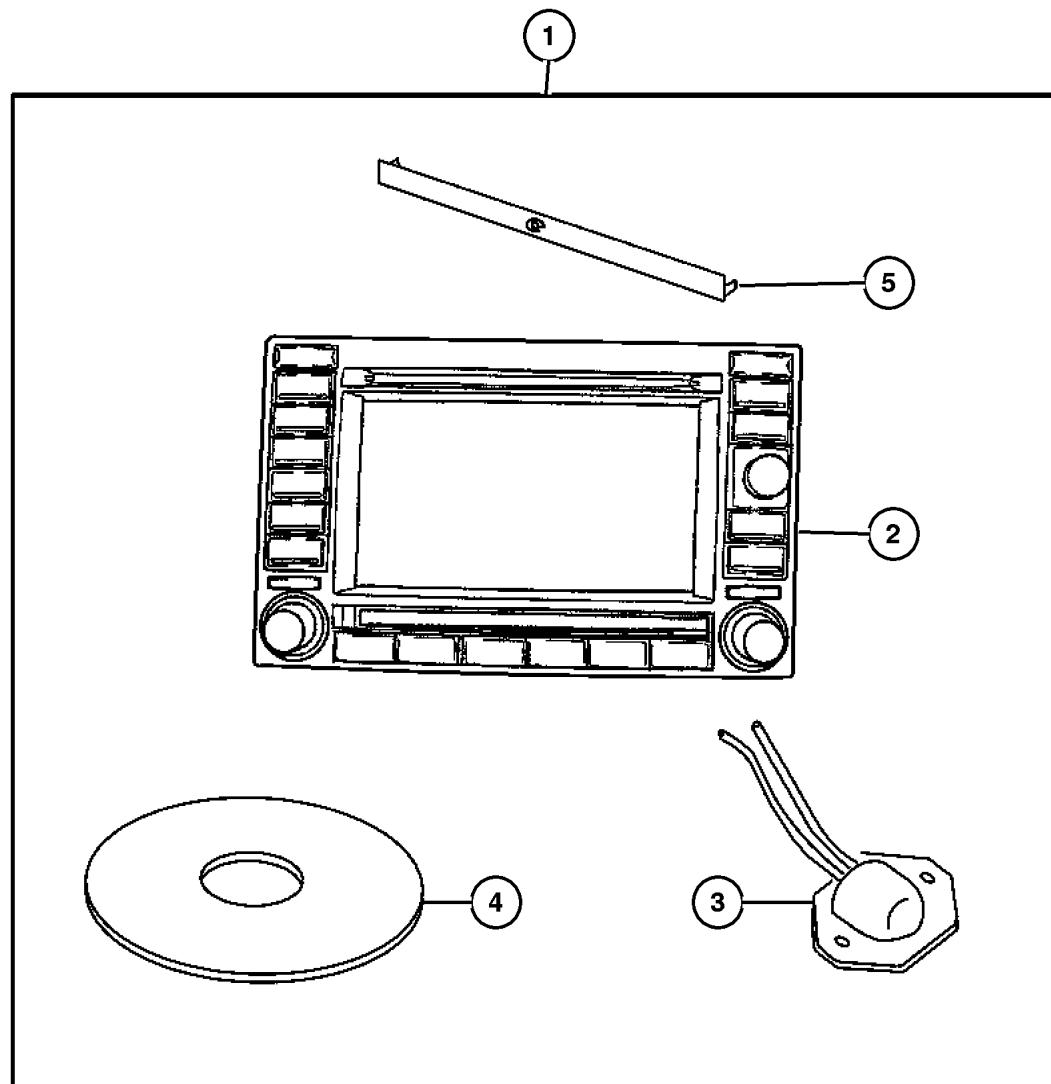
Install Kit Satellite Receiver
Figure 001-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209 041AB	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5159 035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3									BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5066 207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Navigation Kit
Figure 001-160**



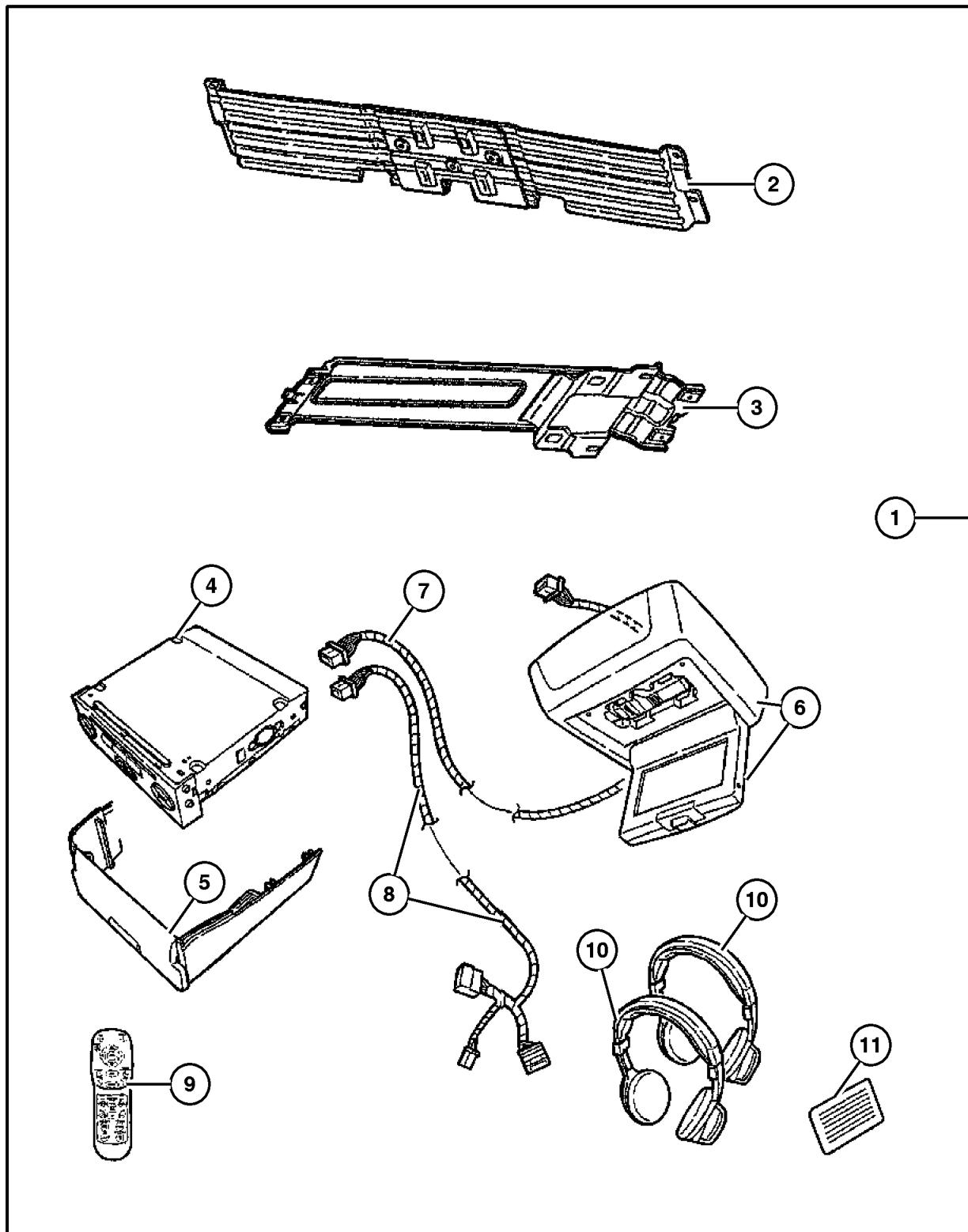
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8653	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 646AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AB	1							DVD, Geographic Database
5	5161 571AA	1							COVER, Radio

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

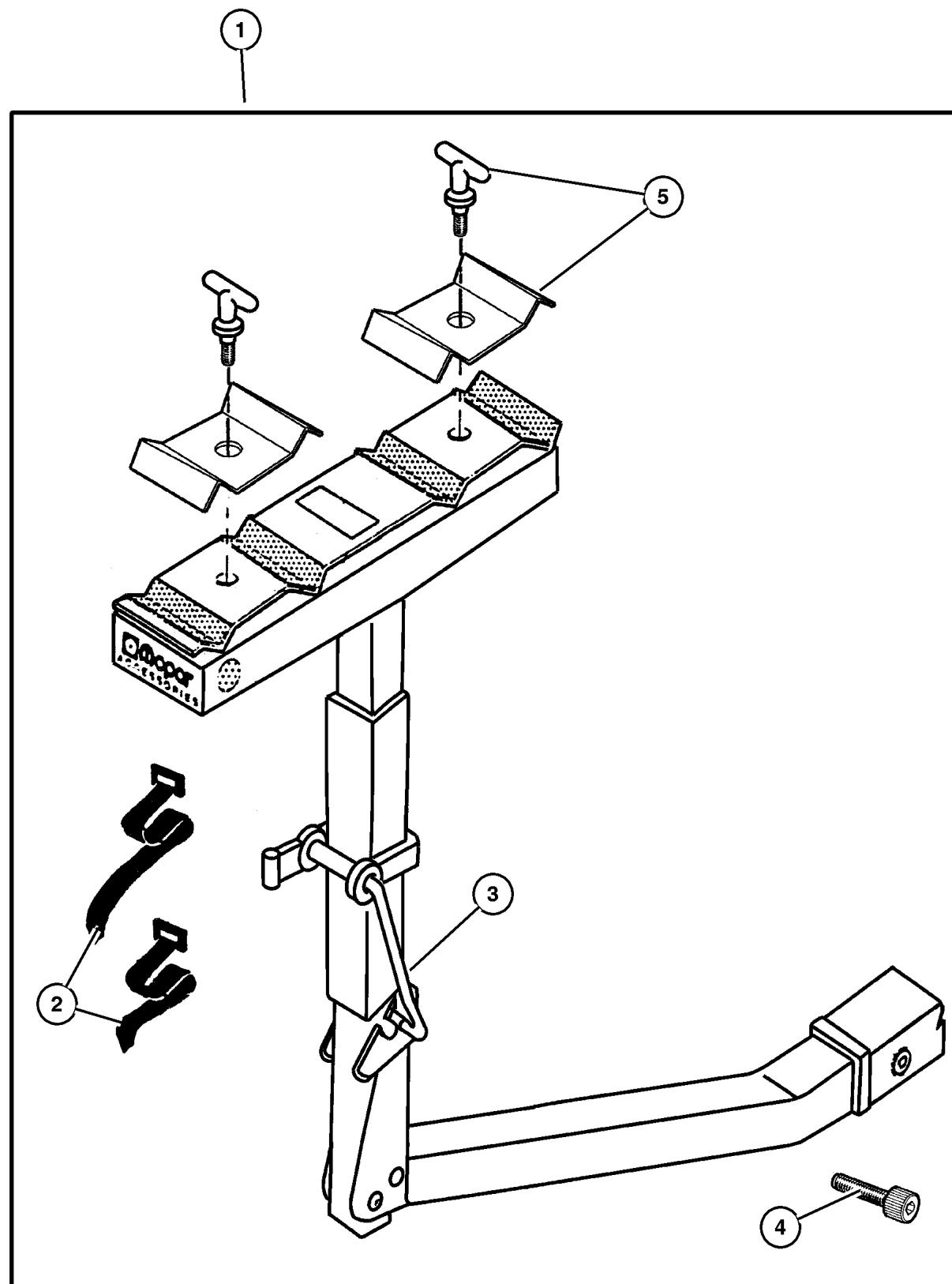
Rear Seat DVD Video System
Figure 001-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 8820	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	55396 383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT
3	56053 029AC	1							VIDEO, With Sunroof
									BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT
4	56038 783AD	1							VIDEO, Without Sunroof
5	1BK64 BD1AA	1							PLAYER, DVD
									CAP, Floor Console End
									[J1]
									[D5]
									[J3]
6	56038 784AF	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
7	5166 771AA	1							WIRING, DVD to Screen
8	5166 772AA	1							WIRING, DVD Jumper
9	56043 231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	5064 037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair
11	5020 533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes
Figure 001-210

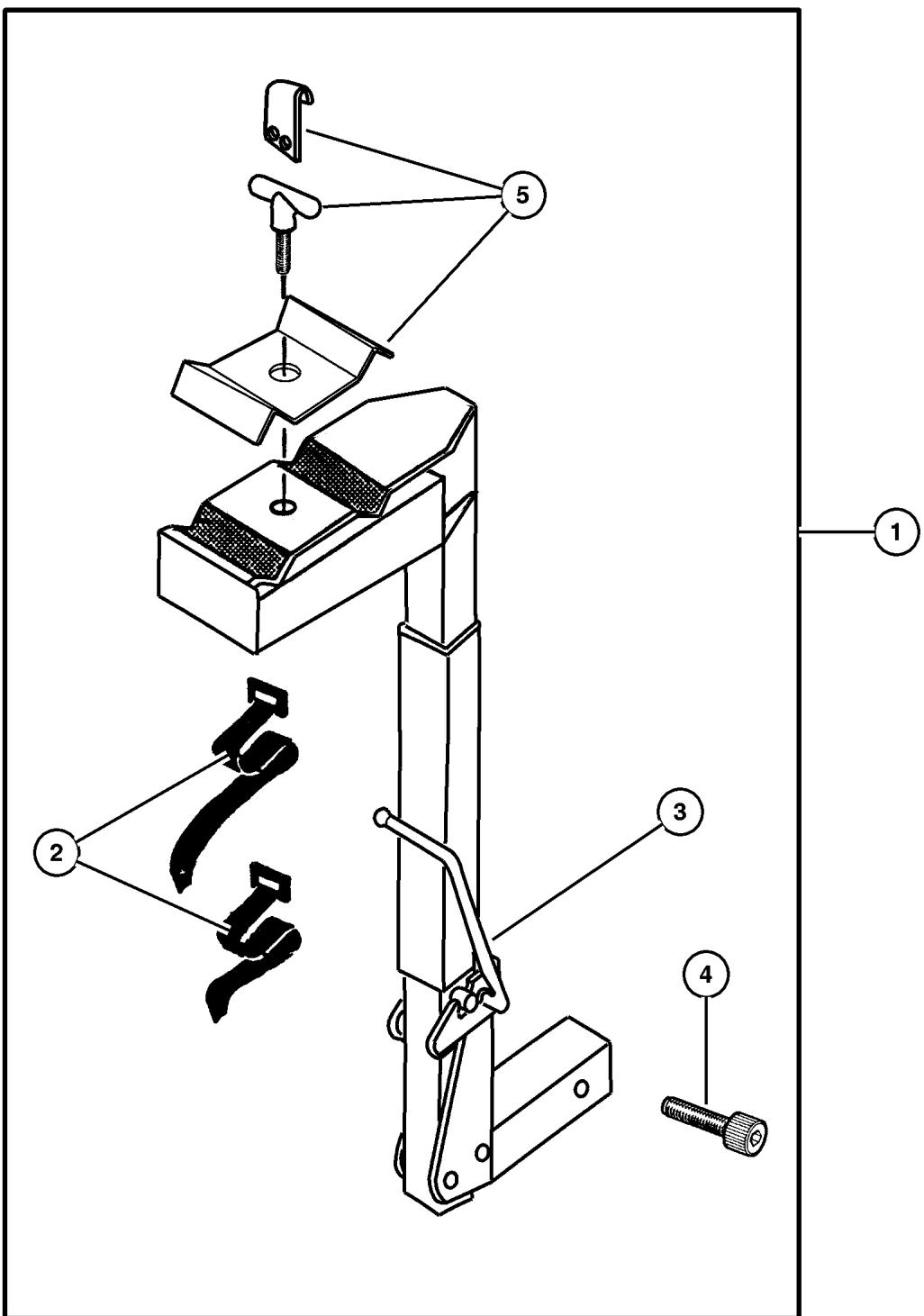


Note: Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes
Figure 001-215



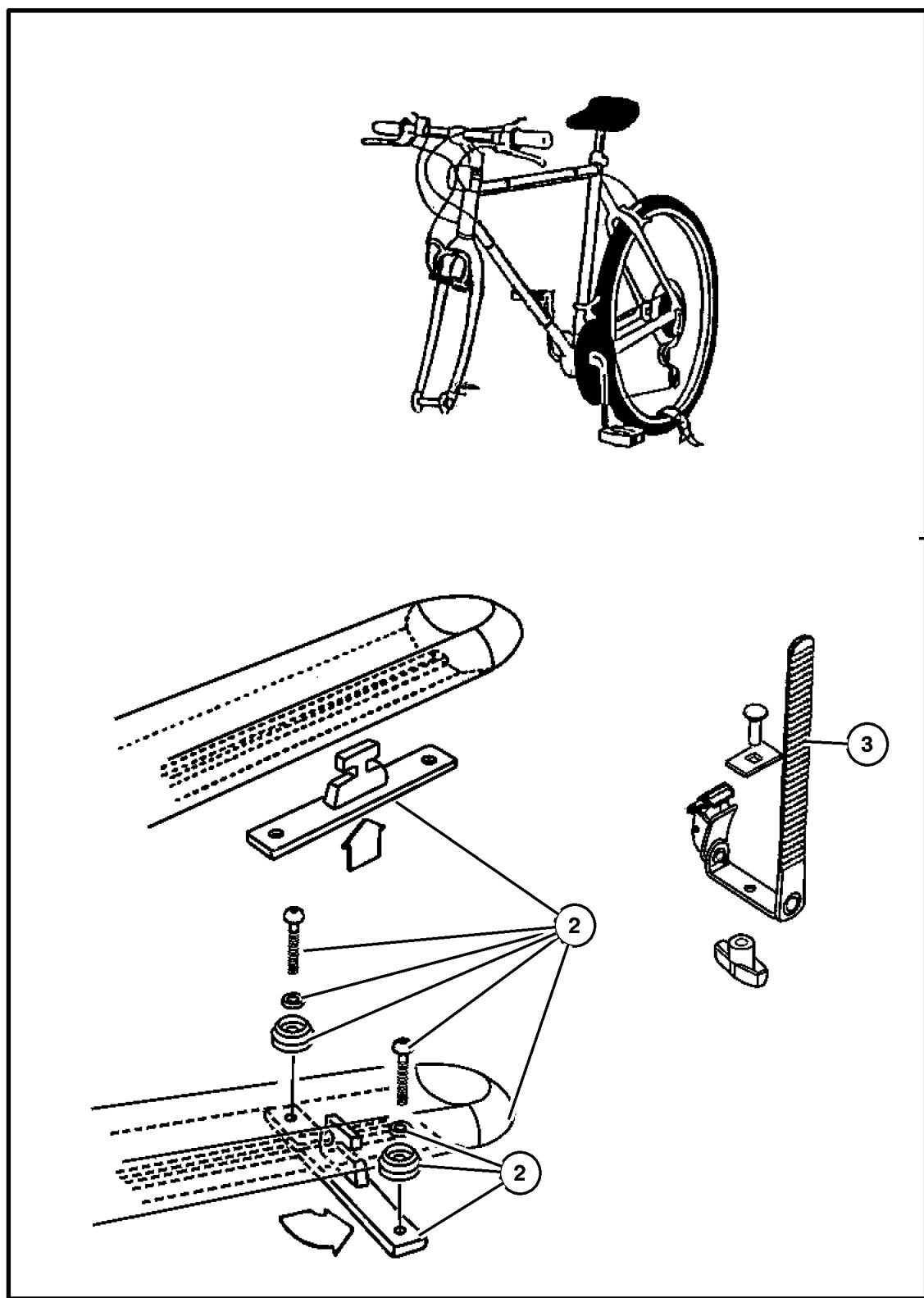
Note: Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	8220 4453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
	8220 4452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

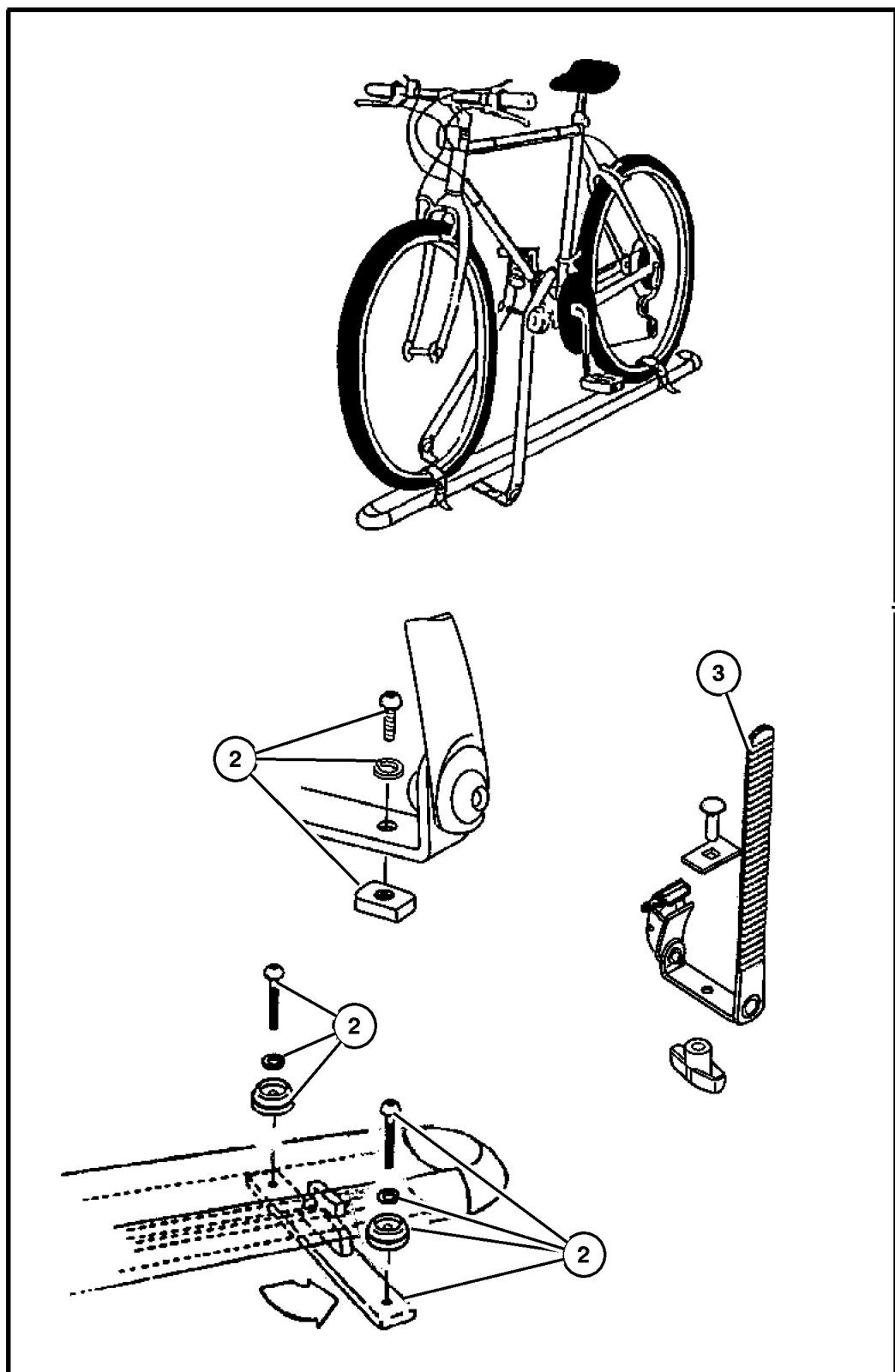
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork
Figure 001-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

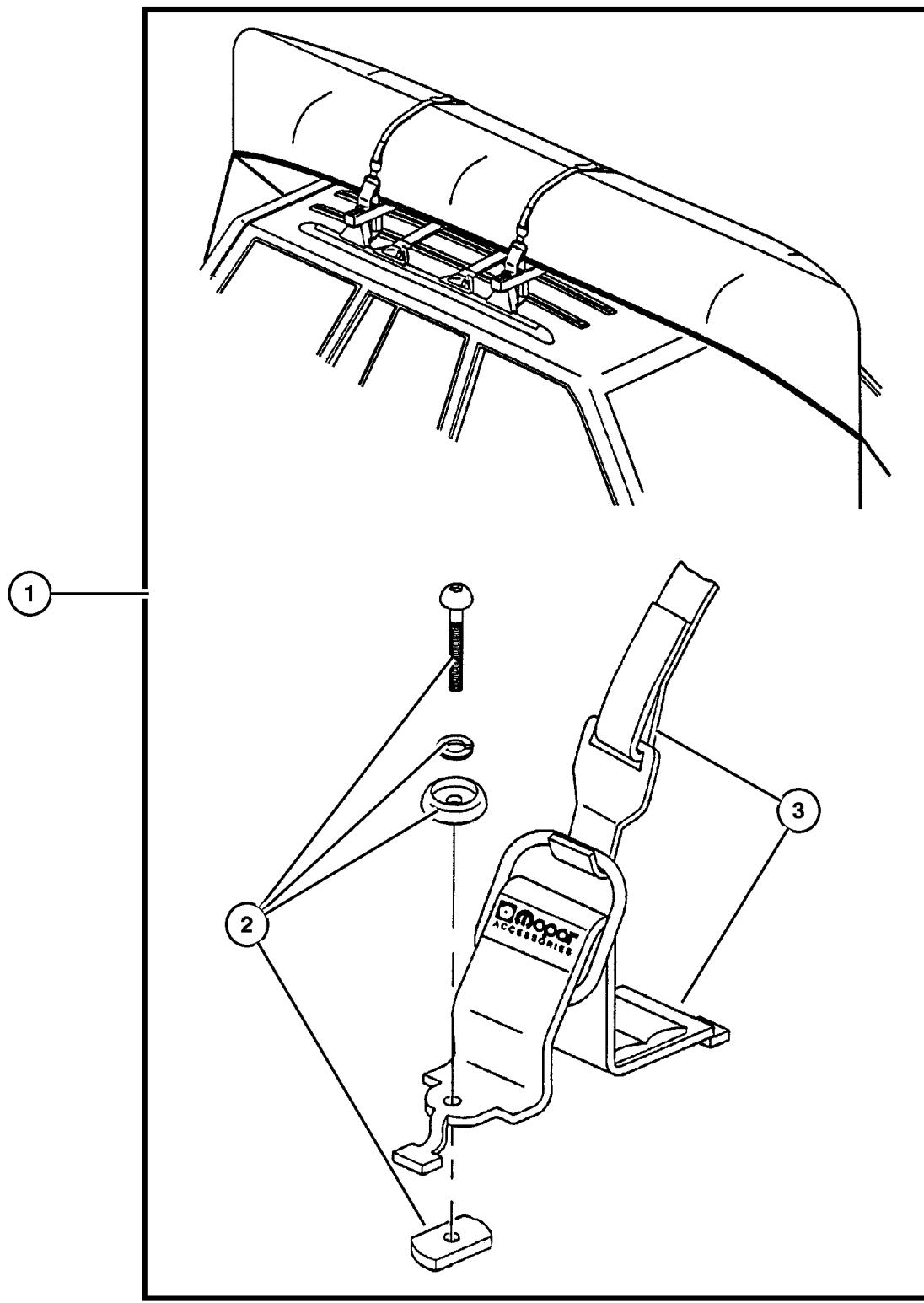
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Requires Sport Utility Bar

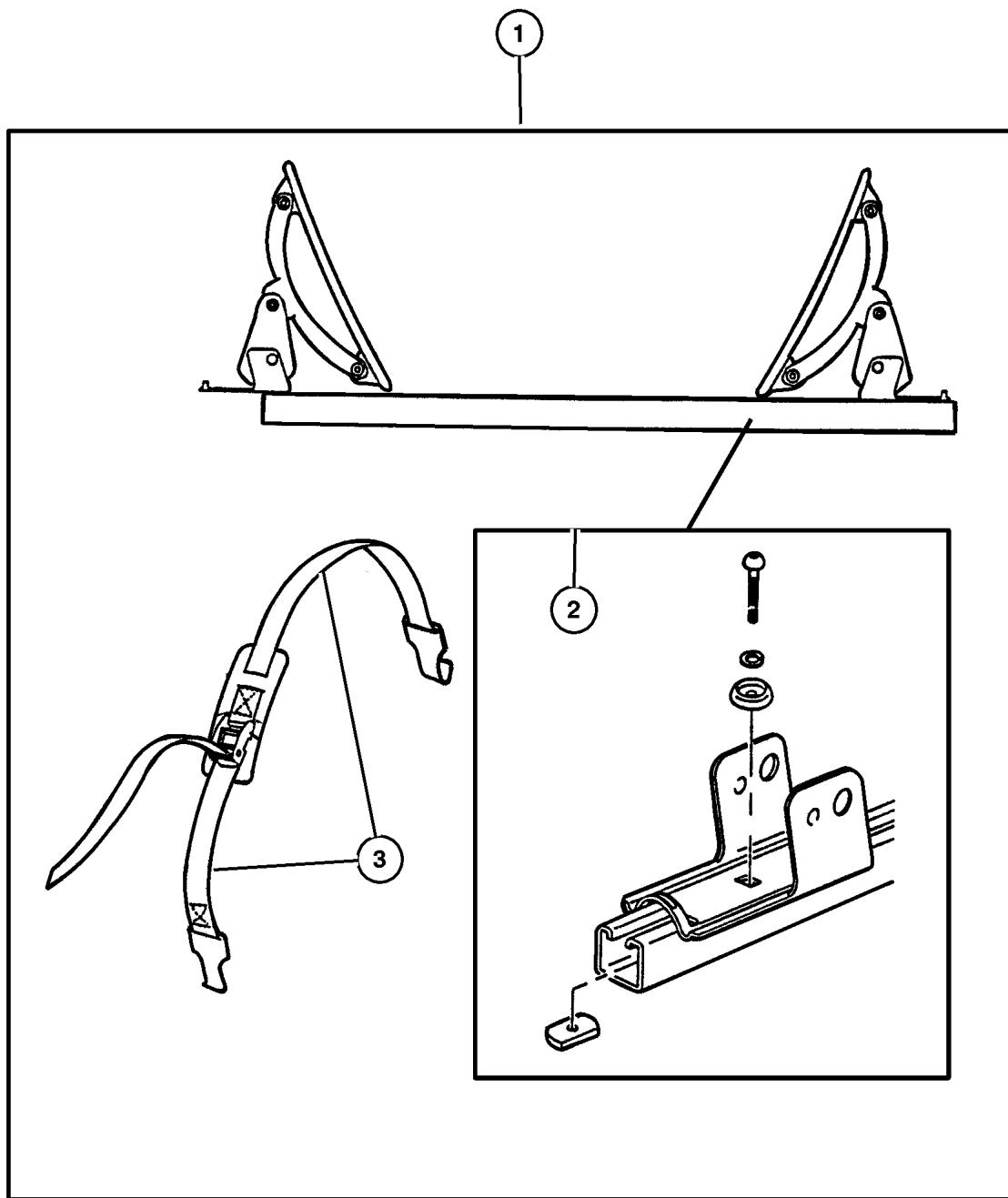
1	8220 4700	1	CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

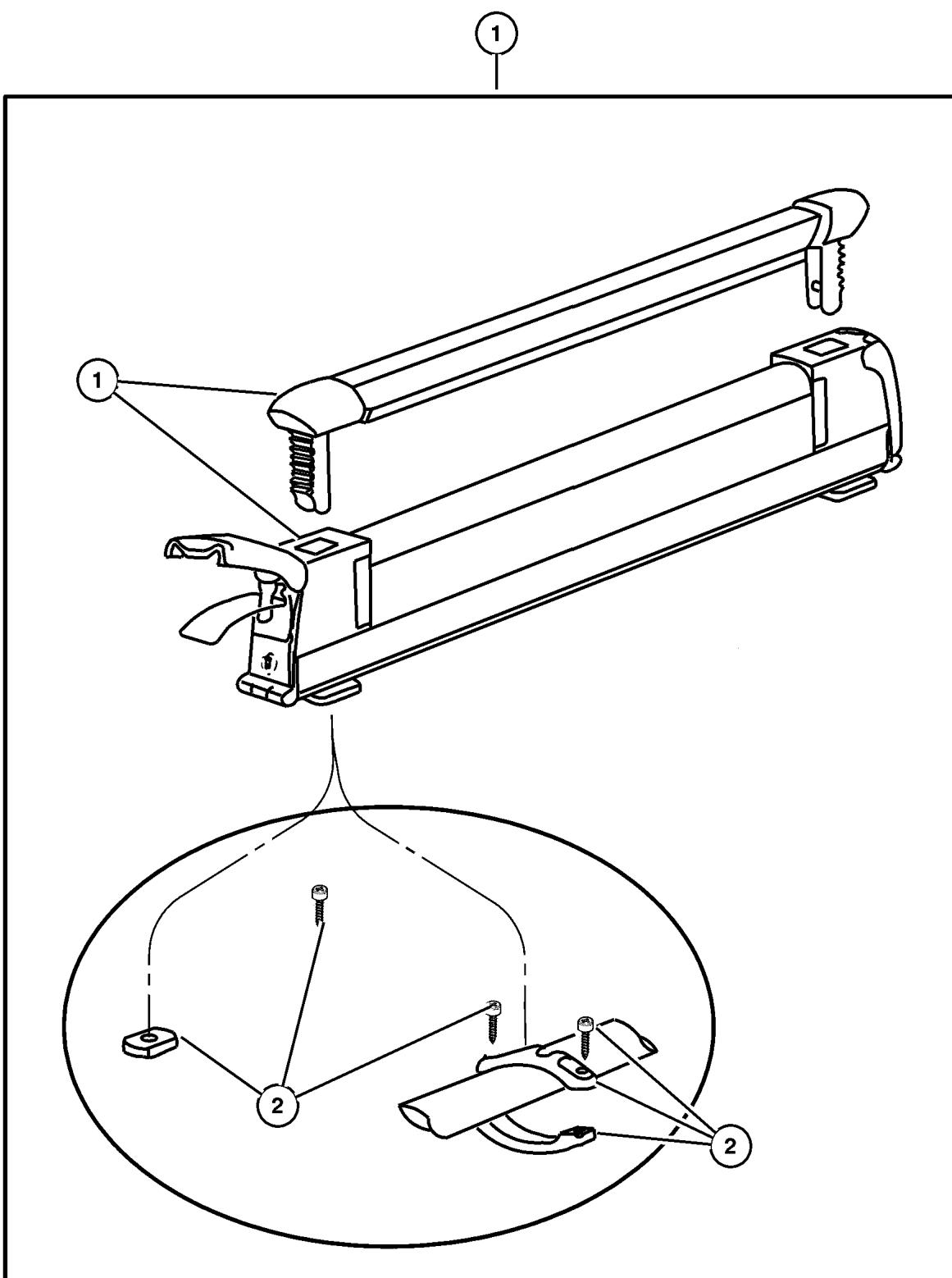
Carrier Kit - Watersports
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Requires T-Slot Crossbar									
1	8220 5416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak, Surfboard, Sail Board
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

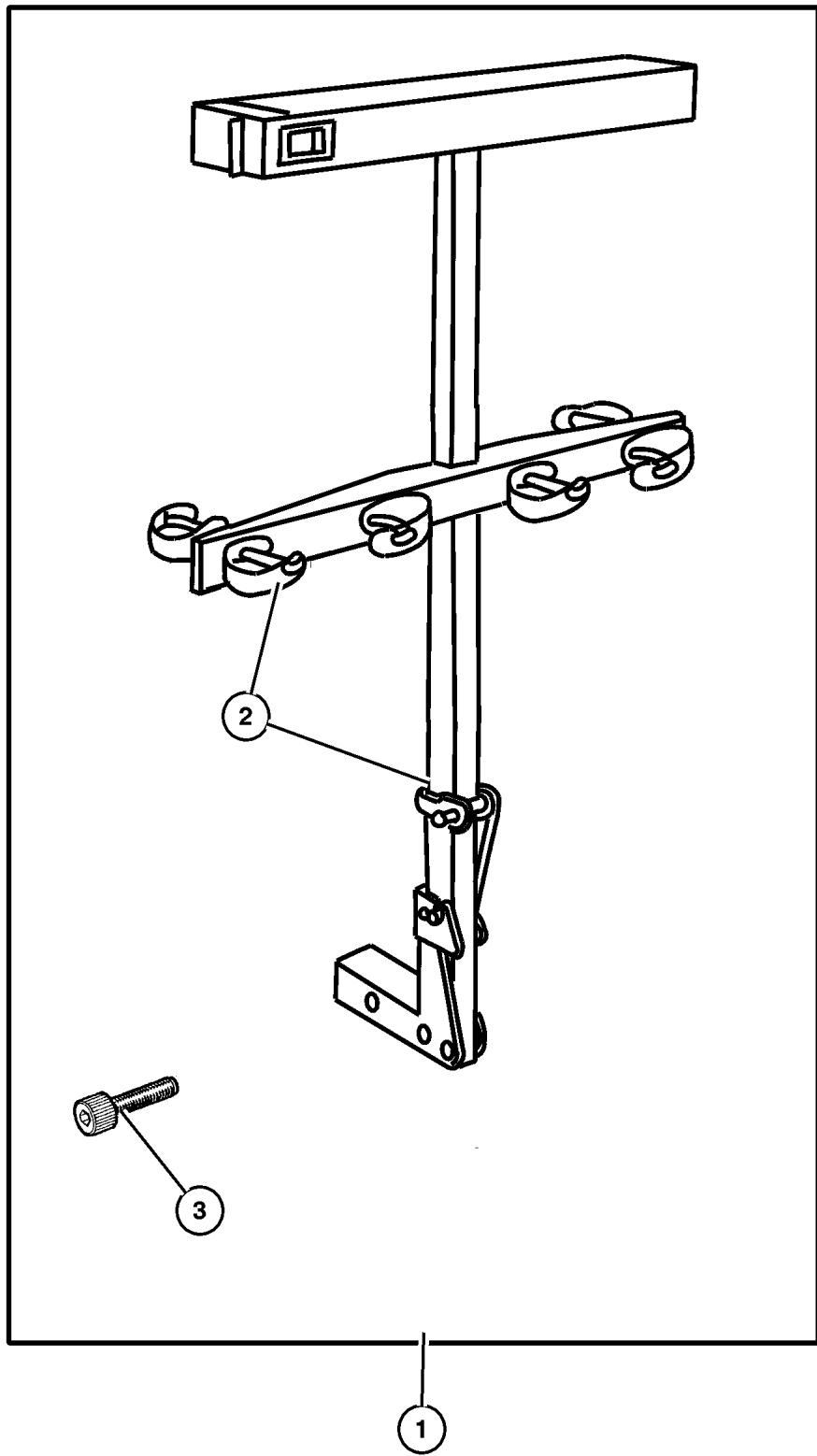
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski
Figure 001-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver
		74							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount
Figure 001-236



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

1	8220 4455	1	CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	5016 775AA	1	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	5016 776AA	1	BOLT KIT, Security

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	

**Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl
Figure 001-264**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

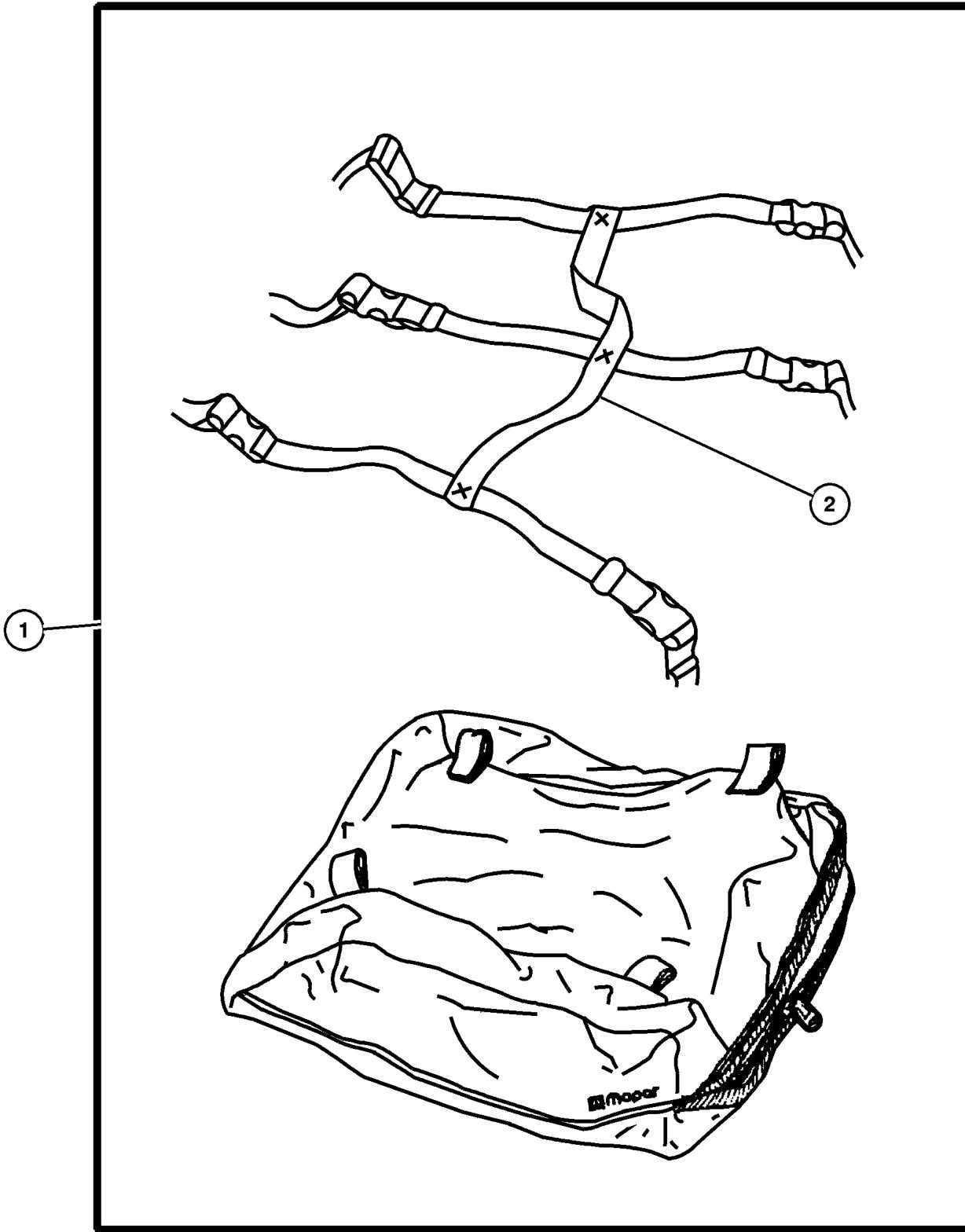
NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1 8220 7198 1

CARRIER KIT, Luggage

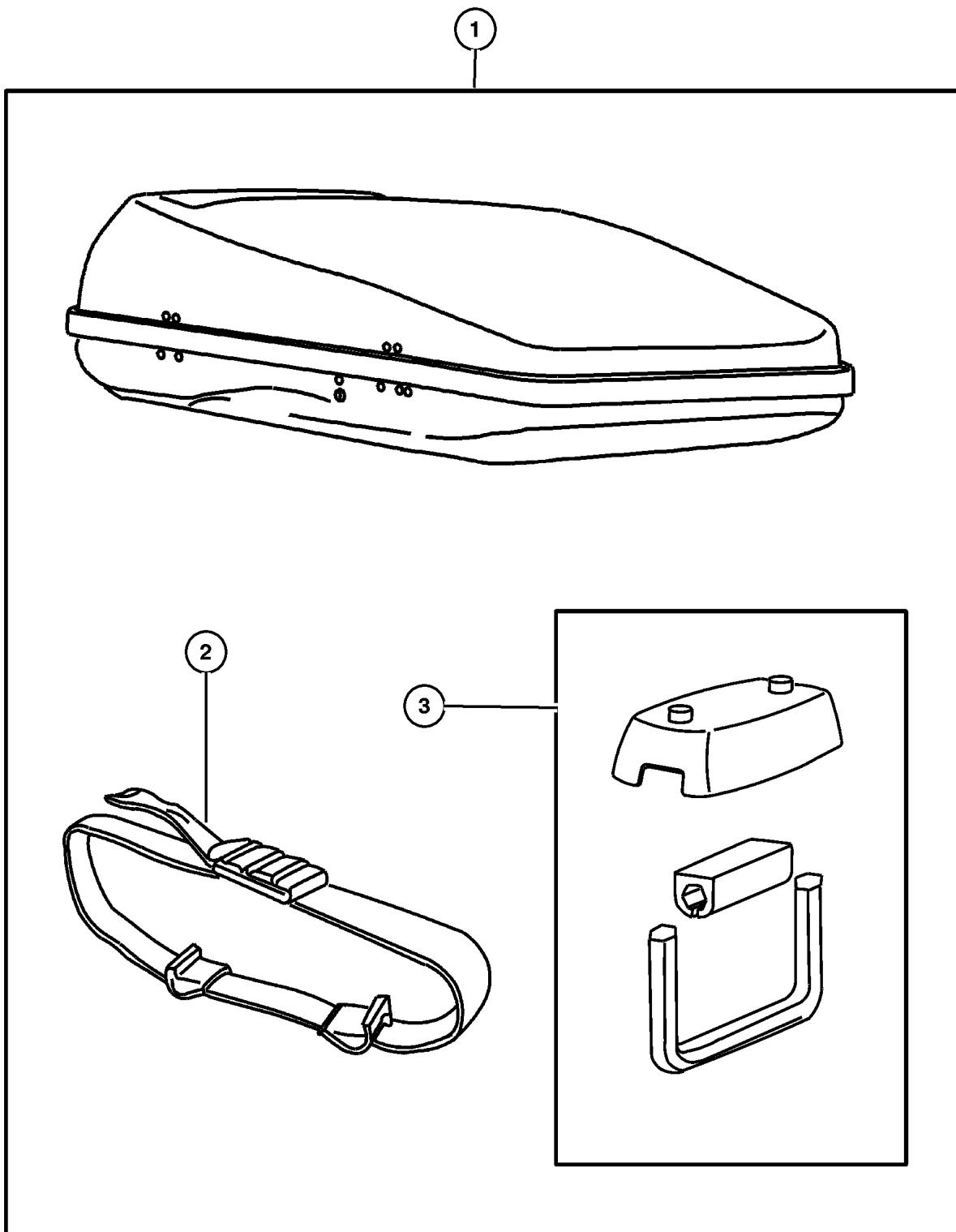
2 5066 332AA 1

STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		

**Carrier Kit / Luggage
Figure 001-266**

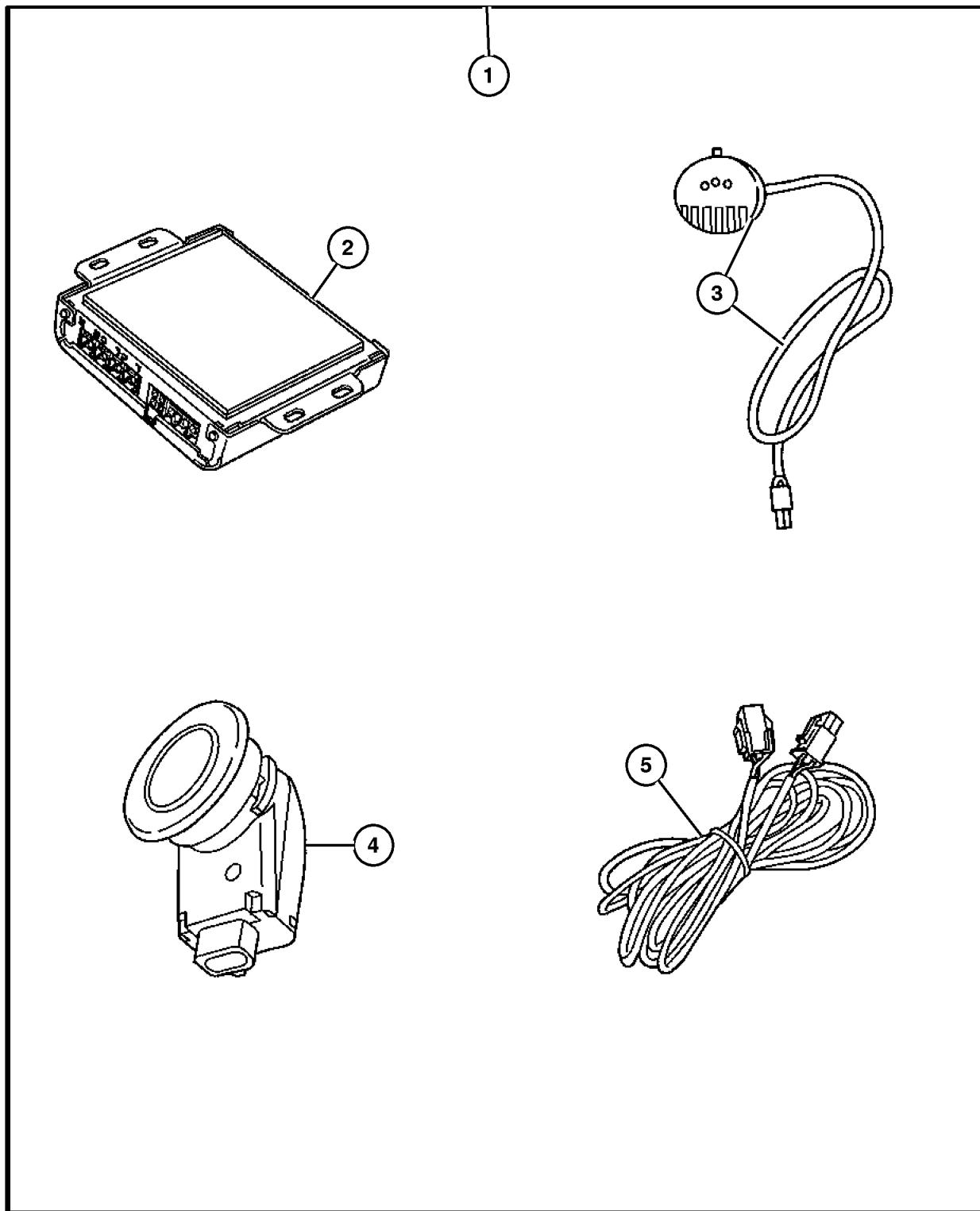


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Requires Roof Rack									
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7341	1							480 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

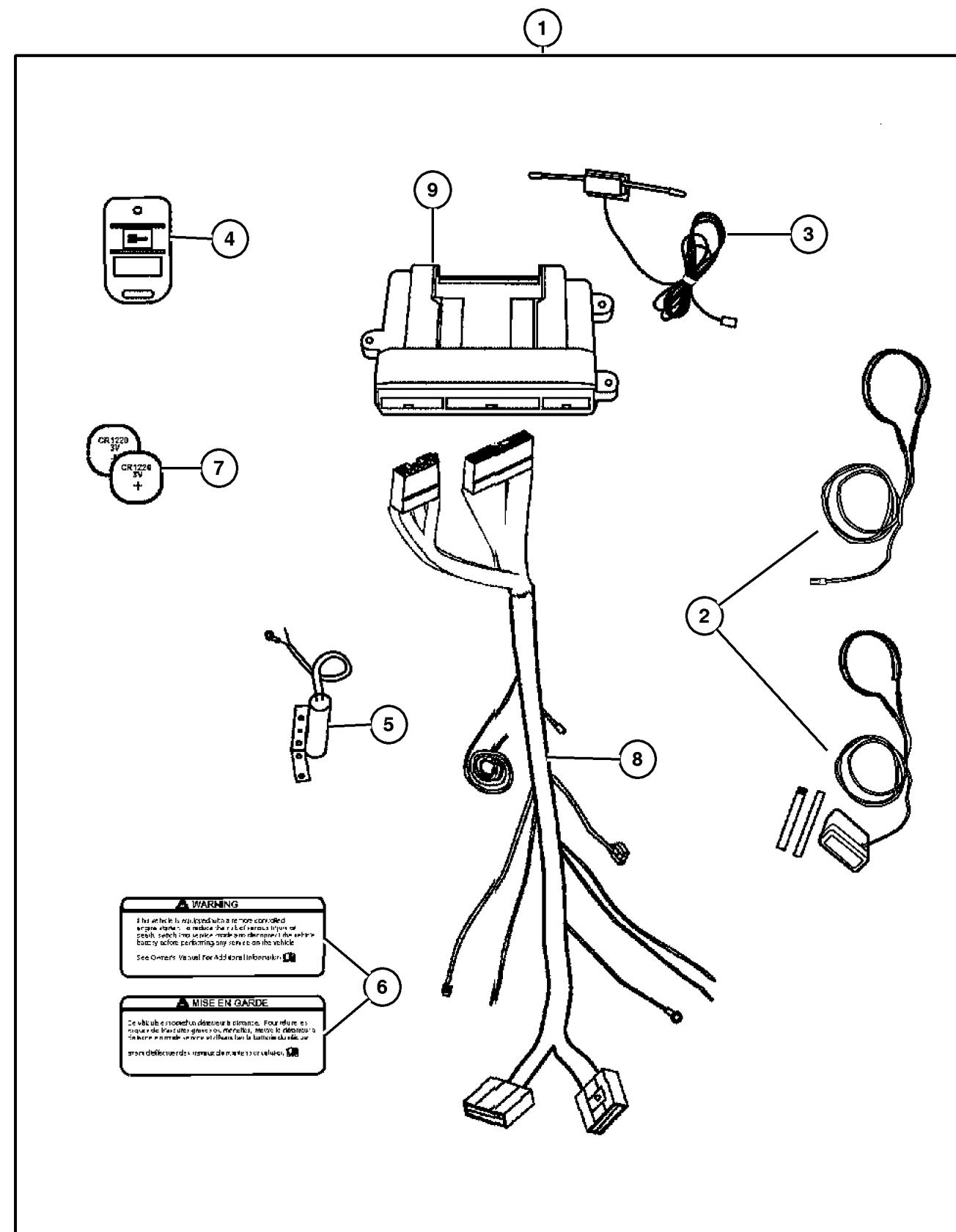
Sensor Package Park/Distance
Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208 246AB	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	5137 541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5137 539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
4	5137 536AA	1							SENSOR
5	5137 540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

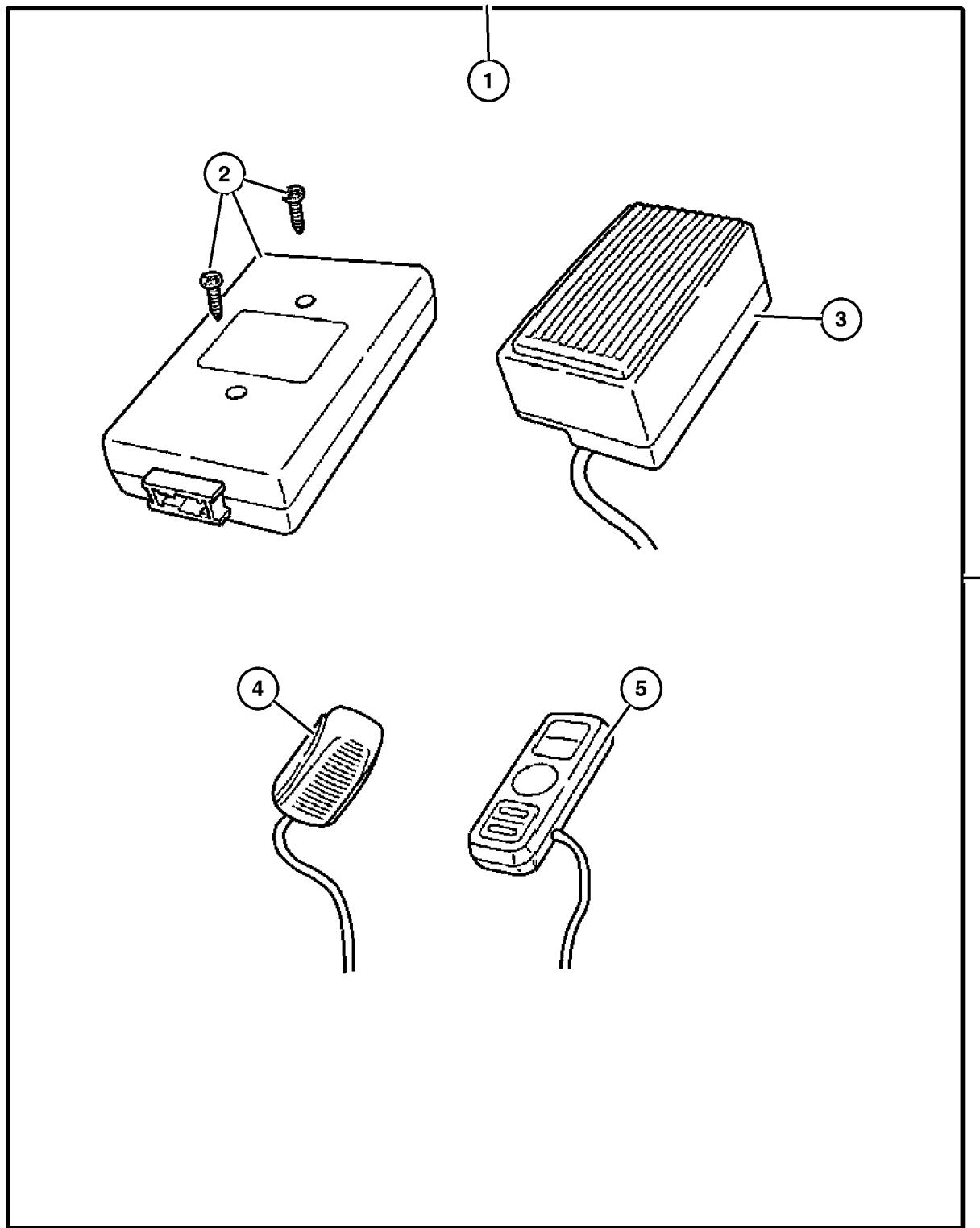
Remote Start - Installation Kit
Figure 001-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8994	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8									HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	8220 8859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

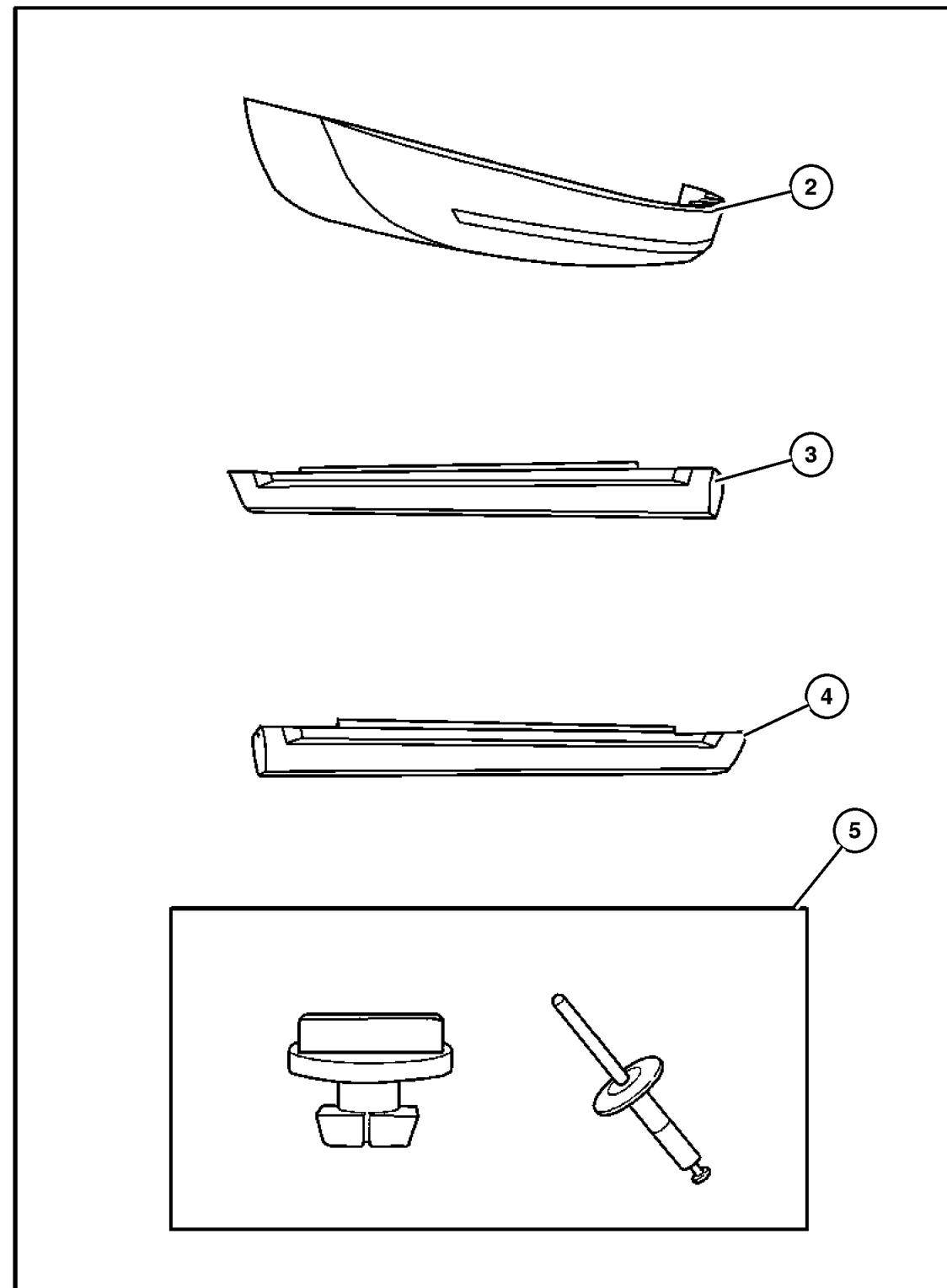
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 001-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82207 853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Cladding Kit
Figure 001-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	8220 8329	1							Midnight Blue [PB8]
	8220 8330	1							Brilliant Black [PXR]
	8220 8331	1							Khaki [PJT]
	8220 8332	1							Inferno Red [PRJ]
	8220 8333	1							Bright Silver [PSB]
	8220 9459	1							LT. Khaki [PJC]
	8220 8334	1							Primed
2	5166 227AA	1							AIR DAM
3	5166 229AA	1							SILL, Body Side, Left
4	5166 228AA	1							SILL, Body Side, Right
5	5166 232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT

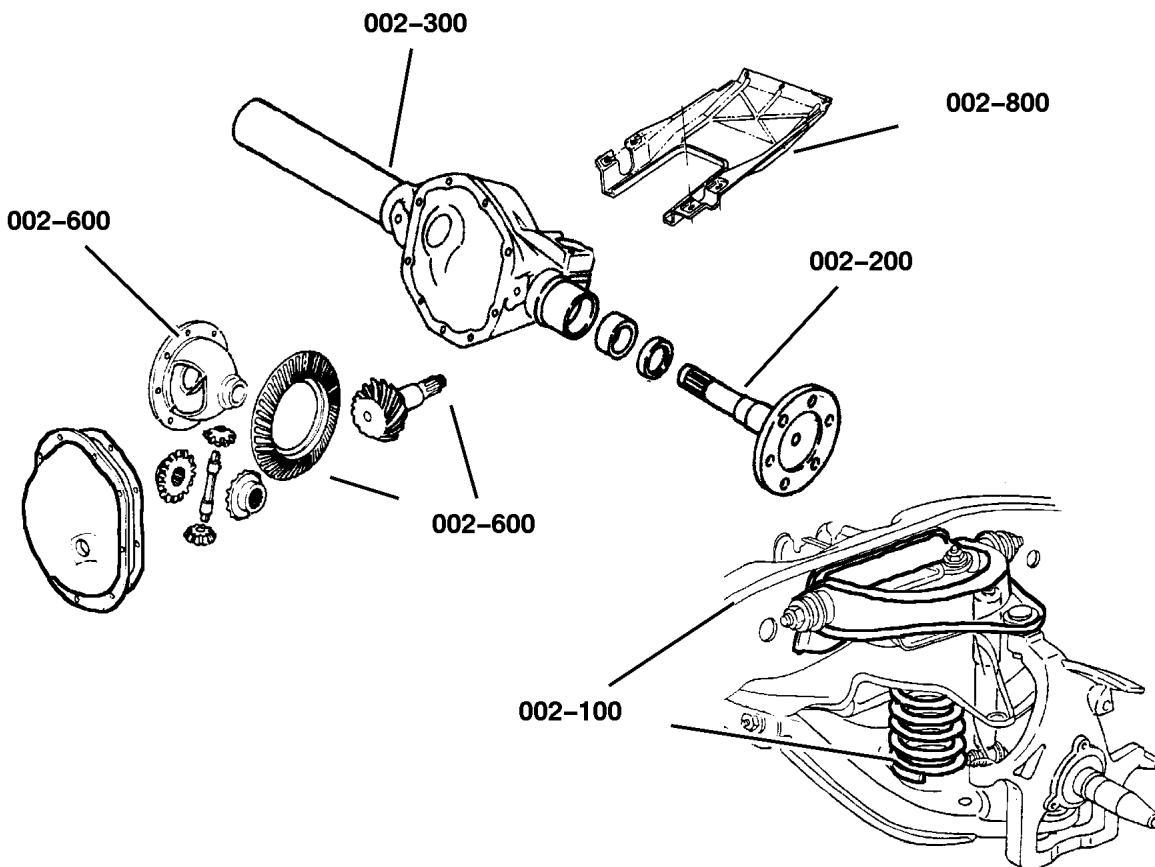
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

Front Suspension

- Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks Fig. 002-110
- Front Stabilizer Bar Fig. 002-120
- Cradle,Front Suspension Fig. 002-130

Front Axle Drive Shafts

- Front Axle Shafts [DJA] Fig. 002-210

Front Axle Housing

- Housing,Front Axle [DJA] Fig. 002-310

Front Axle Assembly

- Front Axle Assembly,[DJA] Fig. 002-410

Front Axle Differential

- Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Fig. 002-610

Front Axle Skid Plate

- Skid Plate, Front Axle Fig. 002-810

Group-Fig. No.

Fig. 002-110

Fig. 002-120

Fig. 002-130

Fig. 002-210

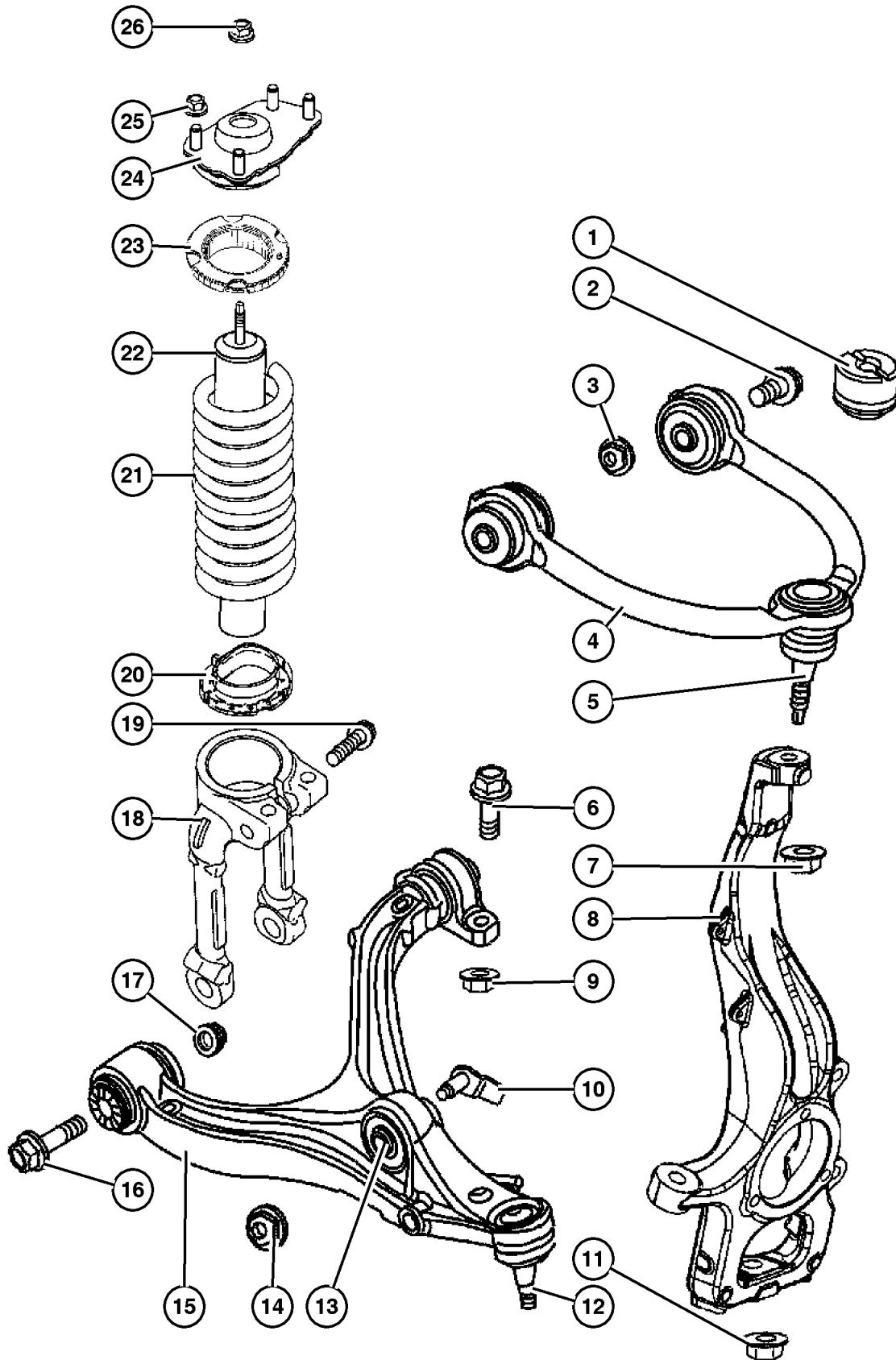
Fig. 002-310

Fig. 002-410

Fig. 002-610

Fig. 002-810

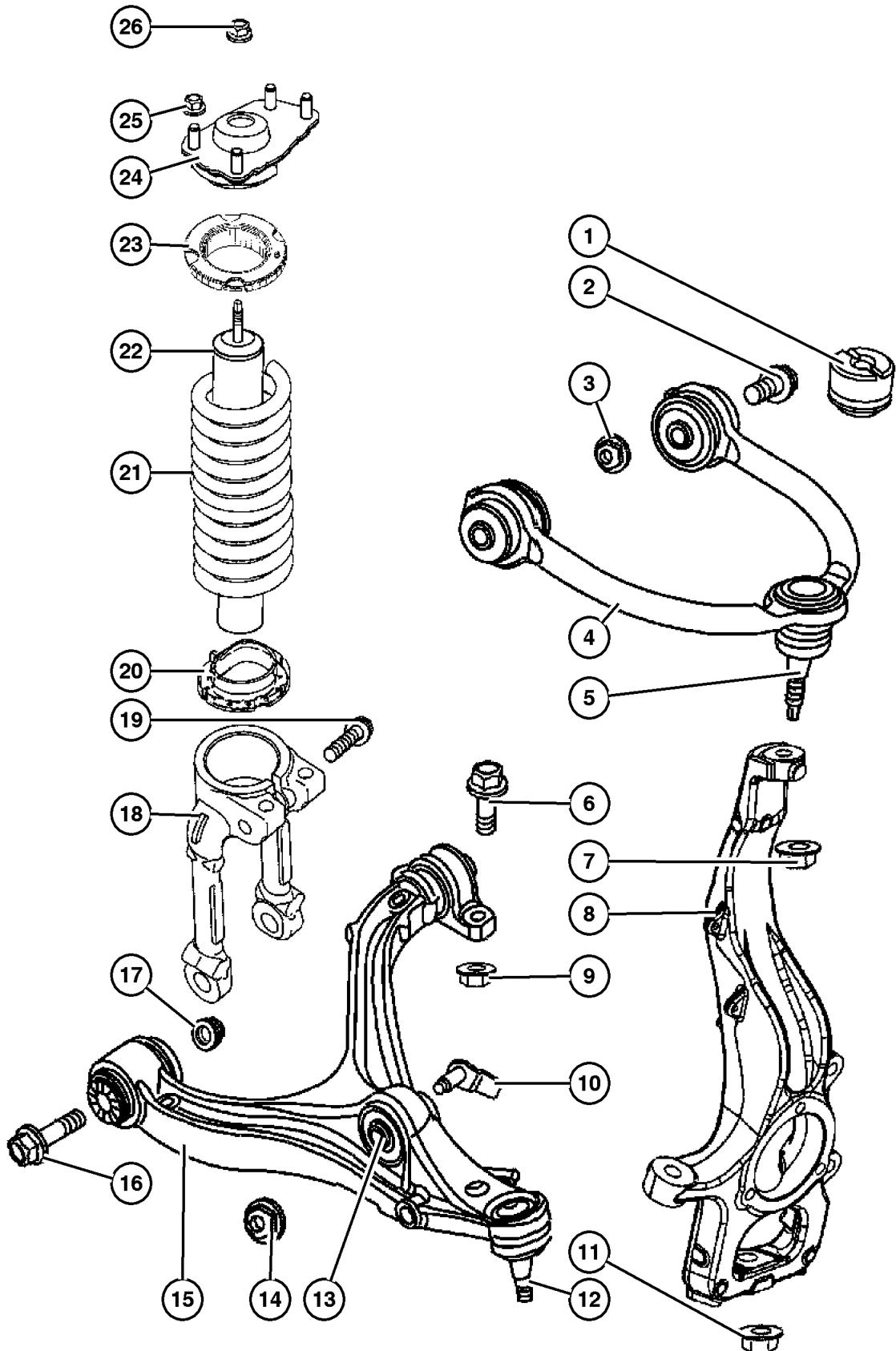
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EVO]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
1	52089 347AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	6507 770AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090 206AF	2							ARM, Control, Upper-With Bushings, and Items 5,7, Right or Left
5									BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control Arm, Purchase UCA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 984	4							BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
7	6507 676AA	2							NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	52090 180AC	1							Right
	52090 179AC	1							Left
9	6508 257AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle
10	6503 047	2							Rear, Mounting
11	6505 623AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, Clevis, Mounting
12	5135 651AB	1							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to
13									Knuckle, Mounting
14	6102 252AA	2							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, Right or Left
15	52089 980AD	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, For the Clevis-Purchase Control Arm Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	52089 981AD	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
17									ARM, Lower Control, Front With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Right
18									With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Left
19									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI
			TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110

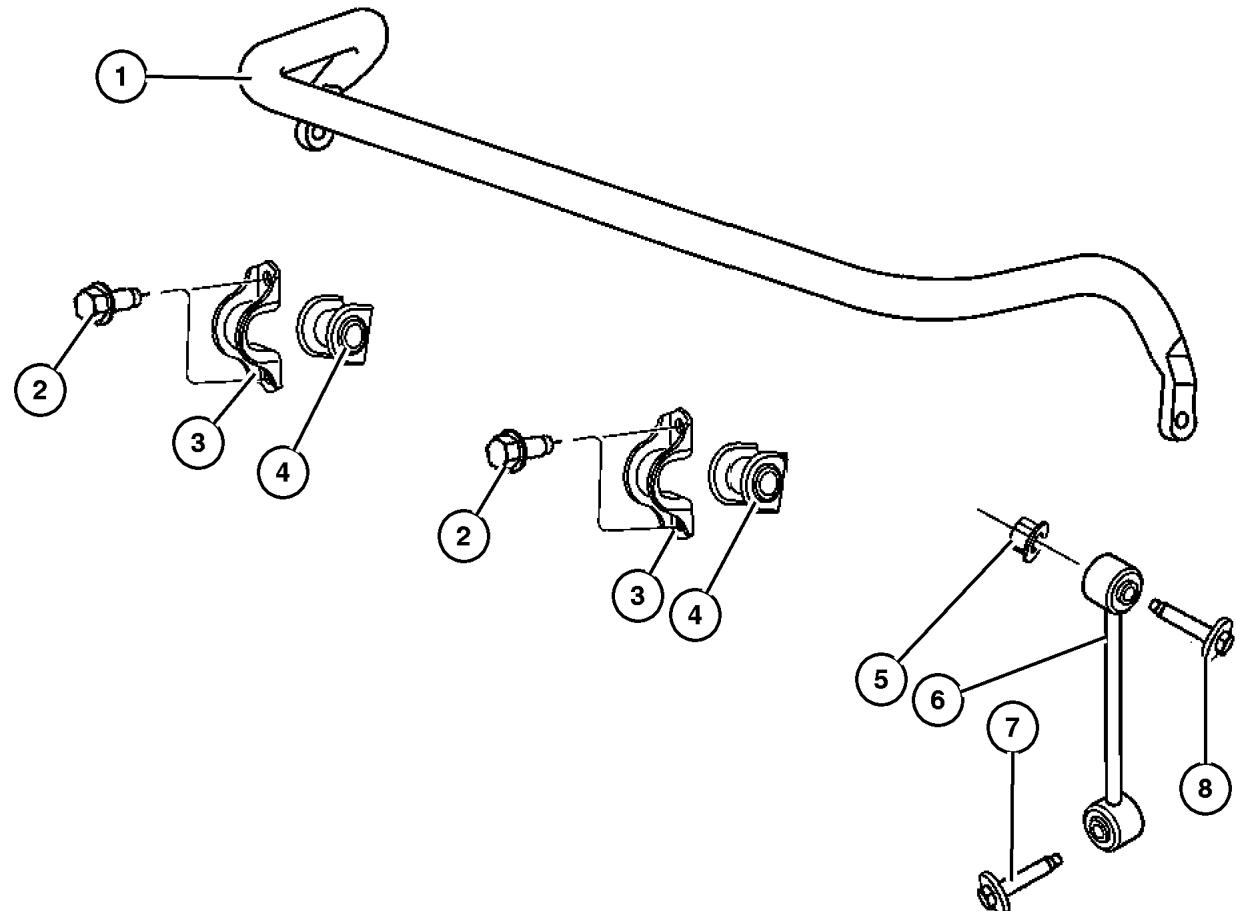


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6507 869AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
18	52090 476AA	1							CLEVIS, Front Right
	52090 477AA	1							Left
19	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
20	52089 330AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Lower
21	52089 761AD	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZHA,ZWA]
	52089 762AD	1							[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089 763AD	1							[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089 764AD	1							[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089 765AD	1							[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089 766AD	1							[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089 767AD	1							[ZHG,ZWG]
	52089 768AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52089 769AD	1							[ZHJ,ZWJ]
	52089 770AD	1							[ZHK,ZWK]
	52124 008AD	1							[ZHN,ZWN]
	52124 009AD	1							[ZHP,ZWP]
	52124 010AD	1							[ZJA,ZXA]
	52124 011AD	1							[ZJB,ZXB]
	52124 012AD	1							[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124 089AD	1							[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124 092AD	1							[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52124 093AD	1							[ZJK,ZXK]
22									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5135 573AD	2							[EK0]
	5135 577AD	2							[EV0,EZ0]
23	52089 328AC	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
24	52089 331AC	2							MOUNT, Shock Upper
25	6502 835	8							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Shock Upper Mount, Mounting
26	6507 207AA	2							NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---

Front Stabilizer Bar
Figure 002-120

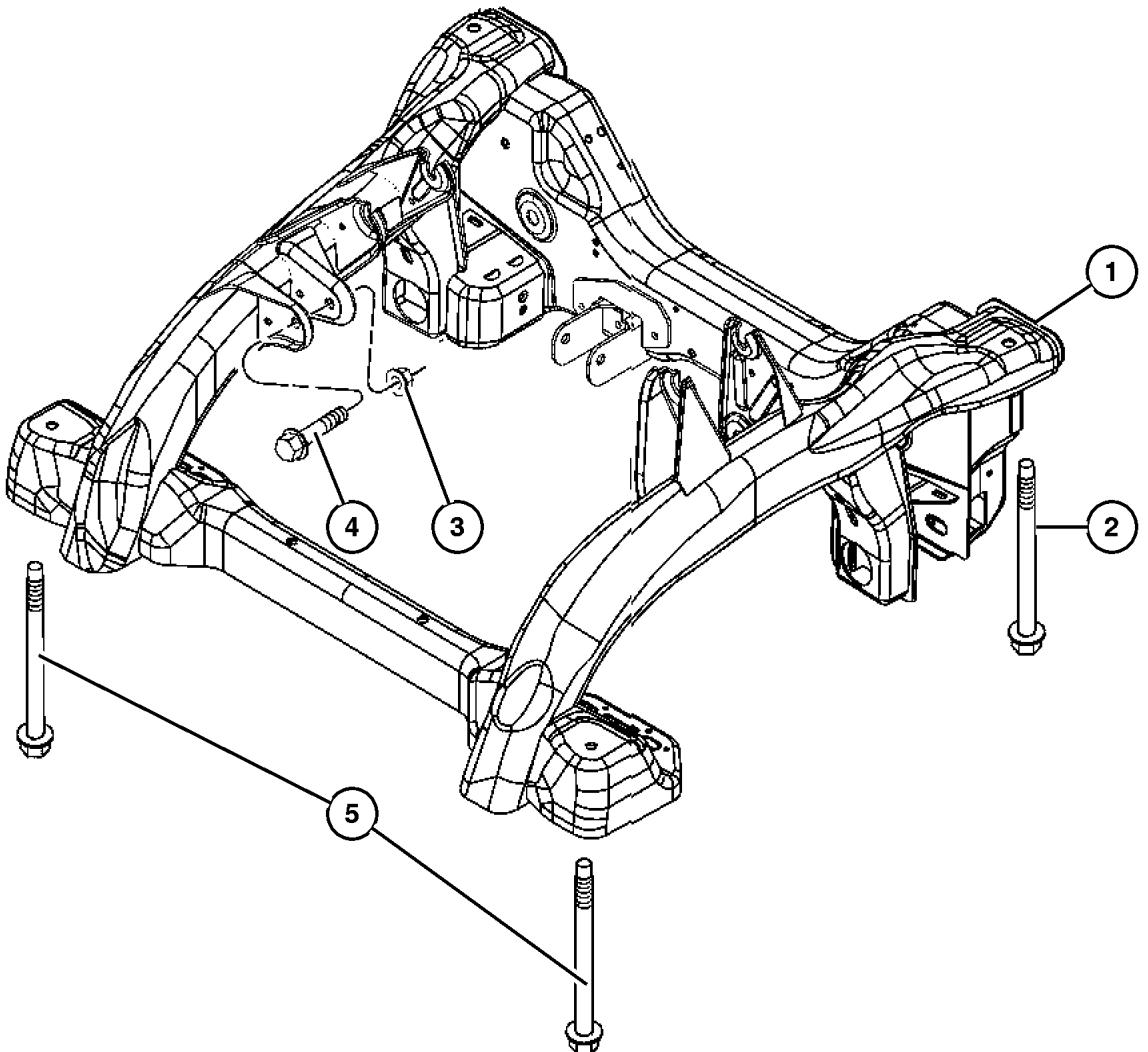


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52089 466AC	1							30 MM
	52089 466AD	1							33 MM
2	6508 034AA	4							BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
3									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52089 468AC	2							30 MM
	52090 474AA	2							33 MM
4									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52089 465AC	2							30 MM
	52089 465AD	2							33 MM
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	52089 467AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Front Axle
7	6507 772AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
8	6507 771AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar to Link, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 002-130

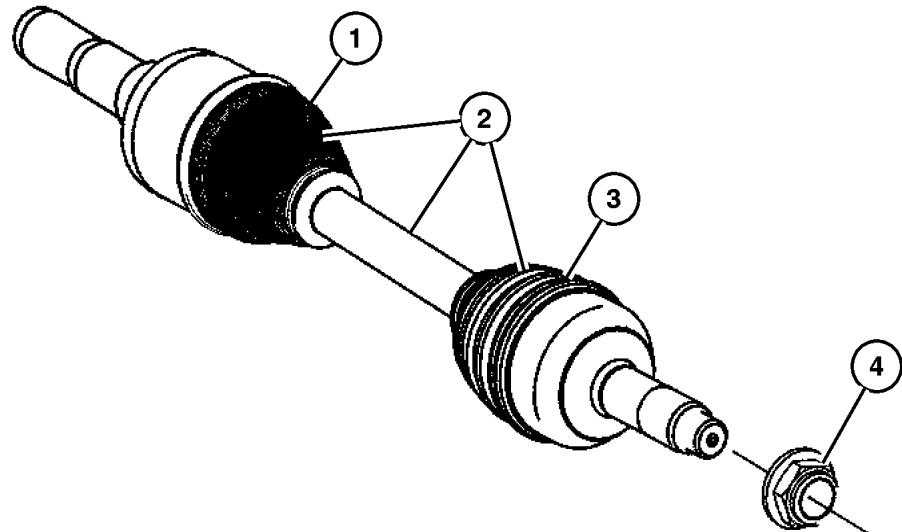
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 493AF	1							CRADLE, front suspension
2	6507 957AA	2							BOLT
3	6502 835	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	6507 770AA	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	6507 958AA	2							BOLT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

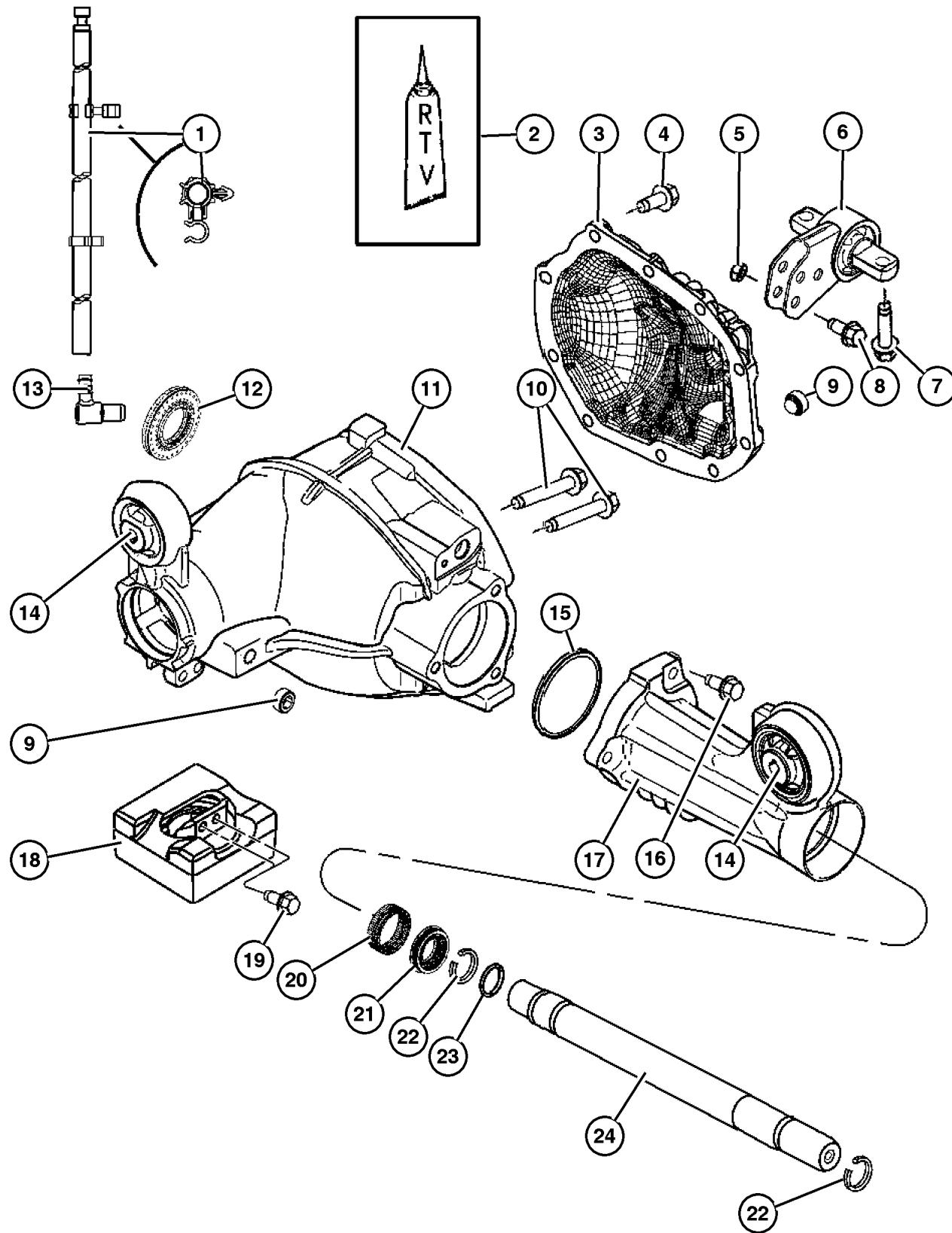
Front Axle Shafts [DJA]
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axe - Front,200MM									
[DSG]=Axe - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
1	5140 758AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
2	52104 590AA	1	J						SHAFT, Axe Half [DS7,DSG], Right
	52104 591AB	1	J						[DS7], Left
	52104 701AB	1	J						[DSG], Left
3	5140 759AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left
4	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex, Right or Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

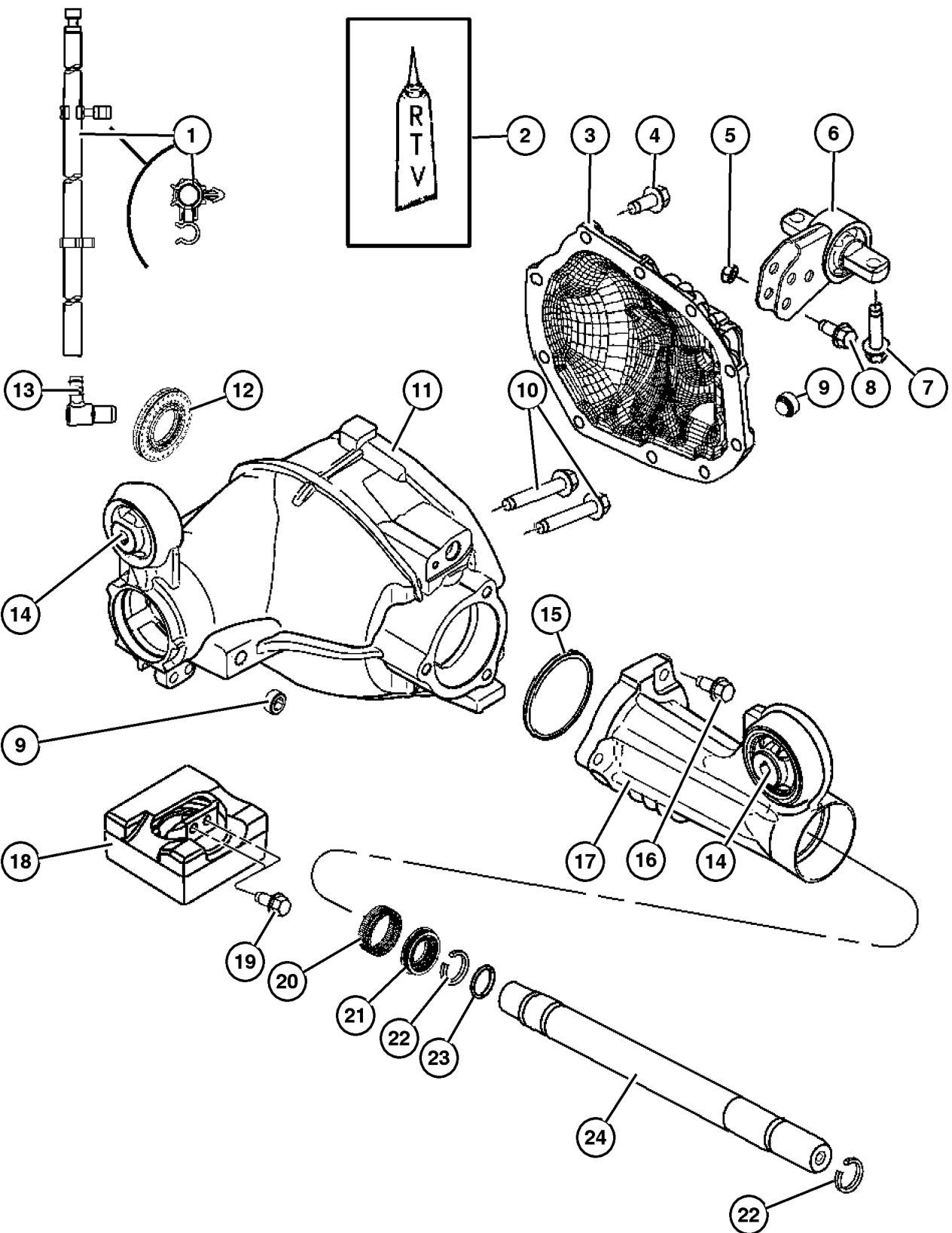
Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1	52114 148AB	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
2	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
3	52111 342AC	1	J						COVER, Differential Without [DSG]
	52111 964AC	1	J						With [DSG]
4	6507 903AA	8	J						BOLT, Differential Cover Without [DSG], Mounting
		10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
5	6104 718AA	3	J						NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114 354AA	1	J						BRACKET, Mounting, Axle
7	6508 159AA	2	J						BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	6104 237AA	3	J						BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	5097 712AB	1	J						PLUG, Oil Drain
10	3432 695	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap-With [DSG] Only, Mounting
11	52114 331AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Without [DSG] Includes 9,13,14, With [DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114 326AA	1	J						
12	52111 338AC	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114 325AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
14	52089 516AB	2	J						ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114 079AA	1	J						O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	6507 903AA	3	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17	52111 343AC	1	J						TUBE, Axle Housing Without [DSG]
	52111 966AC	1	J						With [DSG]
18	52114 554AA	1	J						DAMPER, Axle [DME] [DMM]
	52114 561AA	1	J						
19	6508 346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111 167AA	1	J						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069 706AB	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

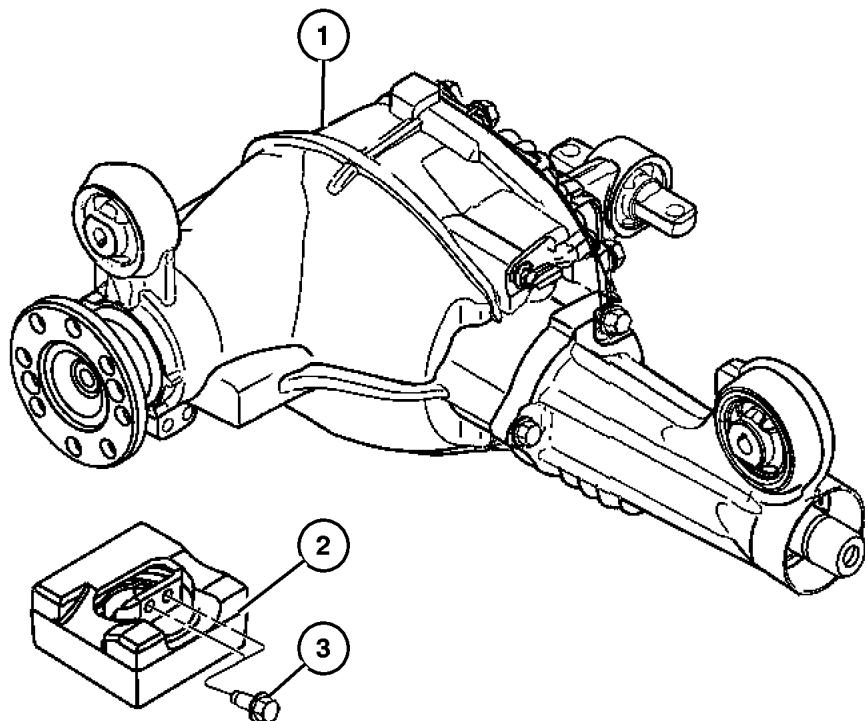
Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52069 710AB	2	J						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069 888AB	1	J						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24									SHAFT, Axle
	52111 347AB	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111 969AC	1	J						With [DSG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

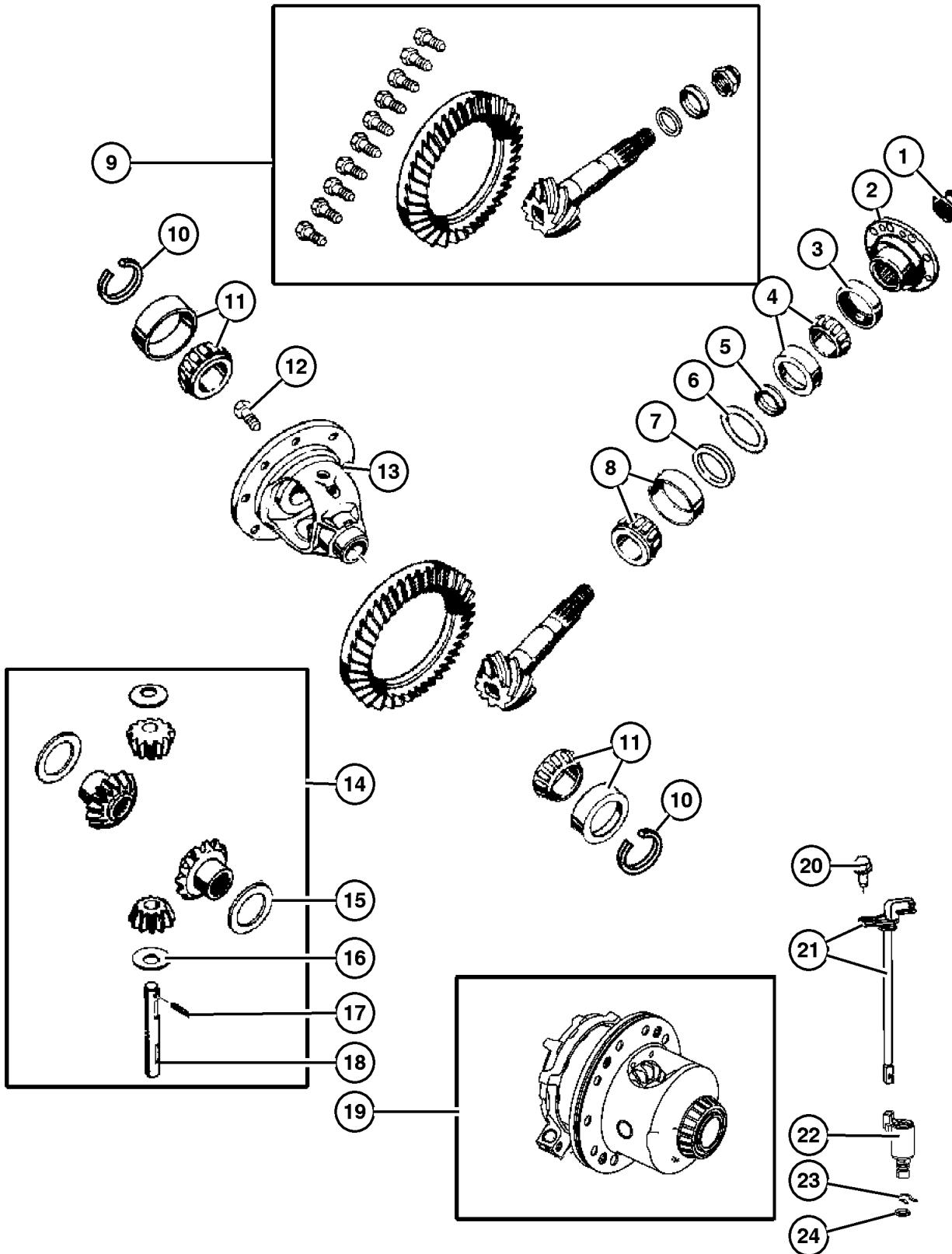
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axe - Front,200MM									
[DME]=Axe Ratio 3.73									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio 3.07									
[DSG]=Axe - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
[DS7]=Axe-Conventional Differential,Front									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5135 690AC	1	J						[DME,DS7]
	5135 676AC	1	J						[DME,DSG]
2									[DMM]
	52114 554AB	1	J						DAMPER, Axe
	52114 561AB	1	J						[DME]
3									[DMM]
	6508 346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axe Damper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

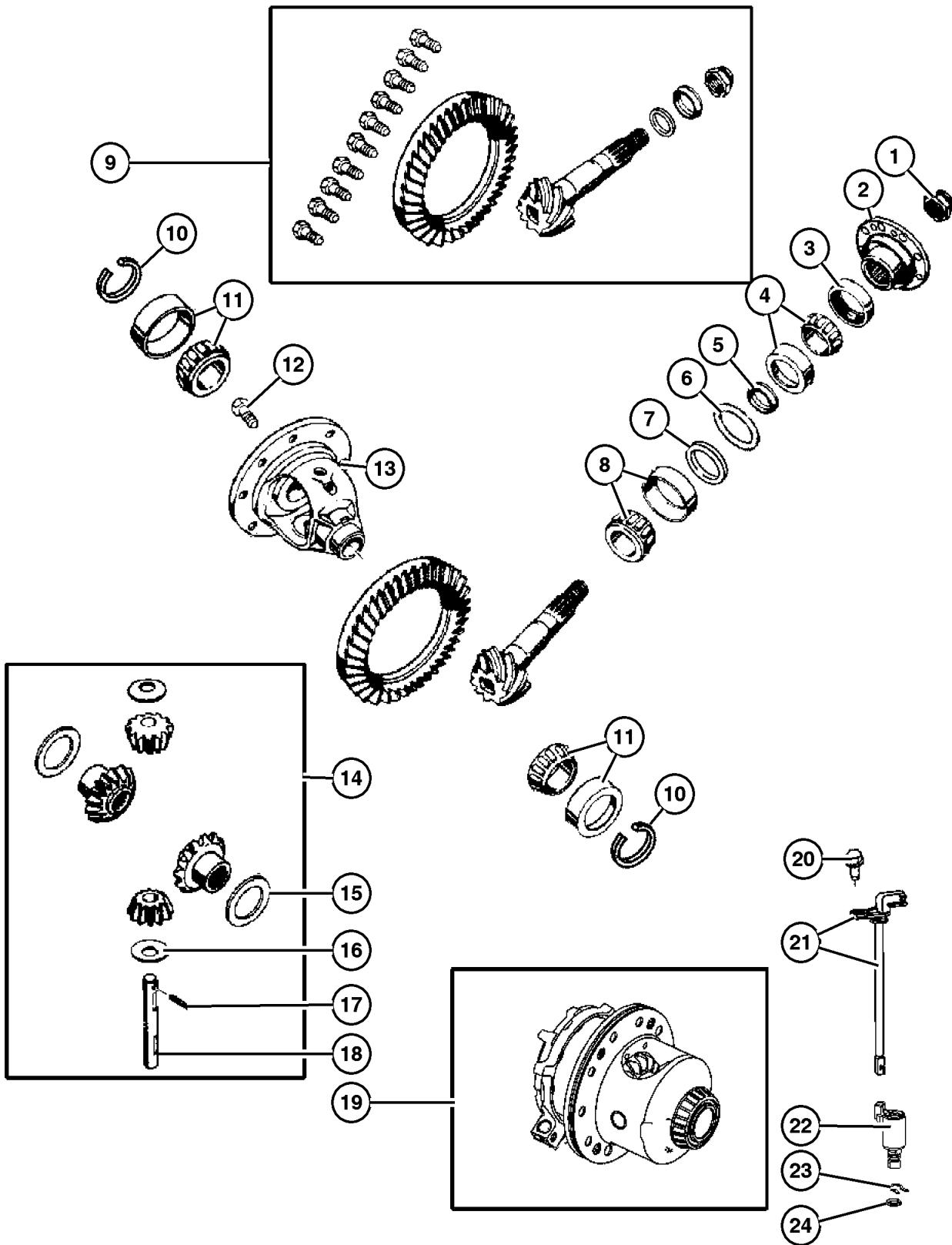
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front									
1	6507 901AA	1	J						NUT, Hex
2	52111 954AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52111 953AC	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5135 674AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111 336AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing [4.90MM]
	52111 335AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52111 334AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52111 333AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52111 332AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52111 331AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52111 330AA	1	J						[5.02MM]
	52111 328AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52111 327AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52111 326AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52111 325AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52111 324AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52111 323AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52111 322AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52111 321AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52111 320AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
	52111 319AA	1	J						[5.22MM]
	52111 318AA	1	J						[5.24MM]
	52111 317AA	1	J						[5.26MM]
	52111 316AA	1	J						[5.28MM]
	52111 315AA	1	J						[5.30MM]
	52111 310AA	1	J						[5.32MM]
	52111 309AA	1	J						[5.34MM]
	52111 308AA	1	J						[5.36MM]
	52111 307AA	1	J						[5.38MM]
	52111 306AA	1	J						[5.40MM]
	52111 305AA	1	J						[5.42MM]
	52111 304AA	1	J						[5.44MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

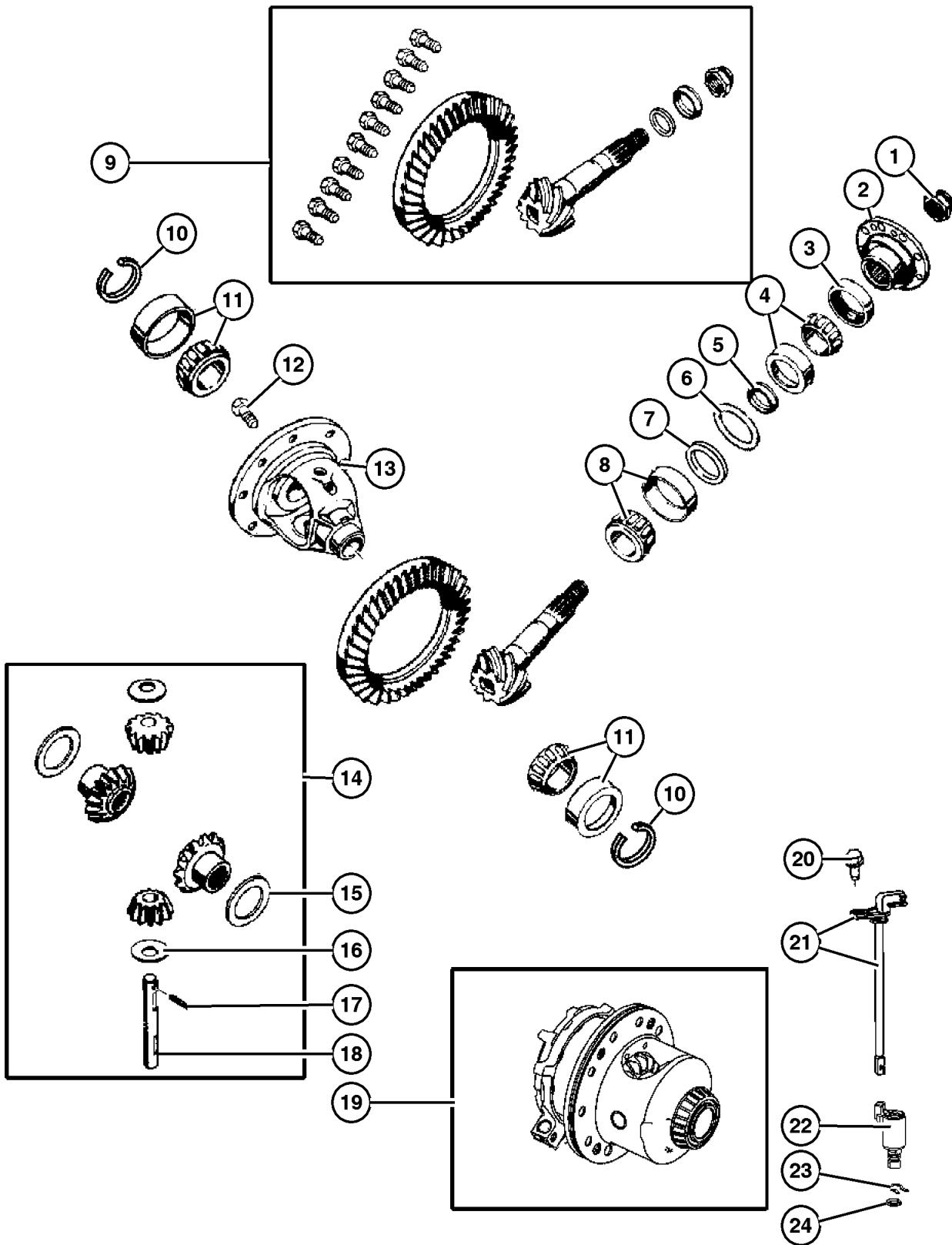


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 302AA	1	J						[5.46MM]
	52111 301AA	1	J						[5.48MM]
	52111 300AA	1	J						[5.50MM]
	52111 299AA	1	J						[5.52MM]
	52111 298AA	1	J						[5.54MM]
	52111 297AA	1	J						[5.56MM]
	52111 296AA	1	J						[5.58MM]
	52111 295AA	1	J						[5.60MM]
	52111 294AA	1	J						[5.62MM]
	52111 293AA	1	J						[5.64MM]
	52111 292AA	1	J						[5.66MM]
	52111 291AA	1	J						[5.68MM]
	52111 290AA	1	J						[5.70MM]
	52111 289AA	1	J						[5.72MM]
	52111 288AA	1	J						[5.74MM]
	52111 287AA	1	J						[5.76MM]
	52111 286AA	1	J						[5.78MM]
	52111 285AA	1	J						[5.80MM]
	52111 284AA	1	J						[5.82MM]
	52111 283AA	1	J						[5.84MM]
	52111 282AA	1	J						[5.86MM]
	52111 281AA	1	J						[5.88MM]
	52111 280AA	1	J						[5.90MM]
	52111 279AA	1	J						[5.92MM]
	52111 278AA	1	J						[5.94MM]
	52111 277AA	1	J						[5.96MM]
	52111 276AA	1	J						[5.98MM]
	52111 275AA	1	J						[6.00MM]
	52111 274AA	1	J						[6.02MM]
	52111 273AA	1	J						[6.04MM]
	52111 272AA	1	J						[6.06MM]
	52111 271AA	1	J						[6.08MM]
	52111 270AA	1	J						[6.10MM]
	52111 267AA	1	J						[6.12MM]
	52111 266AA	1	J						[6.14MM]
	52111 265AA	1	J						[6.16MM]
	52111 264AA	1	J						[6.18MM]
	52111 263AA	1	J						[6.20MM]
	52111 262AA	1	J						[6.22MM]
	52111 261AA	1	J						[6.24MM]
	52111 260AA	1	J						[6.26MM]
	52111 259AA	1	J						[6.28MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

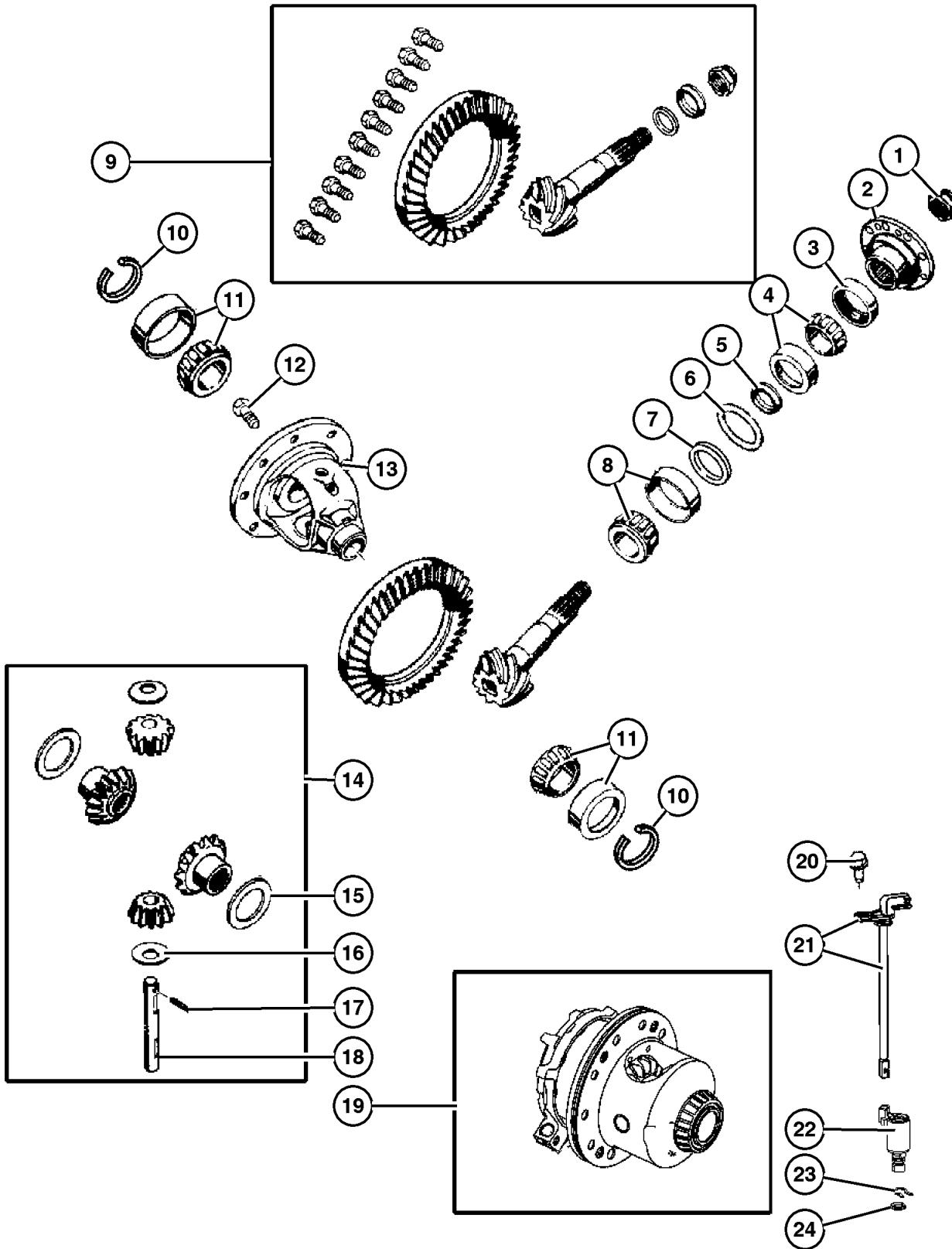
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 258AA	1	J						[6.30MM]
	52111 257AA	1	J						[6.32MM]
	52111 256AA	1	J						[6.34MM]
	52111 255AA	1	J						[6.36MM]
	52111 254AA	1	J						[6.38MM]
7	52111 356AA	1	J						RING, Pinion Spacer
8	5135 673AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5135 661AB	1	J						[DME]
	5135 691AB	1	J						[DMM]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing
	52111 230AA	1	J						[3.60MM]
	52111 231AA	1	J						[3.62MM]
	52111 232AA	1	J						[3.64MM]
	52111 233AA	1	J						[3.66MM]
	52111 234AA	1	J						[3.68MM]
	52111 235AA	1	J						[3.70MM]
	52111 236AA	1	J						[3.72MM]
	52111 238AA	1	J						[3.74MM]
	52111 239AA	1	J						[3.76MM]
	52111 240AA	1	J						[3.80MM]
	52111 241AA	1	J						[3.82MM]
	52111 242AA	1	J						[3.84MM]
	52111 243AA	1	J						[3.86MM]
	52111 244AA	1	J						[3.88MM]
	52111 245AA	1	J						[3.90MM]
	52114 083AA	1	J						[3.92MM]
	52114 084AA	1	J						[3.94MM]
	52114 085AA	1	J						[3.96MM]
	52114 086AA	1	J						[3.98MM]
	52114 087AA	1	J						[4.00MM]
	52114 088AA	1	J						[4.02MM]
	52114 089AA	1	J						[4.04MM]
	52114 090AA	1	J						[4.06MM]
	52114 091AA	1	J						[4.08MM]
	52114 092AA	1	J						[4.10MM]
	52114 093AA	1	J						[4.12MM]
	52114 094AA	1	J						[4.14MM]
	52114 095AA	1	J						[4.16MM]
	52114 096AA	1	J						[4.18MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

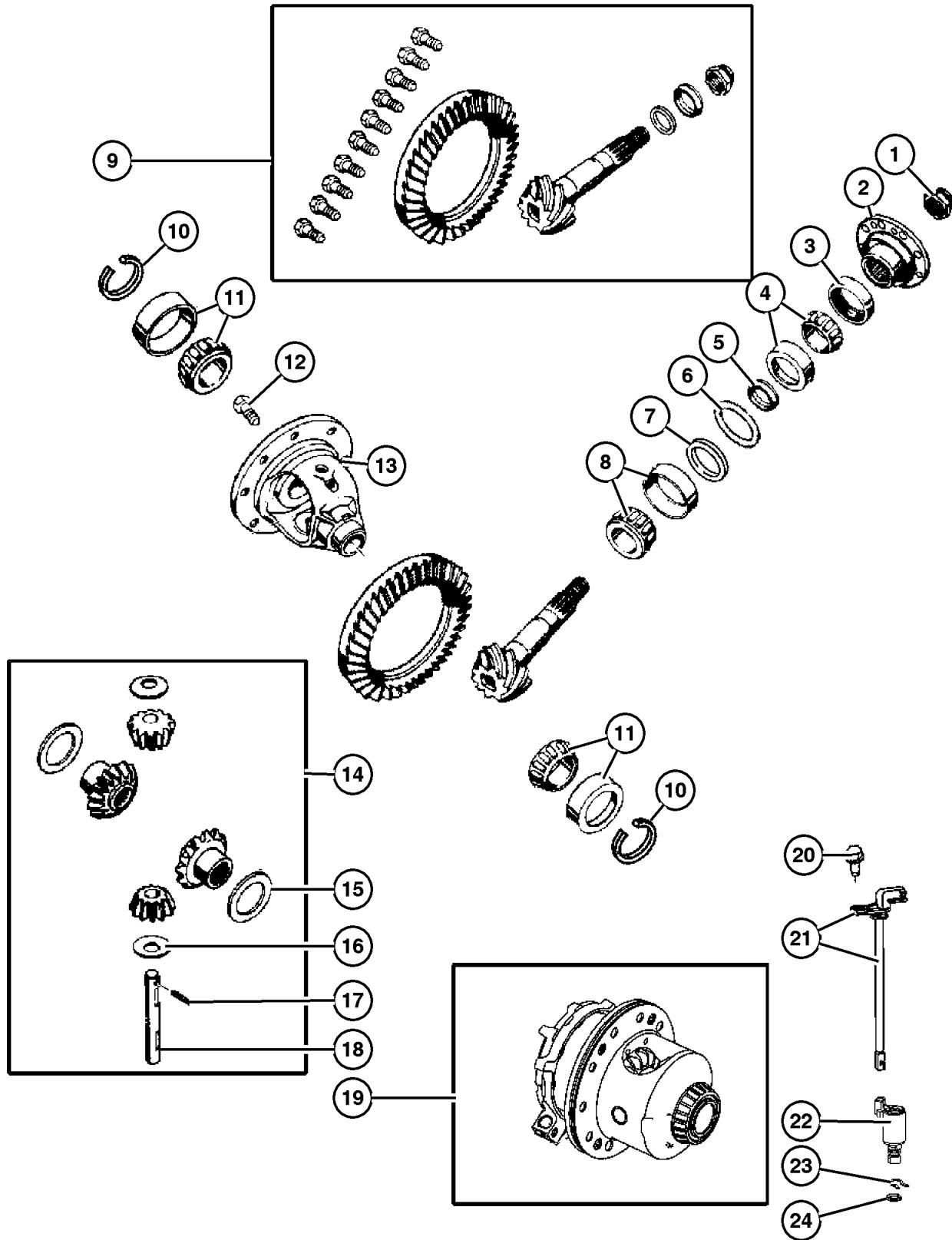


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 097AA	1	J						[4.20MM]
	52114 098AA	1	J						[4.22MM]
	52114 099AA	1	J						[4.24MM]
	52114 100AA	1	J						[4.26MM]
	52114 101AA	1	J						[4.28MM]
	52114 102AA	1	J						[4.30MM]
	52114 103AA	1	J						[4.32MM]
	52114 104AA	1	J						[4.34MM]
	52114 105AA	1	J						[4.36MM]
	52114 106AA	1	J						[4.38MM]
	52114 107AA	1	J						[4.40MM]
	52114 108AA	1	J						[4.42MM]
	52114 109AA	1	J						[4.44MM]
	52114 110AA	1	J						[4.46MM]
	52114 111AA	1	J						[4.48MM]
	52114 112AA	1	J						[4.50MM]
	52114 113AA	1	J						[4.52MM]
	52114 114AA	1	J						[4.54MM]
	52114 115AA	1	J						[4.56MM]
	52114 116AA	1	J						[4.58MM]
	52114 117AA	1	J						[4.60MM]
	52114 118AA	1	J						[4.62MM]
	52114 119AA	1	J						[4.64MM]
	52114 120AA	1	J						[4.66MM]
	52114 121AA	1	J						[4.68MM]
	52114 122AA	1	J						[4.70MM]
	52114 123AA	1	J						[4.72MM]
	52114 124AA	1	J						[4.74MM]
	52114 125AA	1	J						[4.76MM]
	52114 126AA	1	J						[4.78MM]
	52114 127AA	1	J						[4.80MM]
	52114 128AA	1	J						[4.82MM]
	52114 129AA	1	J						[4.84MM]
	52114 130AA	1	J						[4.86MM]
	52114 131AA	1	J						[4.88MM]
	52114 132AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
	52114 133AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52114 134AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52114 135AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52114 136AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52114 137AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52114 138AA	1	J						[5.02MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

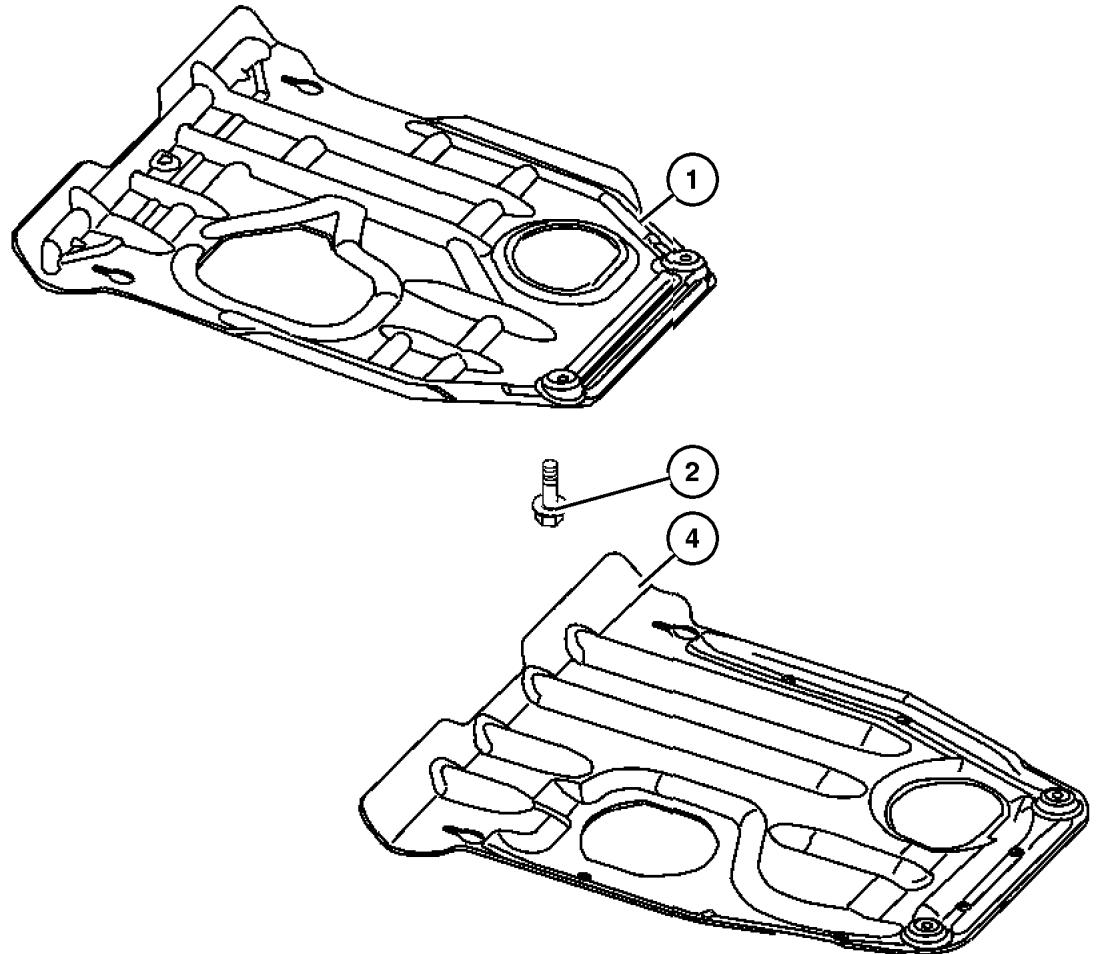


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 139AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52114 140AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52114 141AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52114 142AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52114 143AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52114 144AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52114 145AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52114 146AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52114 147AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
11	5135 660AB	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12	6507 634AA	10	J						BOLT, Ring Gear Without [DSG], Mounting
13	6508 058AA	10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
14	52111 226AB	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
14	5072 492AA	1	J						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSG]
15	5015 864AA	1	J						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,. 041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
16	2852 912	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSG], Thrust
17	52070 338AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
18	5206 9657	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
19	52104 673AD	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
20	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, With [DSG]
21	52114 327AC	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]
22	52114 003AD	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
23	5135 813AA	1	J						SNAP RING, With [DSG]
24	5135 814AA	1	J						O RING, With [DSG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension									
1 55157 121AB 1 COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]									
2 6505 269AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head									
-3 6101 696 2 J Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, Mounting NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting									
4 52090 316AC 1 J SKID PLATE, Front, With [XEU]									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

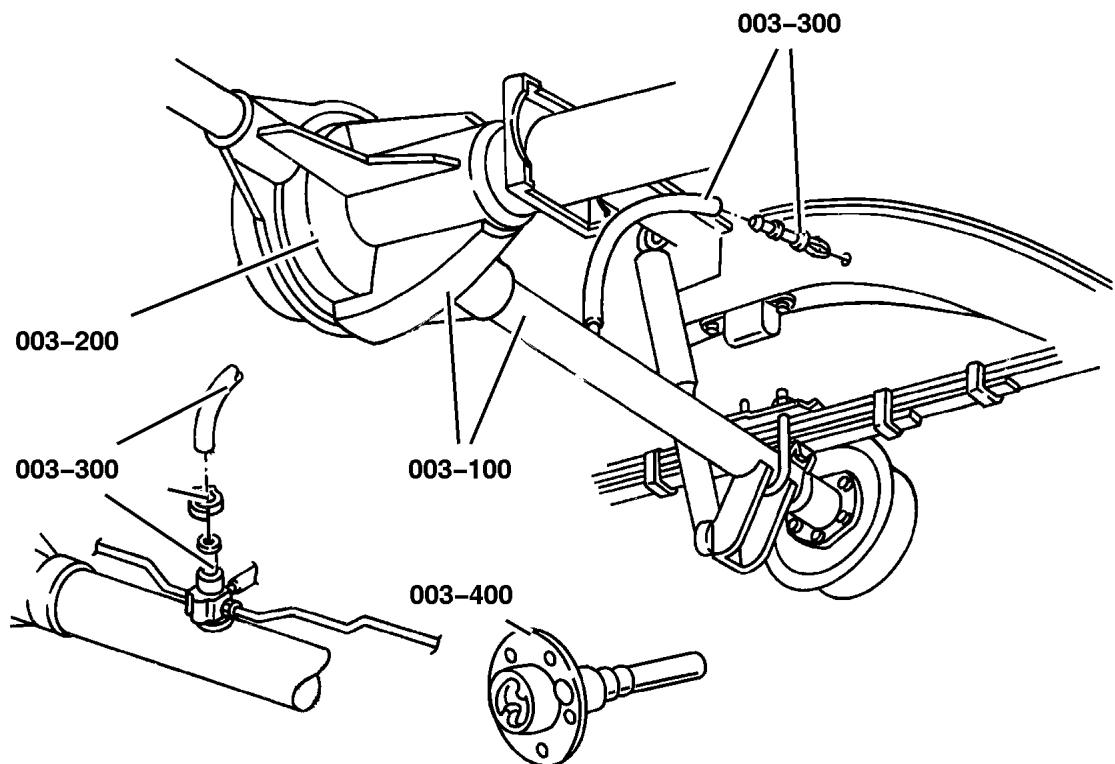
Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Rear Axle

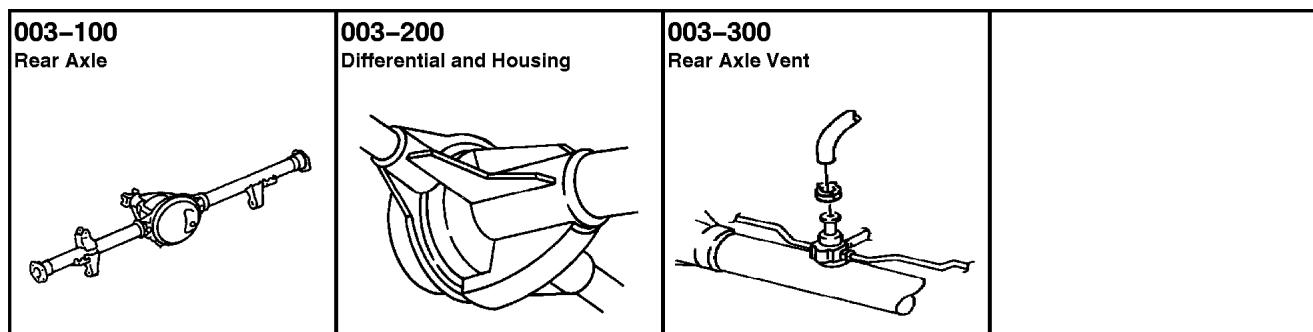
Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS] Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

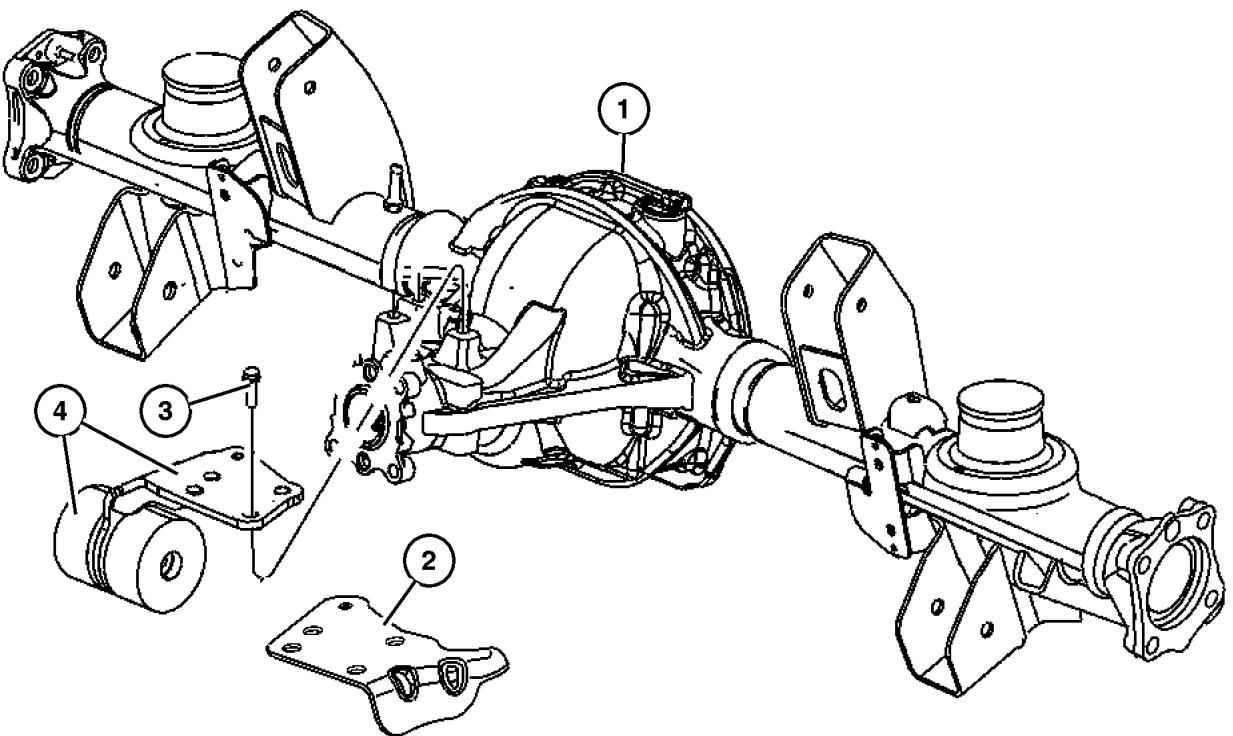
Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Fig. 003-210

Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310



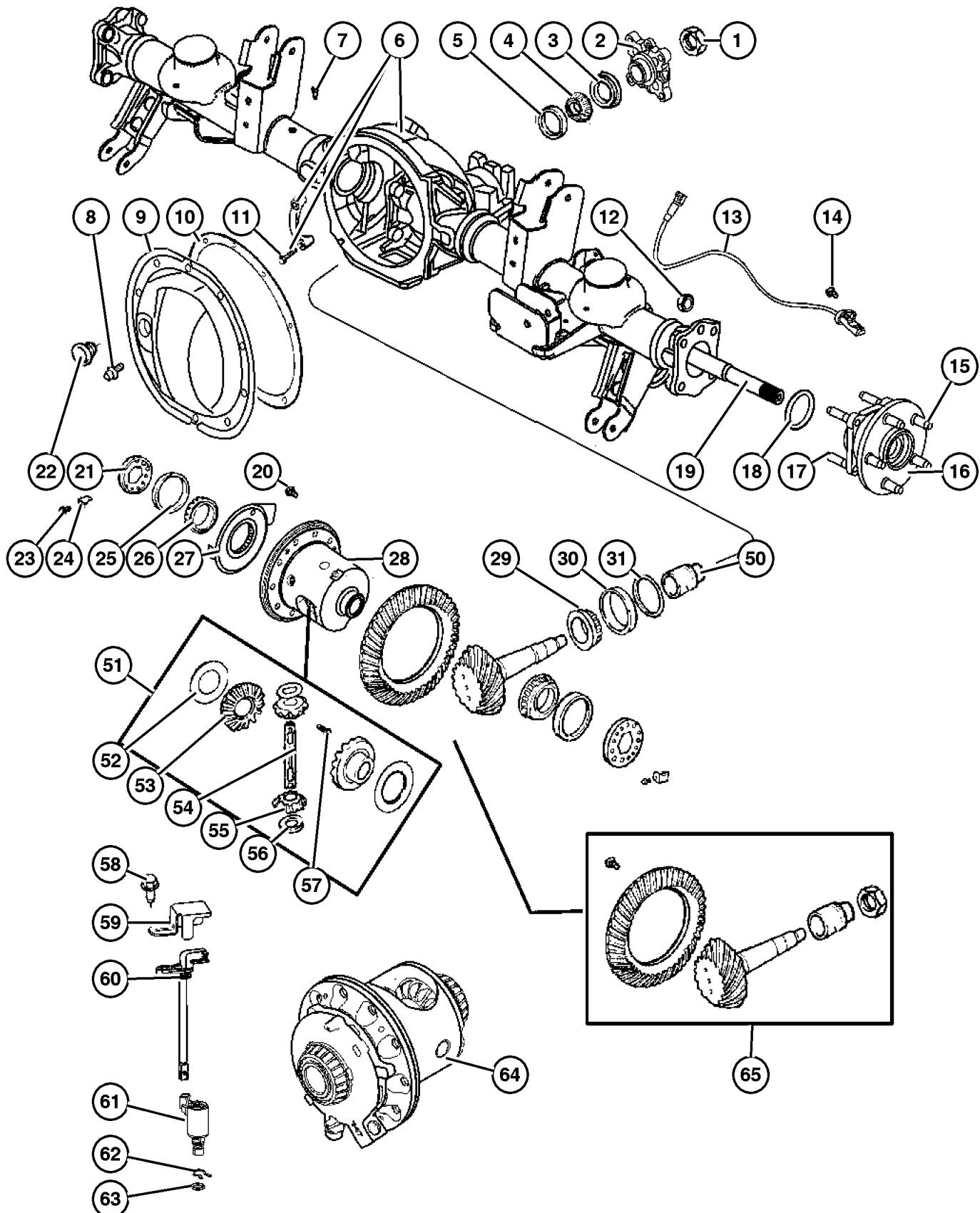
Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS]
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DRS]=Axe - Rear,213MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
[DSF]=Axe - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear									
[DS8]=Axe - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	5135 812AC	1							AXLE, Service Rear [DME,DS8]
	5135 810AD	1							[DME,DSC]
	5135 811AD	1							[DME,DSF]
	5135 772AC	1							[DMM,DS8]
	5135 770AD	1							[DMM,DSC]
2	52124 135AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
3	6507 369AA	3							BOLT Axle Damper and Cable Bracket-
	6105 070AA	2	T						Up To 05-30-05, Mounting Axle Damper and Cable Bracket-
4	52114 082AC	1							05-31-05 and After DAMPER, Axe
	52114 861AA	1	T						Up To 05-30-05 05-31-05 and After

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts
Figure 003-210

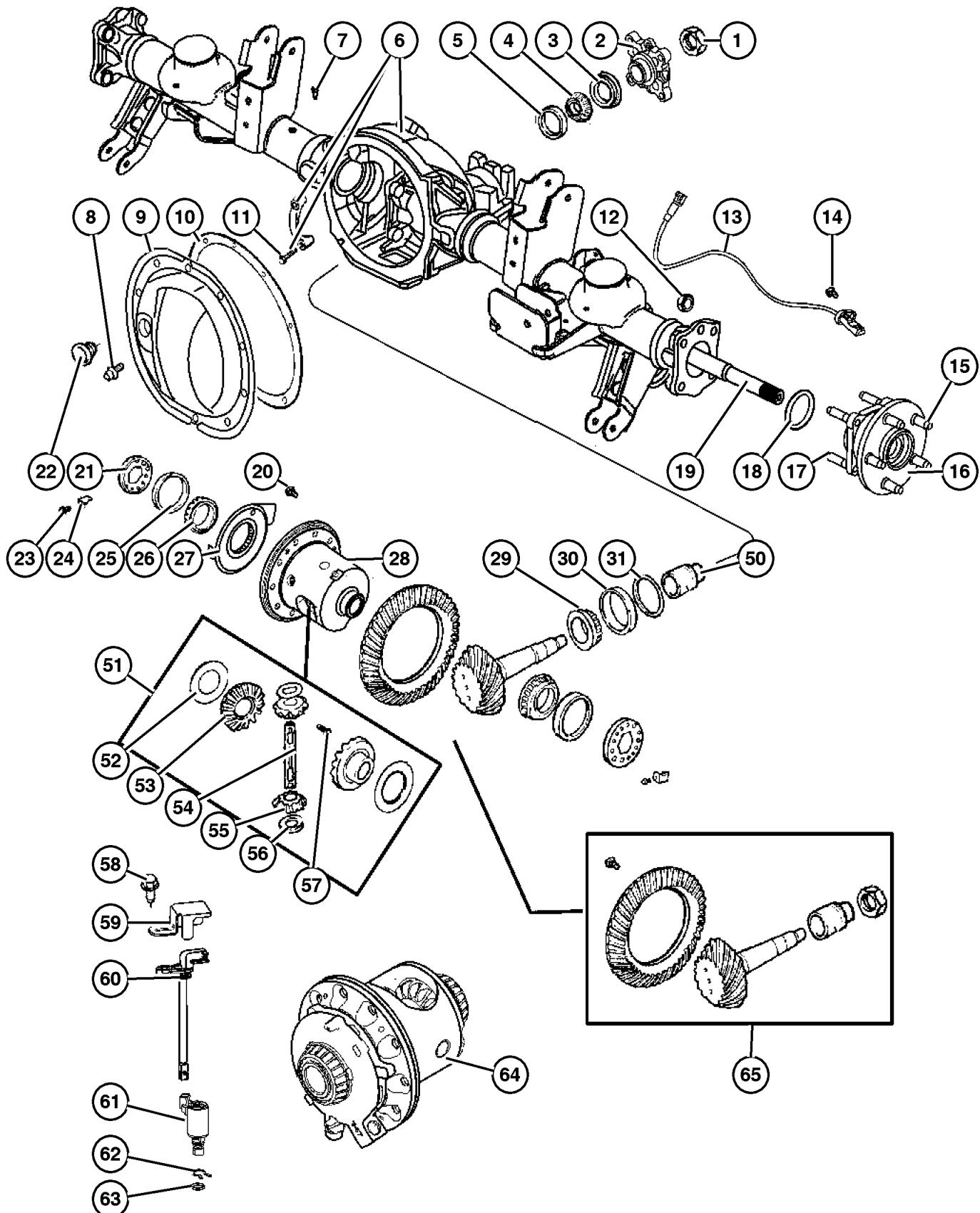


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DRS]=Axe - Rear,213MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
[DSF]=Axe - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear									
[DS8]=Axe - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	6036 572AA	1							NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52114 046AC	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070 339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6									HOUSING, Axe
	5135 769AD	1							[DSC,DS8]
	5142 347AB	1							[DSF]
7	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axe Vent
8	6033 043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562, Differential
									Cover, Mounting
9	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
	52114 002AA	1							[DSC,DS8]
10	5010 884AA	1							[DSF]
11	3432 695	4							SEALANT, RTV
12	6101 688	8							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38,
13	56044 146AA	2							Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
14	6506 968AA	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and
15	6036 424AA	10							Bearing to Axe Housing, Mounting
16	52111 884AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Right or
17	6508 071AA	8							Left
18	52114 079AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.
19	52114 374AA	1							50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
	52114 375AA	1							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	52114 077AA	1							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
	52114 076AA	1							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axe
	52111 899AA	1							Housing, Mounting
									O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axe
									Housing, Mounting
									SHAFT, Axe
									[DSC], Right
									[DSC], Left
									[DS8], Right
									[DS8], Left
									[DSF], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts
Figure 003-210

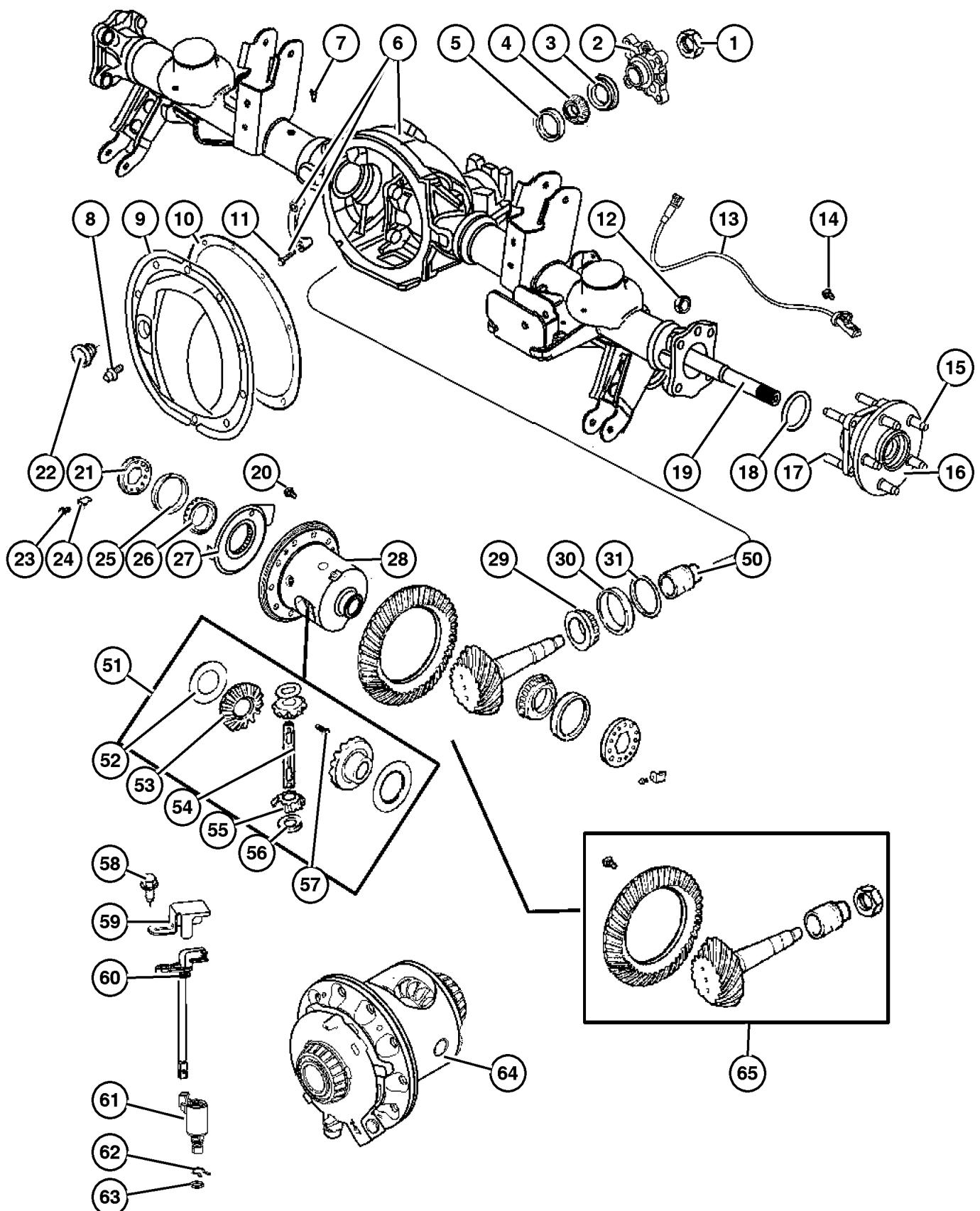


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	52111 913AA	1							[DSF], Left
	6507 634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear
	6508 058AA	10							[DSC,DS8]
21	3507 876	2							[DSF]
22	52070 428AA	1							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
23	6023 092	2							PLUG, Differential Cover
24	3723 859	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
25	3723 569	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
26	1790 541	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
27	52114 322AA	1							BEARING, Differential
28									PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]
	52114 574AA	1							CASE, Differential
	52114 259AB	1							[DS8] With Internal Parts
29	2800 484	1							[DSC] With Internal Parts
30	2800 485	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
31	3723 520	AR							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
-32	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-33	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-34	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-35	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-36	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-37	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-38	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-39	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-40	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-41	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-42	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-43	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-44	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-45	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-46	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-47	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-48	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-49	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
50	3507 575	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, .039
51	4883 087AB	1							Crush
									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8] Only
52	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8] Only

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53									GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
54	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
55									PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
56	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8] Only, Thrust
57	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
58	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF] Only
59	52114 530AB	1							SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF] Only
60	52114 328AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF] Only
61	52114 003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF] Only
62	5135 813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSF] Only
63	5135 814AA	1							O RING, [DSF] Only
64	52104 674AD	1							CASE, Differential, [DSF] Only With internal Parts
65									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	5143 812AA	1							[DMM]
	5135 768AB	1							

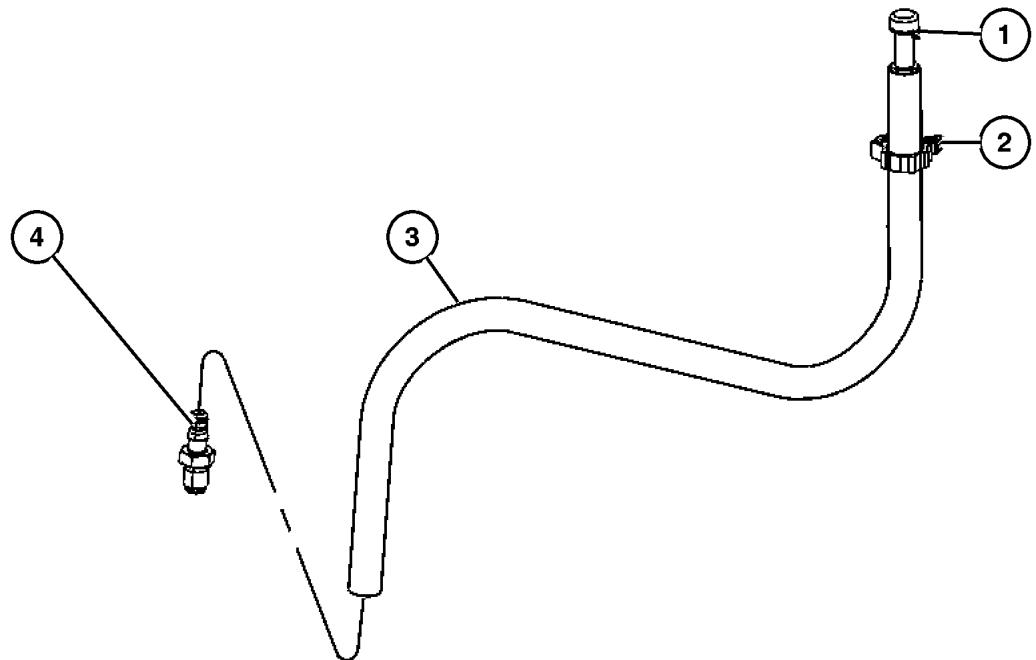
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6036 291AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Group – 004

Parking Brake

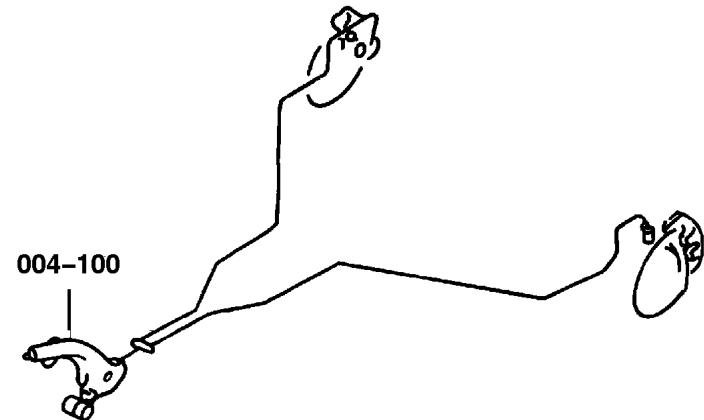
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

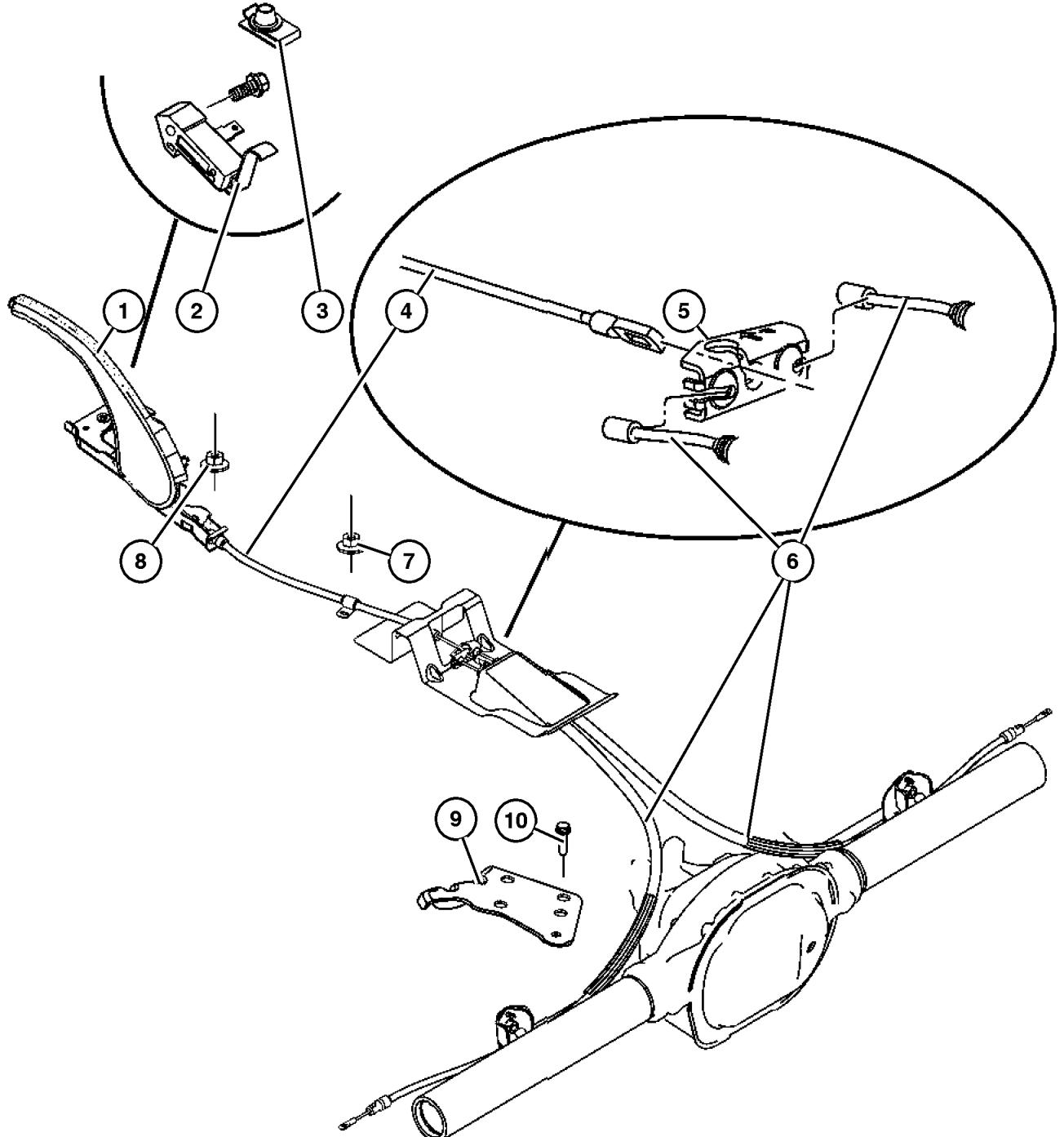
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

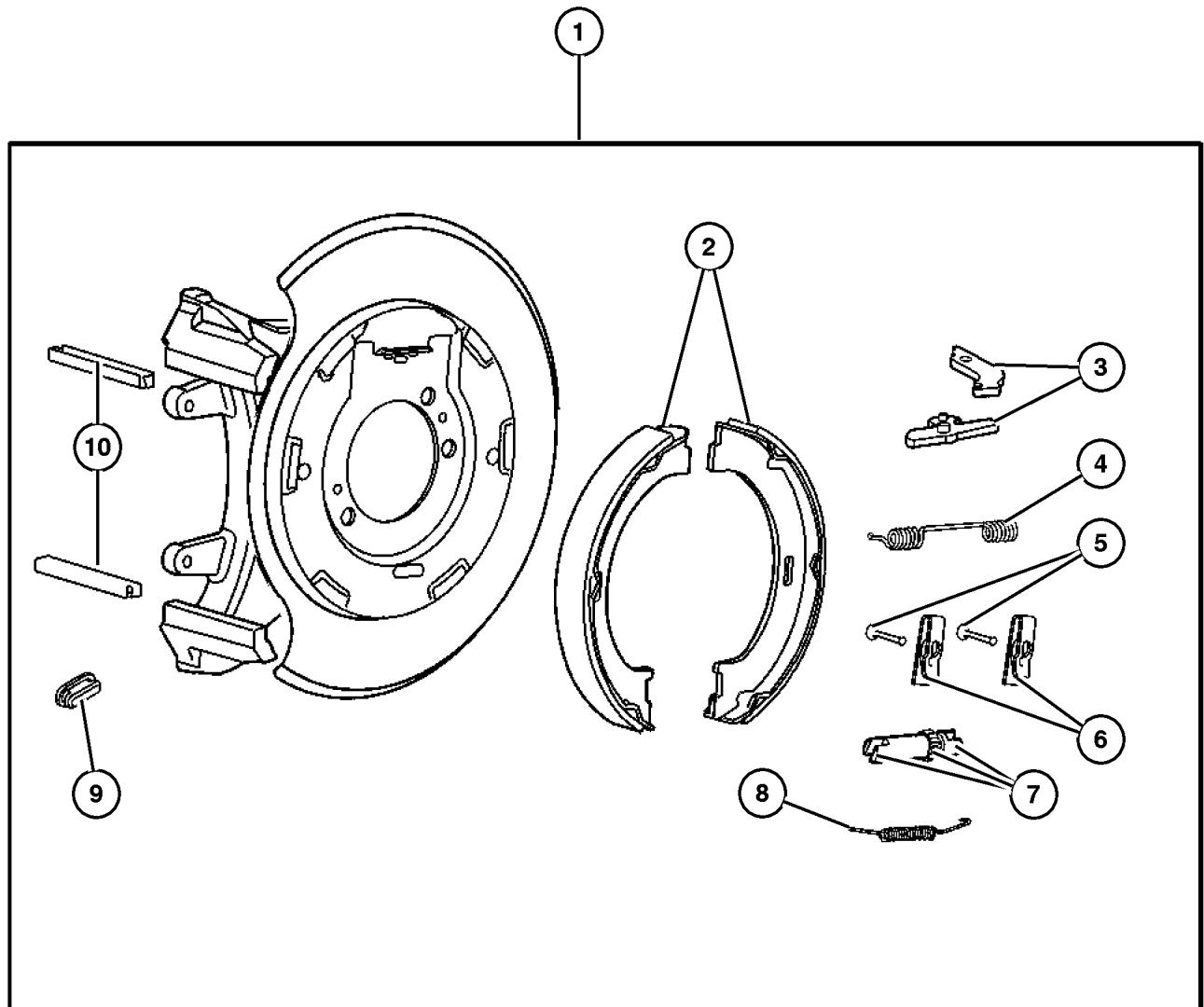
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	5KD70 BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KD70 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
	5KD70 BD5AB	1							[D5]
2	4671 936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6506 035AA	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Console to Park Brake Bracket, Mounting
4	5134 701AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
5	52124 029AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
6	52128 118AG	2							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5096 978AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
8	5096 978AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly, Mounting
9	52124 135AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
10	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable Bracket, Mounting
-11	52124 158AA-	1							INSULATOR, parking brake cable, Cable to Underbody Isolator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 418AA	2							ADAPTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
2	5086 930AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum, Complete
3	5143 737AA	2							LEVER, Park Brake
4	5143 732AA	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	4762 126	4							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6	4762 125	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
7	5143 736AA	2							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
8	4762 116	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	4762 121	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	5143 705AA	2							SLIPPER KIT, caliper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

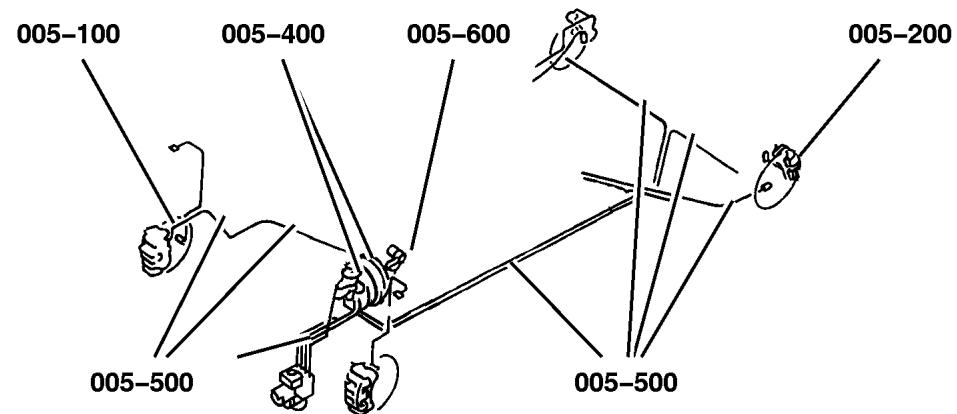
Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder Fig. 005-420

Brake Lines and Hoses

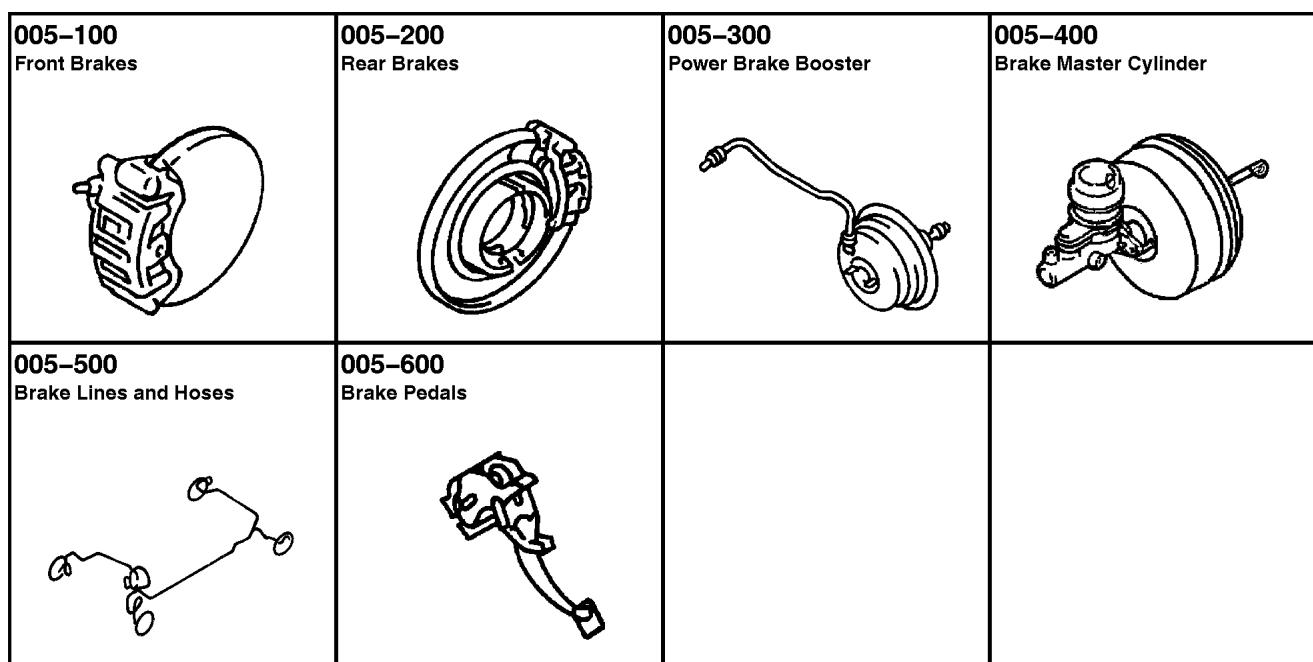
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 005-520

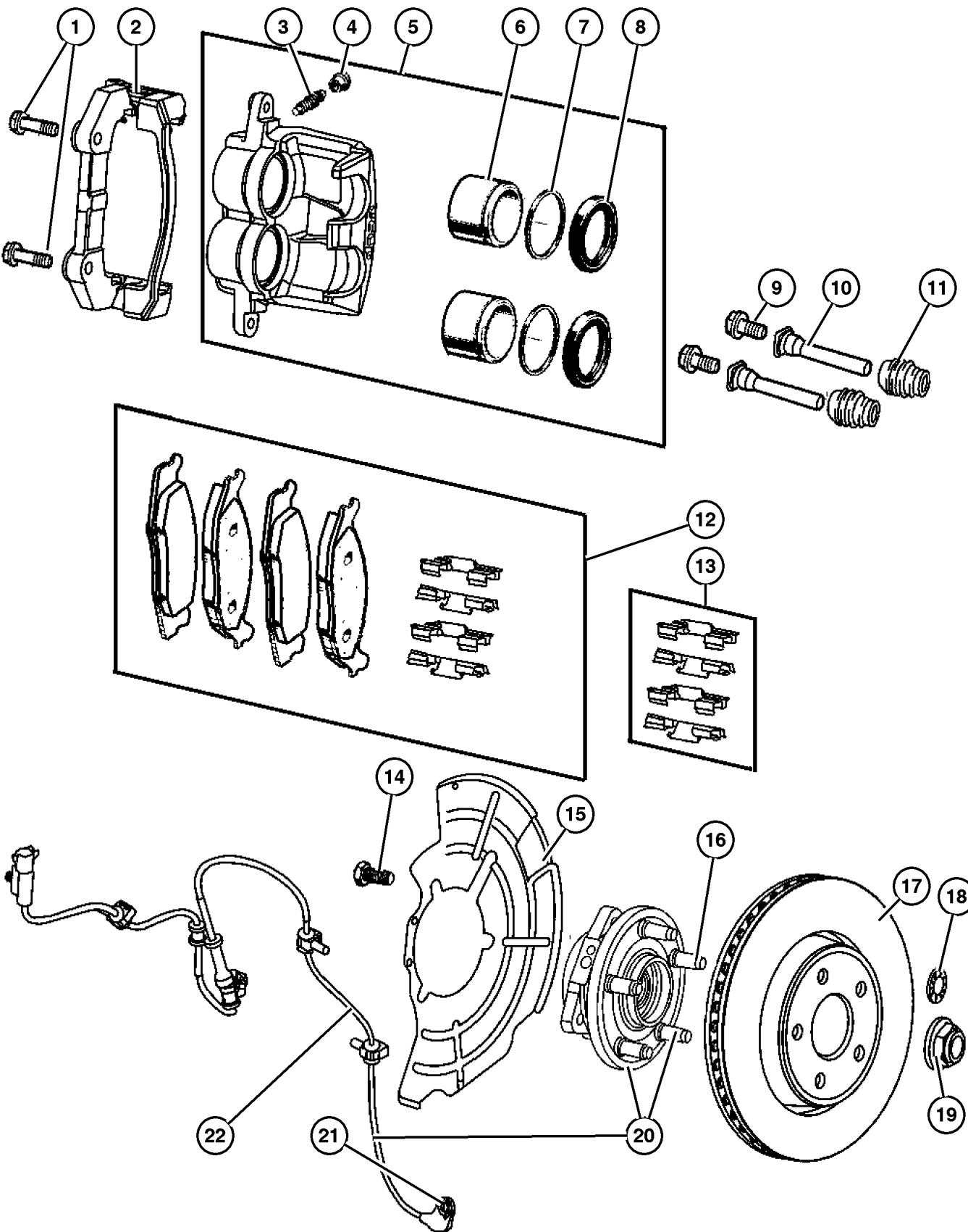
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-530

Brake Pedals

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP] Fig. 005-610



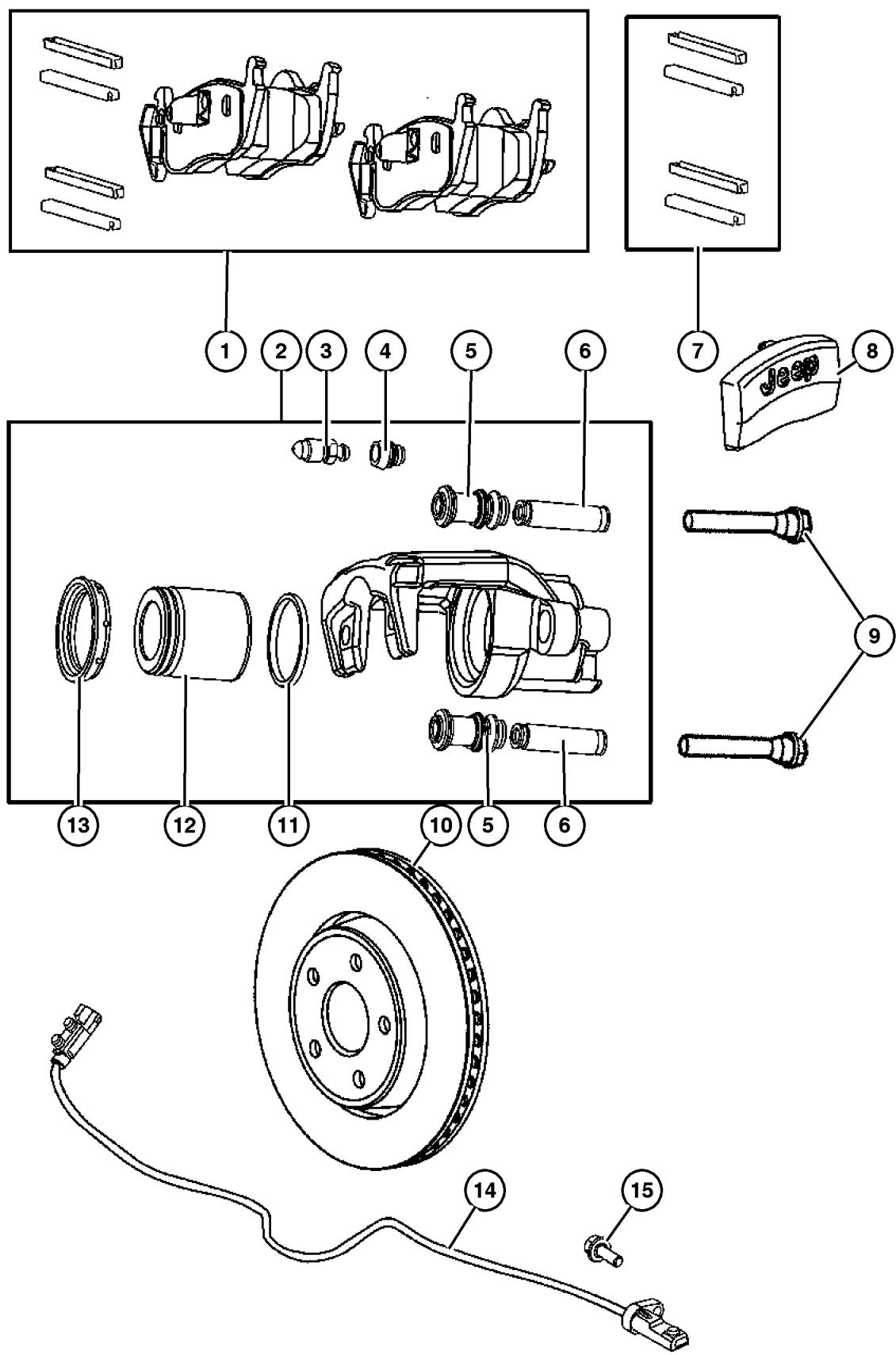
Front Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper
2	5143 699AA	1							Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
3	5093 343AA	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Right or Left
4	5093 278AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5143 692AA	1							Right
	5143 693AA	1							Left
6	5143 696AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	5143 691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	5093 355AA	2							BOLT
10	5143 697AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	5103 112AA	2							BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	5080 868AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
13	5143 700AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
14	6505 935AA	6							SCREW, Hub and Bearing to
									Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090 432AA	1							Right
	52090 433AA	1							Left
16	6036 424AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089 269AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
18	52090 051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub
									Assembly, Mounting
20	52089 434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	5175 374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
22	56044 144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

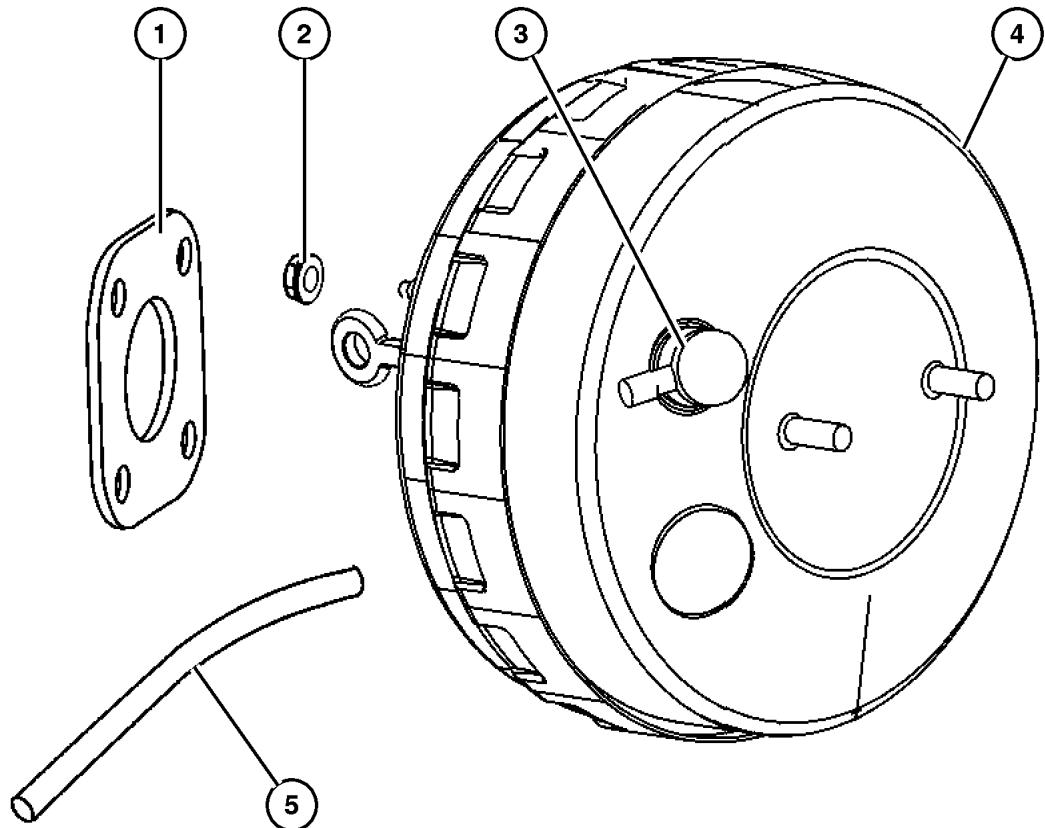
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 871AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	5143 702AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5143 703AA	1							Right
3	5093 343AA	2							Left
4	5093 278AA	2							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4762 105	4							CAP, Bleeder
6	4762 106	4							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
7	5143 705AA	2							BUSHING, Caliper
8	52090 410AA	2							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
9	6507 603AA	4							COVER, Brake Caliper
10	52089 275AB	2							PIN, Caliper
11	5143 694AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	5143 704AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
13	5143 691AA	2							PISTON, Brake
14	56044 146AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
15	6508 345AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
									SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed
									Sensor, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

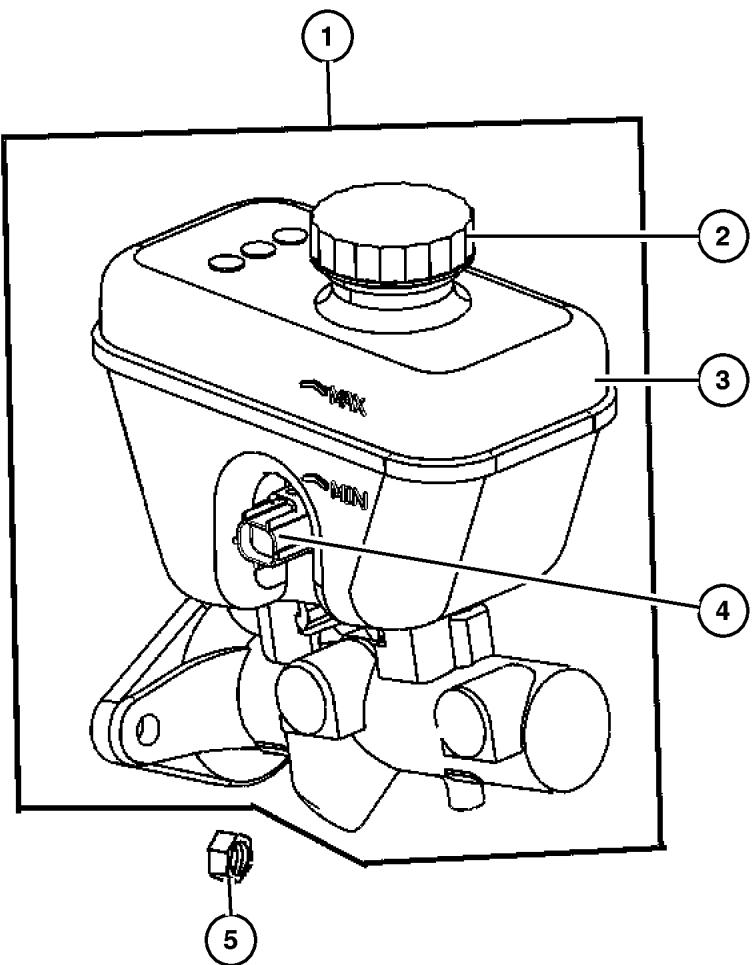


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EKG]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EVO]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
1	5143 281AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	5143 282AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4	5143 288AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake Without [BNB] Includes Item 3
	5143 280AA	1	J						With [BNB] Includes Item 3
5	52124 112AA	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum [EKG]
	52089 263AB	1							[EVO]
	52089 996AB	1							[EZ0]
-6	5143 284AA-	1	J						SENSOR, Pressure, [BRY,BNB] Brake Booster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE						
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans						

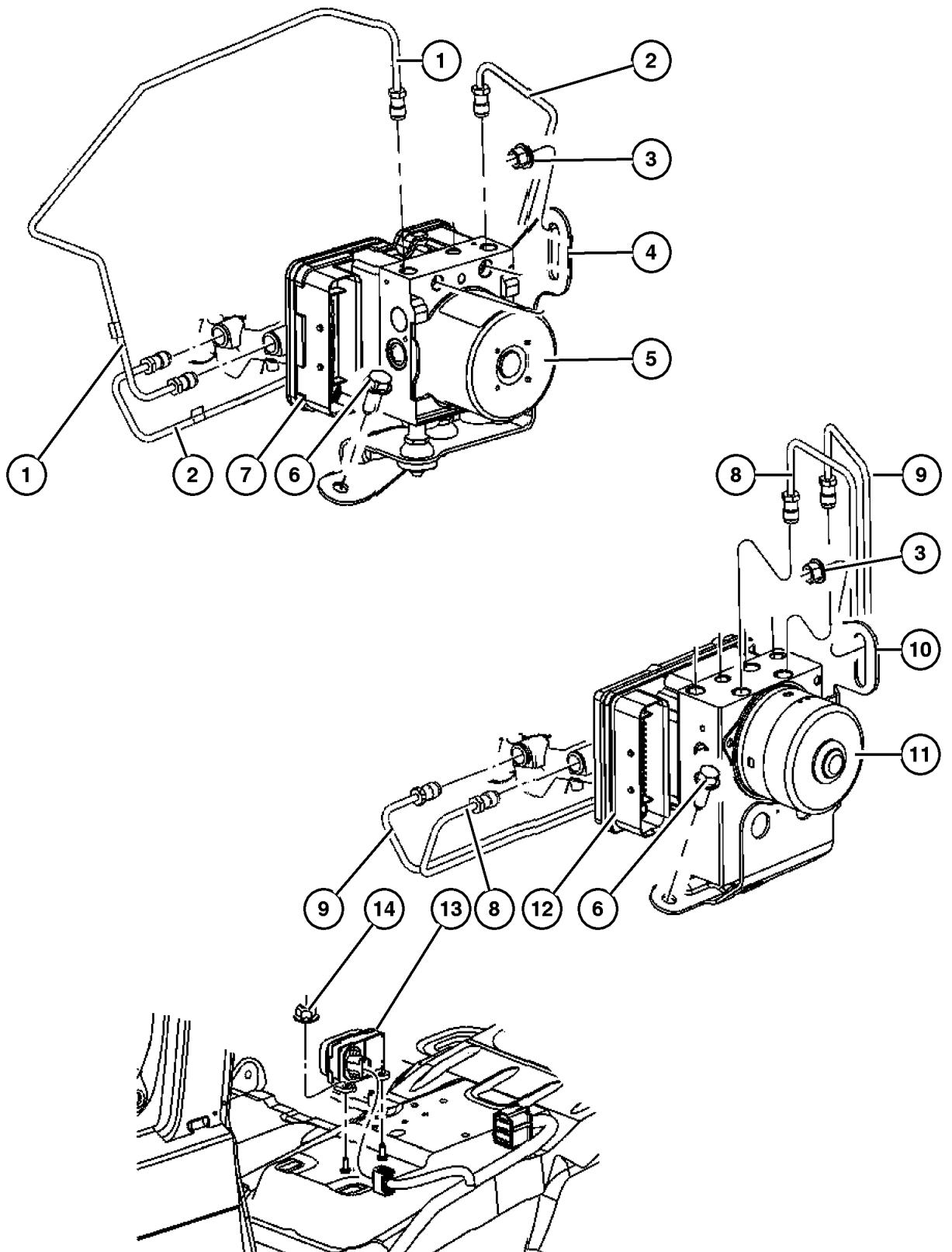
**Master Cylinder, Brake
Figure 005-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [BNB]=Electronic Stability Program									
1									
5143 289AA	1								MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5143 279AA	1	J							Without [BNB] With [BNB]
2	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5143 283AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

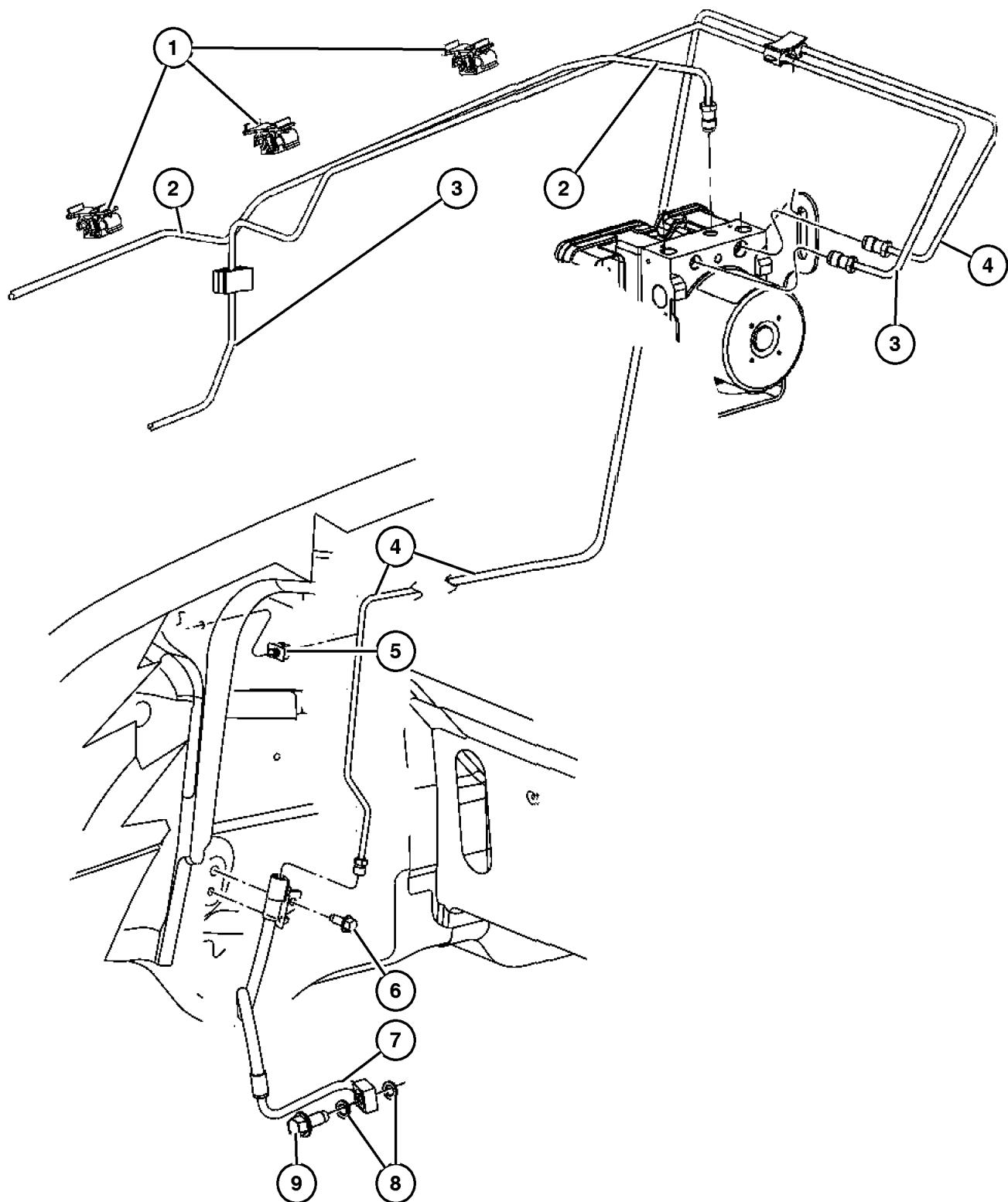
H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder
Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program									
[BNR]=Traction Control - Four Wheel									
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52089 237AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2	52089 236AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU
4	5134 963AA	1	J						Bracket, Mounting
		1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
									[BRY,BNB], Mounting
									[BRY,BNR], Mounting
5	5134 962AA	1	J						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
		1	J						[BRY,BNB]
6	6104 338AA	1							[BRY,BNR]
7	5134 960AA	1	J						SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting
	5134 961AA	1	J						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
8	52090 405AD	1	T						[BRY,BNR,BNB]
									[BRY,BNR]
9	52090 406AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
10	5140 723AA	1	T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
11	5140 724AA	1	T						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
									[BRY], Mounting
12	5140 725AA	1	T						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BRY]
13	56044 148AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
14	6101 694	2							SENSOR, Cluster
									NUT, M6x1.00, ORC to Center Tunnel, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

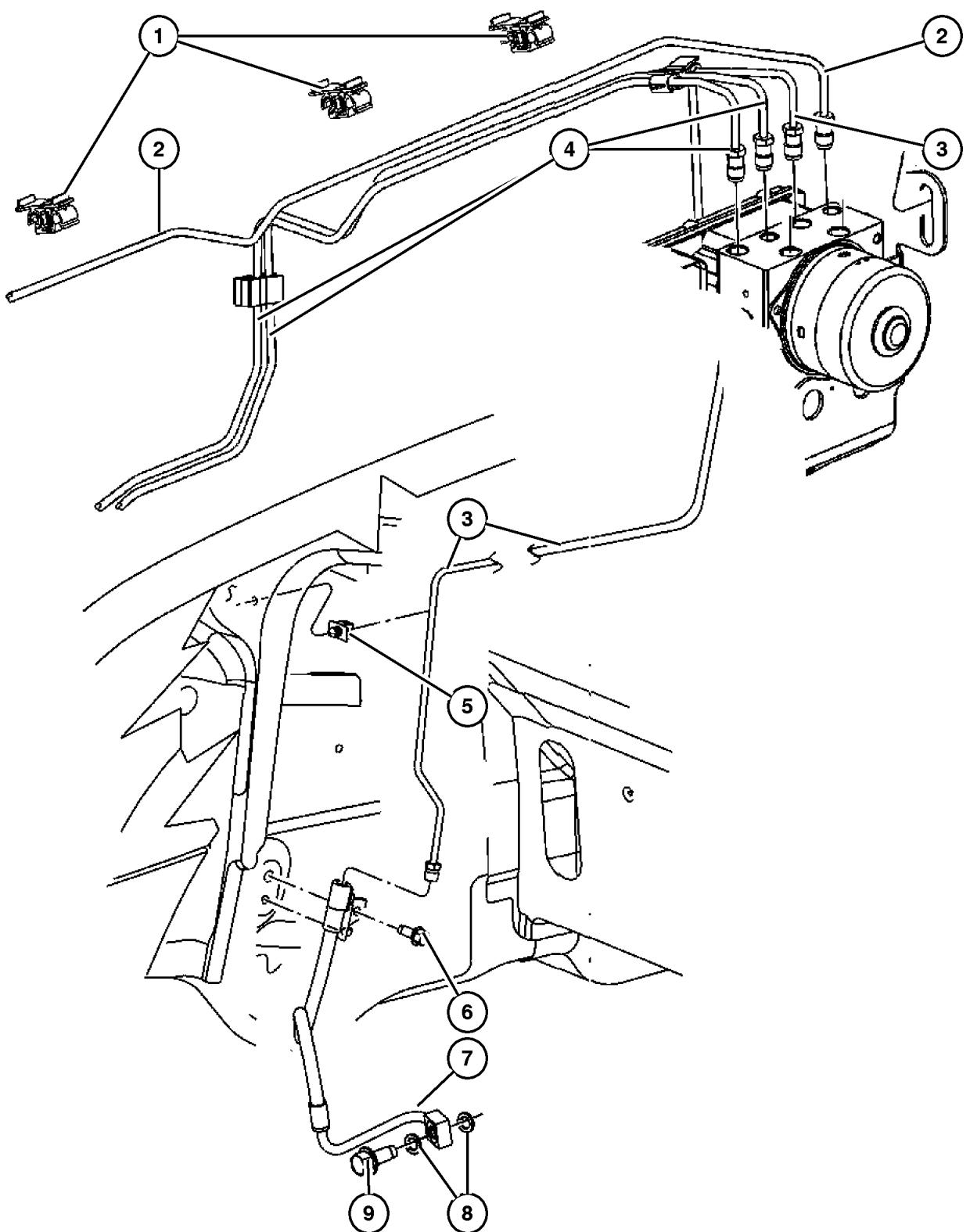
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52090 404AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089 918AF	1	T						BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
4	52090 403AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	6102 003	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Right or Left
7	52089 256AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52089 258AC	1							Left
8	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

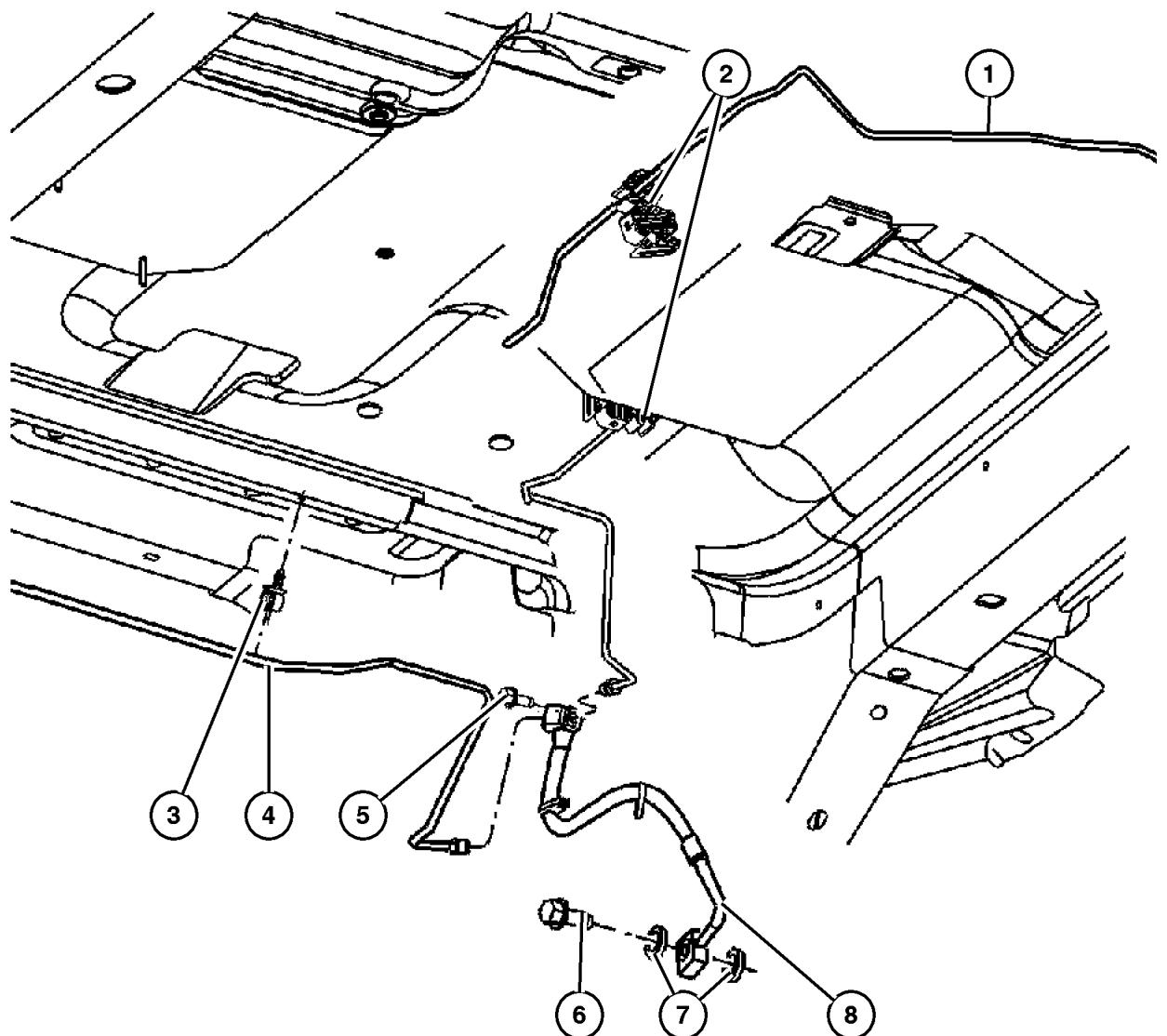
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52089 230AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089 231AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
4	52090 174AF	1	J						BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines [EK0,EV0] HCU to Rear Brake Hoses
5	52124 116AA	1	J						[EZ0] HCU to Rear Brake Hoses
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	6102 003	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Right or Left
7	52089 256AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52089 258AC	1							Left
8	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

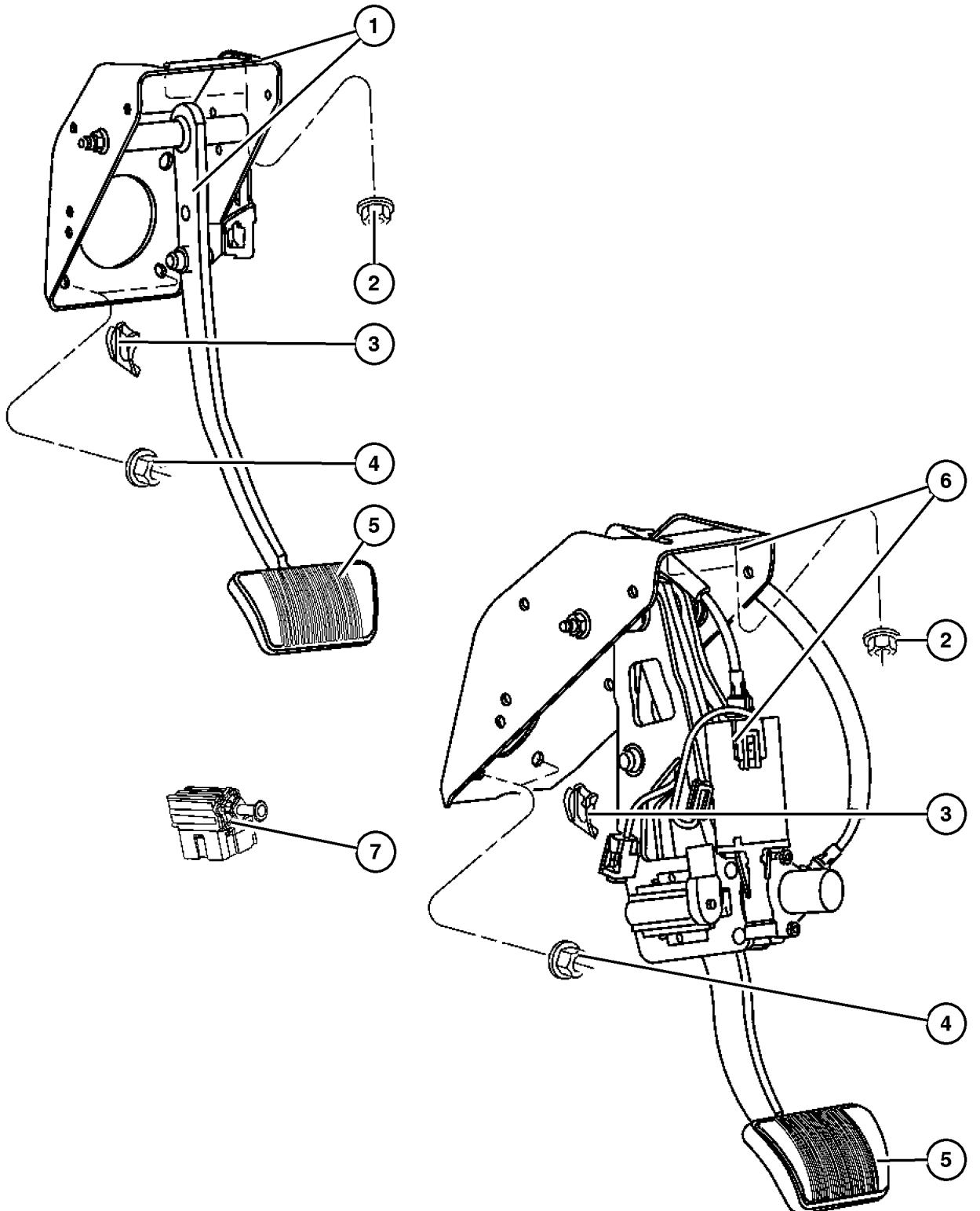
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes:									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EVO]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1									
52089 918AF 1 T									[EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line
52090 174AF 1 J									[EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line
52124 116AA 1 J									[EZ0] Includes Purge Line
2									
CLIP, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
CLIP, Tube									
TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose									
3									
6506 087AA 1									
4									
52089 995AB 1									
5									
6102 003 2									
6									
6035 832 4									
7									
6035 886 8									
8									
BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting									
BOLT, Banjo									
GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting									
HOSE, Brake With [BRY], Right									
With [BRY], Left									
Without [BRY], Left									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]
Figure 005-610

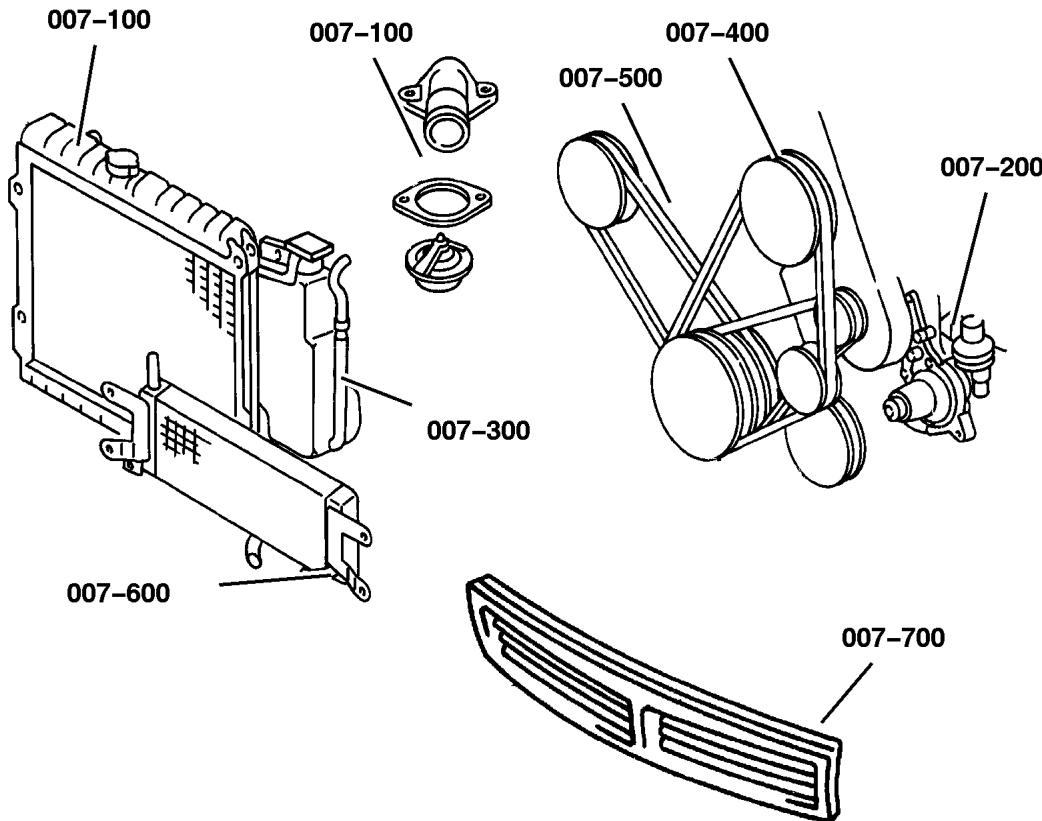


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory									
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable									
[XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable									
1	52089 244AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XA8]
2	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal
3	6035 334	1							Bracket, Mounting
4	6101 695	4							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Booster
5	5102 023AB	1							Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
6	5174 040AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To
									Sled, Mounting
									PAD, Pedal
									[XA8]
									[XAM,XAP] Up To and Including
									09-04-04
									[XAM,XAP] 09-05-04 and After
									PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
									SWITCH, Stop Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Group – 007

Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Illustration Title

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

- Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines Fig. 007-160
- Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines Fig. 007-165
- Radiator Upper Support Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

- Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine Fig. 007-220
- Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

- Coolant Tank Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

- Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine Fig. 007-430
- Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts

- Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines Fig. 007-510
- Drive Belts 5.7L Engine Fig. 007-520

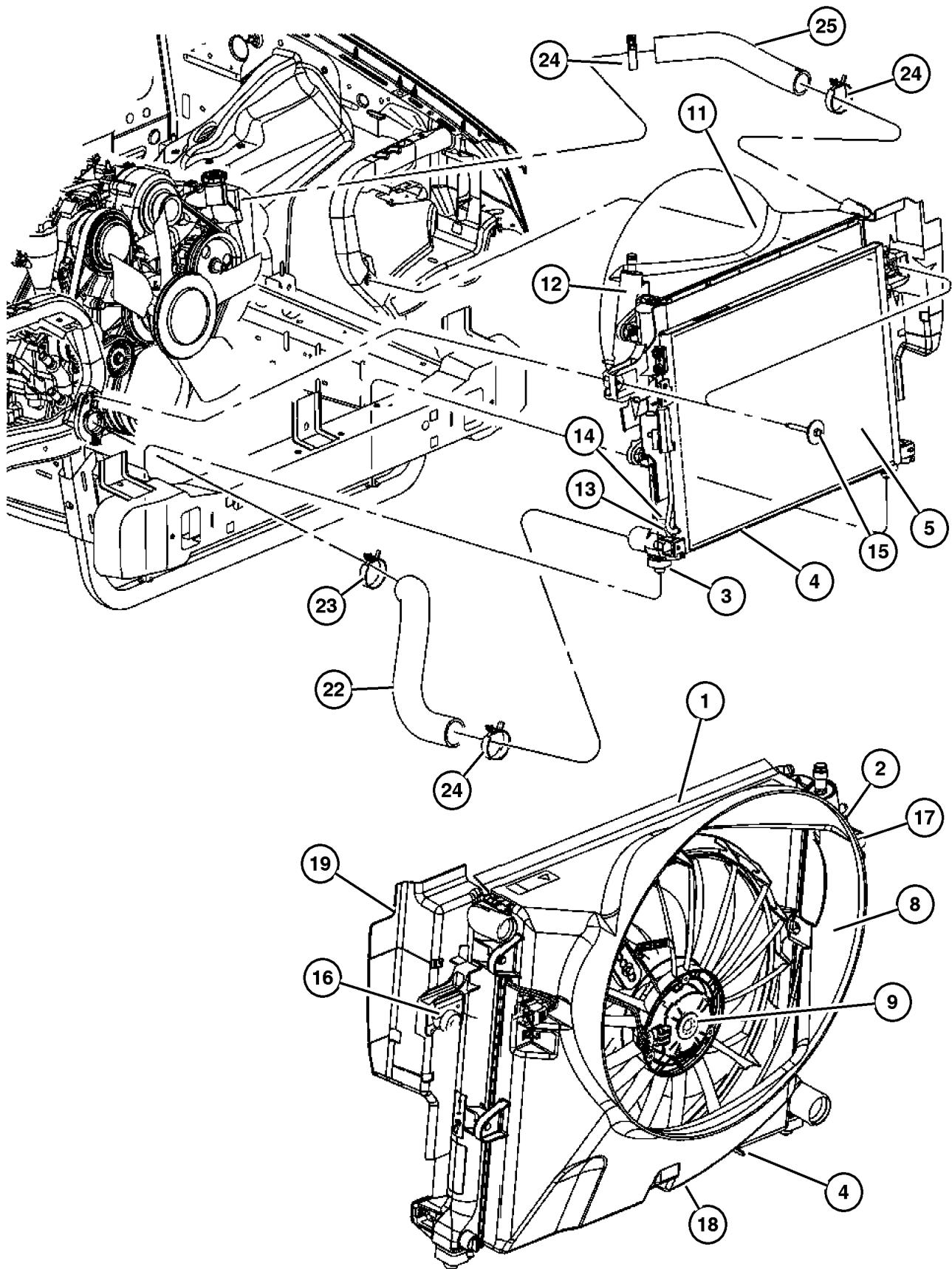
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

- Oil Cooler and Lines Fig. 007-620

Grilles

- Grille and Related Parts Fig. 007-720

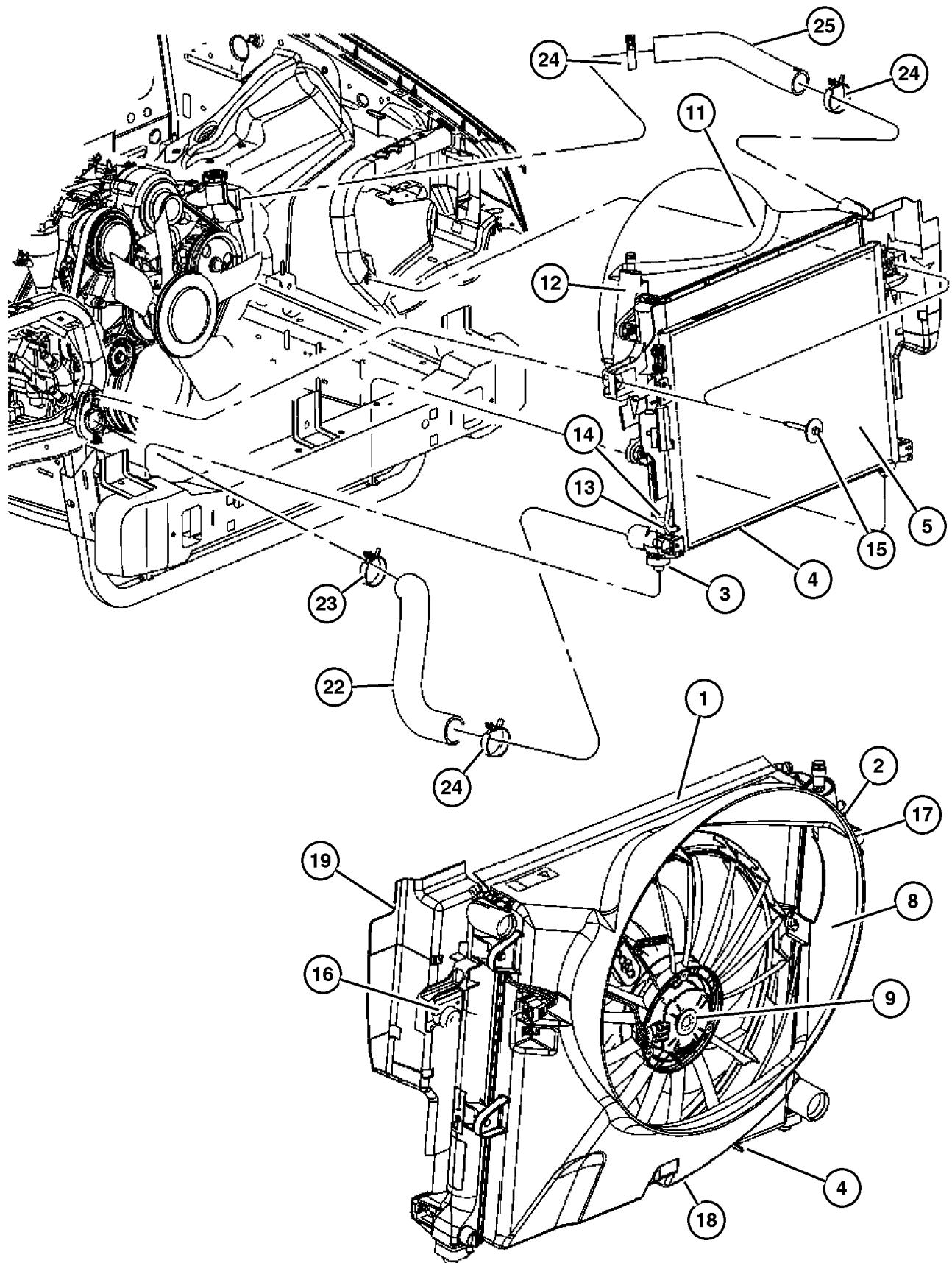
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
1	55116 849AB	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			CAP, Radiator
3	5207 9419	1			EK0,	DG0			ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52079 884AA	1			EV0				
	4644 269	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			Lower
4	4644 269	1			EZ0	DG0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116 928AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			CONDENSER, A/C
-6	52090 052AB-	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			COOLER, Power Steering
-7	6503 943	3							RETAINER, Power Stereo Cooler attaching
8	5143 209AA	1			EK0,	DG0			SHROUD, Fan Electric
	5166 423AA	1			EV0				
	5166 423AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			Manual
9	5143 208AA	1			EK0,	DG0			FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN &
	5166 424AA-	1			EV0				MOTOR ASSY
-10	5166 424AA-	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			HARNESS, Wiring
11	55116 955AB	1			EK0,	DG0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	5166 426AA	1			EV0				
12	5166 426AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			RECEIVER DRIER
13	6101 445	1			EK0,	DG0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
	5166 428AA	1			EV0				Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	5166 428AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Power Steering Cooler
15	6507 225AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
16	5207 9419	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
17	52079 884AA	1			EK0,	DG0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
					EV0				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

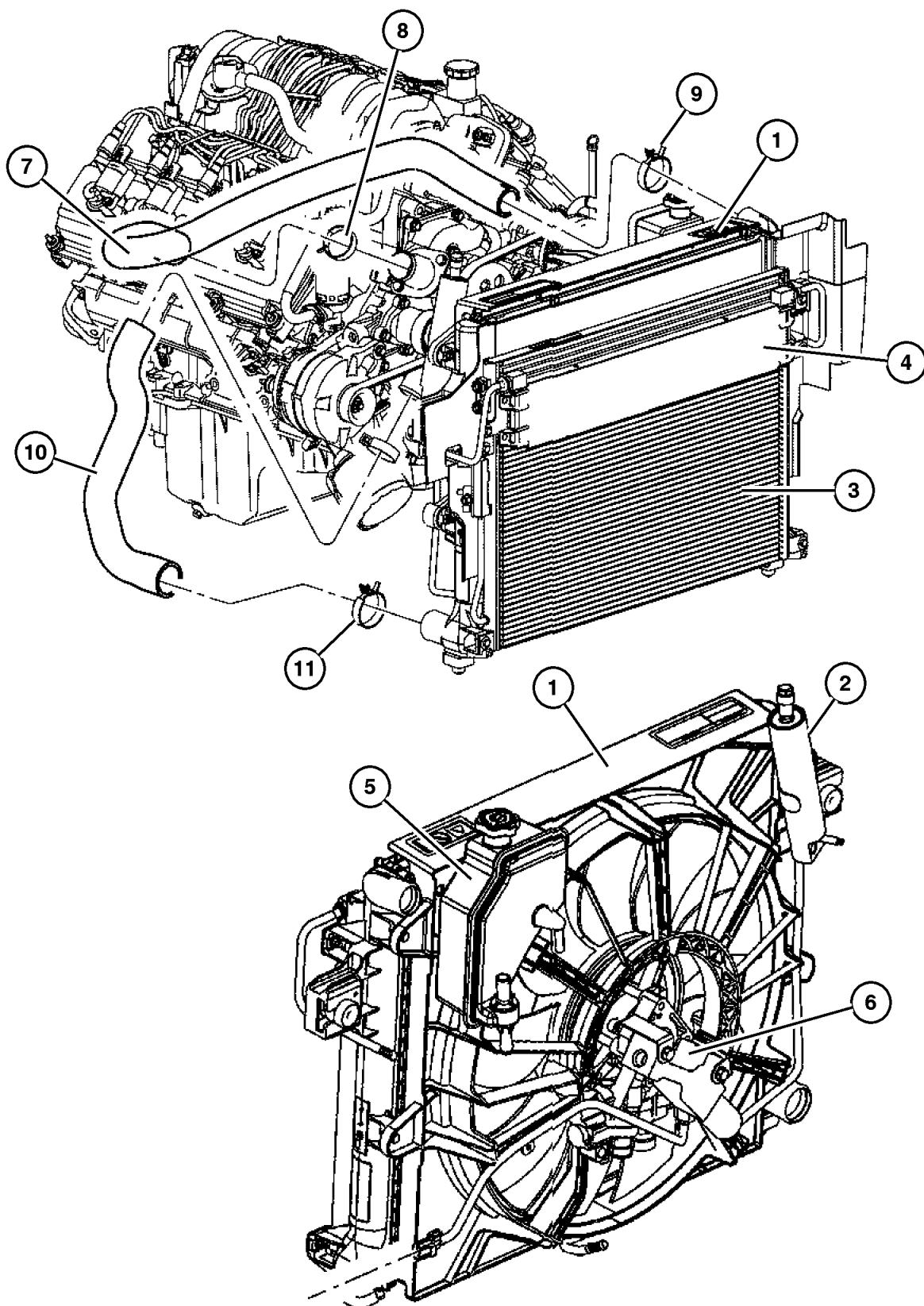
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55116 920AA	2			EK0, EV0	DG0			SEAL, Radiator Lower
19	55037 710AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			SEAL, Radiator Side Right
	55037 711AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			Left
-20	55116 884AA-	1			EV0				FAN, Cooling
-21	55116 882AA-	1			EV0				VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
22	55116 869AA	1			EV0				HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116 870AA	1			EK0				Bottom
23	6032 277	1			EK0,				CLAMP, Radiator
					EV0				
24									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	55116 866AA	1			EV0				HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116 867AA	1			EK0				Top

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

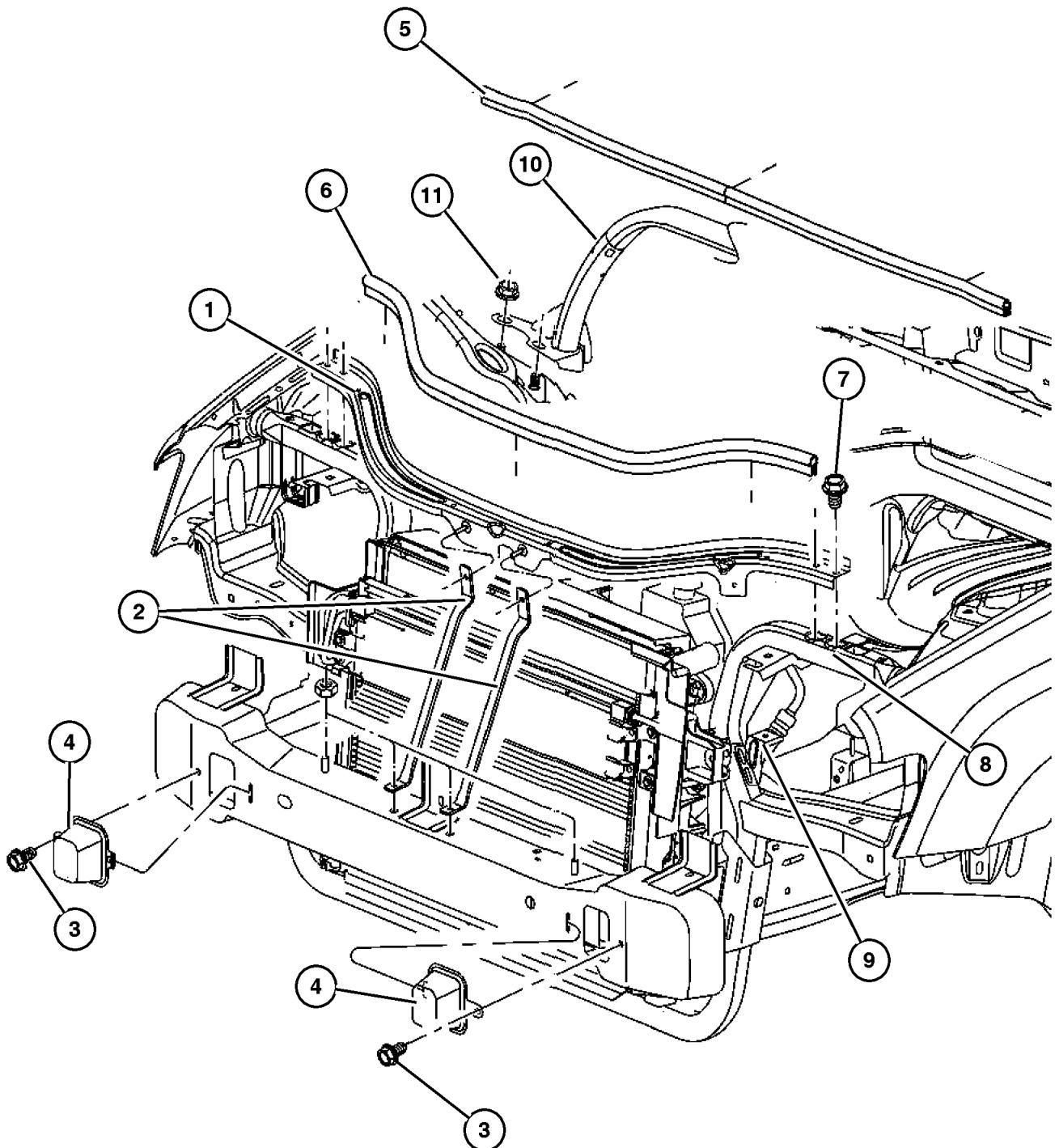
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines
Figure 007-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 842AB	1				EZ0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 723AC	1				EZ0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
3	55116 928AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
4	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
5	52089 905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116 951AC	1				EZ0	DG0		MOTOR, Hydraulic
7	55116 865AC	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8									CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55116 868AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	6032 277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
-12	5143 201AA-	1				EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
-13	52028 898AE-	1				EZ0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
	P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

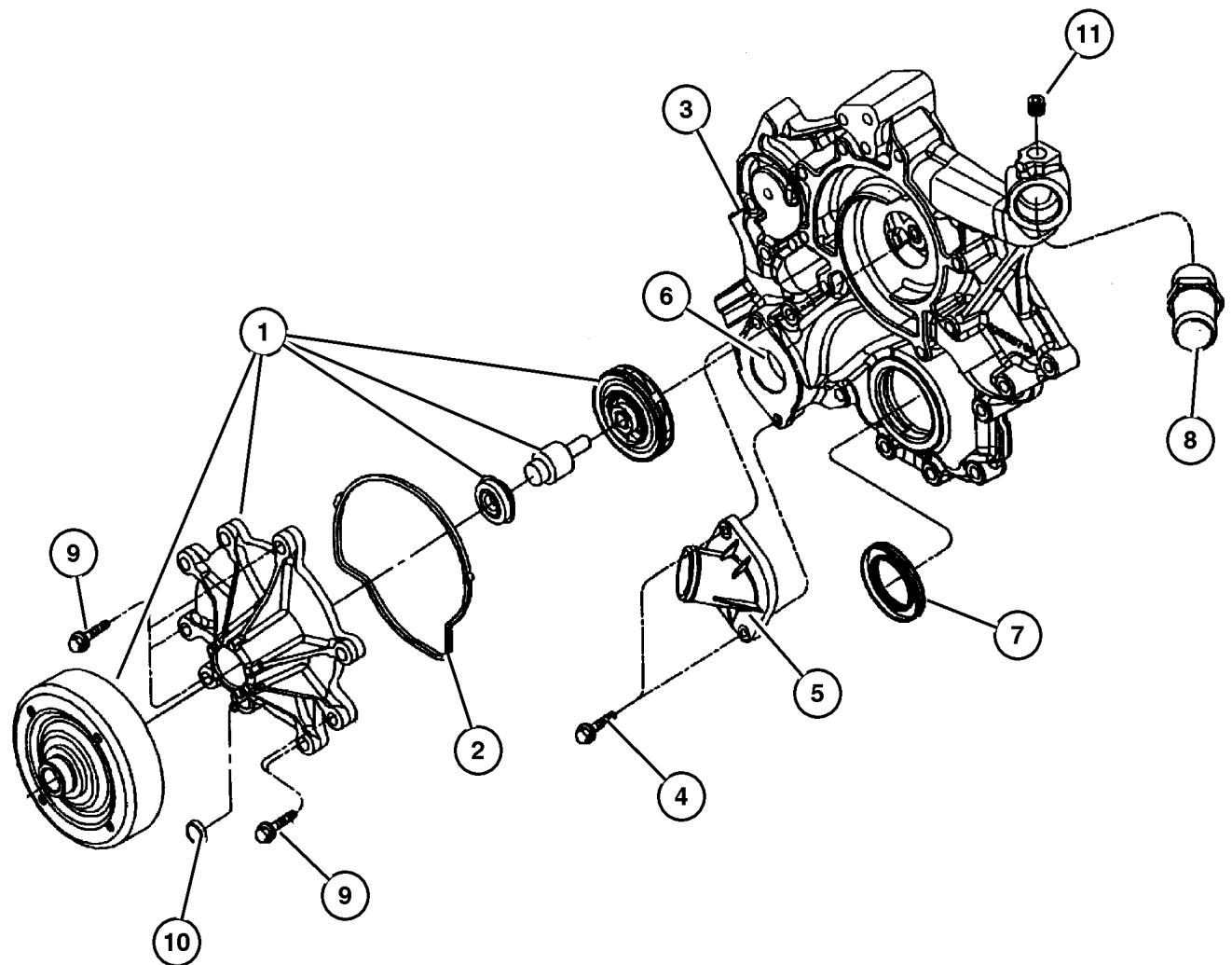
Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394 098AC	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	55360 410AA	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
5	55394 777AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
7	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
8	5143 322AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9	55396 820AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left
10	55396 886AB	1							BRACE, Suspension
11	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

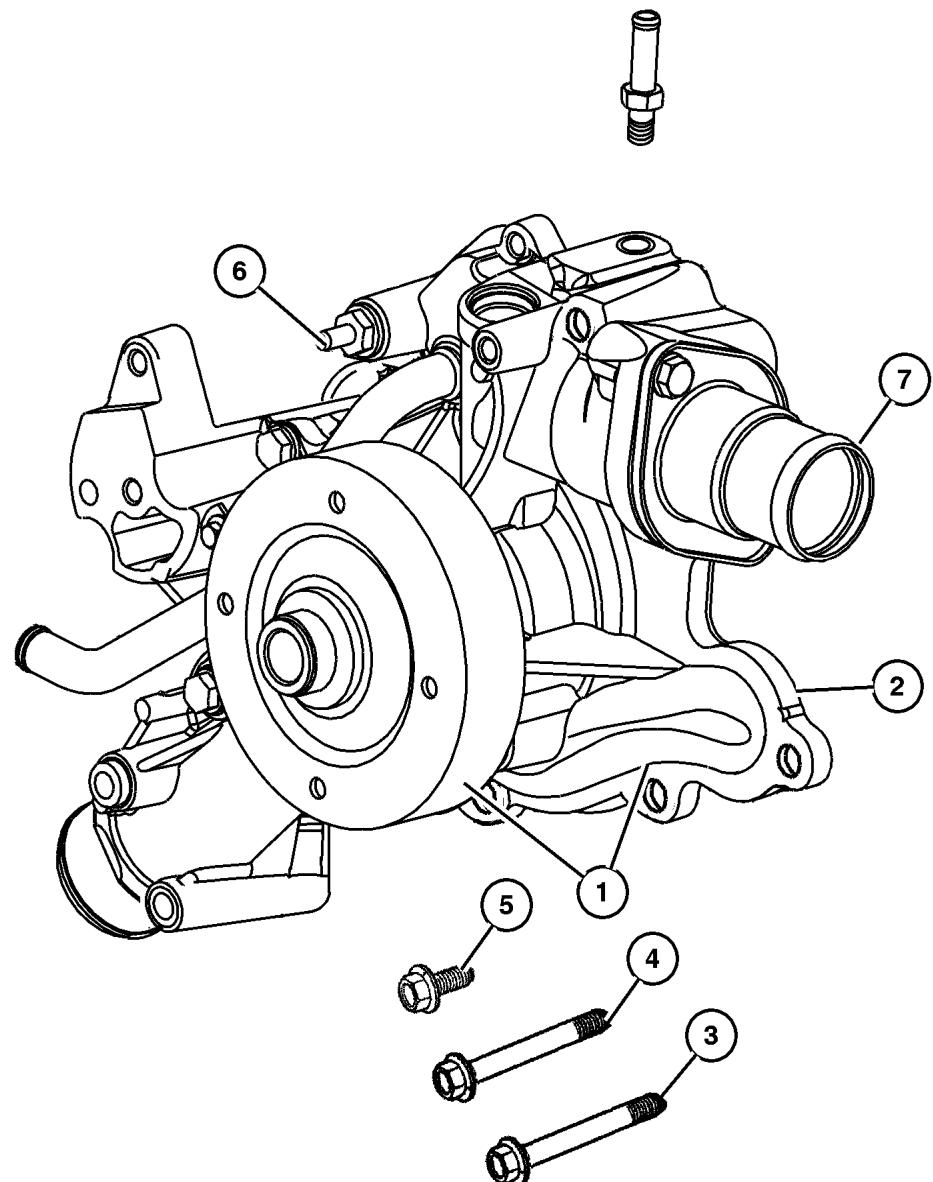
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021 187AA	1			EKO, EV0				PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1			EKO, EV0				GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2			EV0				FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2			EKO, EV0				SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1			EKO,				HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AC	1			EV0				THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1			EV0				SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8		1			EKO				
9									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

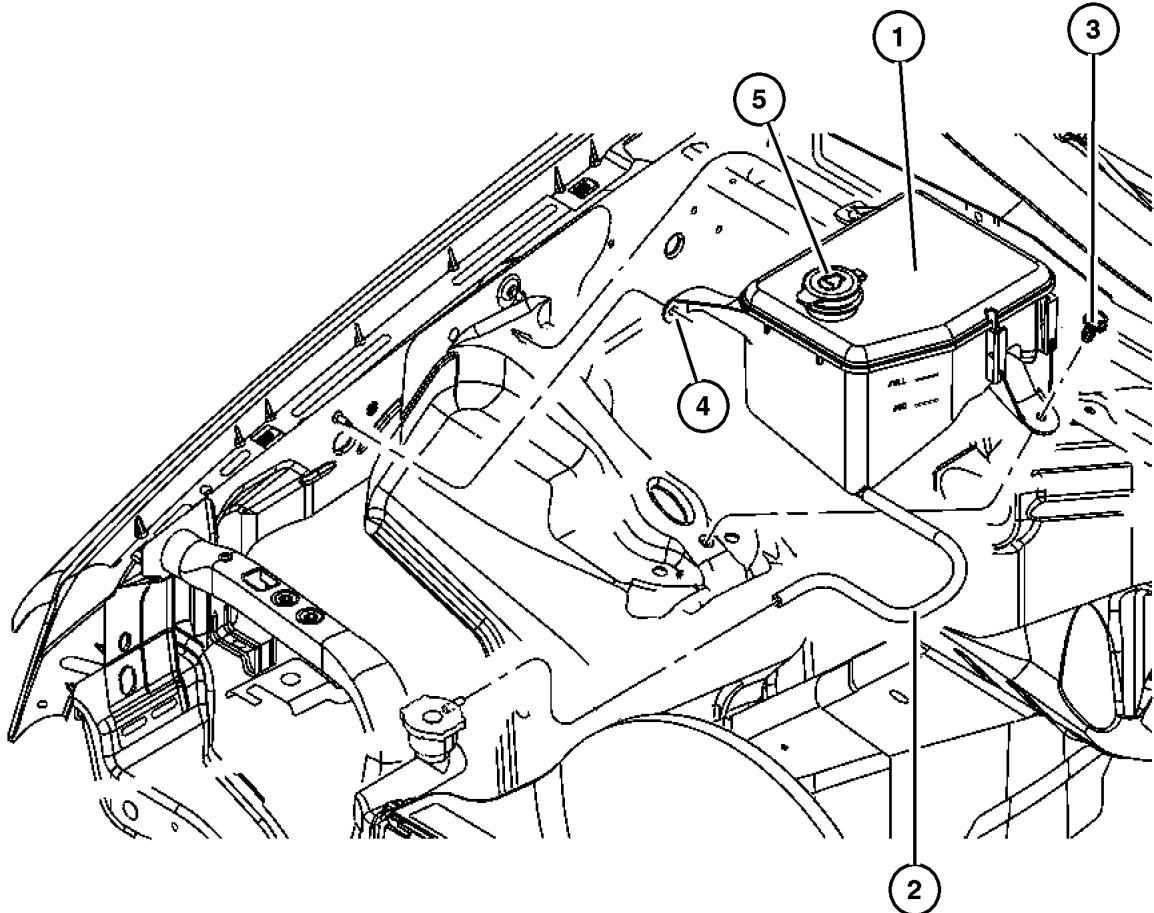
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine
Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4792 838AA	1				EZ0			PUMP, Water
2	4792 922AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6506 270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6506 269AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	6506 270AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6506 684AA	1				EZ0			STUD
7	53021 536AC	1				EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	55116 874AD	1							BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1. 00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 857AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	5174 456AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle

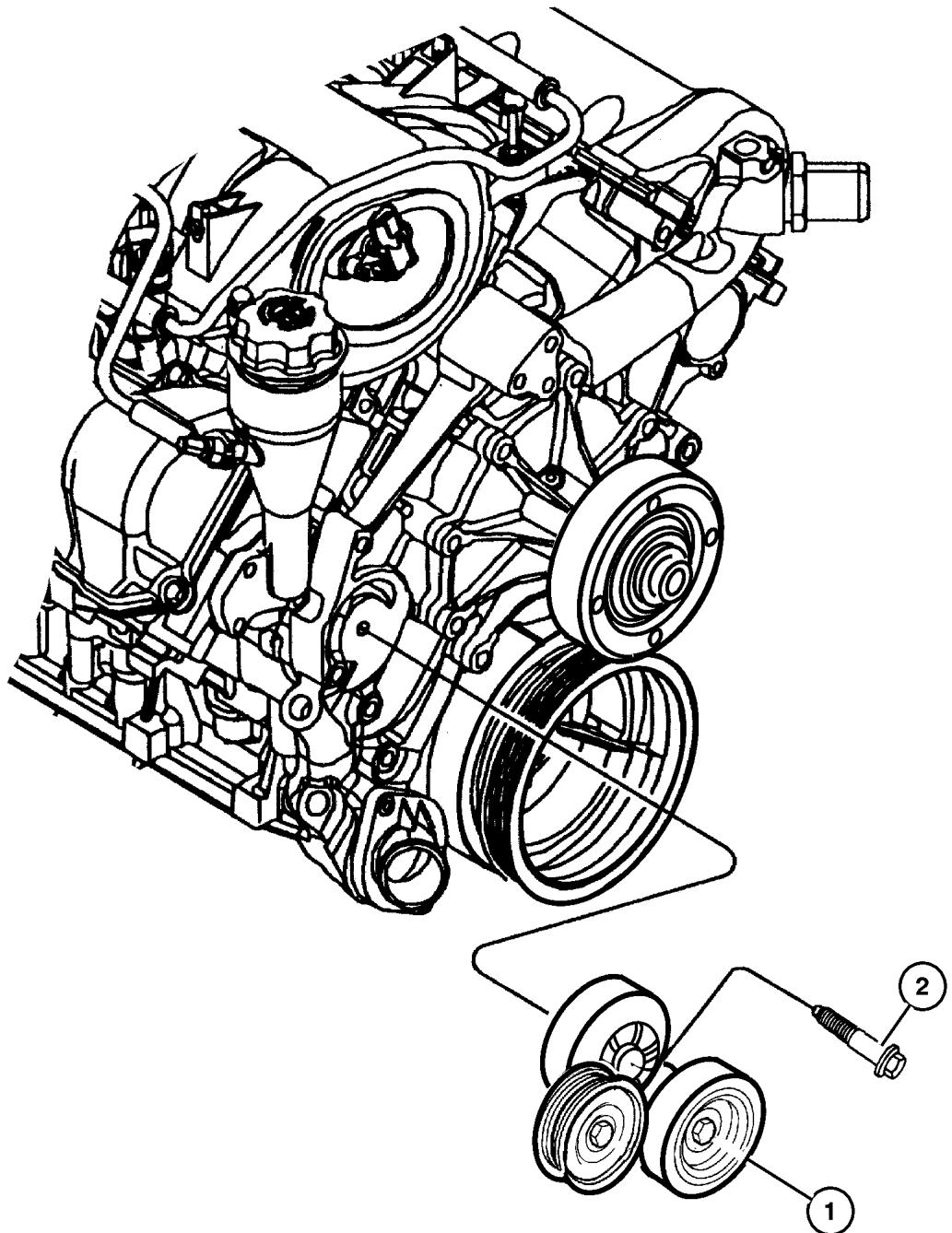
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

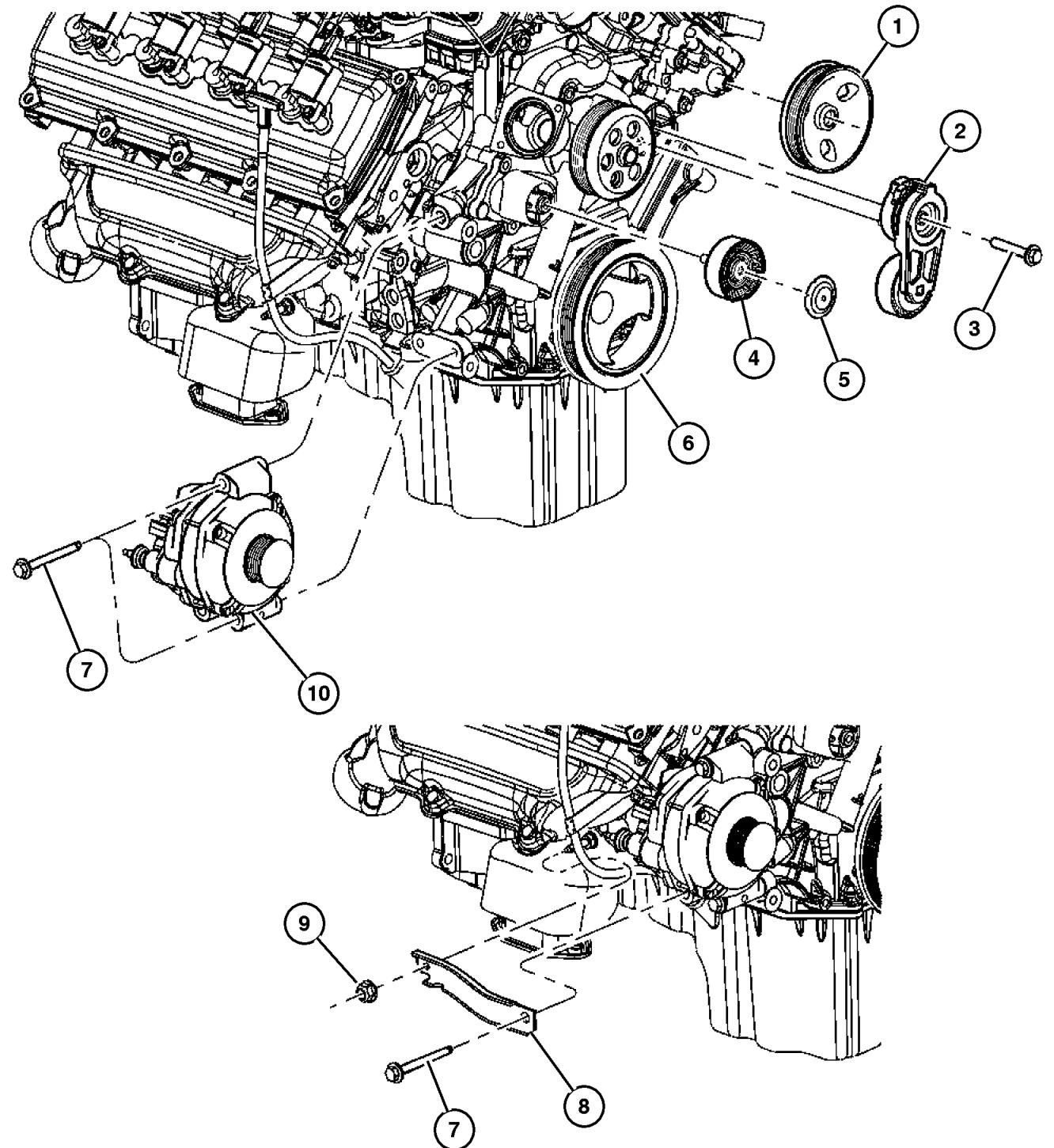
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53030 958AC	1				EV0	TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

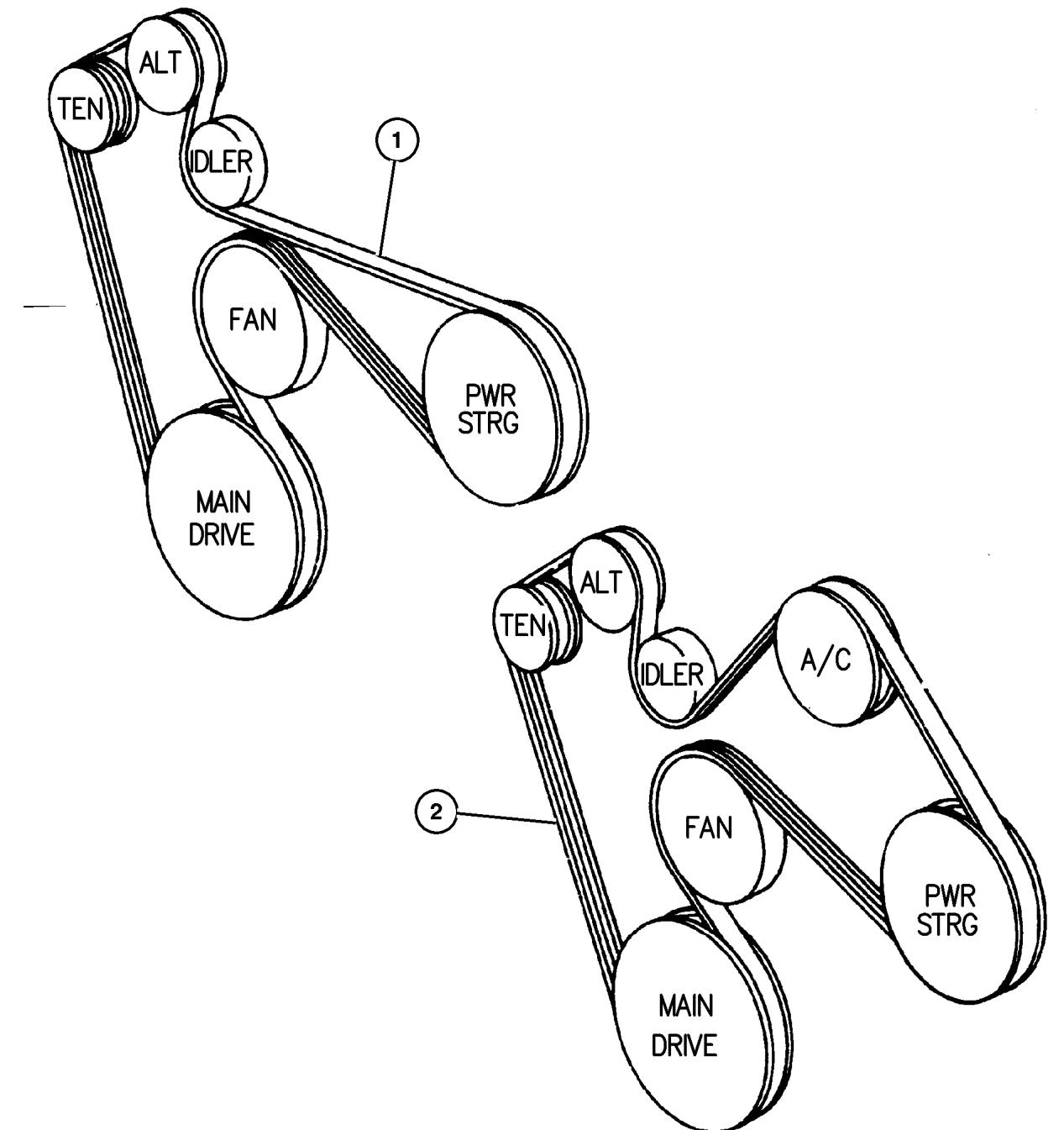
Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
3	6507 479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
4	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
5	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
6	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	6102 120AA	2				EKO, EV0,			SCREW, Alternator
						EZ0			
8									STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	56044 380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53032 037AJ	1							BELT, Accessory Drive
		1							EV0 EK0
2	53032 037AJ	1							BELT, Accessory Drive
		1							EV0 EK0

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Drive Belts 5.7L Engine
Figure 007-520

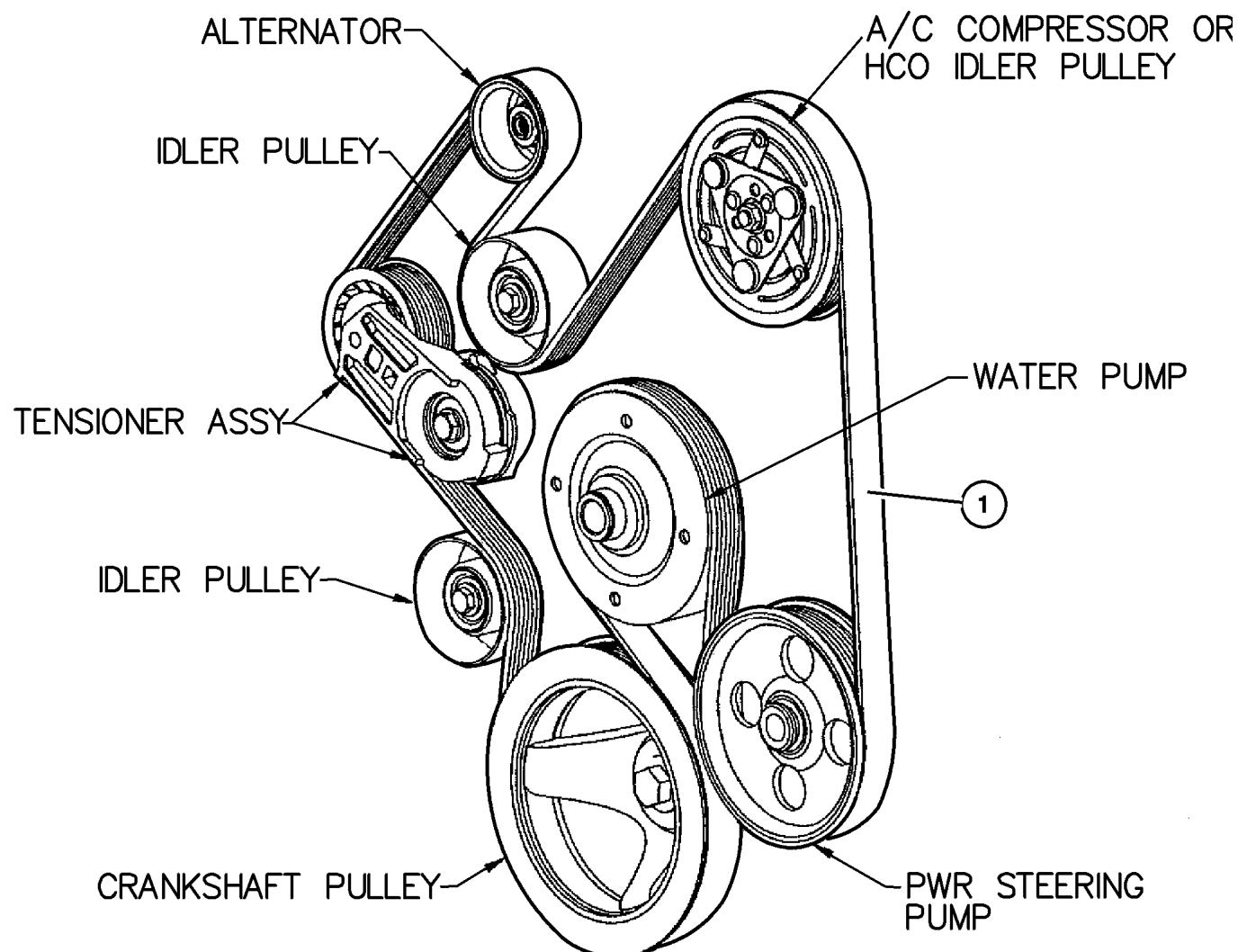
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

1 53013 676AB 1

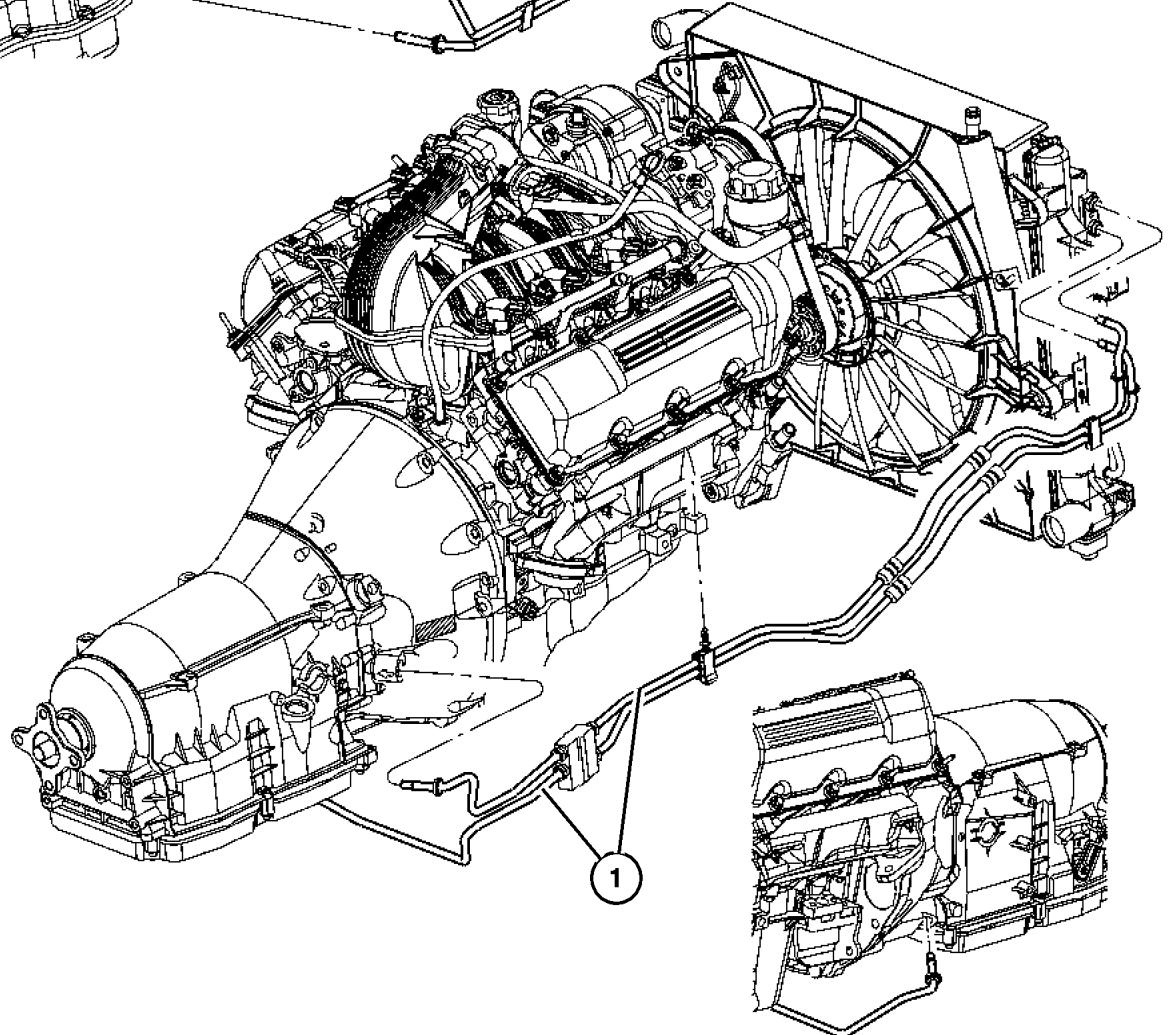
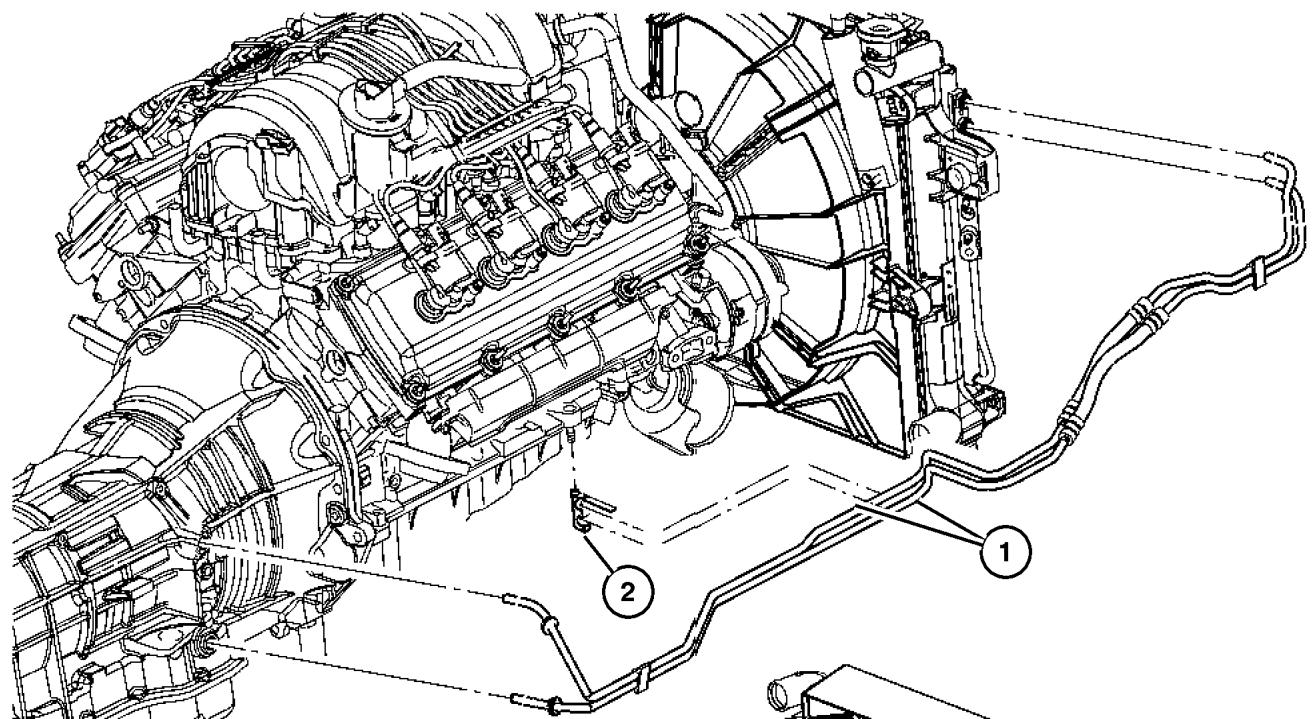
EZ0

BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 007-620

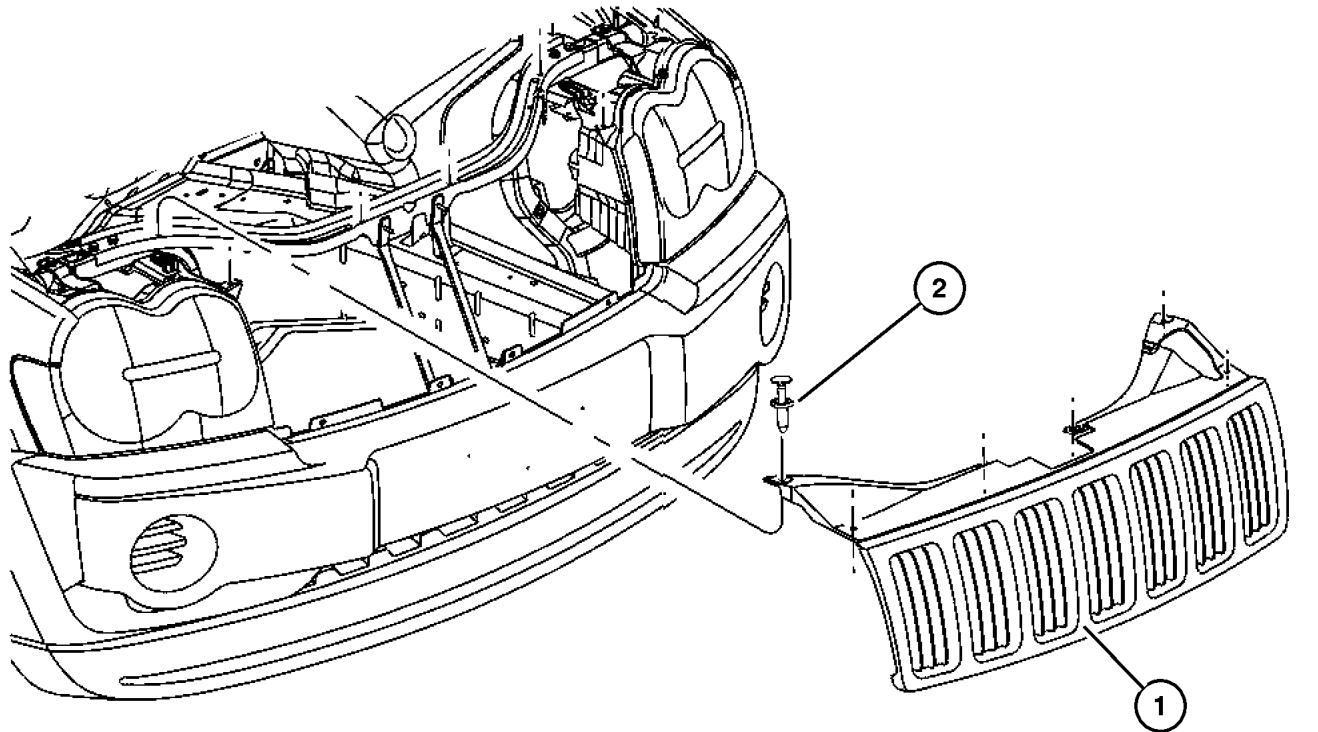


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EK0 = 3.7L Engine									
EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
EZ0 = 5.7L Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55116 877AC	1				EK0	DG0		
	55116 875AC	1				EV0,	DG0		
2	52079 789AB	1				EZ0			
						EV0,	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
						EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720

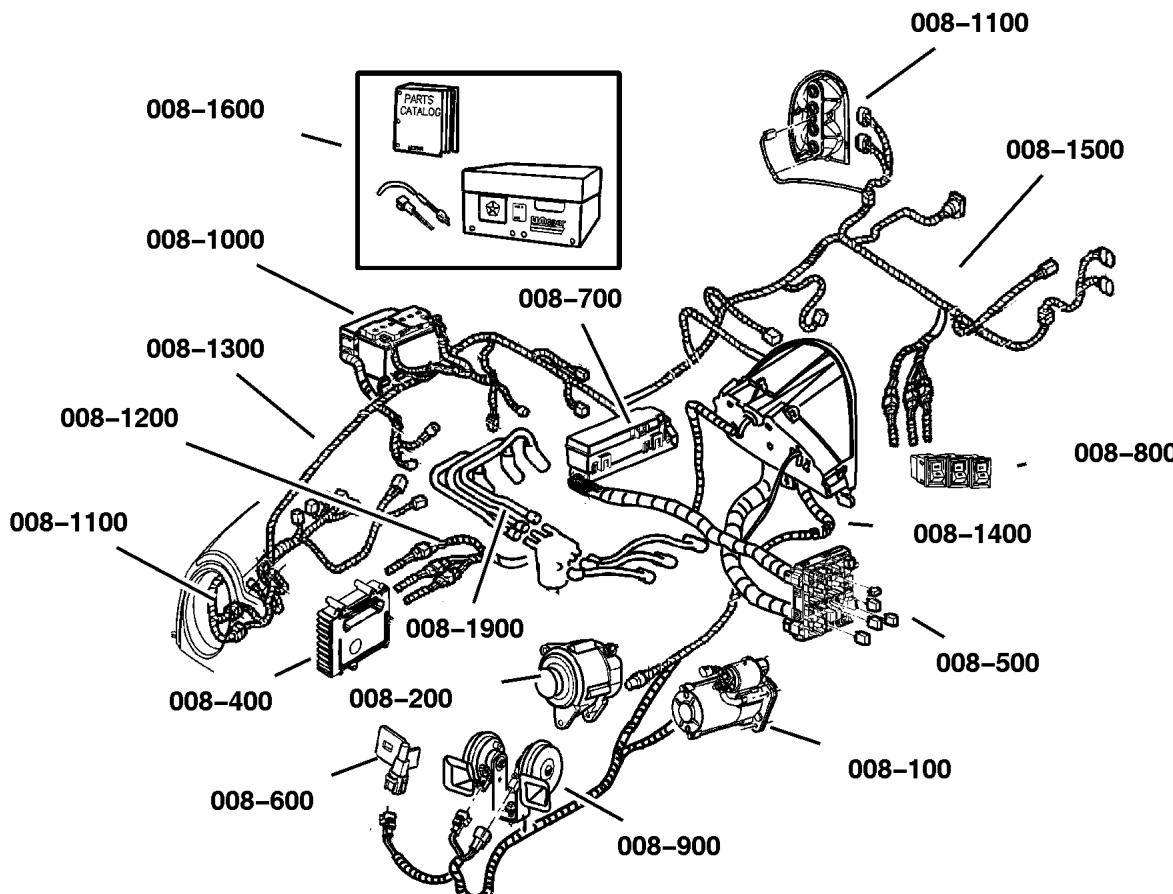
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156 814AD	1							[MFZ]
	5JF94 1B8AD	1							[MFN], [B8]
	5JF94 1ELAD	1							[MFN], [EL]
	5JF94 1GVAD	1							[MFN], [GC]
	5JF94 1JCAD	1							[MFN], [JC]
	5JF94 1JTAD	1							[MFN], [JT]
	5JF94 1SBAD	1							[MFN], [SB]
	5JF94 1W1AD	1							[MFN], [W1]
	5JF94 1XRAD	1							[MFN], [XR]
	5JF94 1RJAE	1							[MFN], [RJ]
2	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays

008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring–Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
008-1800 Park Assist	008-1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils		

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-205
Alternator [4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-210
Alternator [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-215
Modules	
Modules Floor Mounted	Fig. 008-405
Modules Under Hood	Fig. 008-410
Modules Body	Fig. 008-415
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Front	Fig. 008-505
Power Distribution Center Rear	Fig. 008-510
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-515
Sensors	
Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EVO]	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Engine [5.7L engine]	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-620
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EVO]	Fig. 008-625
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-630
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-635
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-640
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Powertrain Control Modules	Fig. 008-705
Switches	
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810
Switches, (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 008-830
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1005
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1010
Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1015
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1020
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120

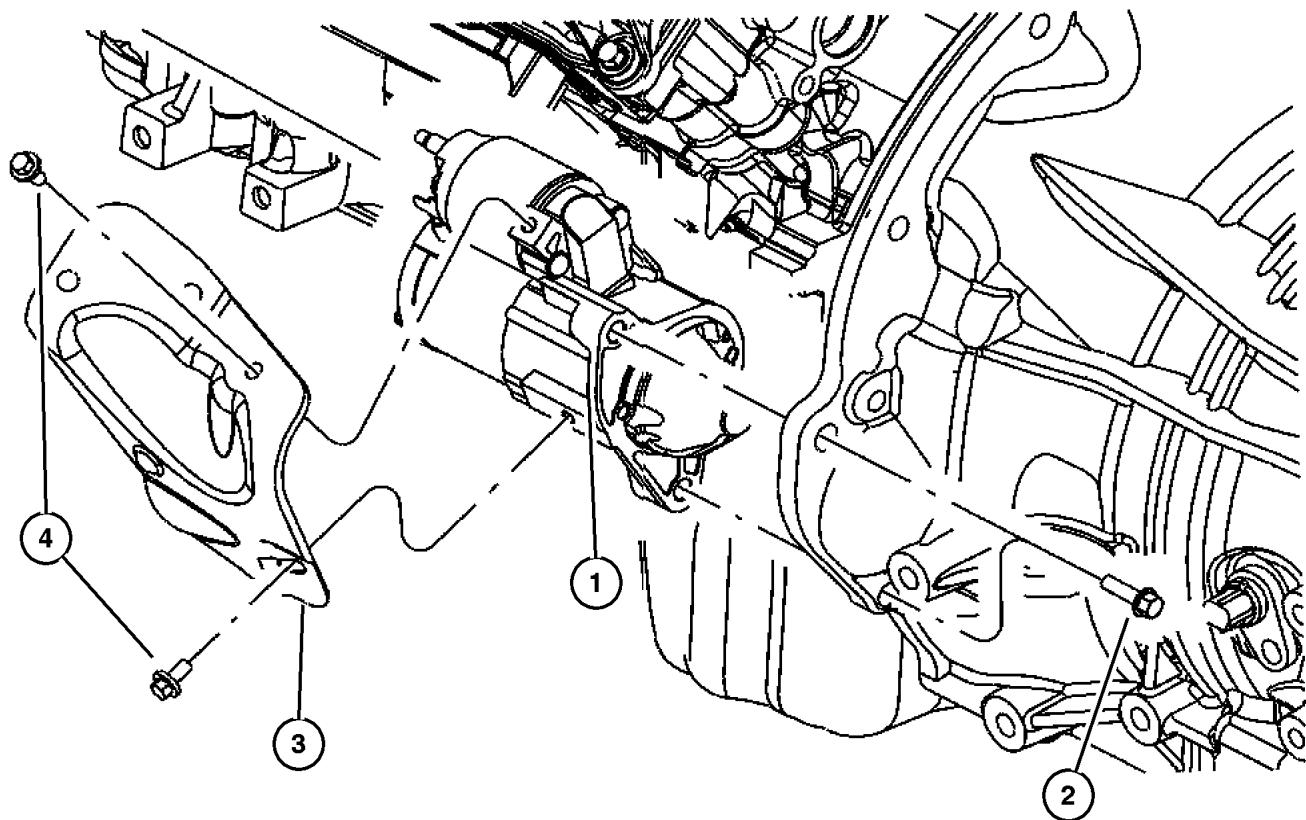
GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy (Continued)	
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1205
Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1210
Ground Straps	Fig. 008-1215
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wring Body	Fig. 008-1505
Wiring - Doors and Liftgate	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Seats	Fig. 008-1515
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Air Bag Systems	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Park Assist	
Park Assist Detection System	Fig. 008-1805
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1905
Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1910



Starters

Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ERO]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									STARTER
	56044 734AA	1				EKO			
	56044 735AB	1				EVO			
	56044 736AB	1				EZ0			
2	6102 120AA	2				EKO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EVO,			Starter mounting
						EZ0			
3	56044 116AD	1				EVO,			SHIELD, Starter
						EZ0			
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

**SUPER GRAND
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
WD 74 = 4 Door
WD

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

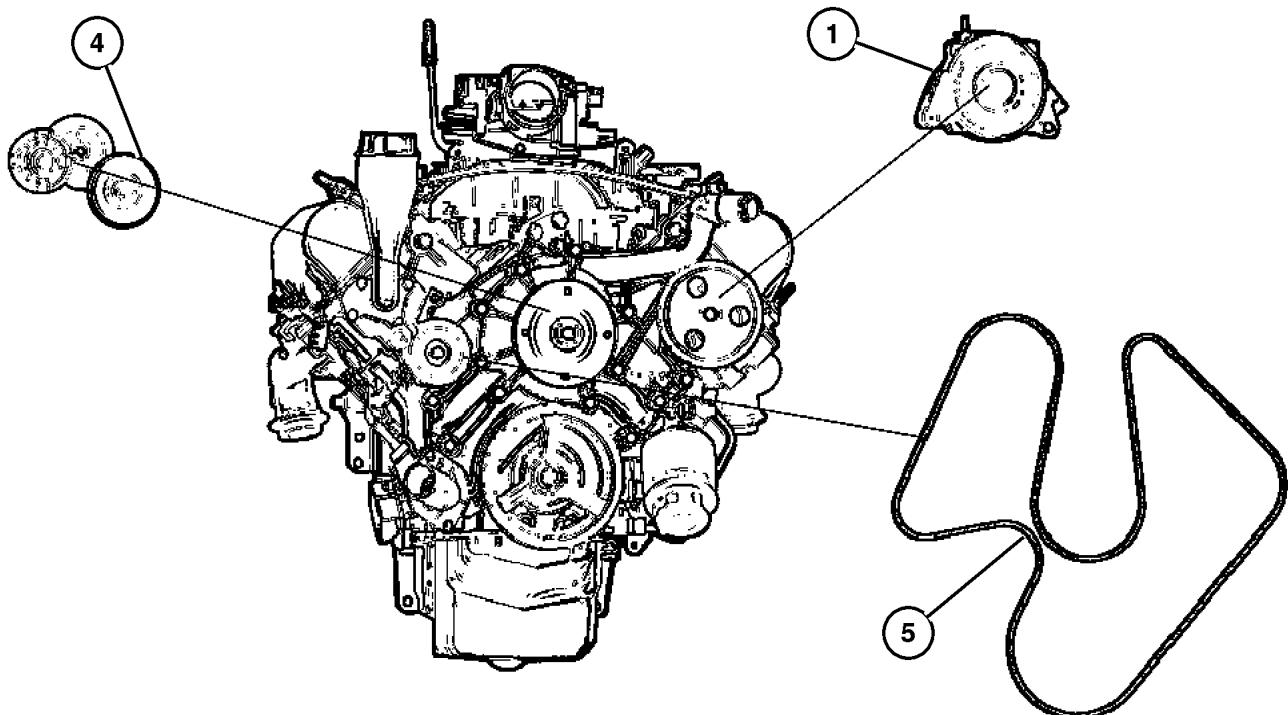
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

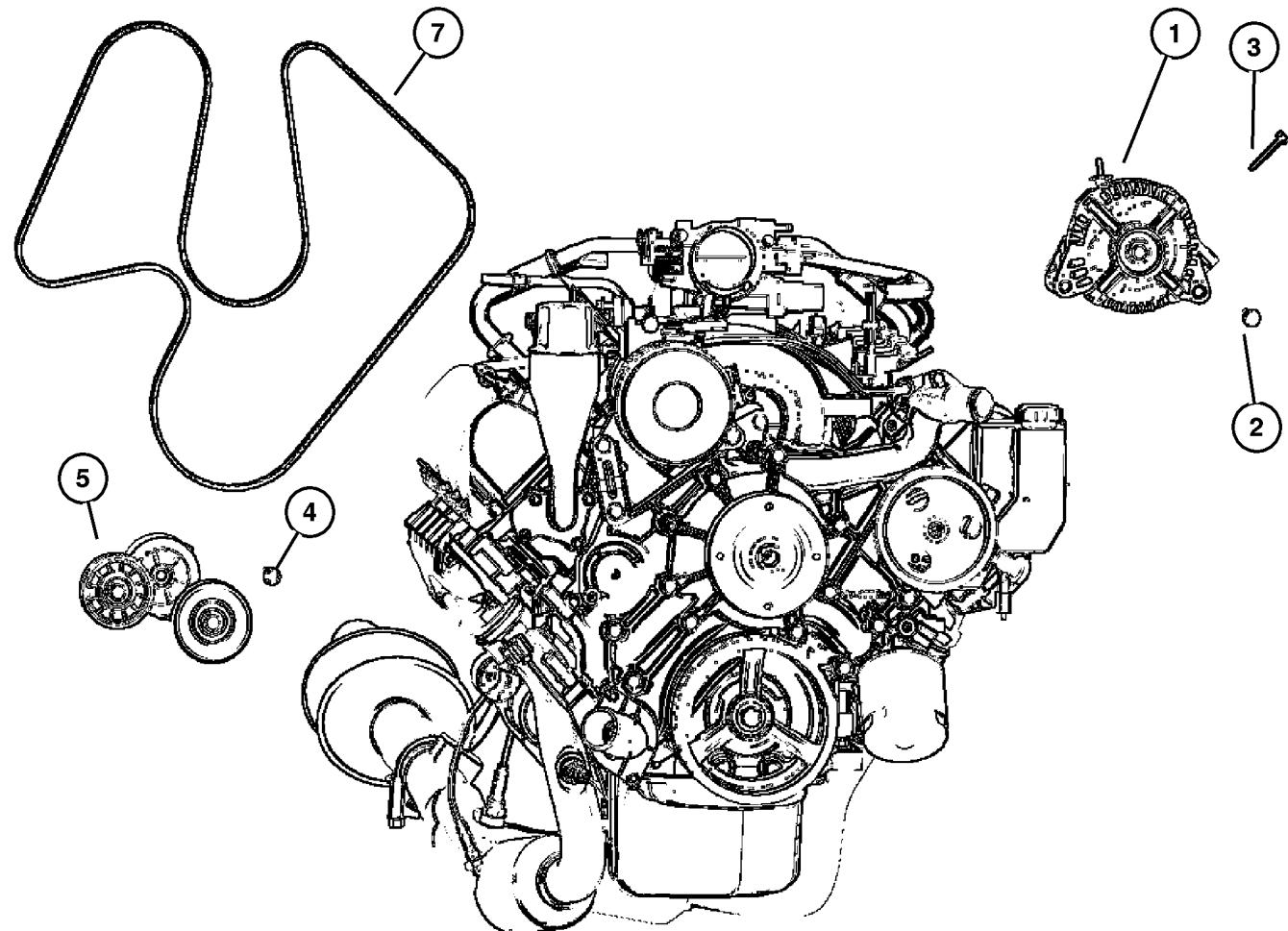
**Alternator [3.7L engine]
Figure 008-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5170 748AA	1				EK0,			ALTERNATOR
						EV0			
-2	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-3	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
4	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
5	53032 037AJ	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
-6	6505 488AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

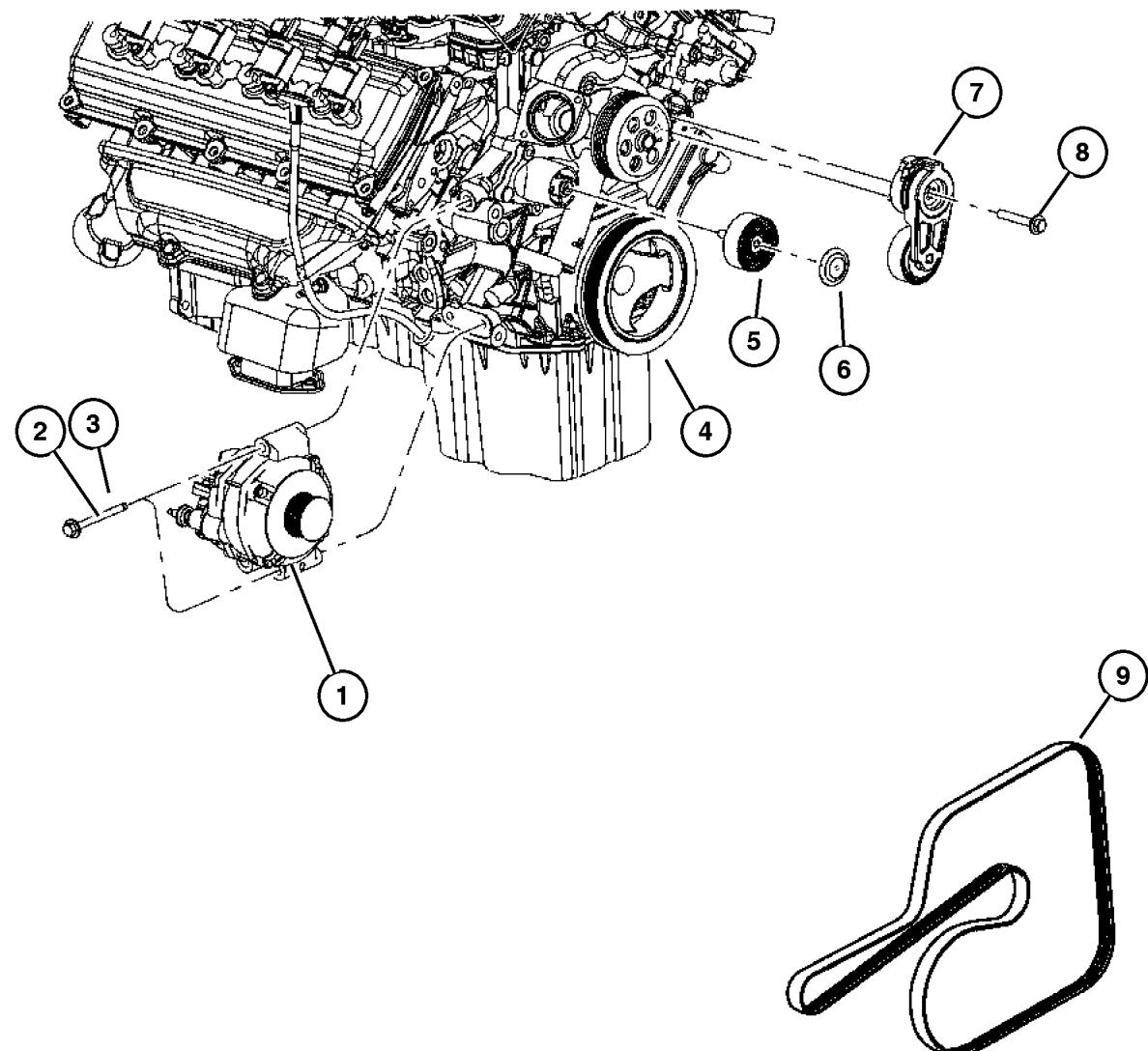
**Alternator [4.7L Engine]
Figure 008-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5170 748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+
7	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			connection BELT, Accessory Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

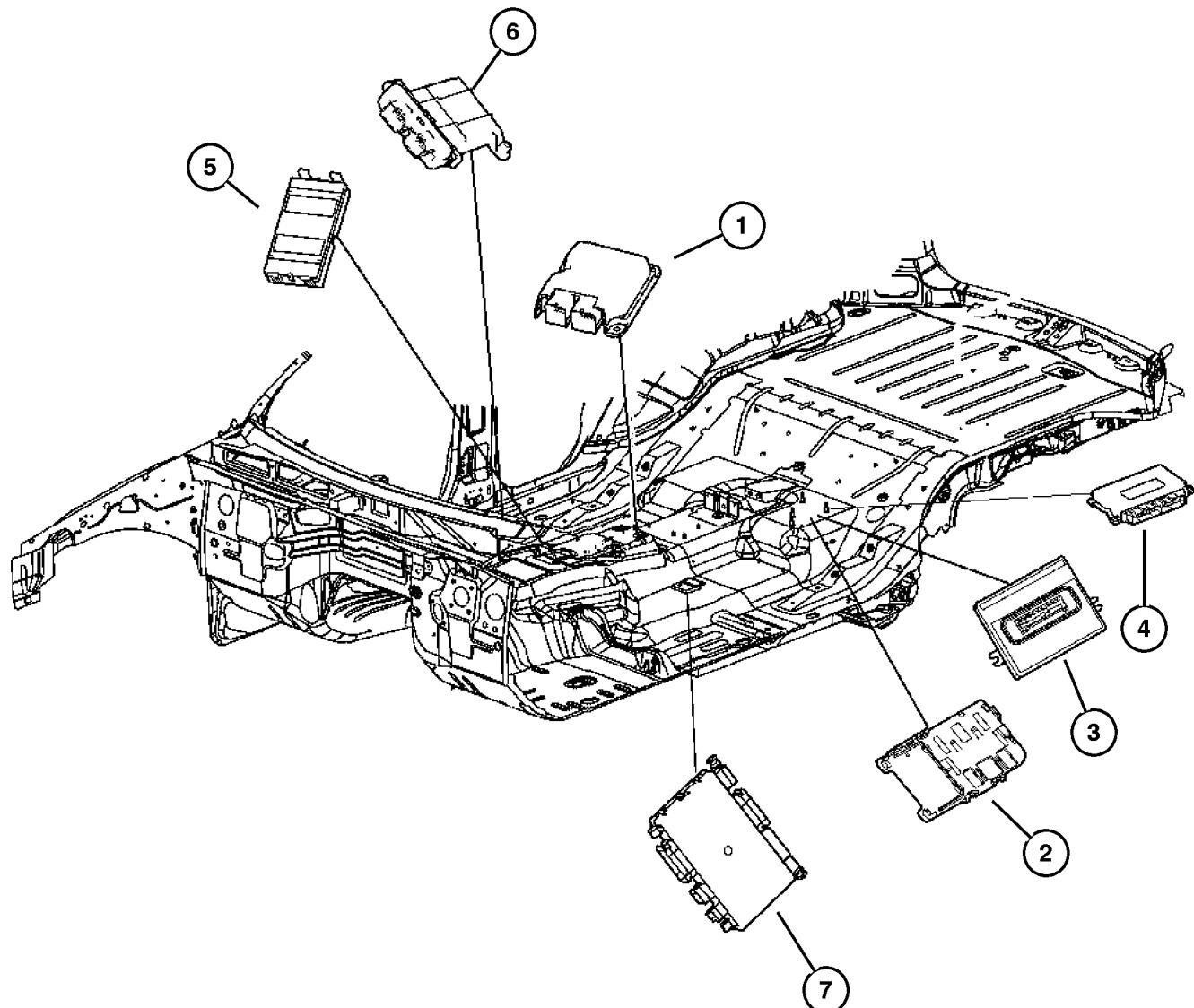
**Alternator [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-215**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00, Alternator to front cover lower
3	6504 344	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to front cover
4	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
6	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
7	4861 660AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	6101 998	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

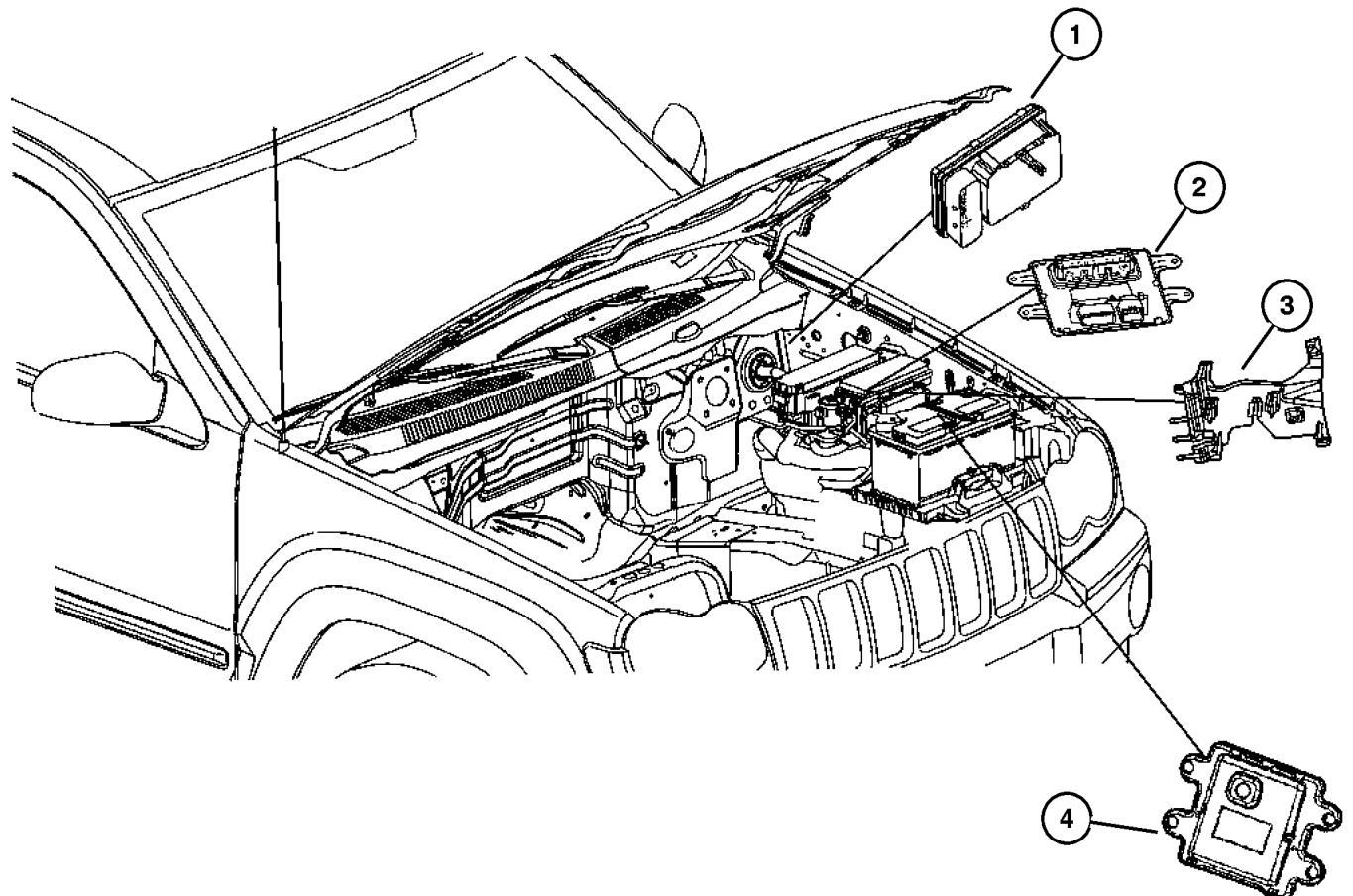
Modules Floor Mounted
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010 425AH	1							[CGS]
	56010 426AH	1							BRACKET, Module, Park assist and transer case control module
2	56038 805AC	1							module
3									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044 129AF	1	J						[DHX,DS7]
	56044 199AF	1	J						[DHX,DSG]
	56044 204AE	1	J						[DHX,SNA]
4									MODULE, Parking Assist
	5026 016AA	1							[XAA]
	5137 541AA	1							
5	4602 327AE	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
6	56043 195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification
7	4602 437AJ	1							MODULE, Seat Memory

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

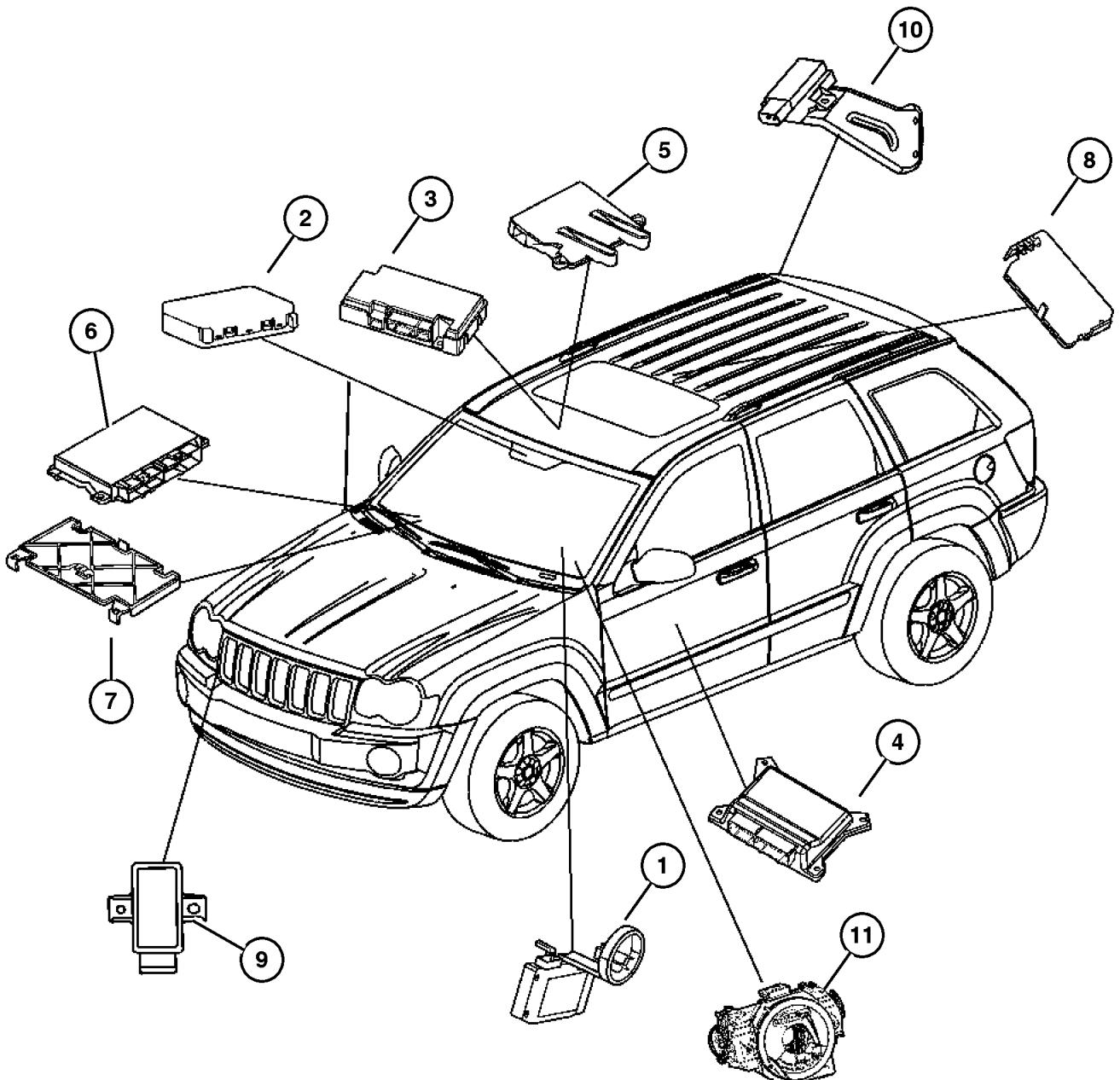
Modules Under Hood
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5134 960AA	1							[BNE]
	5134 961AA	1							
	5140 725AA	1	T						
2									MODULE, Front Control
	56040 662AH	1				EK0,			
						EV0			
					1	EZ0			
3	56050 148AE	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution
									Center, Front Control Module
4						EK0,			COVER, Control Unit
	4842 420AA	1				EV0			Front control module
					1	EZ0			Front control module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

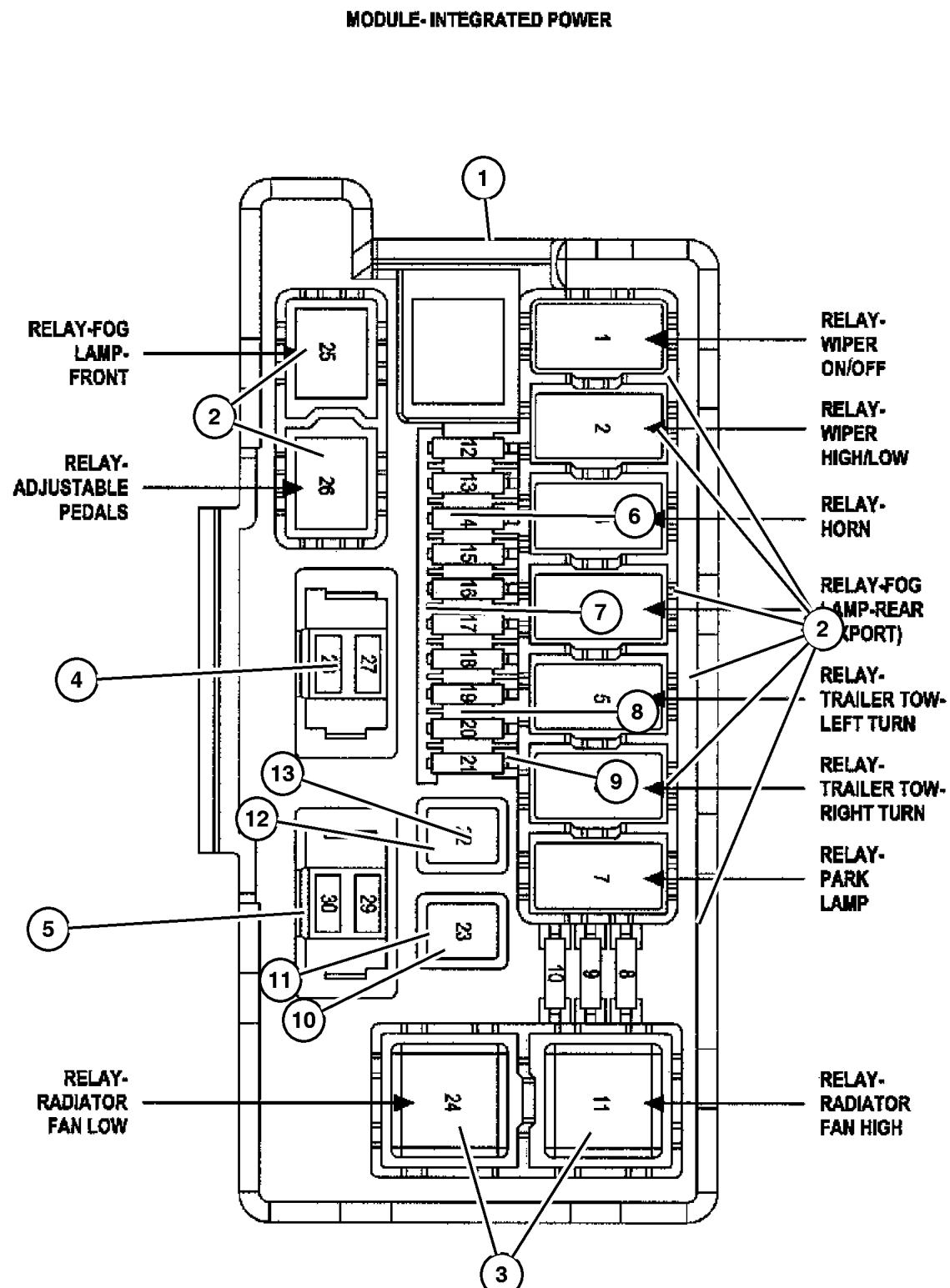
Modules Body
Figure 008-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Control Module
	56040 543AN	1							[XGM,GXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04
	56053 016AN	1							[LABGXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04
	56040 543AO	1							[XGM,GXM,GXX] After 10/04/04
	56053 016AO	1							[LABGXM,GXX] After 10/04/04
2									MODULE, Rain Sensor
	56050 078AH	1							Up to 10/04/04
	56050 078AI	1							After 10/04/04
3	5064 013AM	1							MODULE, Telematics
4	56038 721AJ	2							MODULE, Memory
5	56050 243AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	4692 390AF	1				DGJ			MODULE, Transmission Control
7	56044 171AC	1				DGJ			BRACKET, Control Unit, Trans
8	5137 557AA	1							module
9	56053 034AB	2							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
									MODULE, Low Tire Pressure
									Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
10	56044 729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure
									Warning, Trigger
11	5143 319AC	1							MODULE, Steering Control
									[LMG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Power Distribution Center Front
Figure 008-505

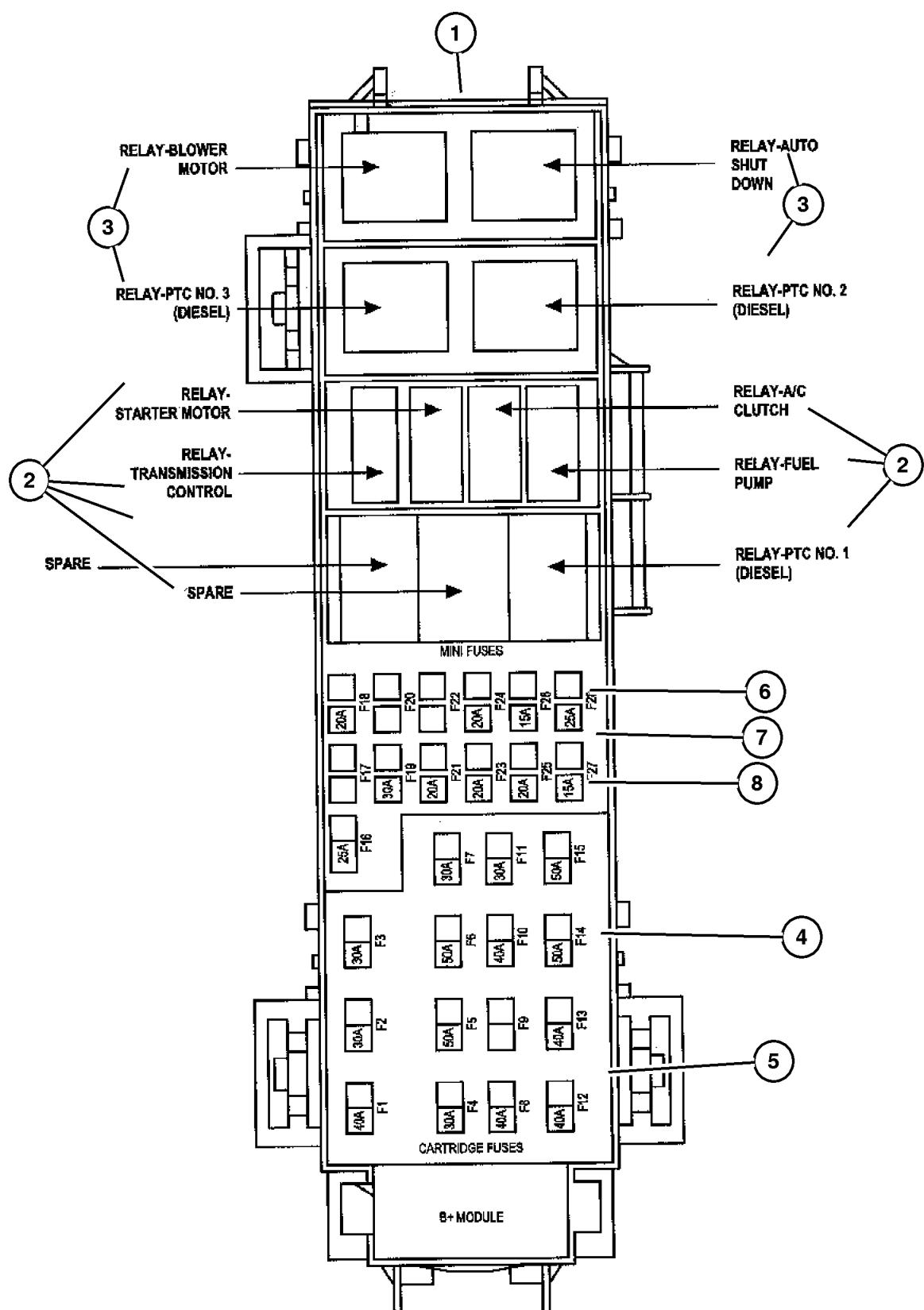


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
	4839 336AD	1			EKO, EV0				POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER [AHT,AHX]
		1			EZO				[AHX]
	4839 337AD	1			EKO,				
		1			EV0				
2	4671 168	1			EZO				RELAY, Mini
3	5600 6709	2			RELAY, Mini				
		2							
4	4868 007AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	6102 078AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	5							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	11							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	00AT M25	1	T						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	00MA X50	1	T						FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	00AT M30	1	T						FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	00MA X30	1	T						FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
13	00MA X40	1	T						FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14	5127 783AA-	1							COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1							
-15	5017 491AA-	1	T						RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

Power Distribution Center Rear Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56049 018AB	1	T			EKO			RELAY, Micro
4	4868 007AA	1				EKO, EVO			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	6102 078AA	1				EKO, EVO			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	5				EKO, EVO			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1				EKO, EVO			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	11				EKO, EVO EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		11				EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

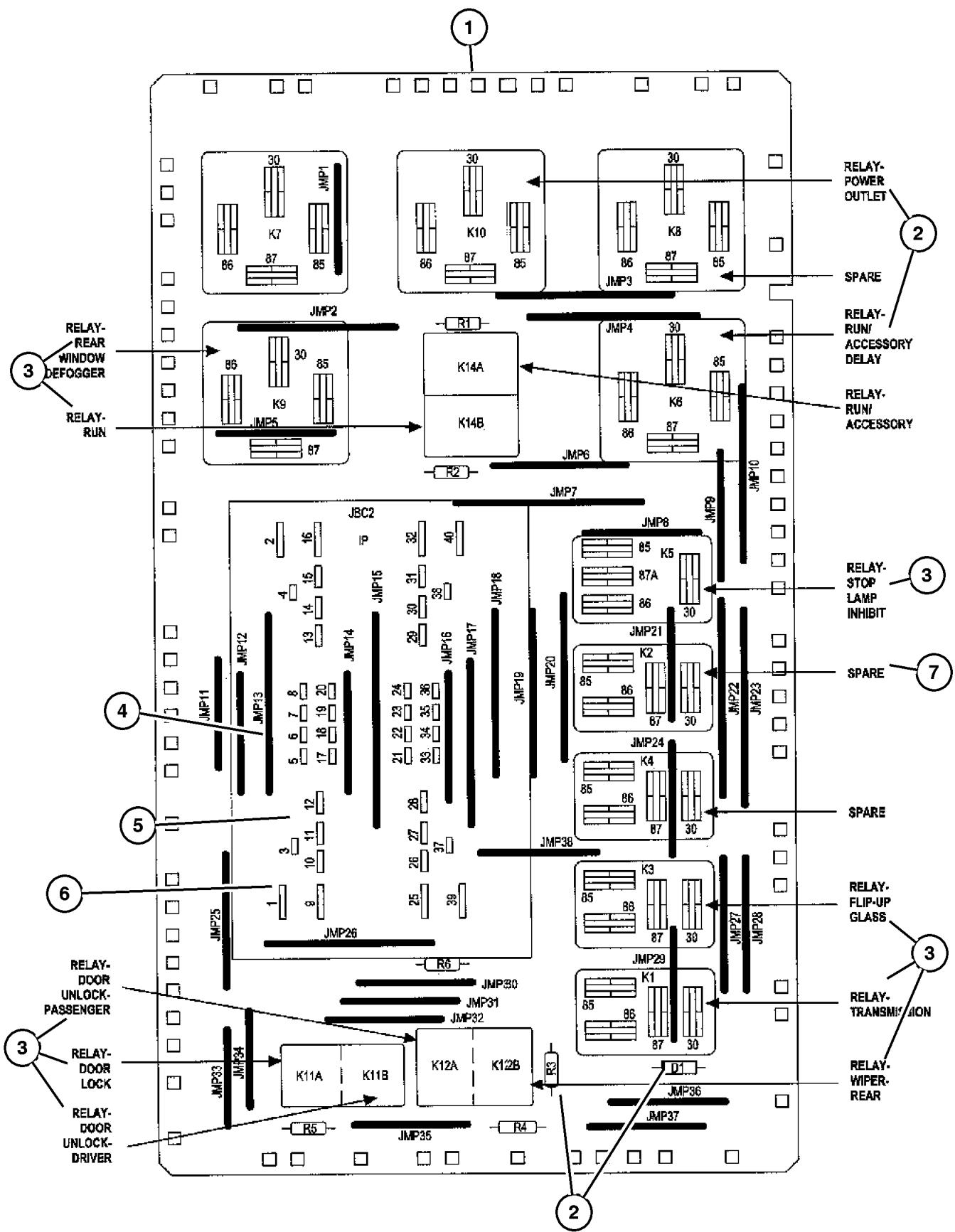
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
74 = 4 Doo

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

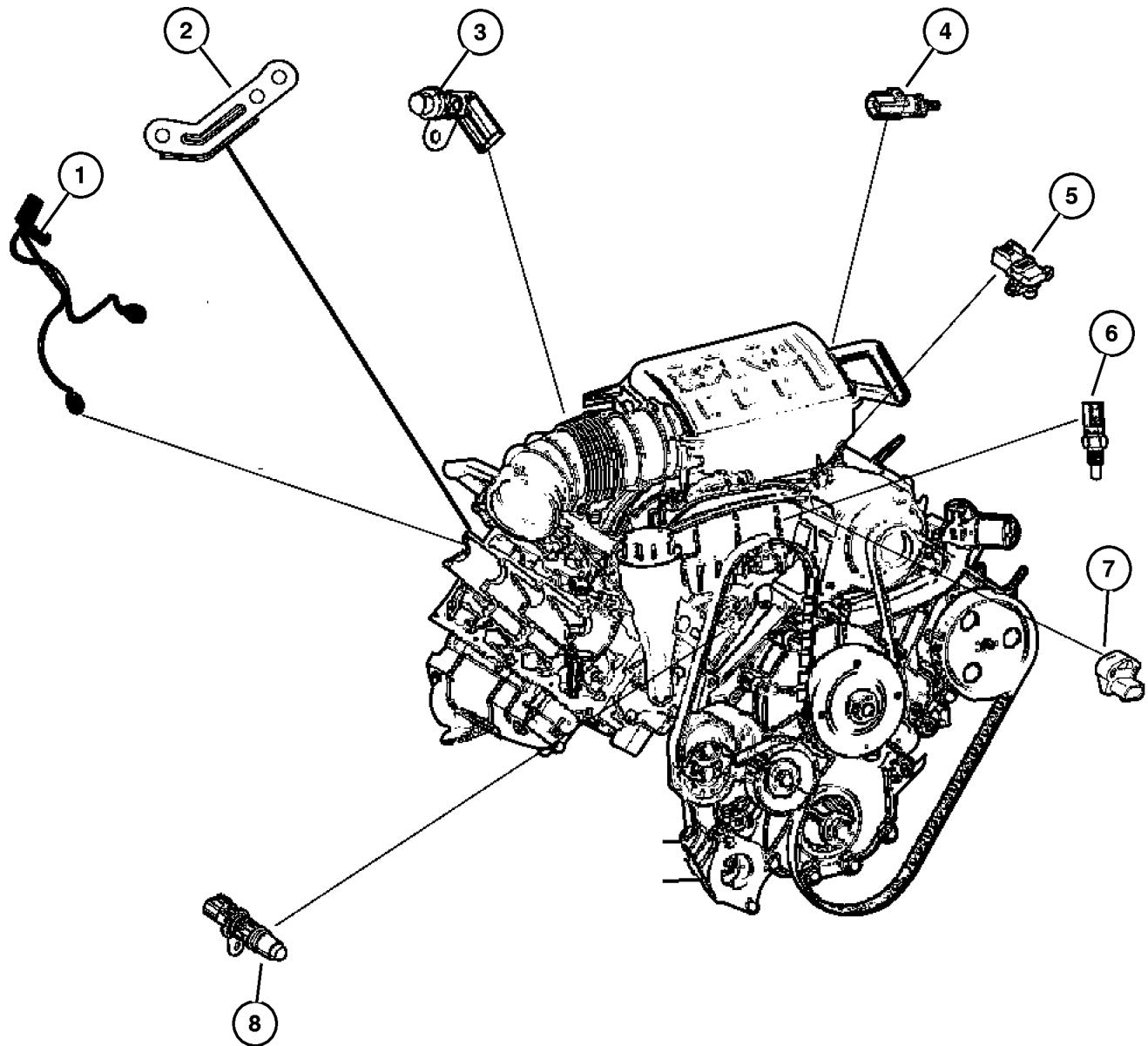
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050 066AC	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	5143 950AA	2							BREAKER, Circuit
	5143 953AA	1							Silver
									Gold
3	5600 6709	2			EK0,				RELAY, Mini
4	00AT M10	5			EV0				
					EK0,				
					EV0				
5	00AT M15	1			EK0,				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M20	11			EV0				
					EK0,				
					EV0				
7	4671 168	1			EK0	DGJ			RELAY, Mini, For ESP or TPM slot

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

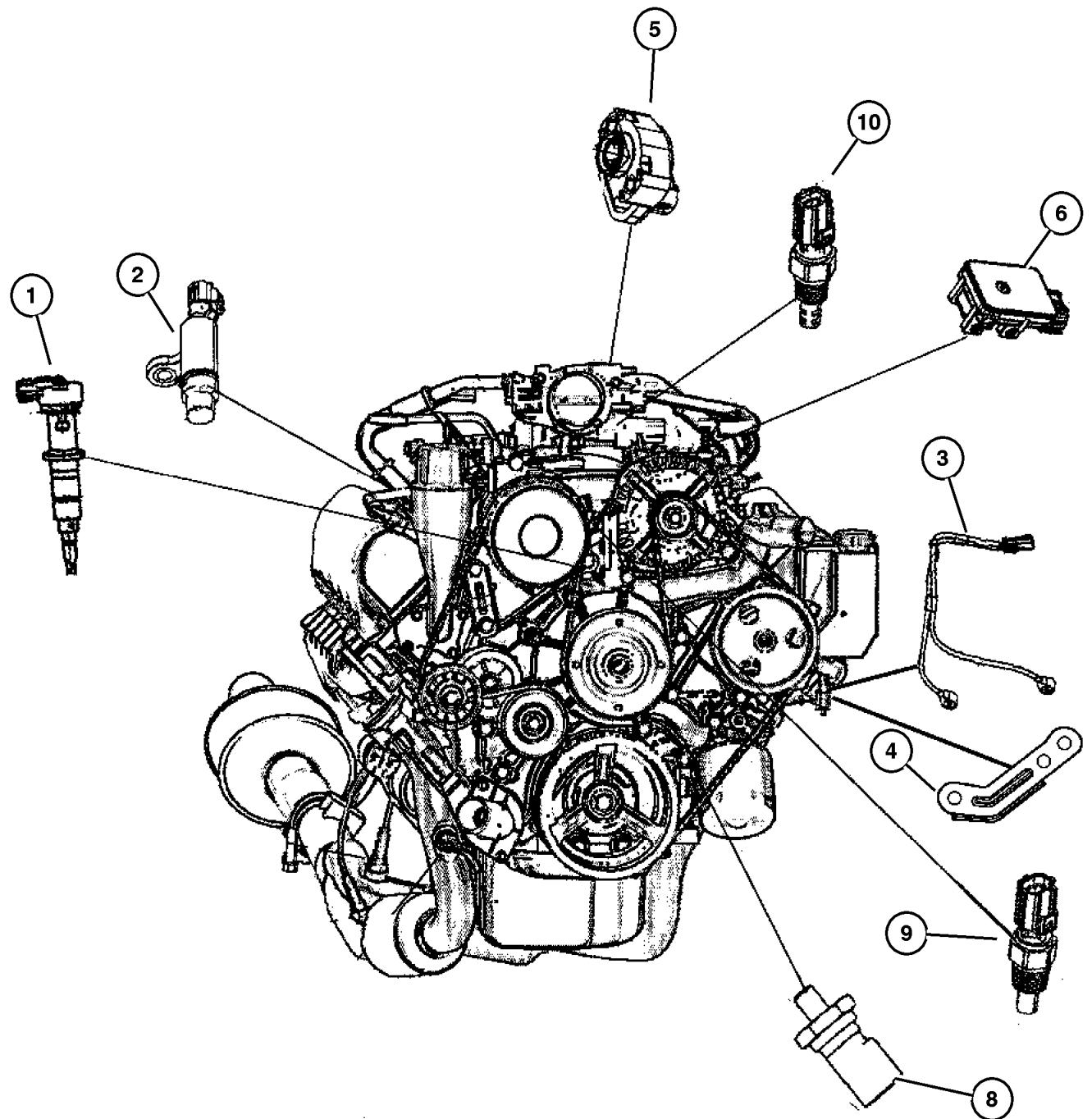
**Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]
Figure 008-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine									
1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041 849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044 180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
6	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	5019 411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
Figure 008-610

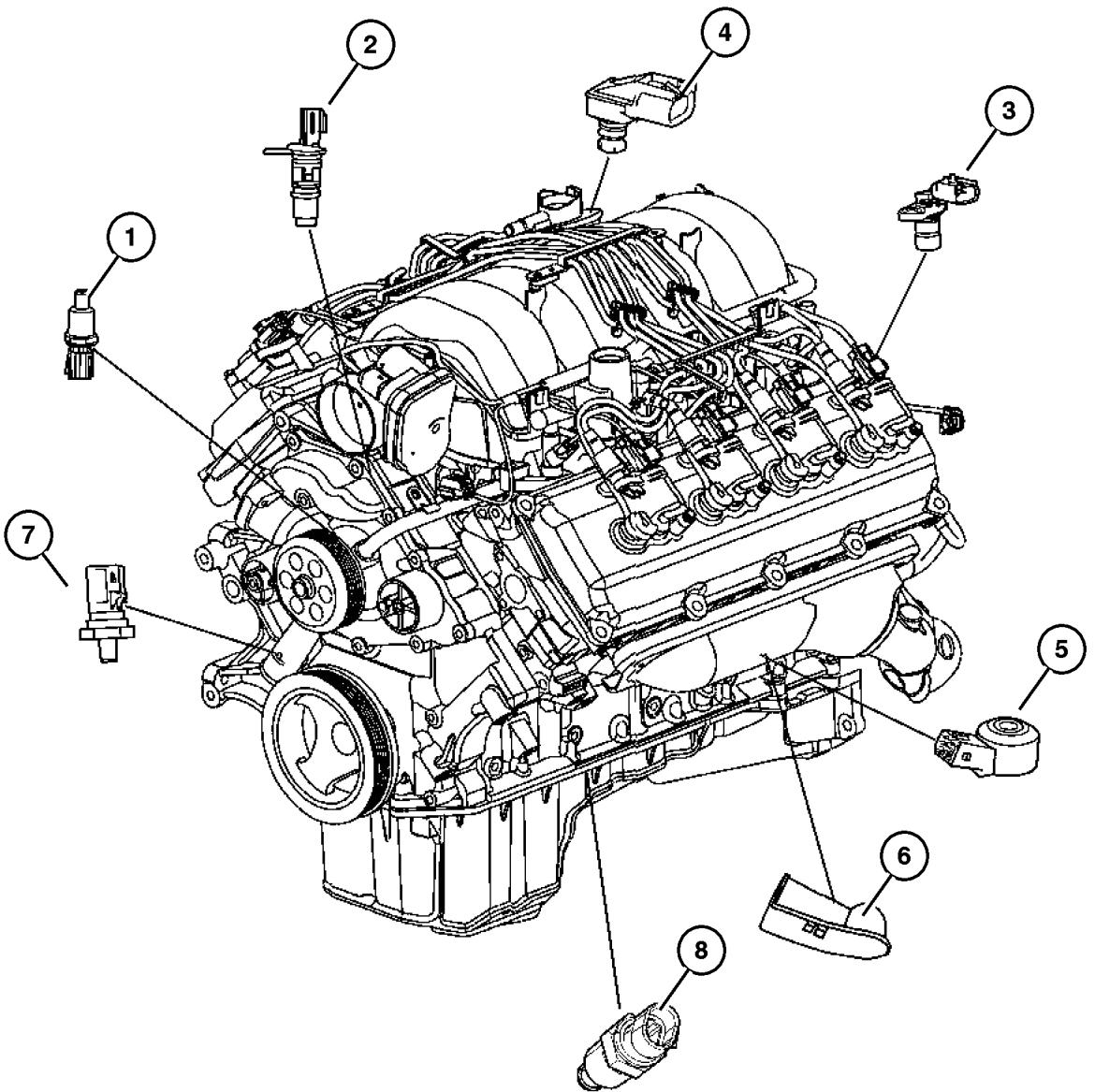


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Knock
4	56041 849AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56041 018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-7	6505 501AA-	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW, M4x16, MAP Sensor mounting
8	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10									SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Sensors Engine [5.7L engine]
Figure 008-615**

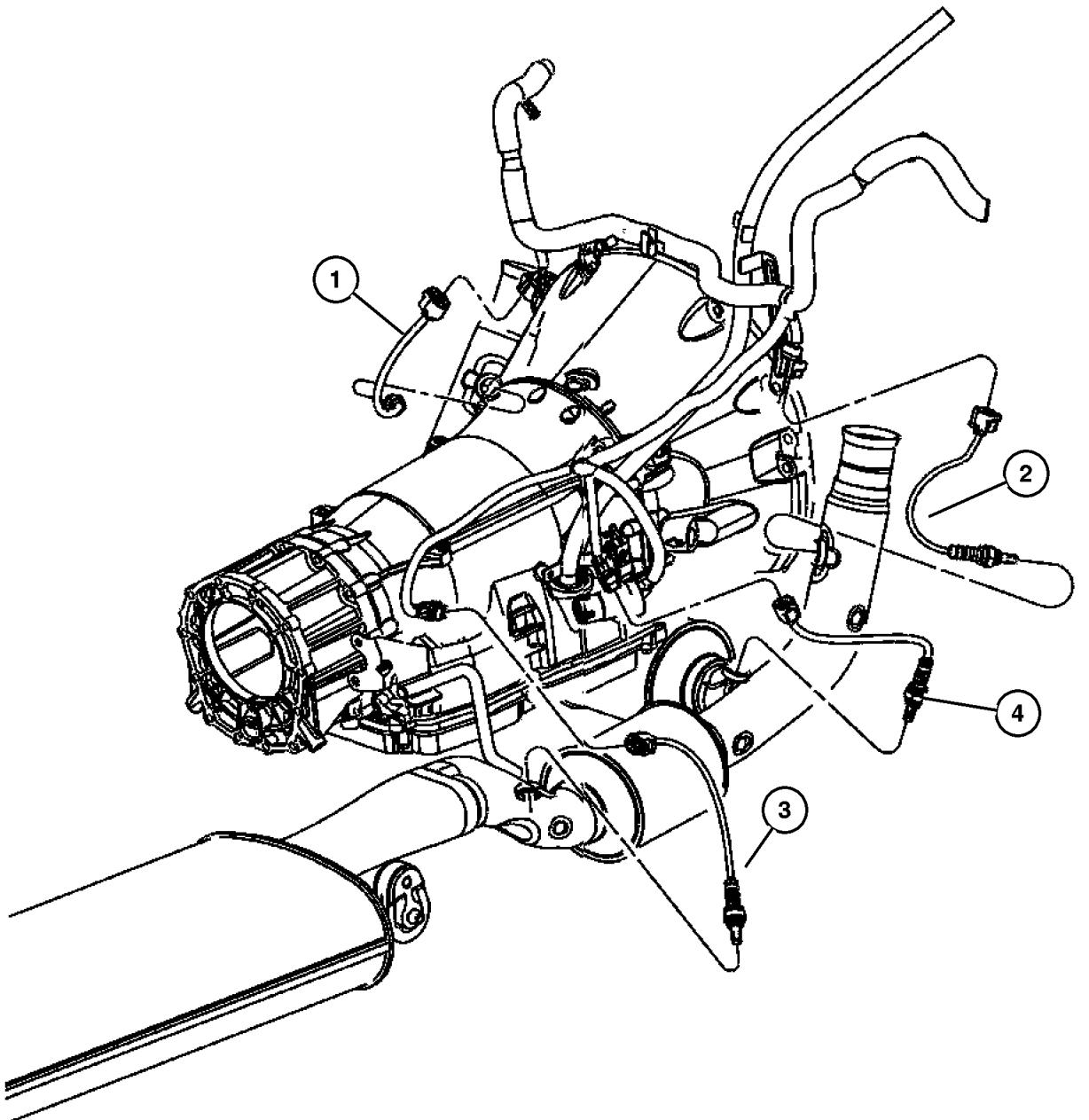
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5269 870AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	56041 584AE	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	56028 815AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028 562AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Map
5	56028 563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	56044 777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	5149 008AA	1				EZB			SENSOR, Temperature, Oil temperature



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

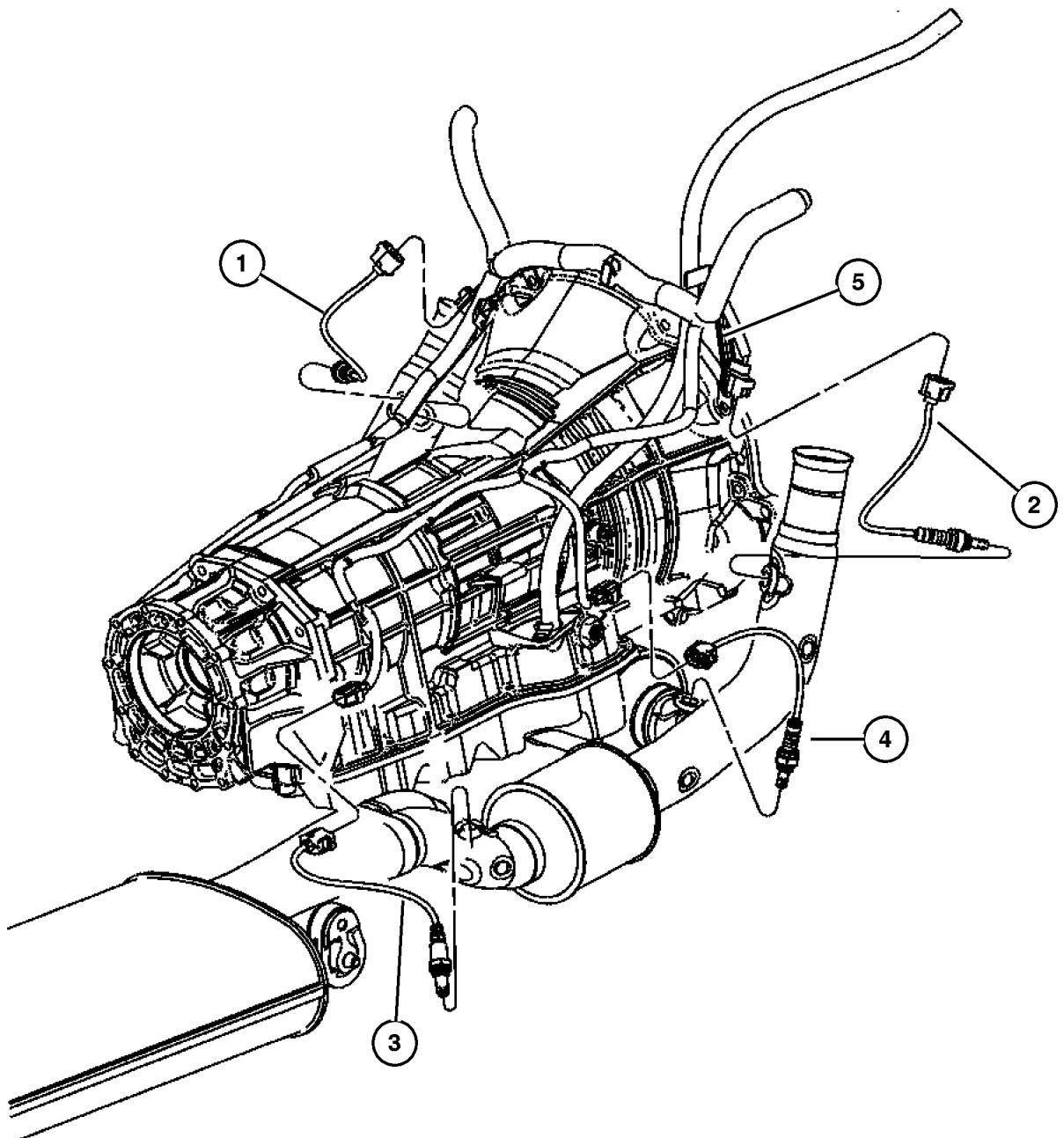
**Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]
Figure 008-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 008-625

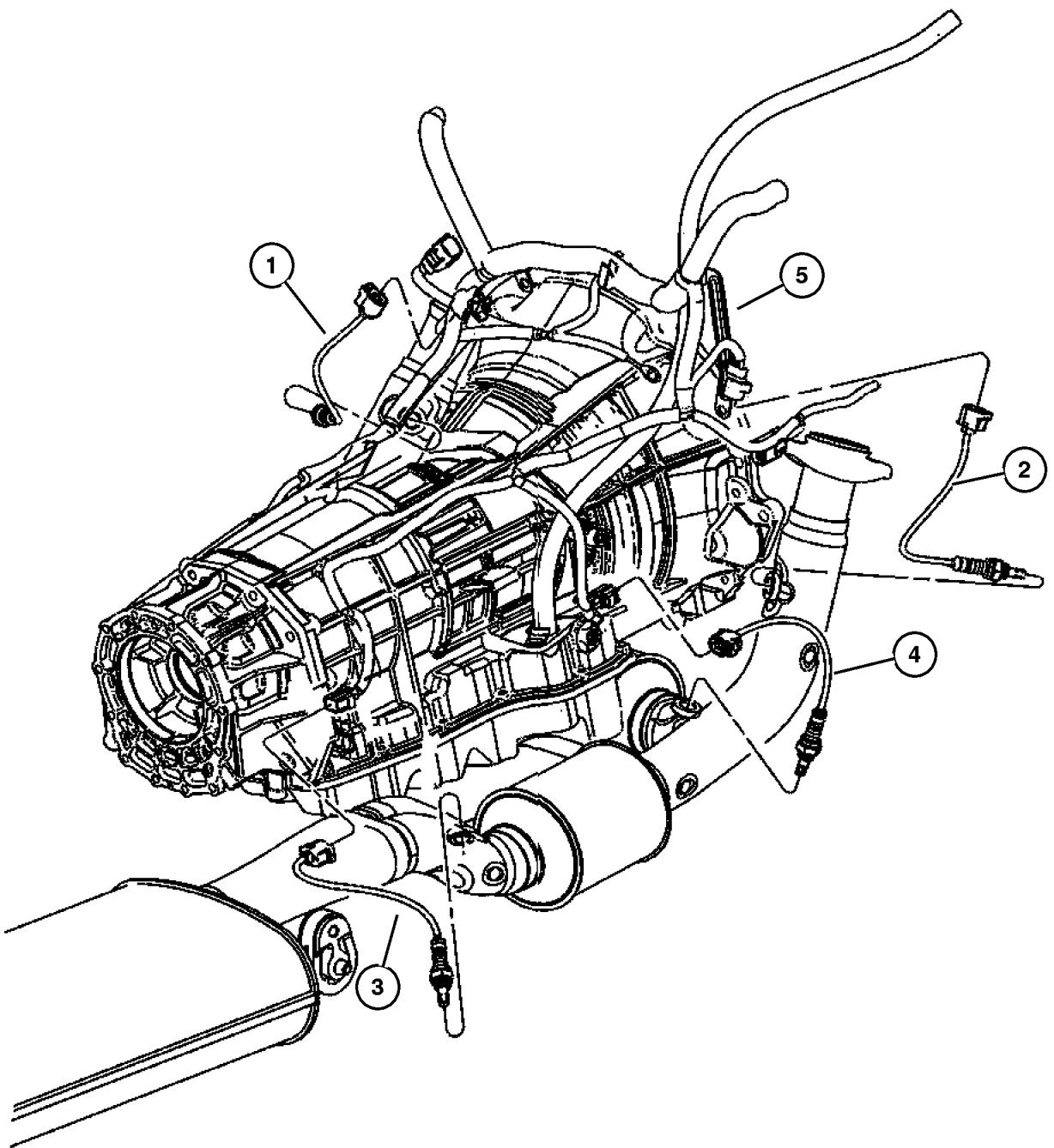


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right
5	56041 823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

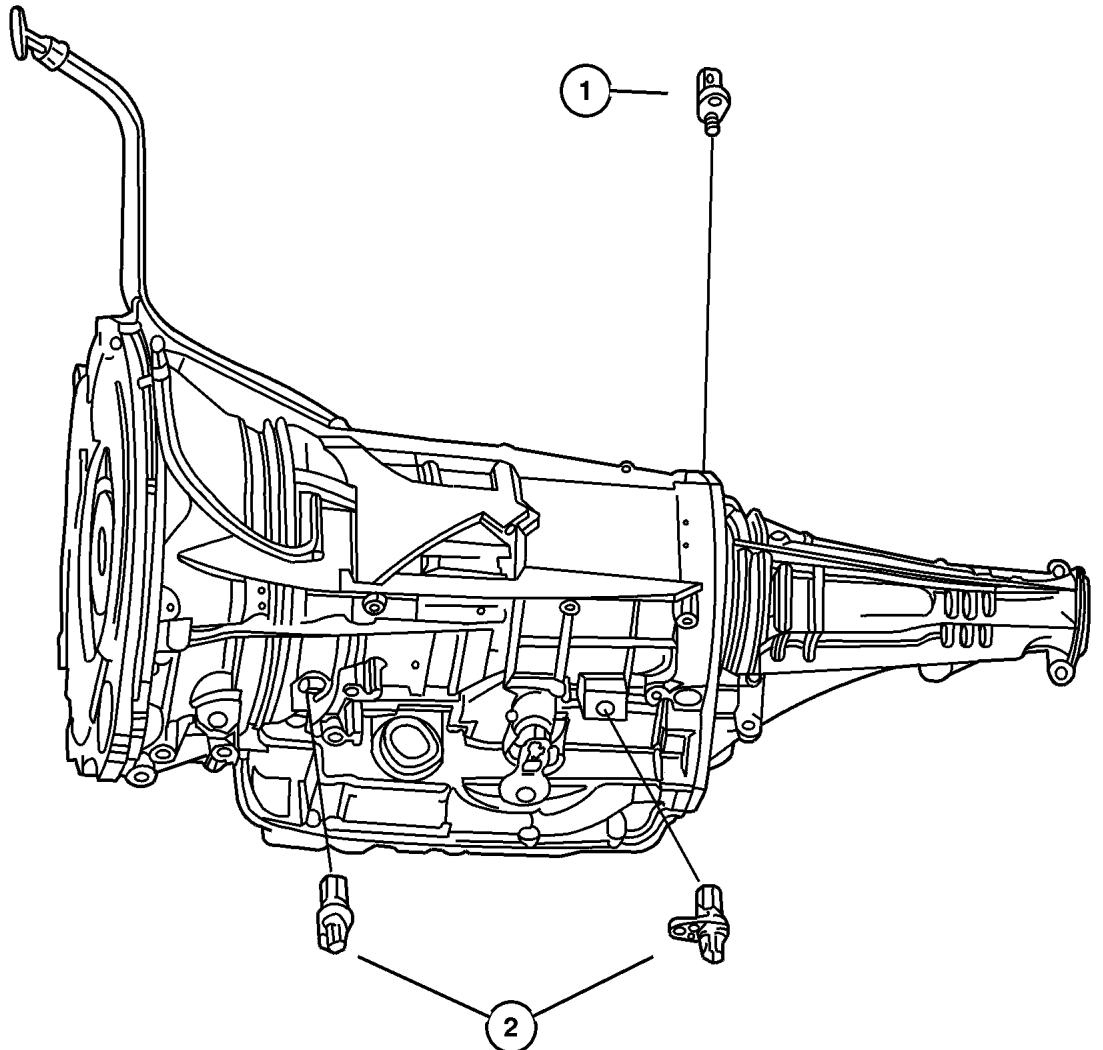
**Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-630**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029 049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56029 049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right
5	56041 823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

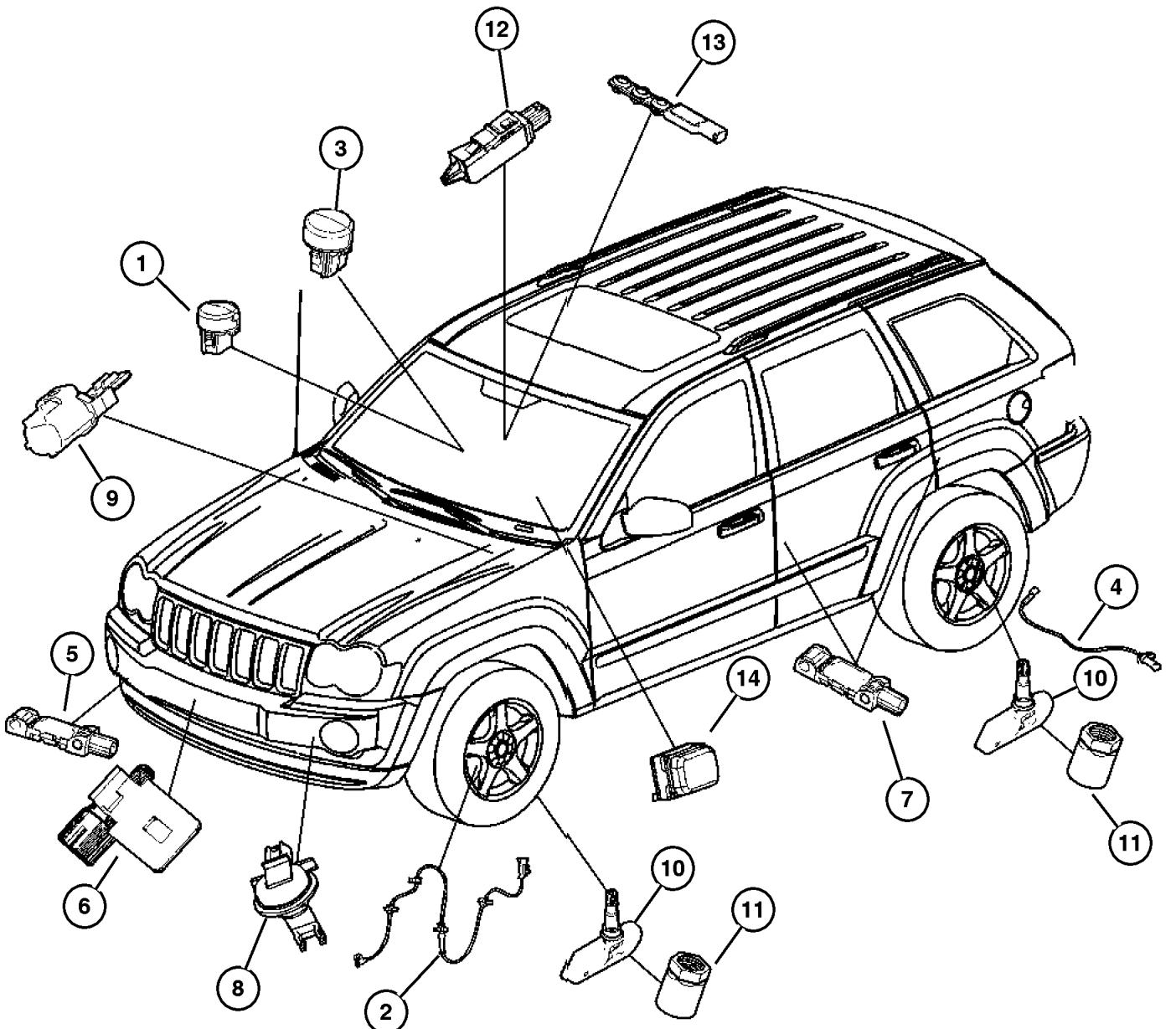
**Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-635**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		Input/output
		2	T				DGQ		Input/output
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Input/output
-3									CONNECTOR
	52108 308AB-	1	T				DGJ		Includes input speed sensor
		1	J				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

**Sensors Body
Figure 008-640**

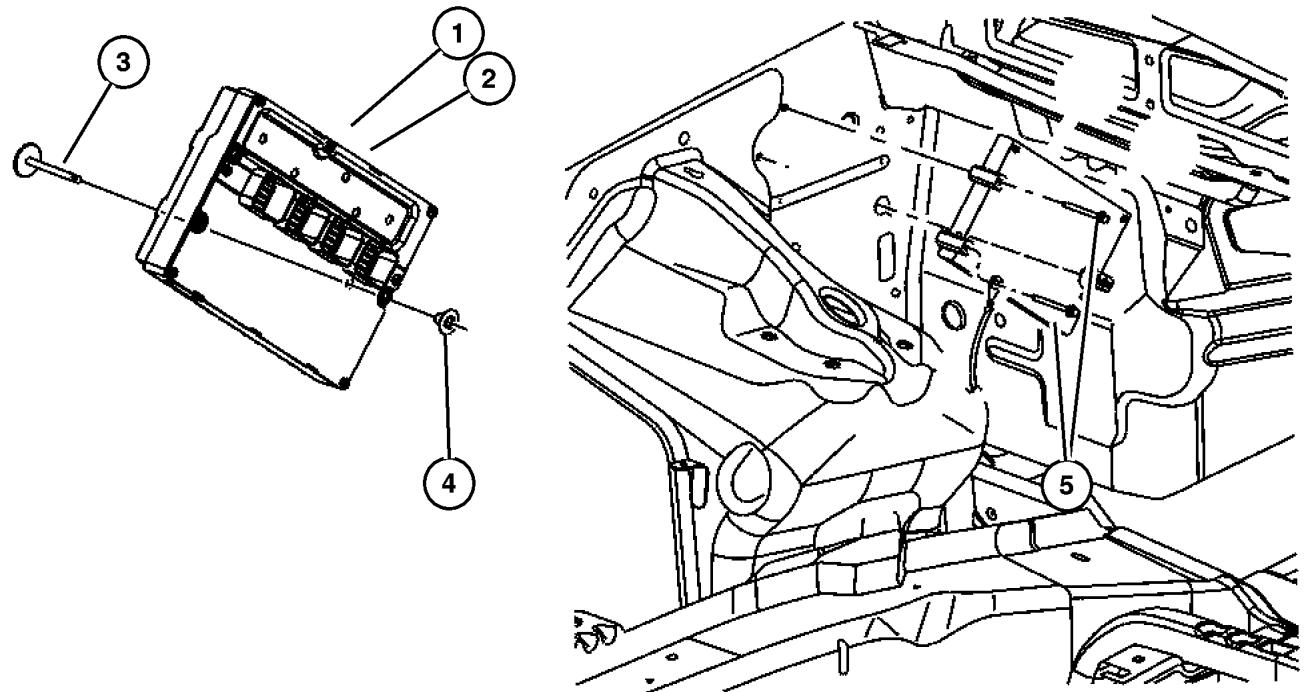


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 838AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044 144AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
3	56050 241AB	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
4	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
5	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
6	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
7	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
8	5161 966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
10	56053 030AA	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
11	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
12	56043 206AC	2							SENSOR, seat track position
13	5143 488AA	4							SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
14	56044 148AA	1							SENSOR, Cluster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Powertrain Control Modules Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5094 165AA	1	T		EKO	DGJ			[NAS,NB5]
	56044 547AF	1	J		EKO	DGJ			[NAS,NB5]
	56044 552AF	1			EV0	DGQ			[NAS,NBE]
	56044 555AF	1			EZO	DGQ			[NAS,NBE]
	56044 551AF	1			EV0	DGQ			[NAS,NBG]
2									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	56044 515AE	1			EV0	DGQ			
	56044 516AE	1	J		EKO	DGJ			
		1	T		EKO	DGJ			
	56044 517AD	1			EZO	DGQ			
3	4712 006AB	1			EKO,				FASTENER
					EV0,				
					EZO				
4	6506 655AA	1			EKO,				PLUG, Door Trim Panel, PCM attaching
					EV0,				
					EZO				
5									SCREW, Tapping, M5x8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

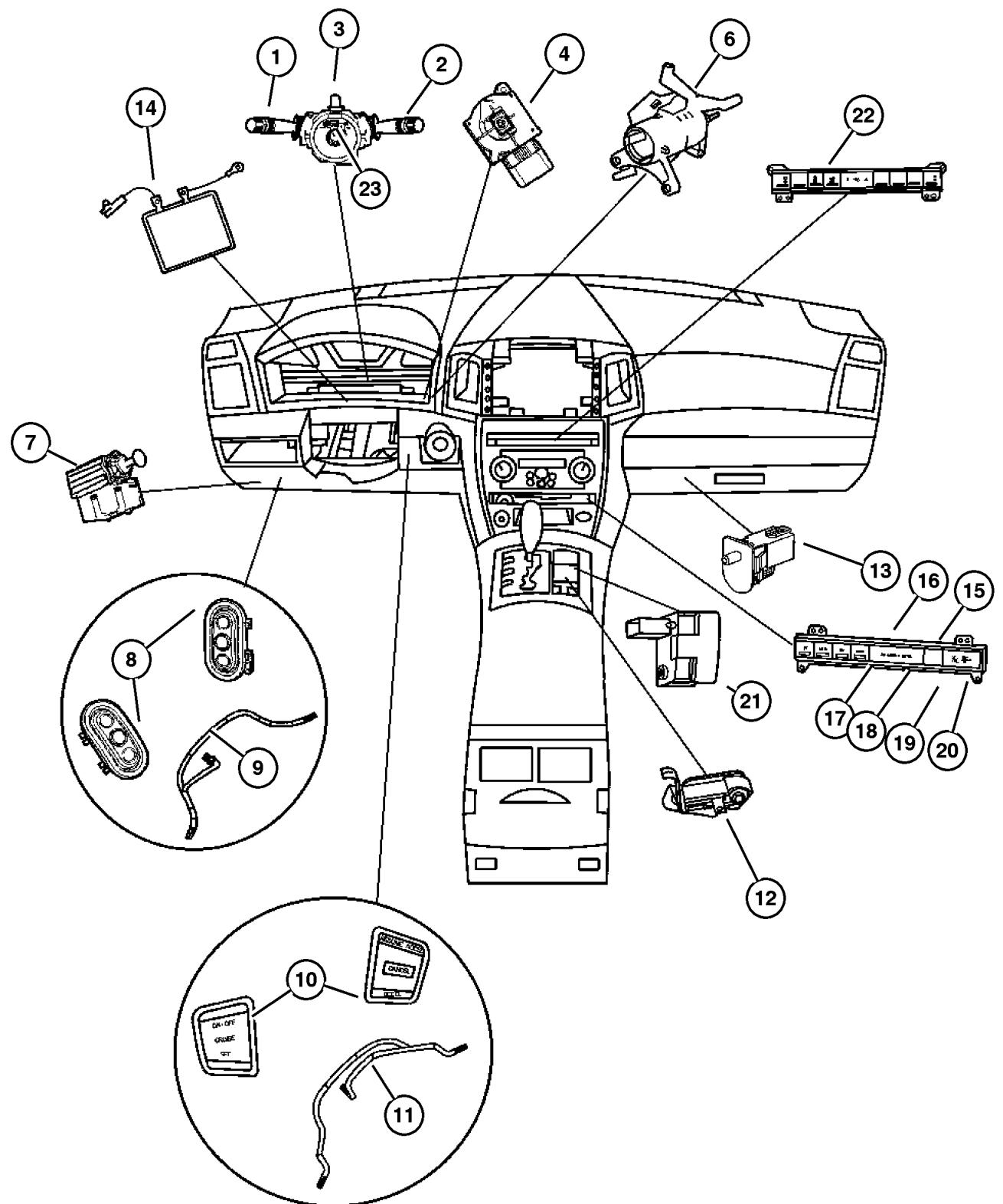
**SUPER GRAND
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
74 = 4 Doo

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810

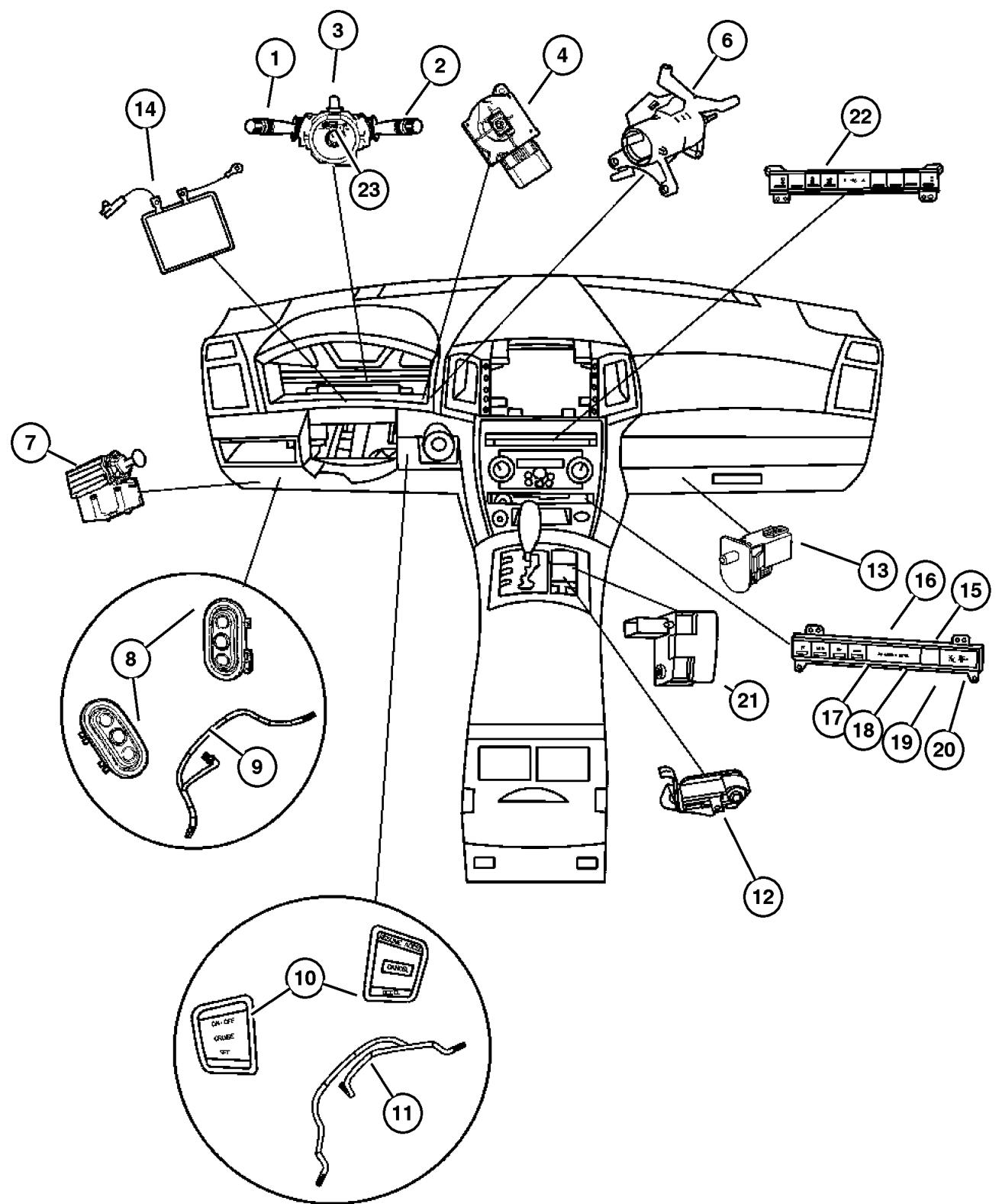


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5143 311AA	1							[LNJ]
	5143 312AA	1							[LNJ,LMG]
	5143 313AA	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
2	5143 310AA	1							
3	5143 309AA	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning
4	4685 719AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-.40x.437
6	56010 566AC	1							HOUSING, Ignition Switch
7	56054 001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 728AB	1							Right
	4685 729AB	1							Left
9	52029 319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Radio switches
10									SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control
	5143 545AA	1							Left
	5143 546AA	1							Right
11	56050 266AA	1							WIRING, Speed Control, Speed control switches
12	4671 936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
13	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
14	5143 588AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
15	56010 655AD	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAM,XAA,JPM, BNB,BNR]
16							DGQ		SWITCH, 5 Gang
	56010 658AD	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 771AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,JPM]
17							DGQ		SWITCH, 4 Gang
	56010 667AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,JPM]
	56050 137AD	1					DGJ		[XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 767AC	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,BNB,BNR]
18							DGQ		SWITCH, 3 Gang
	56050 138AD	1	T				DGJ		[XAP,JPM]
	56050 766AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA]
	56050 774AC	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,BNB,BNR]
19							DGQ		SWITCH, 2 Gang
	56010 668AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,BNR,BNB]
	56010 669AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,]
	56050 152AD	1					DGJ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
20									SWITCH, 1 Gang

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810

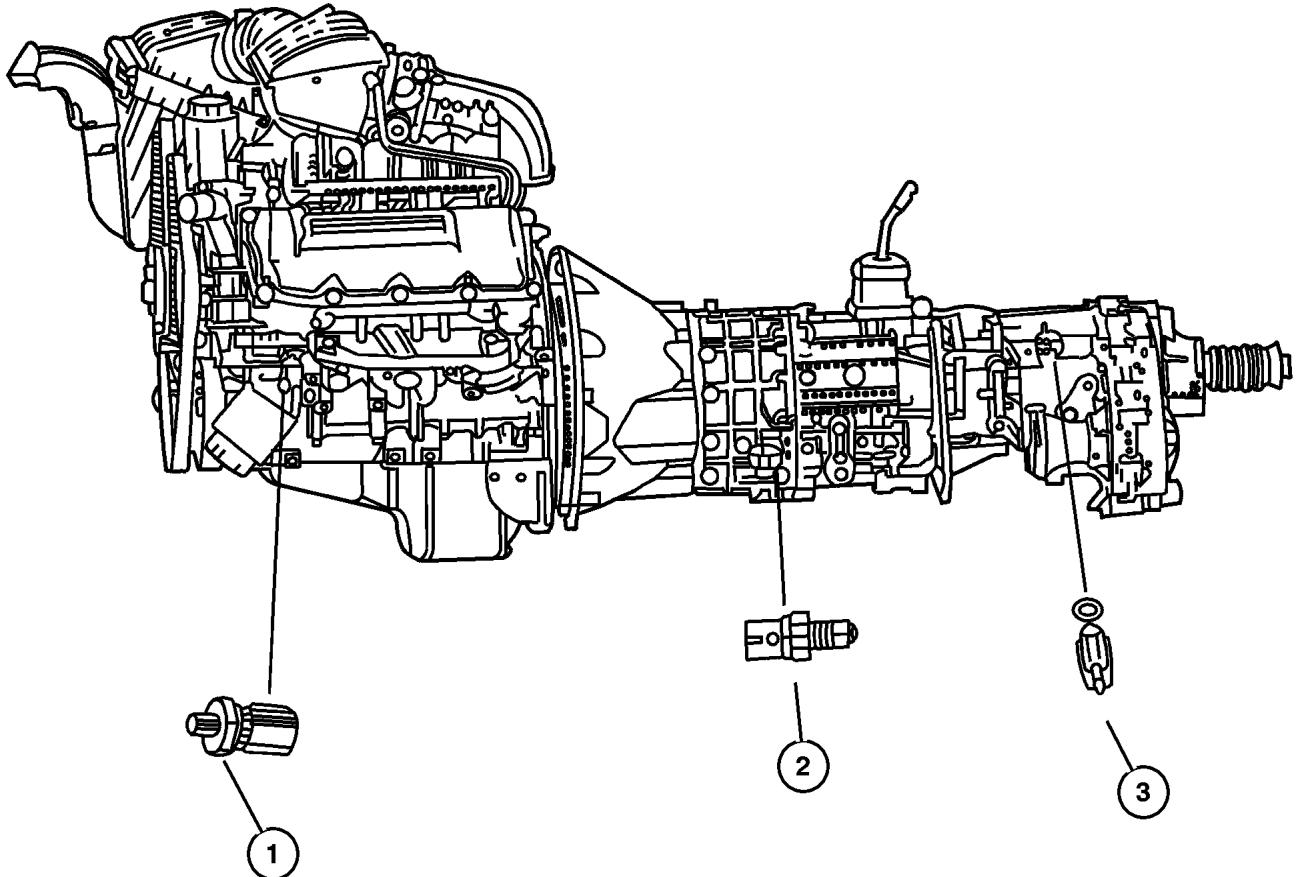


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 654AD	1	T			DGJ			[XAP]
	56050 153AE	1				DGJ			[XA8,BNB,BNR]
	56050 768AD	1	T			DGQ			[XA8]
21	56050 139AE	1	J			DGQ			SWITCH, Transfer Case
22									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
	56050 093AC	1							[XCA] EVIC and Pad Lamp
	56050 149AC	1							EVIC and Pad Lamp
23	5143 321AA	1							CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

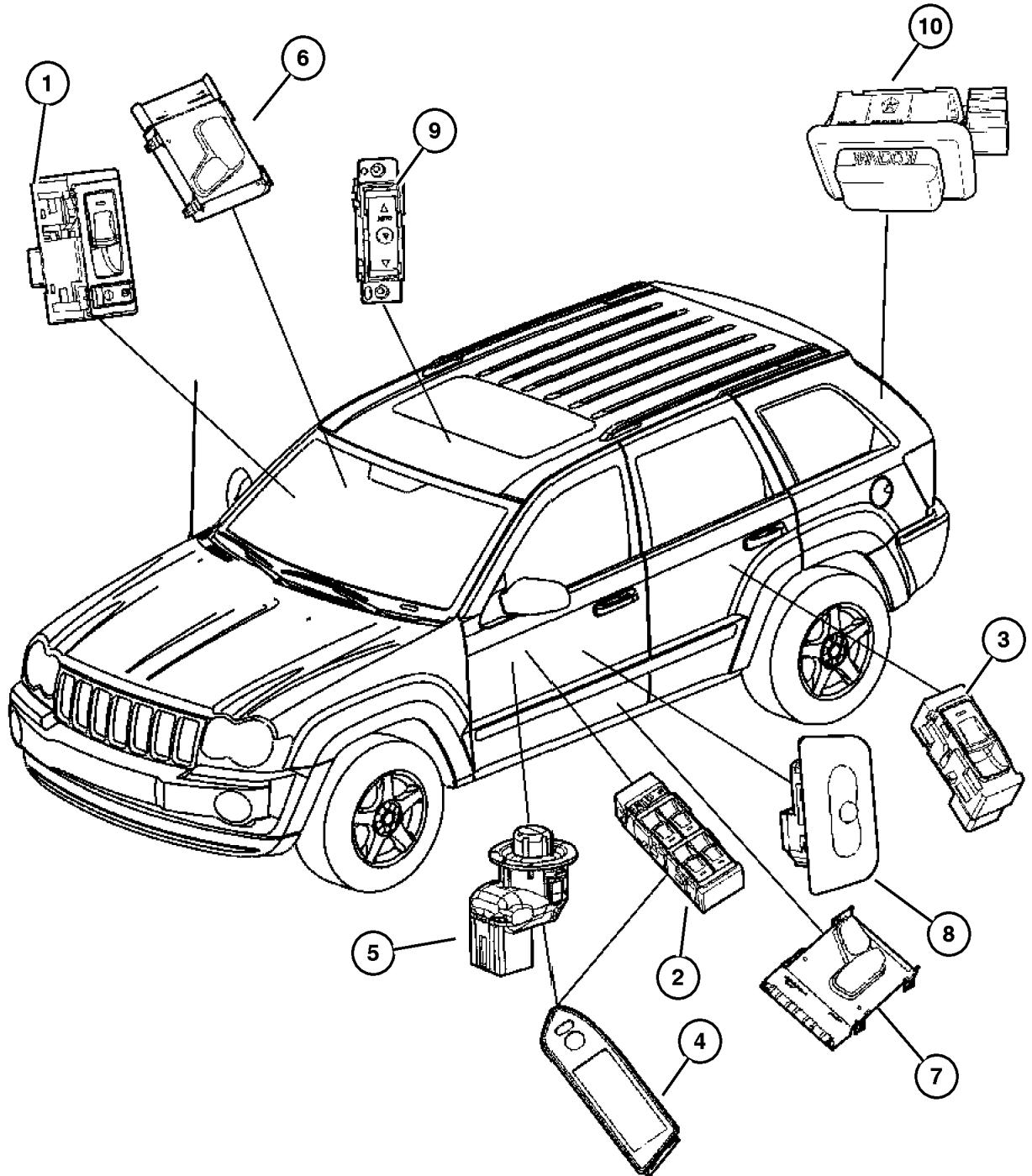
Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4868 672AA	1		EK0, EV0					SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position, (NOT REQUIRED)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Switches, (Body)
Figure 008-830

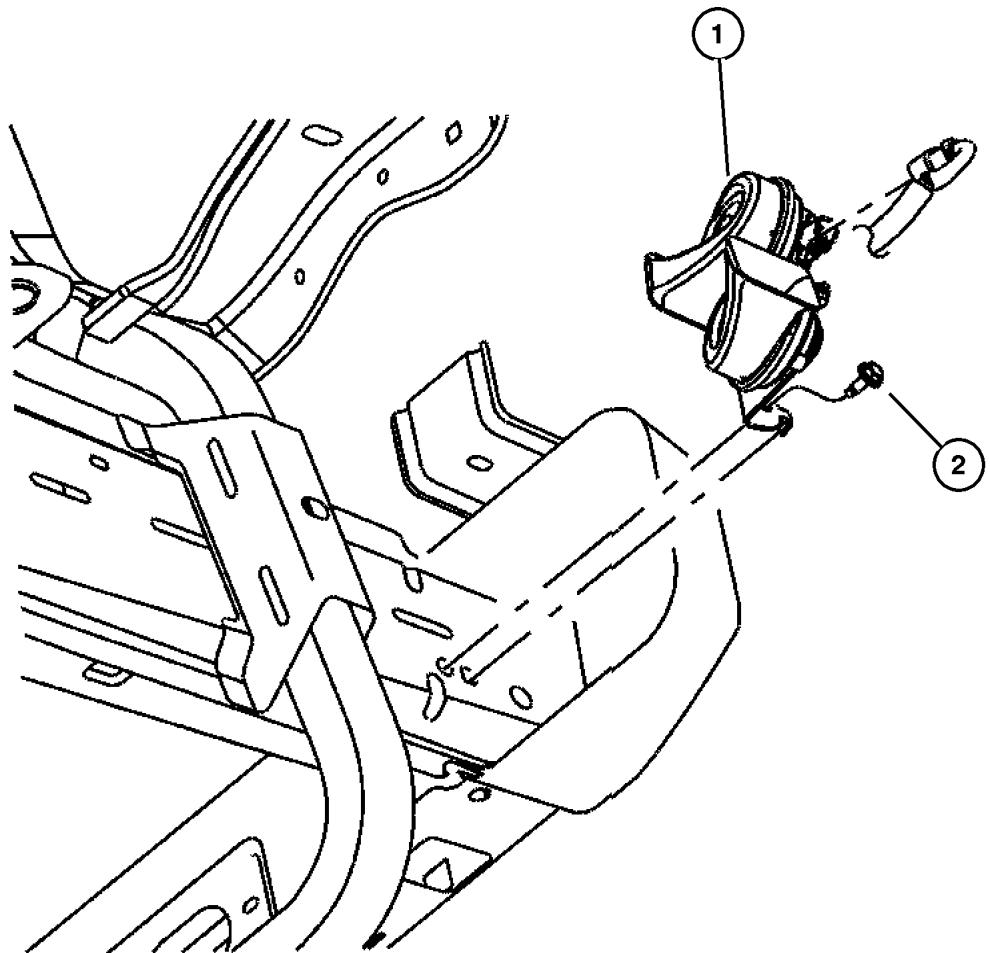


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 324AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2	4602 342AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang
3	4602 345AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
4									BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56040 524AE	1							SWITCH, Mirror
6	56040 636AB	1							SWITCH, Seat, 4 way, Right
7									SWITCH, Seat [JPK] 8 way, Left [JPR] 8 way, Left [JTB] 8 way, Left
8									SWITCH, Memory Selector [J1] [D5] [J3]
9									SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	56042 450AB	1							SWITCH, Flipper Window

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
	P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

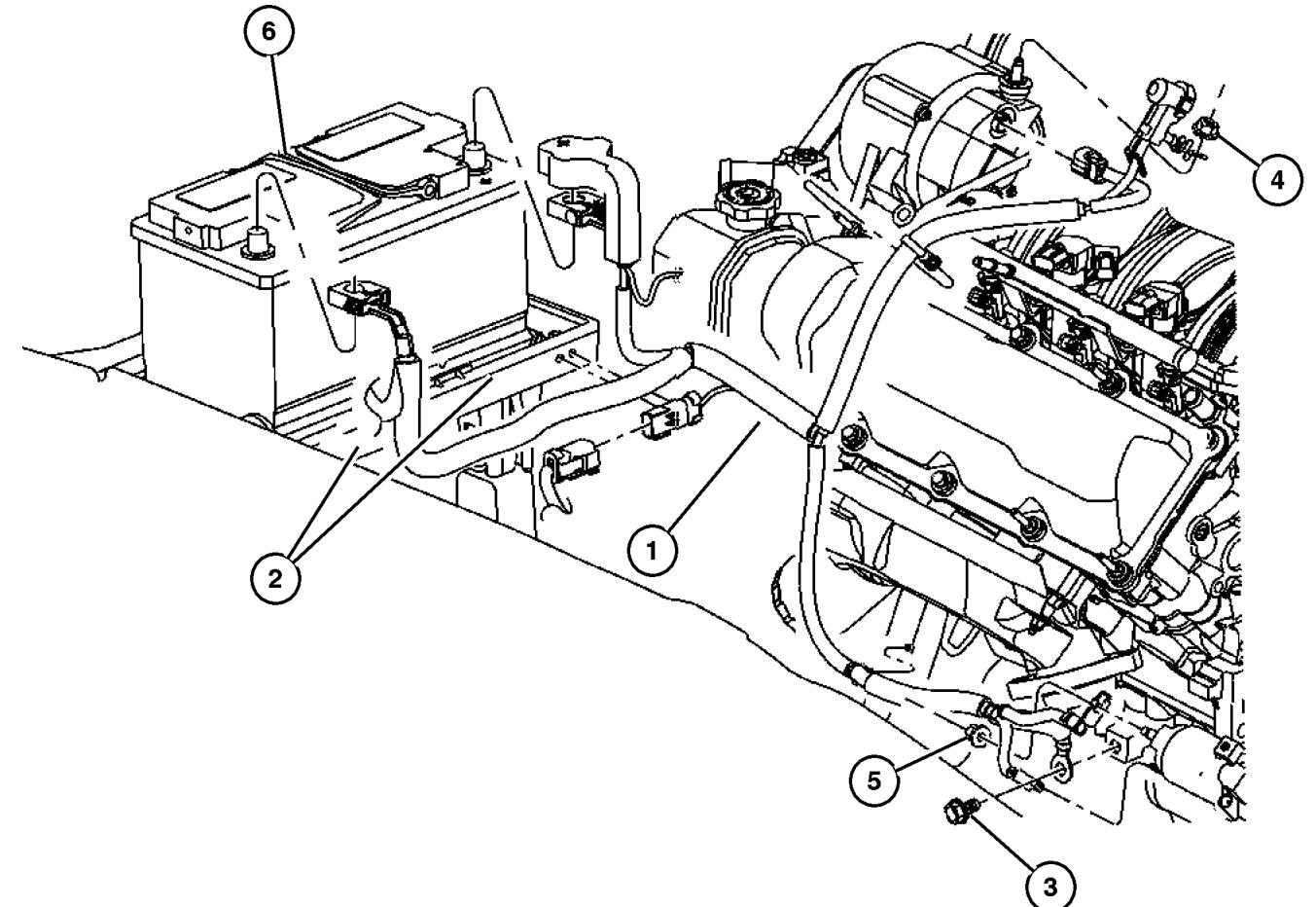
Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050 166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

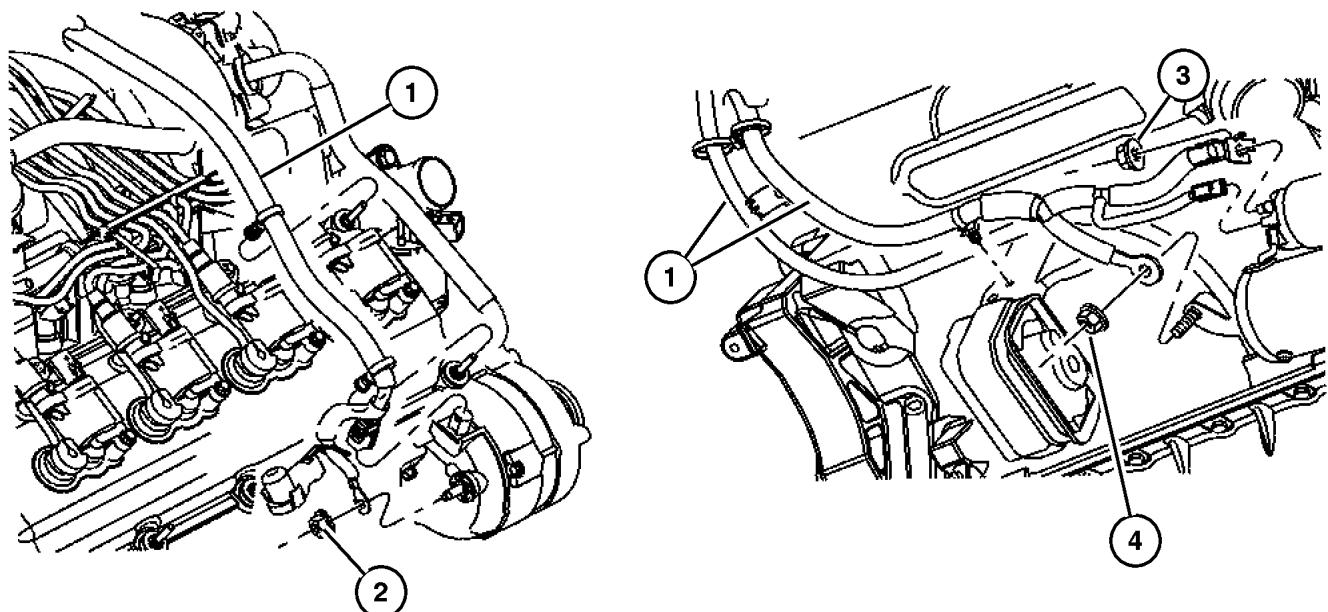
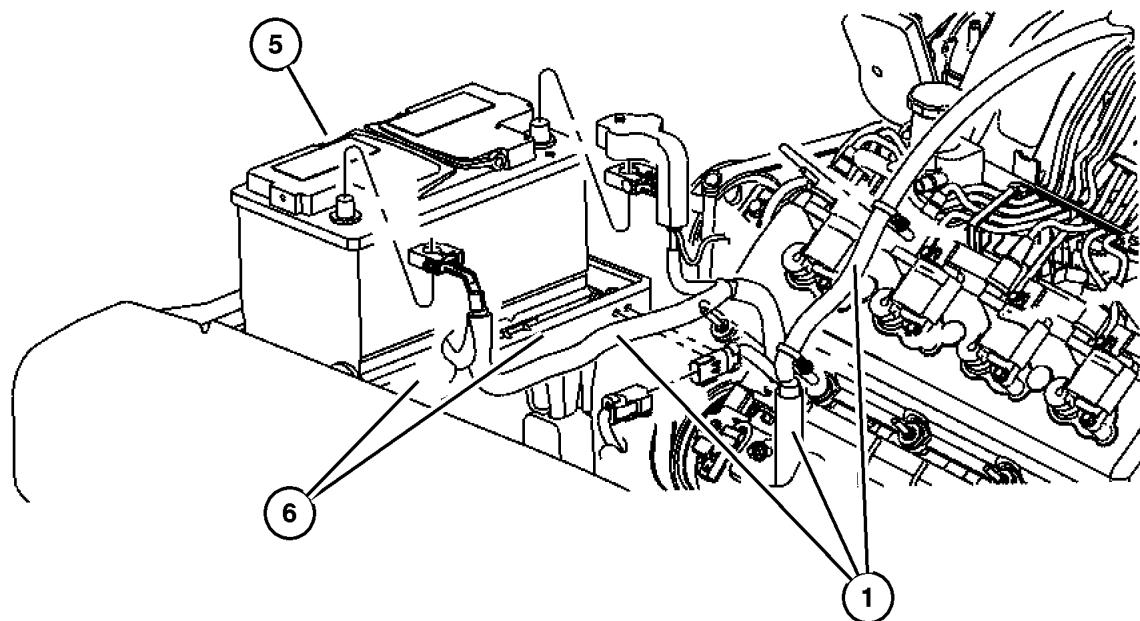
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044 130AE	1							EK0
	56044 131AE	1							EV0
2	55396 408AB	1							SUPPORT, Battery
3	6101 794	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
									EVO
4	6506 929AA	1							EK0, EVO, EZ0
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator wiring connector
6	4608 719AB	1							BATTERY
	5080 706AA	1							Dry, Export
	5170 018AA	1							Wet, Export

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1010

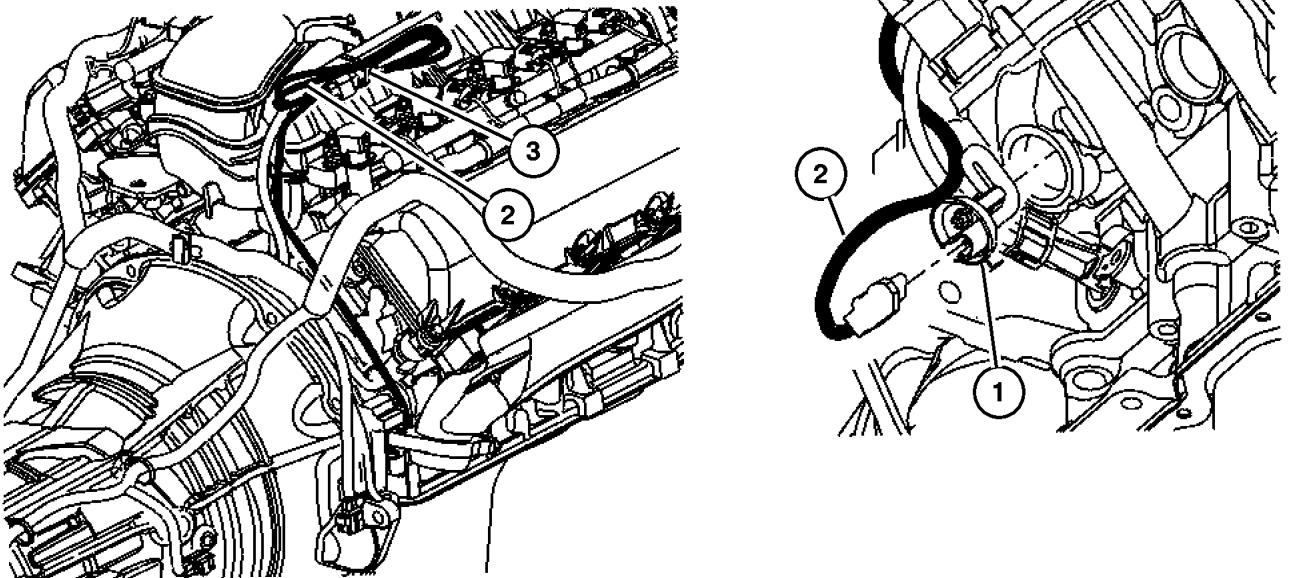


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 194AE	1				EZ0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connector
3	6506 929AA	1				EK0, EV0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Starter cable mounting
4	6101 968	1				EZ0	EZ0		NUT, M6x1.00, Battery wiring ground connector
5	4608 719AB	1							BATTERY
	5080 706AA	1							Dry, Export
	5170 018AA	1							Wet, Export
6	55396 408AB	1							SUPPORT, Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 008-1015

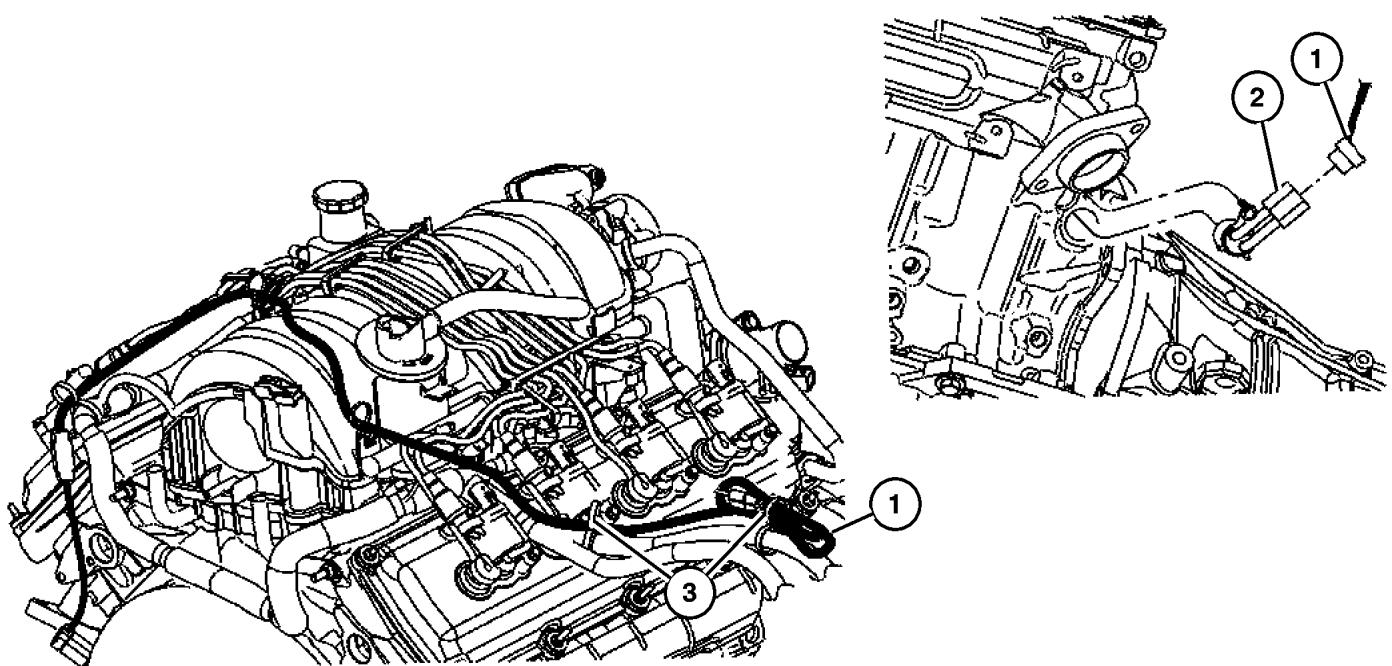
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 304AB	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	5602 7117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

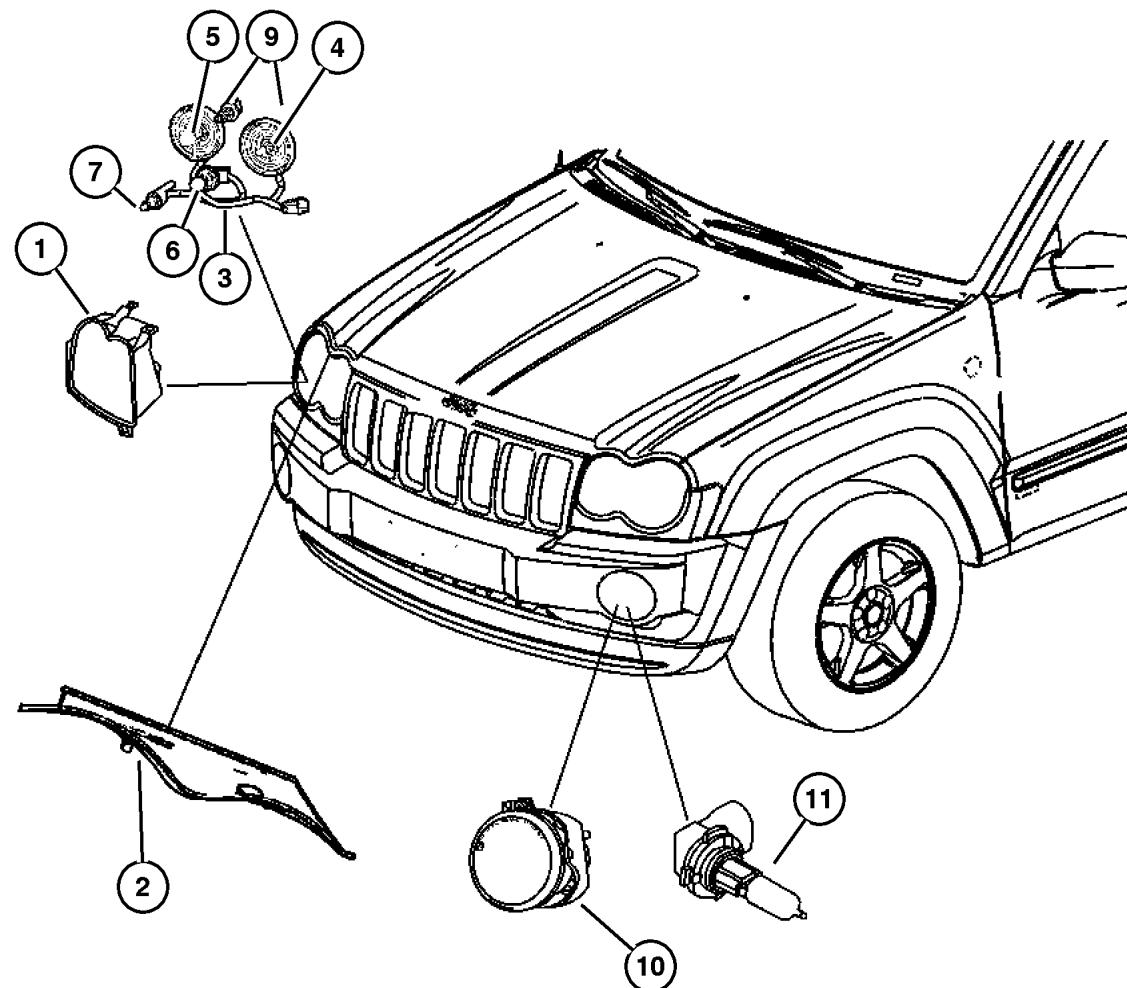
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 577AB	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

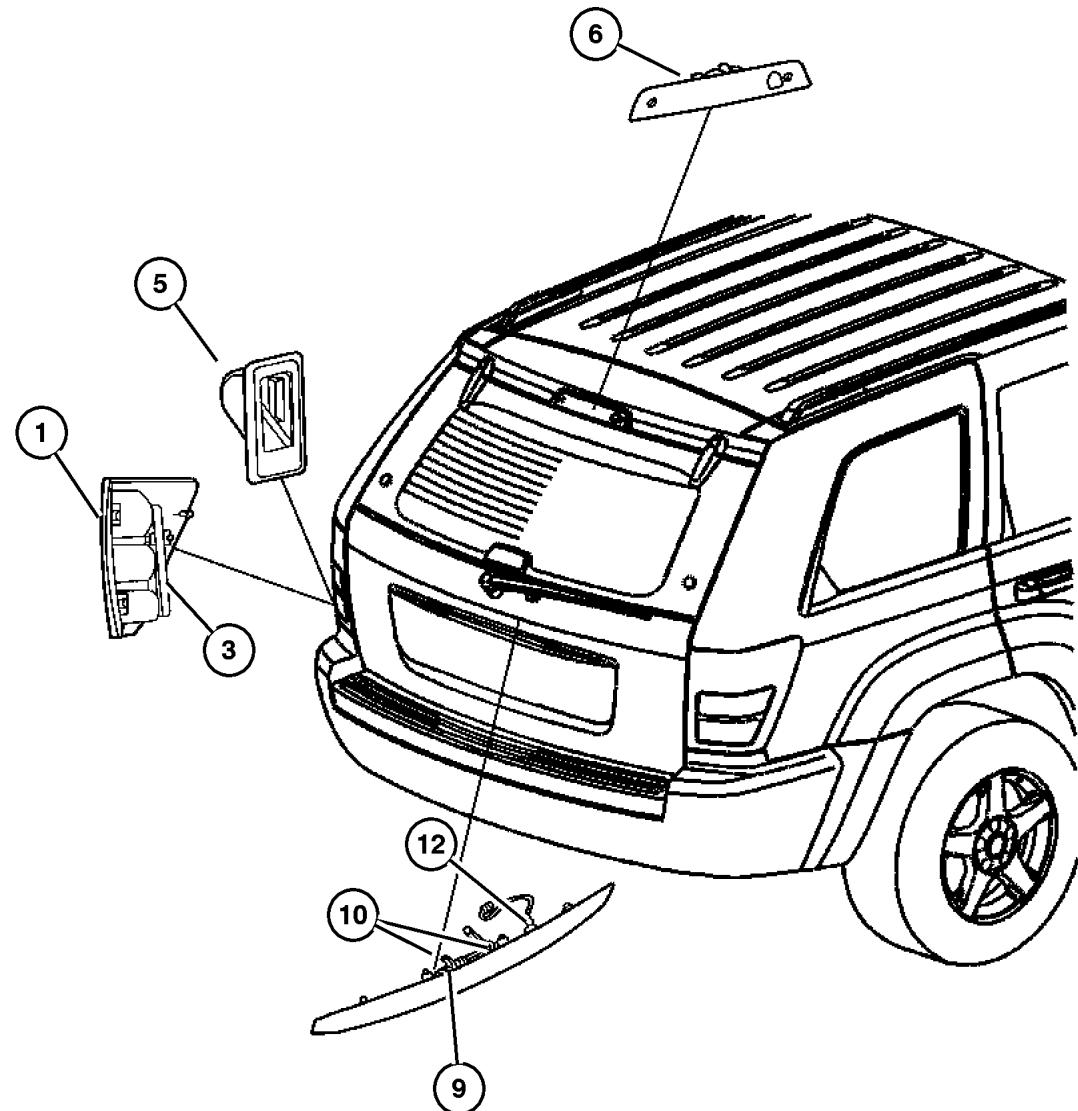
Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55156 350AF	1							Right
	55156 351AF	1							Left
2	55157 128AA	1							COVER, Headlamp Right
	55157 129AA	1							Left
3	5143 153AA	1							WIRING, Headlamps, Right or Left
4	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamps, High Beam
5	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamps, Low Beam
6	L0003 157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
7	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-8	5139 055AA-	1							VENT, Headlamps
9	5143 152AA	2							BOOT, Headlamps
10	4805 859AA	2							LAMP, Fog
11	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-12	6506 579AA-	4							SCREW, Fog Lamp
-13	4806 110AA-	2							PIN, Headlamps to body mounting
-14	6508 072AA-	6							NUT, Headlamps to body mounting
-15	6508 237AA-	6							SCREW, Headlamps to body mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

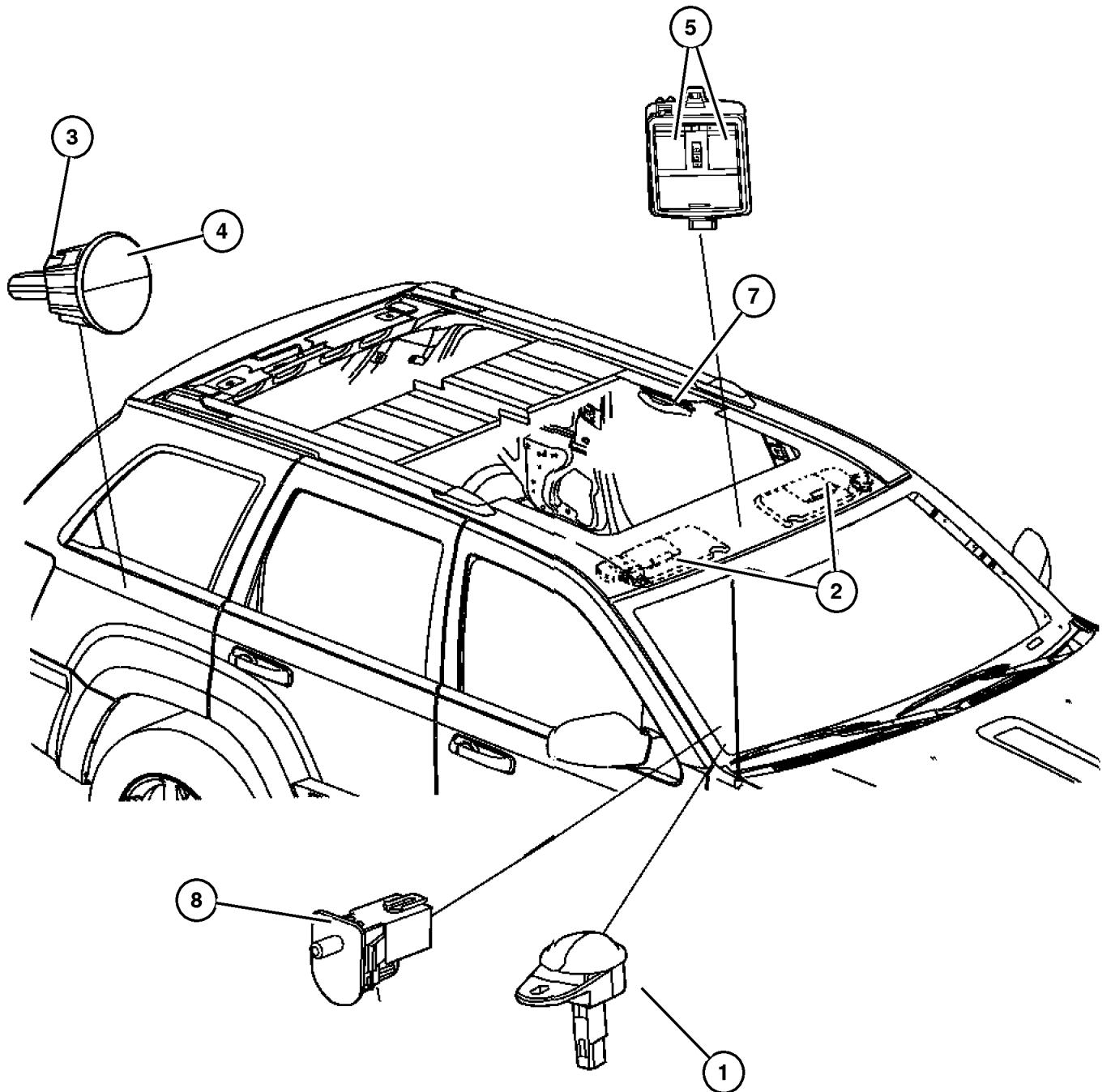
Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55156 614AB	1							Right
	55156 615AB	1							Left
-2	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
3	5143 157AA	3							SOCKET, Lamp
-4									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55156 879AB	4							GROMMET, Lamp
6	55156 389AC	1							LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-7	6104 635AB-	2							SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-8	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55156 354AD	1			H				
	5HU81 AJCAD	1				P			[JC]
	5HU81 AXRAD	1				P			[XR]
	5HU81 BB8AD	1				P			[B8]
	5HU81 BJTAD	1				P			[JT]
	5HU81 CGVAD	1				P			[GV]
	5HU81 SW1AD	1				P			[W1]
	5HU81 WELAD	1				P			[EL]
	5HU81 WSBAD	1				P			[SB]
10									LENS, License Lamp
	5166 874AA	1				P			Right
	5166 875AA	1				P			Left
-11	5183 039AA-	1				P			WIRING, License Lamp
12	56042 450AB	1				P			SWITCH, Flipper Window
-13	L000 0168	1				P			BULB, 168

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	5139 210AA	2							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	5023 881AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
4	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right,Over Head Console
	5137 527AA	1							Left,Over Head Console
-6	5137 535AA-	2							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	5137 528AA	1							Right,Grab Handle
	5137 529AA	1							Left,Grab Handle
8	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Bulbs
Figure 008-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
2	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
4	L0003 157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
5	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
6	L000 0168	1					P		BULB, 168
7	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam
8	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
11	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
12	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-13	9437 882	1							BULB, 904

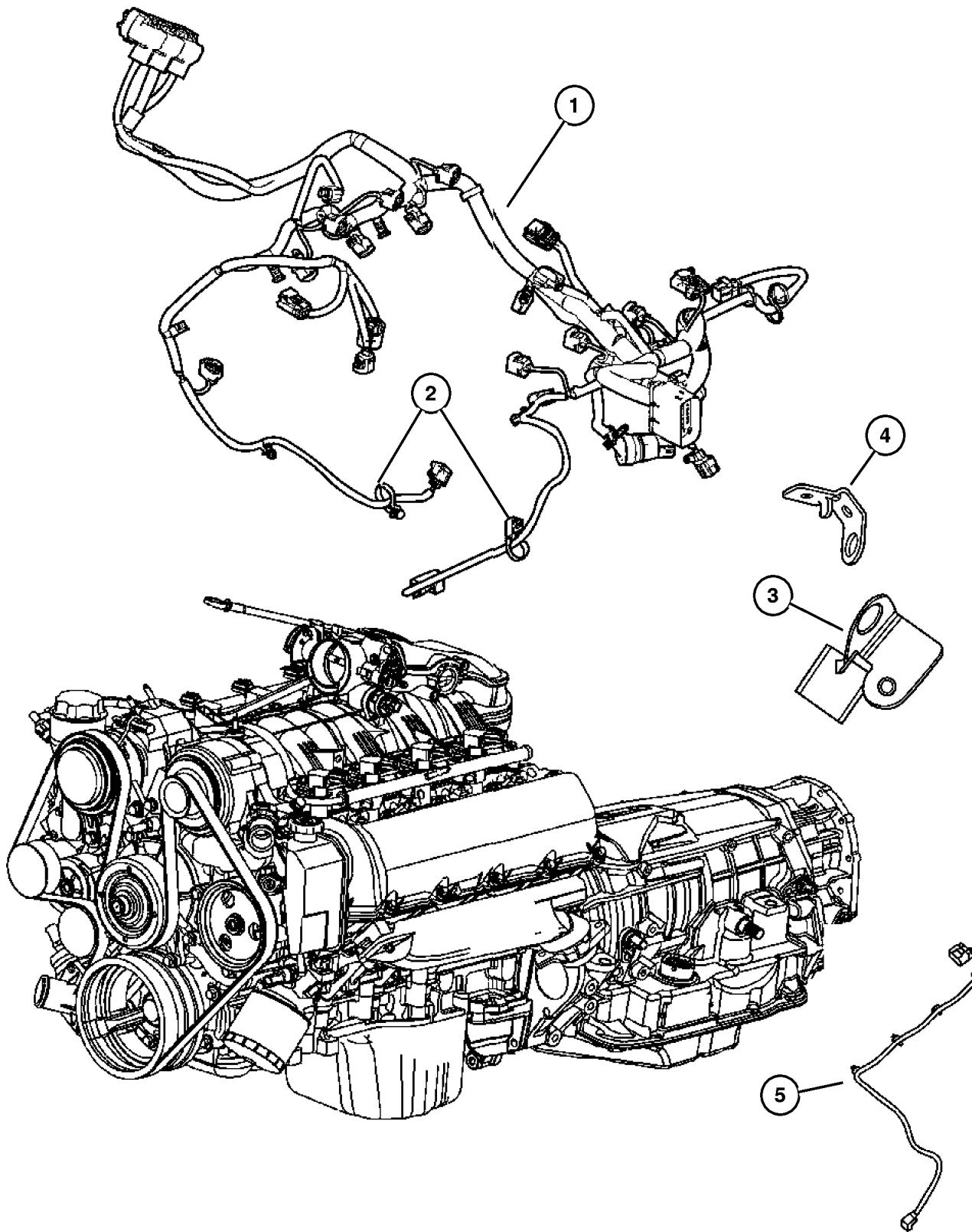
EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result.
Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE	
BACK-UP	3157A	1
FOG LAMP	9145	2
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA	3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA	3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A	4
HIGH BEAM	9005	5
LICENSE PLATE	168	6
LOW BEAM	9006	7
TAIL/STOP	3157A	1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A	1
LAMP	BULB TYPE	
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194	3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976	8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W	9
REAR CARGO	214-2	11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906	10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377	12

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1205

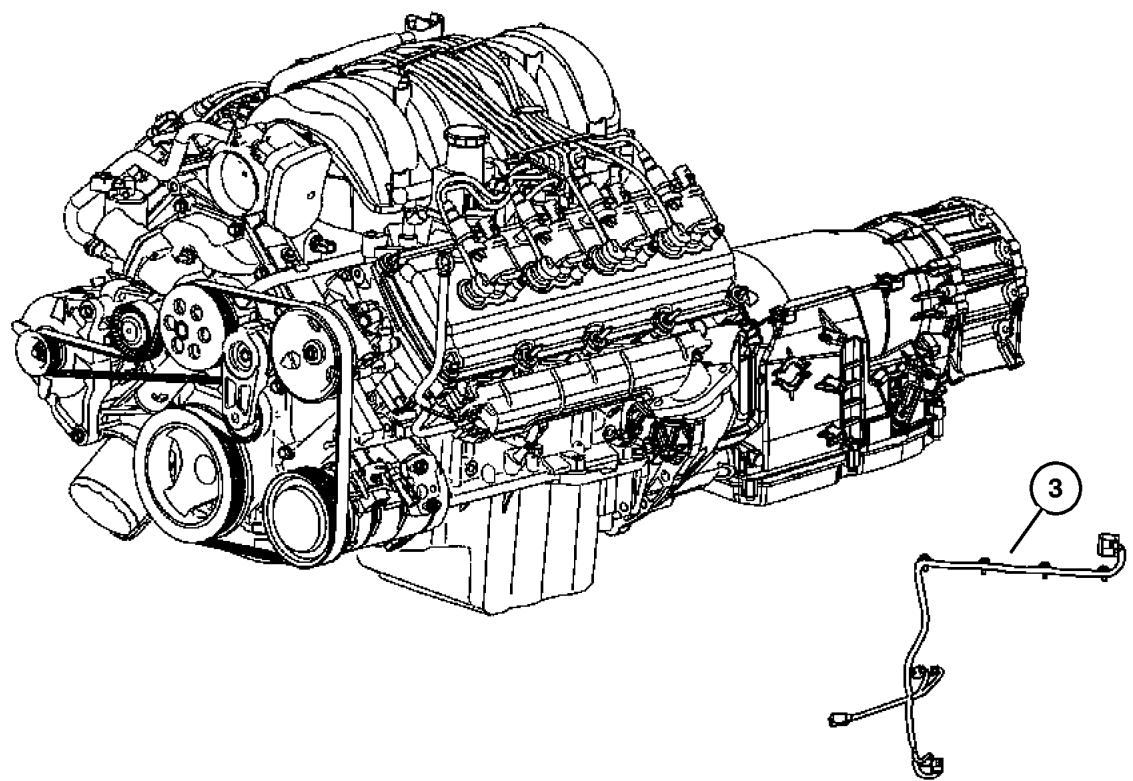
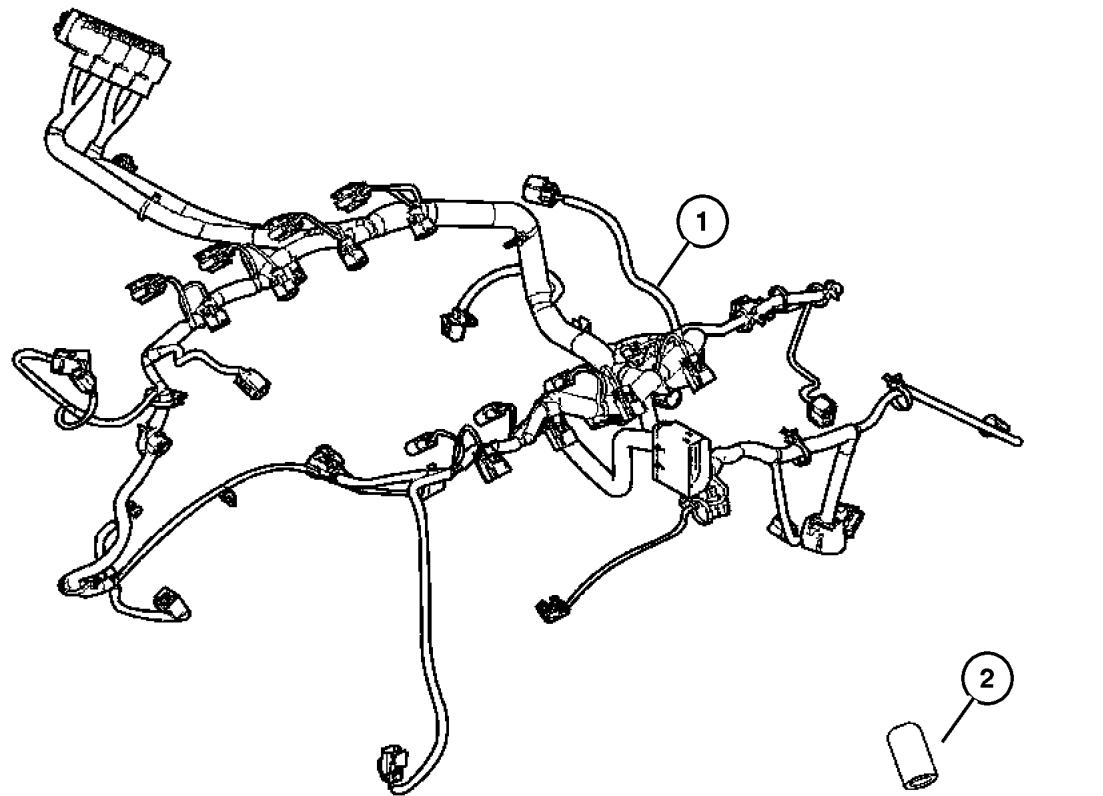


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	56044 132AF	1							EK0
	56044 135AF	1							EV0
2	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
	5600 8876	1							EK0
	5300 8550	1	T			DGQ			CLIP, Transmission Wiring
3	56041 379AA	1				EK0,			CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring
						EV0,			
						EZ0			
4	56050 223AD	1				EK0,			
						EV0,			
						EZ0			
5						EV0,			WIRING, Cradle
						EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

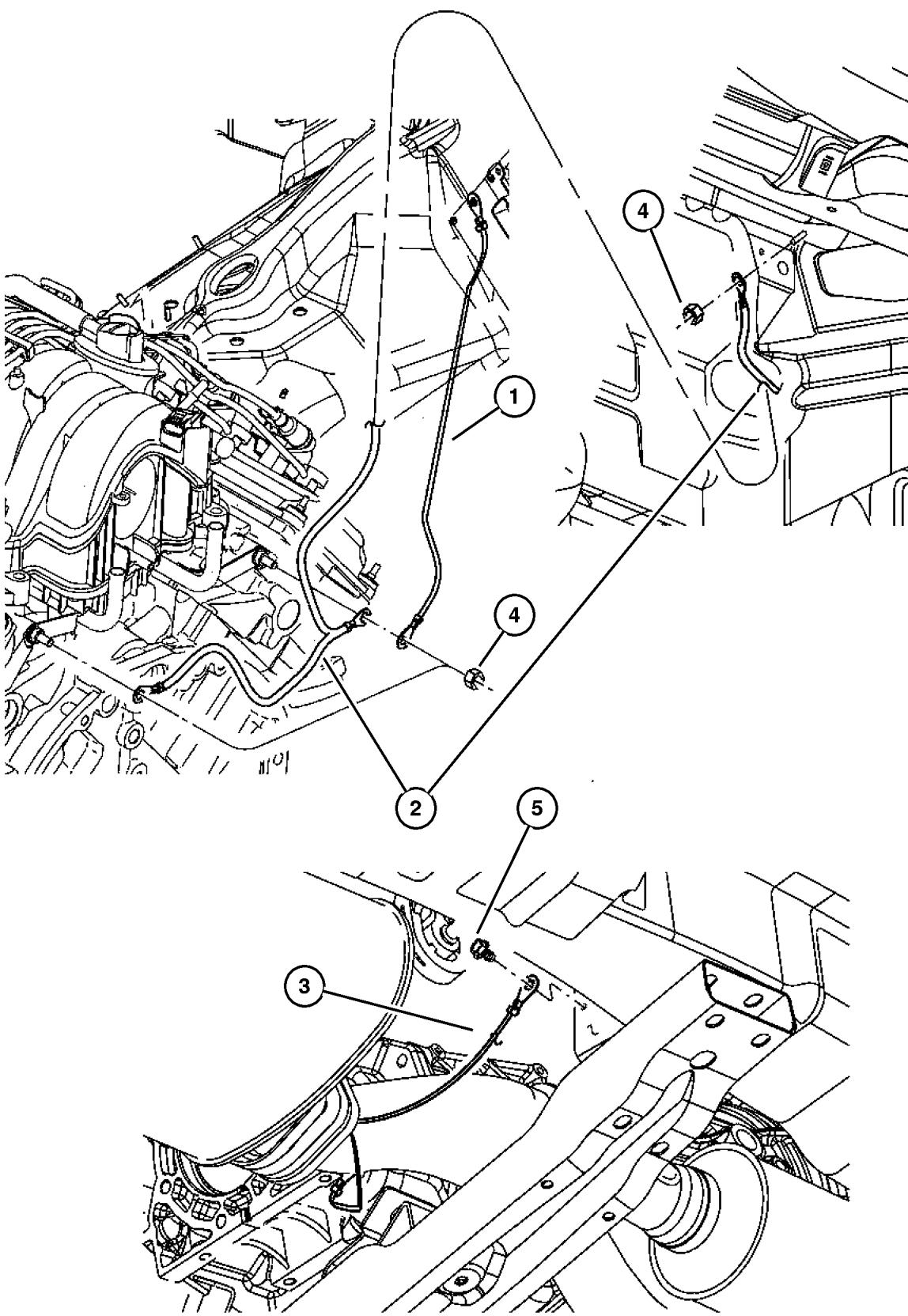
Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 237AF	1				EZ0			WIRING, Injector
2	4801 330AA	4				EZ0			CAP, Protective, Goes on the inner valve cover studs to protect injector harness
3	56050 223AD	1				EV0, EZ0			WIRING, Cradle



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

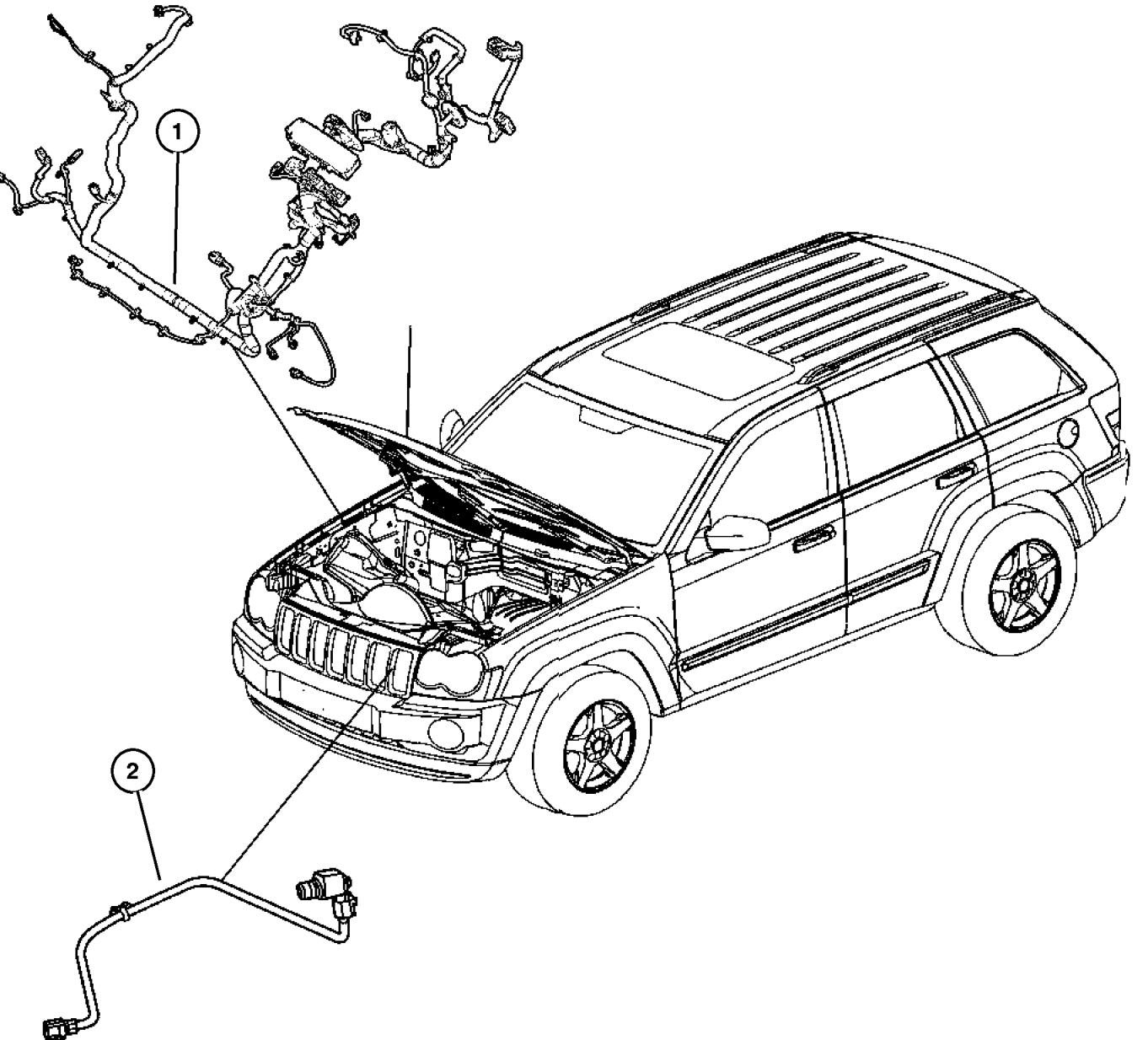
Ground Straps
Figure 008-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STRAP, Ground
	56029 062AC	2							Cylinder head
	56038 680AA	1							Engine to plenum
2	56038 682AD	1							STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038 740AD	1	J						STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	6101 802	2							NUT
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1305

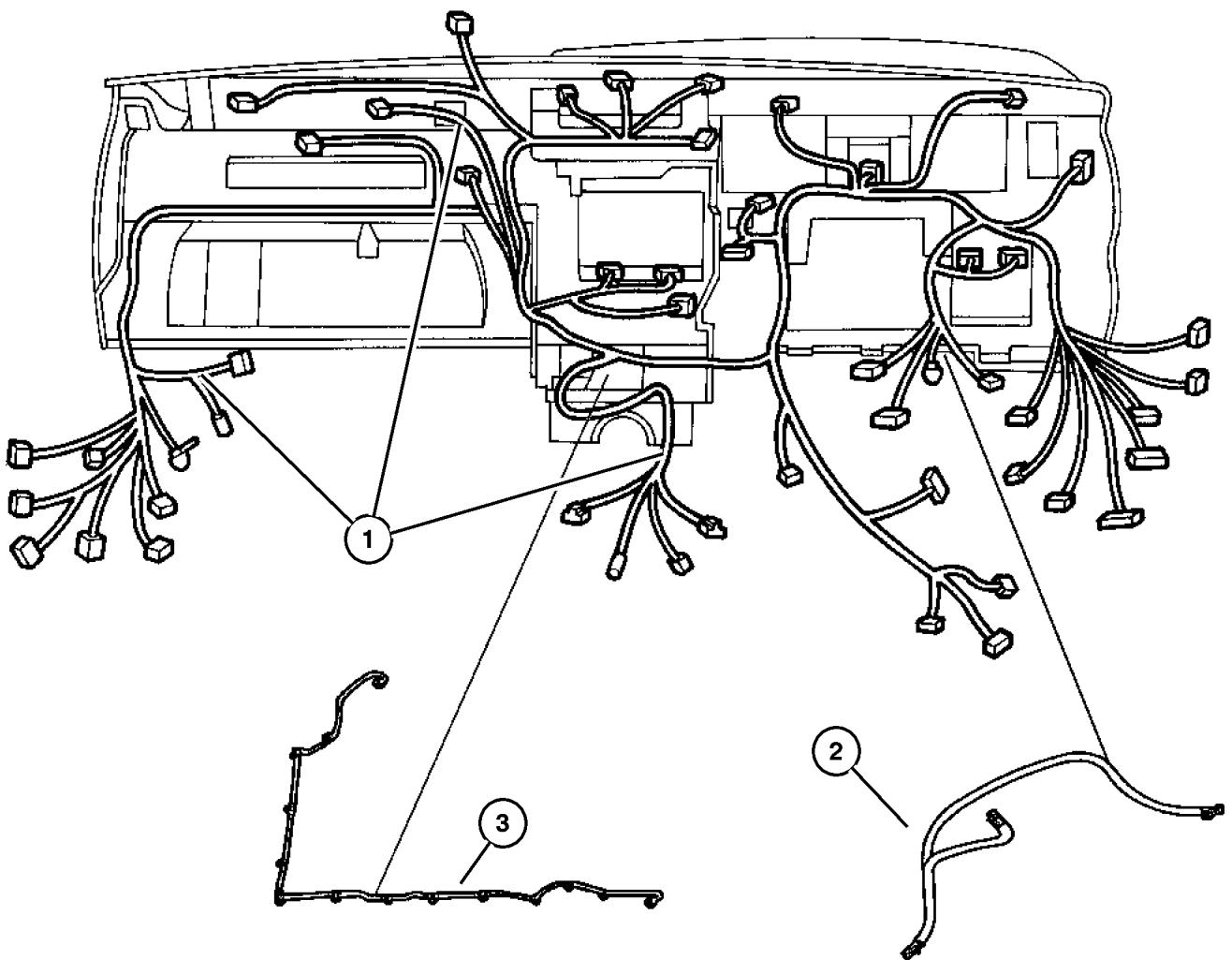


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56050 189AE	1	T		EK0				Up to 01/03/05
	56050 190AE	1	J		EK0				Up to 01/03/05
	56050 191AE	1	J		EV0				[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 192AE	1	T		EV0				[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 195AE	1	J		EZ0				[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 330AE	1	J		EV0				[BNB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 332AE	1	T		EV0				XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050 333AE	1	J		EV0				XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050 334AE	1	J		EZ0				XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050 335AE	1	J		EK0				[BNB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 599AD	1	J		EV0				[BNB,LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 189AF	1	T		EK0				After 01/03/05
	56050 190AF	1	J		EK0				After 01/03/05
	56050 191AF	1	J		EV0				[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050 192AF	1	T		EV0				[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050 195AF	1	J		EZ0				[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050 330AF	1	J		EV0				[BNB] After 01/03/05
	56050 332AF	1	T		EV0				XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050 333AF	1	J		EV0				XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050 334AF	1	J		EZ0				XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050 335AF	1	J		EK0				[BNB] After 01/03/05
	56050 599AE	1	J		EV0				[BNB,LAB] After 01/03/05
2									HARNESS, Jumper
	5143 200AA	1			EZ0	DG0			Cooling fan
	5143 210AA	1			EK0, EV0	DG0			Cooling fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

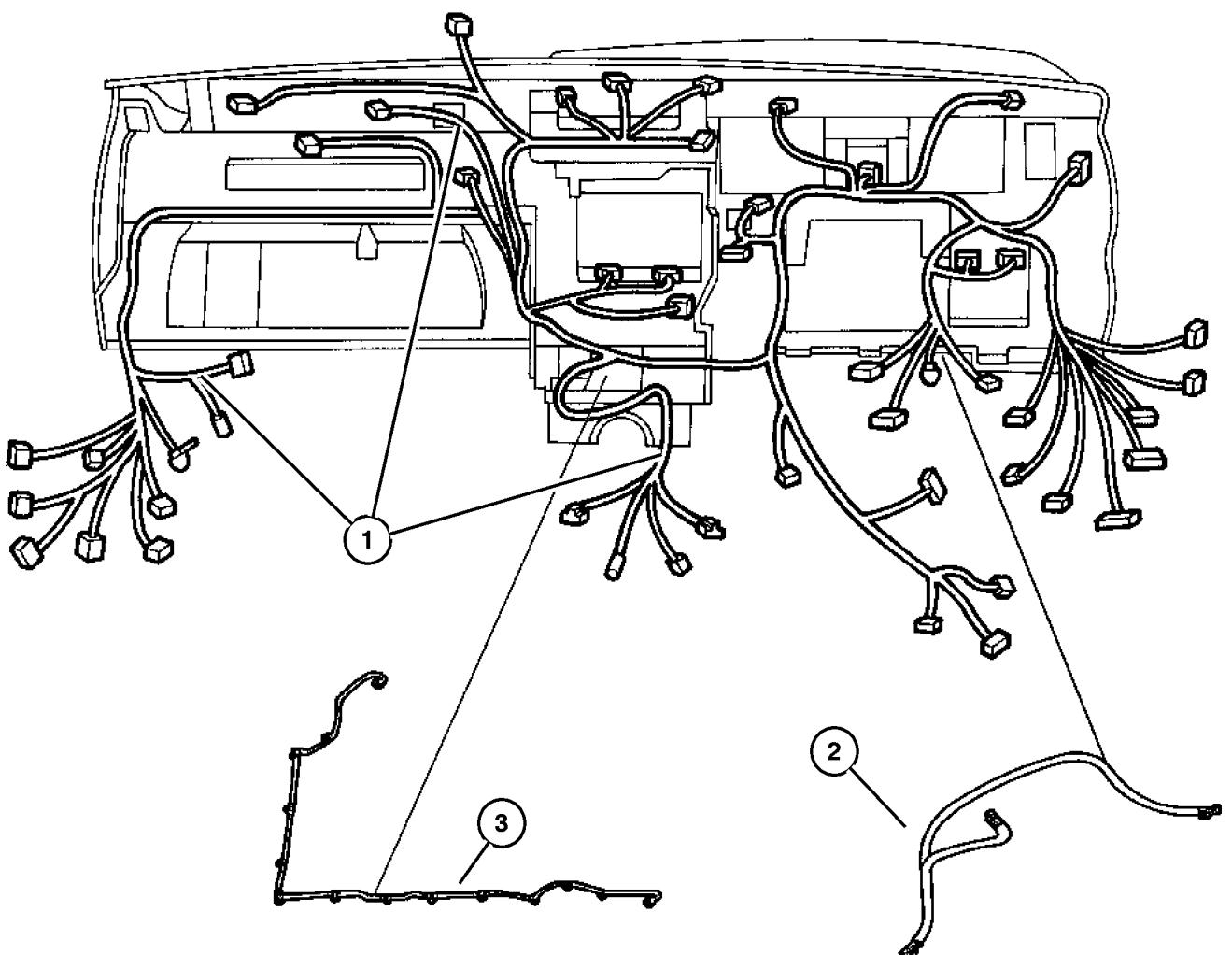
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050 088AE	1		H	EKO, EV0				[RCG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 089AE	1		H	EKO, EV0				[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/ 04
	56050 090AE	1		H	EKO, EV0				[RC6,RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 314AB	1		H	EKO, EV0				[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] Up to 12/20/ 04
	56050 471AE	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 473AE	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[RSP,LMG,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 564AB	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG,RSA,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 565AB	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG,RSA,RSP] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 566AB	1		H	EKO, EV0				[RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 572AB	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] Up to 12/20/ 04
	56050 573AB	1		H	EKO, EV0				[XRV,RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 579AB	1		H	EKO, EV0				[LMG,RSA,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 580AB	1		H	EKO, EV0				[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/ 04
	56050 581AB	1		H	EKO, EV0				[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 582AB	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG] Up 12/20/04
	56050 583AB	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[XRV,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 803AB	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG,RSA] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 088AF	1		H	EKO, EV0				[RCG] After 12/20/04
	56050 089AF	1		H	EKO, EV0				[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/ 04
	56050 090AF	1		H	EKO, EV0				[RC6,RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans

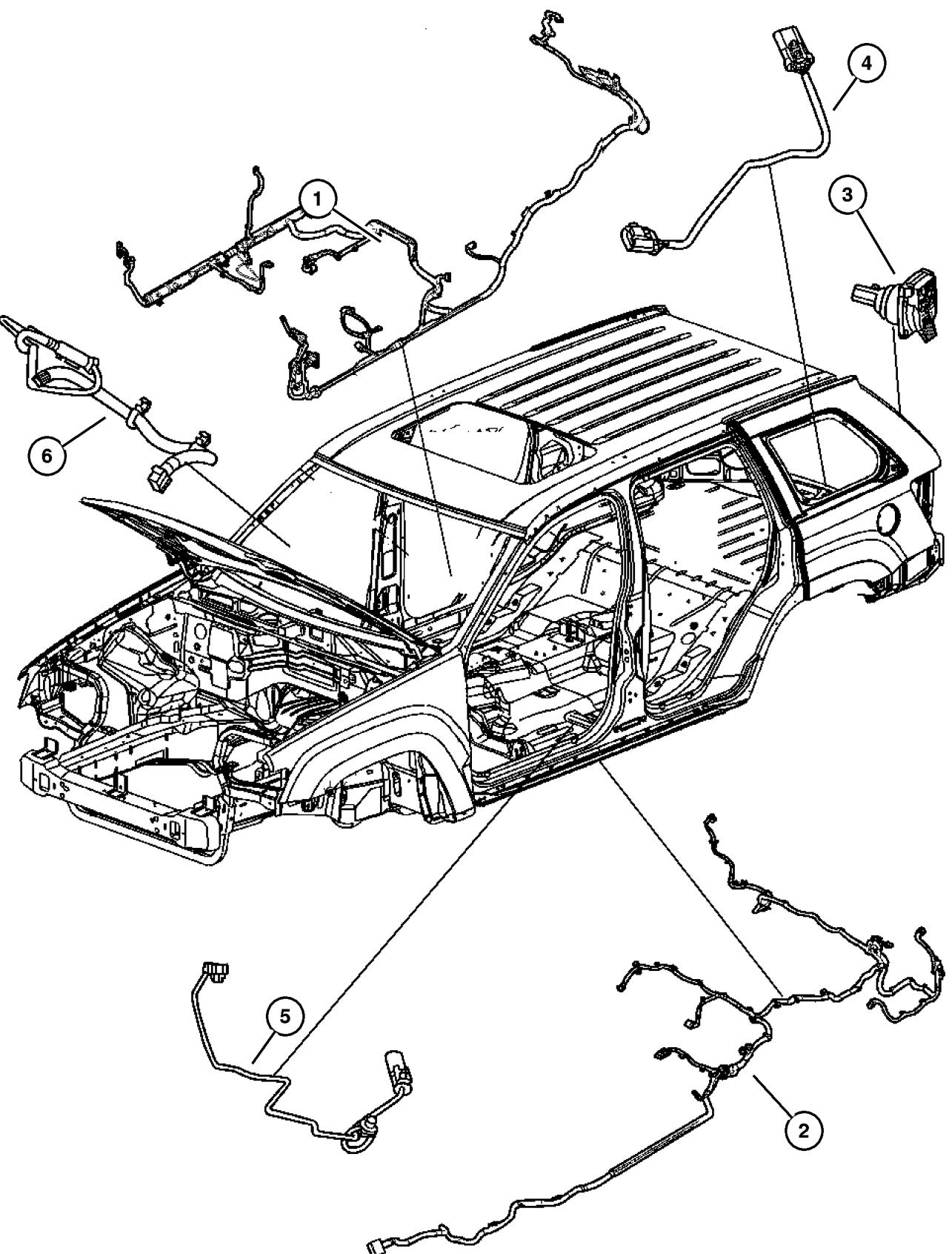
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050 314AC	1		H	EK0, EV0 EZ0				[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] After 12/20/ 04
	56050 471AF	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 473AF	1		P	EV0,				[RSP,LMG,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050 564AC	1		P	EZ0 EV0, EZ0				[LMG,RSA,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050 565AC	1		P	EV0,				[LMG,RSA,RSP] After 12/20/04
	56050 566AC	1		H	EK0, EV0				[RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 572AC	1		P	EV0, EZ0 EZ0				[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] After 12/20/ 04
	56050 573AC	1		H	EK0, EV0				[XRV,RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 579AC	1		H	EK0, EV0				[LMG,RSA,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 580AC	1		H	EK0, EV0				[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/ 04
	56050 581AC	1		H	EK0, EV0				[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 582AC	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 583AC	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[XRV,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 803AC	1		P	EV0, EZ0				[LMG,RSA] After 12/20/04
2	52029 319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	56050 609AC	1							WIRING, Hands Free Communication



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Wring Body
Figure 008-1505



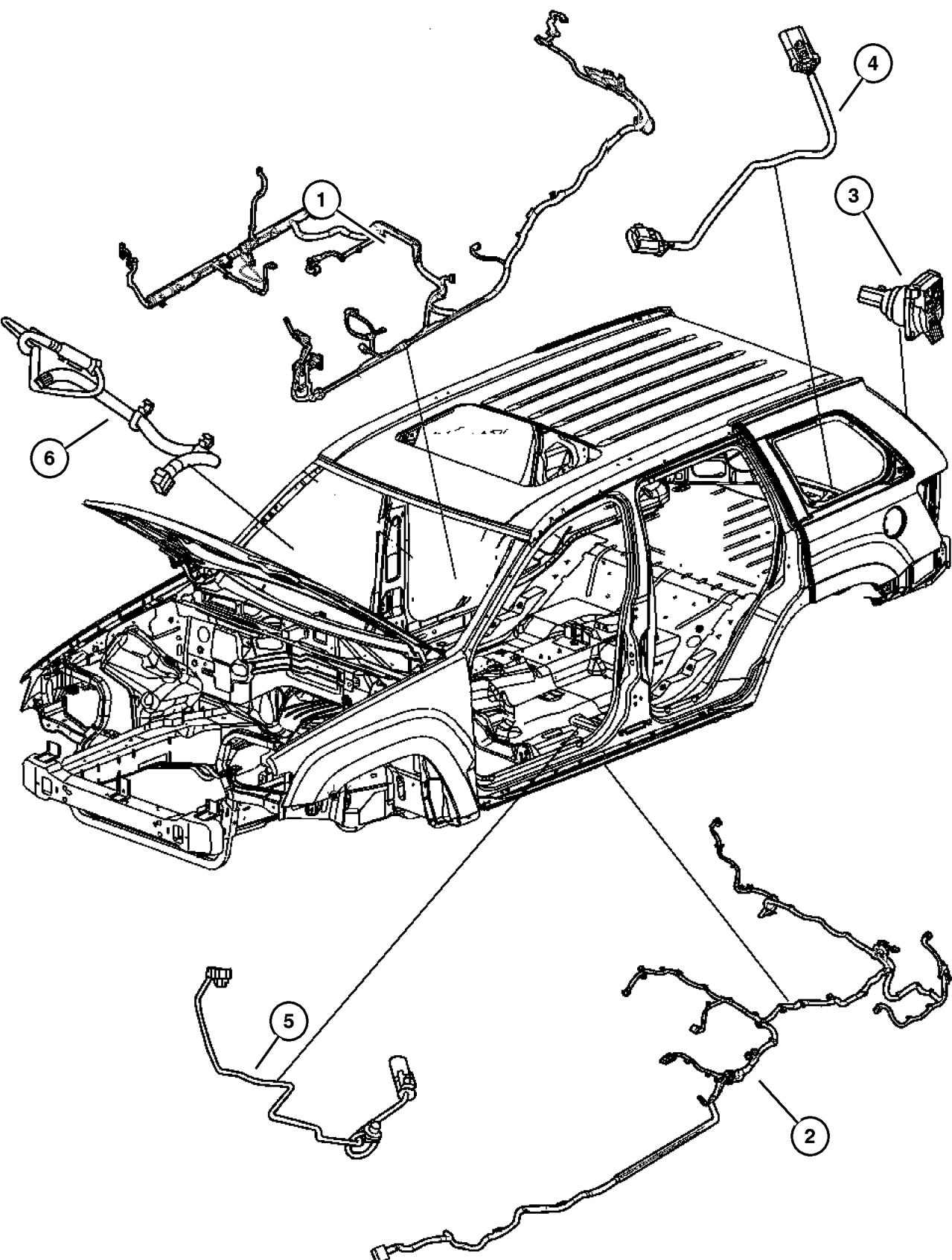
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56050 069AF	1							[XAM,XRV,JPK]
	56050 076AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JTB]
	56050 077AF	1							[XAM,XRV,JPK,RSA,CGS]
	56050 374AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,RCG]
	56050 375AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,CGS,RCG]
	56050 376AF	1							[XA8,XAP,CGS,JTB]
	56050 377AF	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,JTB]
	56050 378AF	1							[XAP,XA8,XRV,CGS,JTB]
	56050 380AF	1							[XAM,JPK]
	56050 381AF	1							[XAM,JPK,CGS]
	56050 385AF	1							[XAM,JPK,RSA]
	56050 386AF	1							[XAM,JPK,RSA,CGS]
	56050 387AF	1							[XAM,XRV,CGS,JPK]
	56050 388AF	1							[XAM,XRV,RSA,JPK]
	56050 692AC	1							[XAP,RC6,RSA,JTB,JPM]
		1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,JTB]
	56050 693AC	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56050 694AC	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,JTB]
	56050 695AC	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,CGS,JTB]
2									WIRING, Underbody
	56047 426AA	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
		1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050 068AD	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT]
		1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 074AD	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 075AD	1	J			EV0,			[AHX,AHT,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 106AD	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 193AC	1	J			EV0			[XAA]
	56050 194AD	1	J			EV0			Base
	56050 197AD	1	J			EV0,			[DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 200AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA]
	56050 219AD	1	J			EV0,			[AHX,XAA,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 353AD	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,XGM,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 354AD	1				EK0			Base
		1	T			EV0			Base
	56050 355AD	1	J			EV0			[XGM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

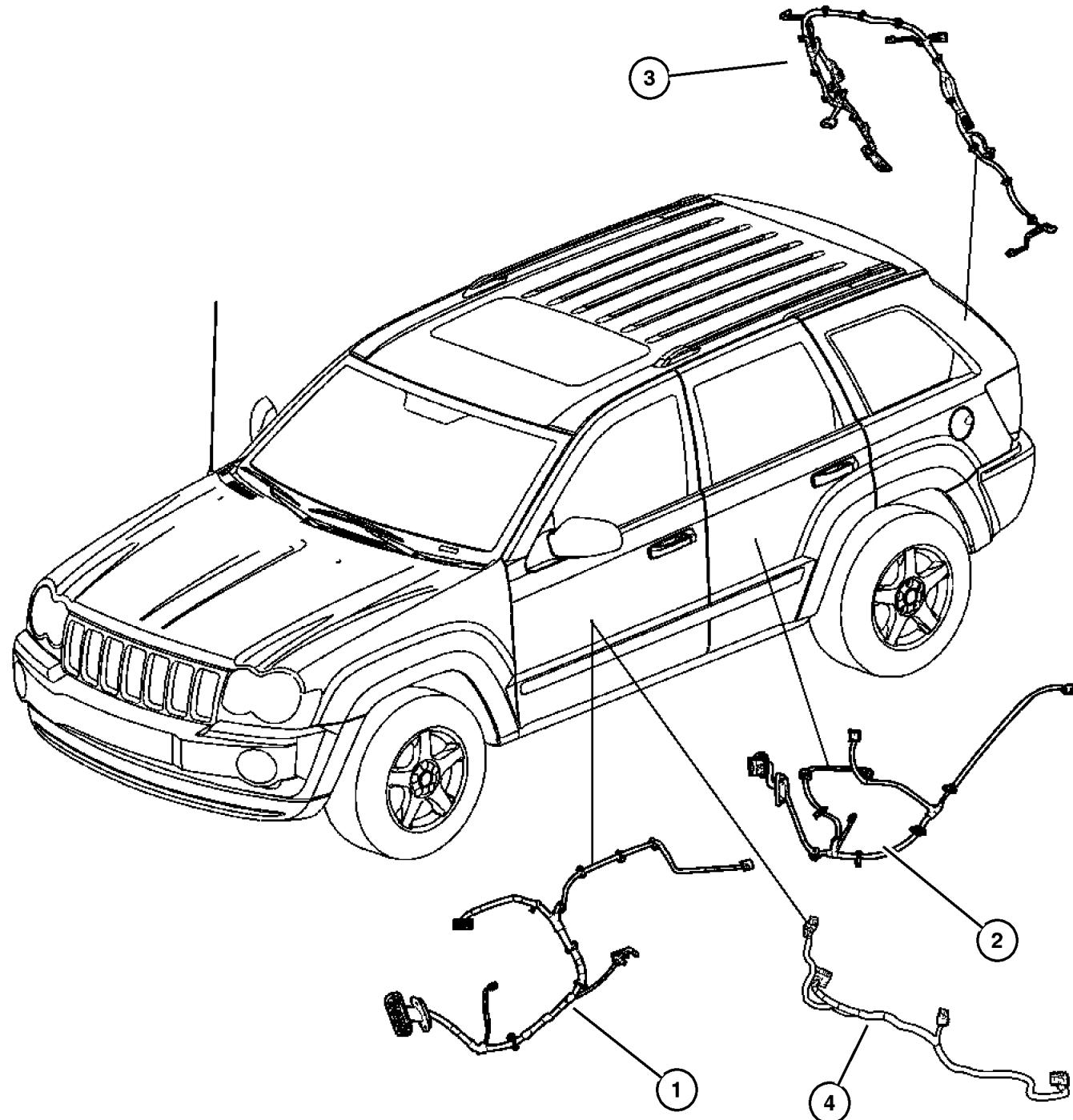
**Wring Body
Figure 008-1505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050 356AD	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050 357AD	1	J			EV0,			[DSF,XGM]
	56050 358AD	1	J			EV0,			[AHX,AHT,DSF,XGM]
	56050 360AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,AHX,AHT]
	56050 362AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT]
	56050 364AD	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56050 366AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050 367AD	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050 369AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050 370AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHT,AHX]
	56050 371AD	1	T			EV0			[XGM]
3	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, [XFH]
4	5143 963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
5									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5143 384AA	1							Right
	5143 387AA	1							Left
6	56050 461AB	1					DGJ		WIRING, Control Module



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

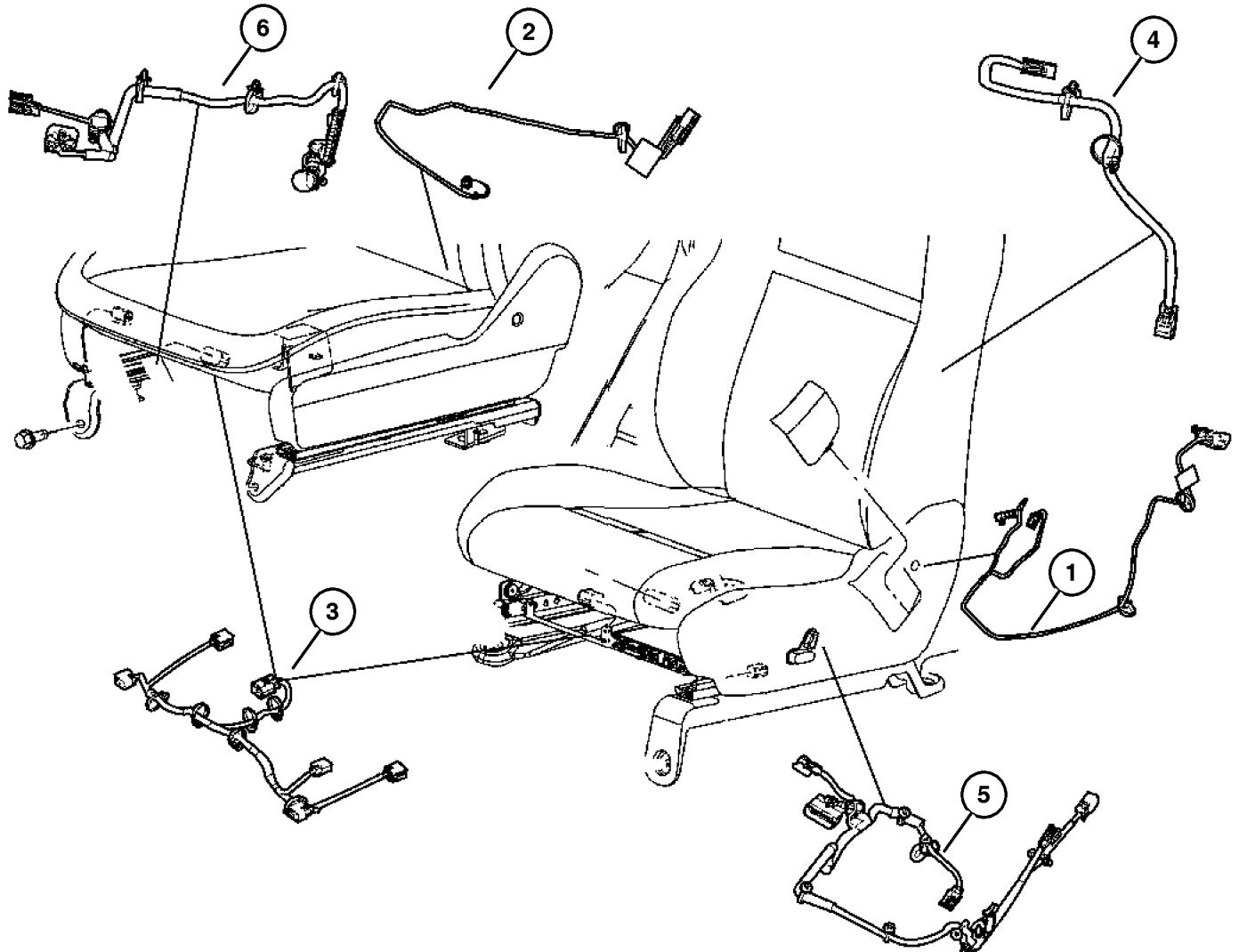
Wiring - Doors and Liftgate
Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56044 236AF	1			H				[GTS], Right
	56050 070AF	1			P				Base, Right
	56050 168AF	1			H				[GTN], Right
	56050 073AF	1			H				[GTN], Left
	56050 221AF	1			H				[GTS], Left
	56050 598AE	1			P				Base, Left
2	56050 067AE	2							WIRING, Rear Door
3	56050 072AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	5174 820AA	1							[CTL] To switches, Right
	5174 821AA	1							[CTL] To switches, Left
	5174 822AA	1							[CBF] To switches, Right
	5174 823AA	1							[CBF] To switches, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Wiring Seats
Figure 008-1515**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 387AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
2	5143 384AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
3	5143 370AA	1							WIRING, Seat, OCS Wiring
4	5143 366AA	1							WIRING, Power Seat Power back wiring, Right
	5143 367AA	1							Power back wiring, Left
	5143 368AA	1							Power back wiring [JPM], Right
	5143 369AA	1							Power back wiring [JPM], Left
	5143 371AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK], Left
	5143 373AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK,-JPM], Left
	5143 383AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK,JPM], Left
5	5143 371AA	1							WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 377AA	1							Power track wiring [JPR]
	5143 379AA	1							Power track wiring [JPK]
	5143 381AA	1							Power track wiring [JPK,JPM]
6	5143 378AA	1							Power track wiring [JTB,JPM]
	5143 380AA	1							WIRING, Power Seat
									Power track wiring [JPK,JPM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

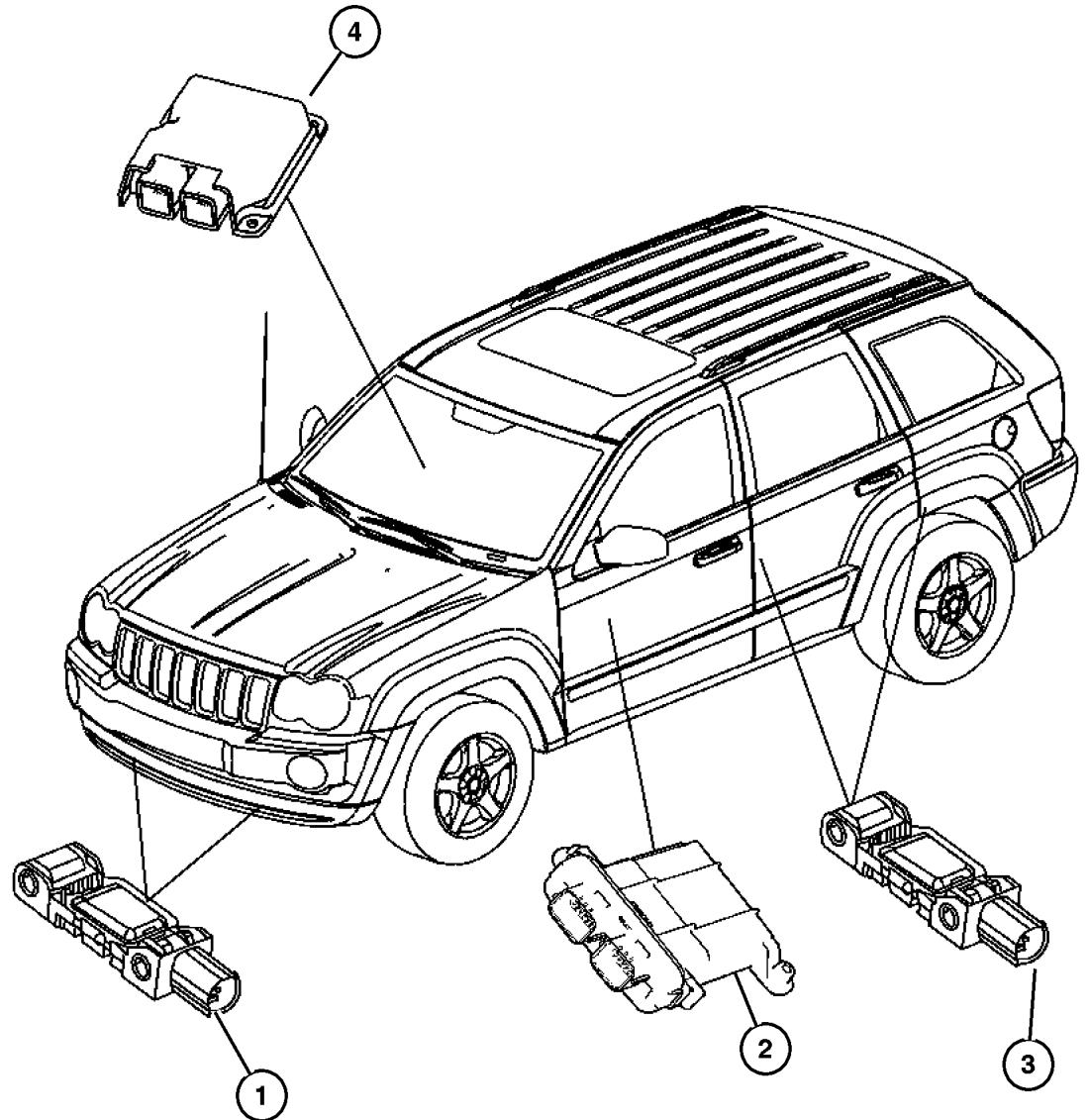
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	5073 039AA-	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			
-2	52124 121AA-	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Ground
	56029 062AC-	2				EZ0			Cylinder head
	56038 680AA-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
	56038 682AD-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NGC to engine
	56038 740AD-	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
-4	5019 916AB-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female Lighter
	5161 929AA-	1							Speaker

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

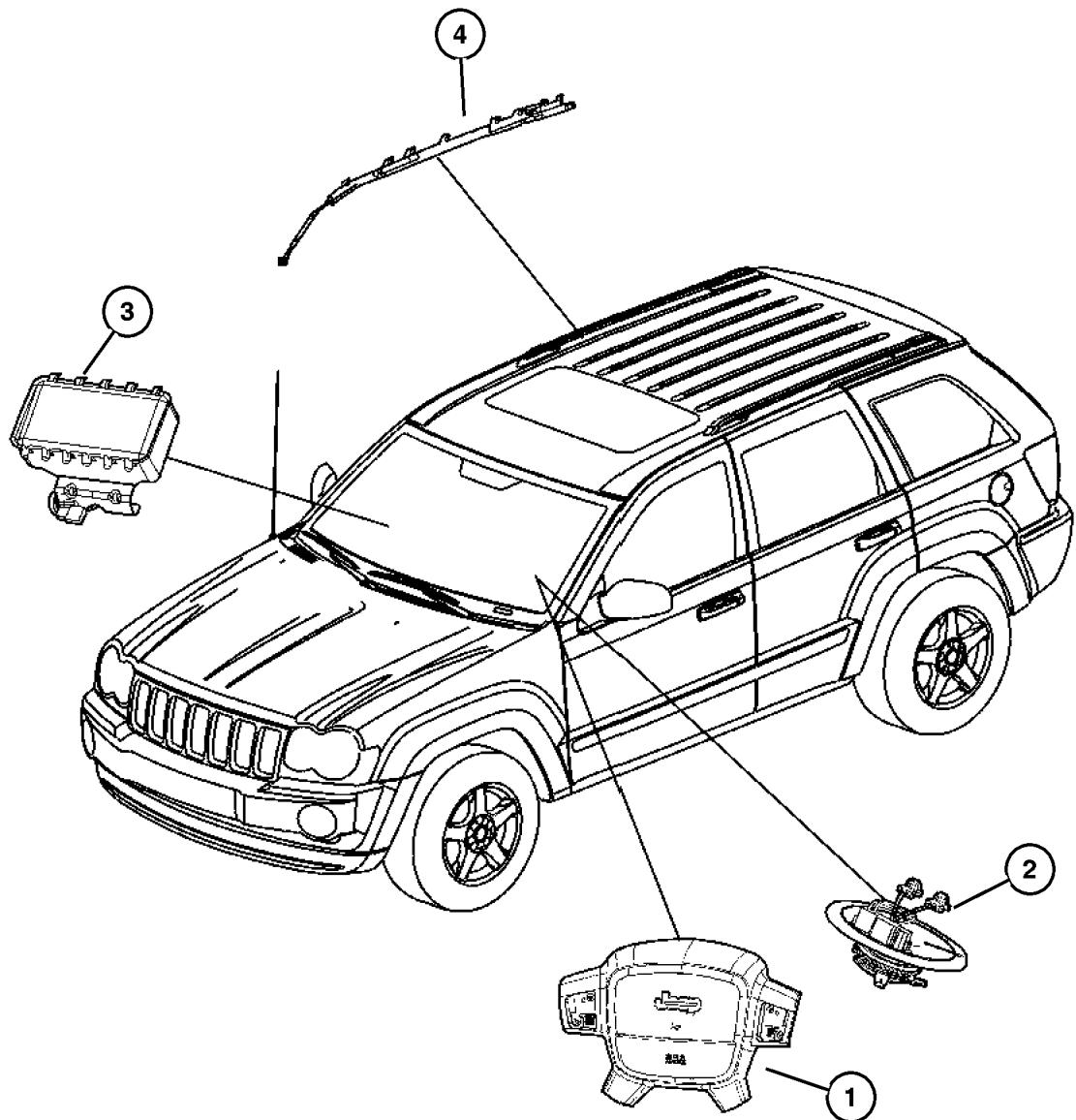
Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2	4896 018AA	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	4896 019AA	1							After 11/29/04
	56010 425AJ	1							[CGS] After 11/29/04
	56010 426AJ	1							Up to 11/29/04
3	4671 779AC	4							[CGS] Up to 11/29/04
4	56043 195AS	1							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
									MODULE, Occupant Classification

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

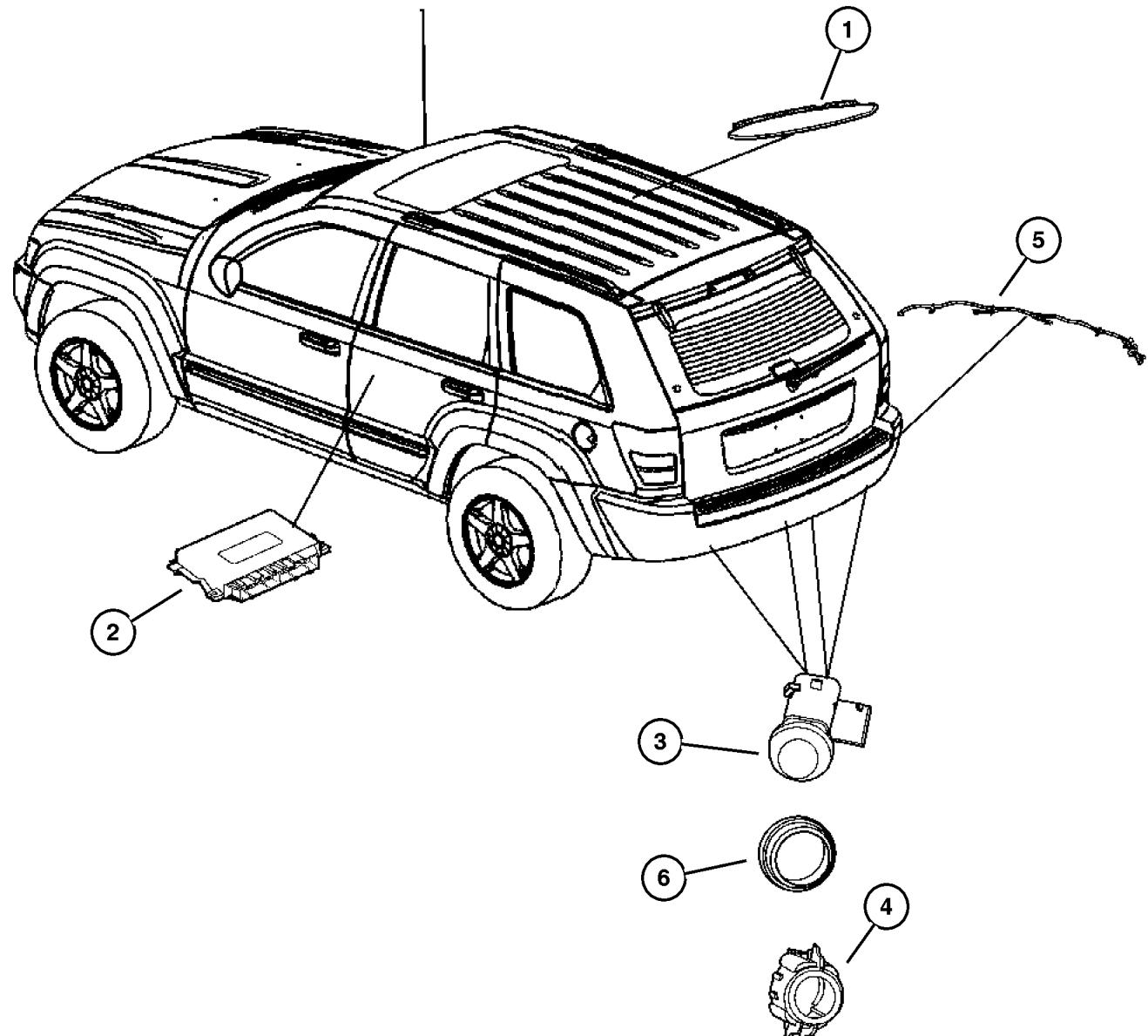
Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ28 1D1AC	1							[J1] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D5AC	1							[D5] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1J3AC	1							[J3] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D1AD	1							[J1] After 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D5AD	1							[D5] After 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1J3AD	1							[J3] After 11/29/04
2									MODULE, Steering Control Includes clock spring
	5143 319AC	1							[BNB] Includes clock spring
	5143 320AC	1							
3	55117 000AF	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4	55116 640AF	1							AIR BAG, Side Curtain Right
	55116 641AF	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

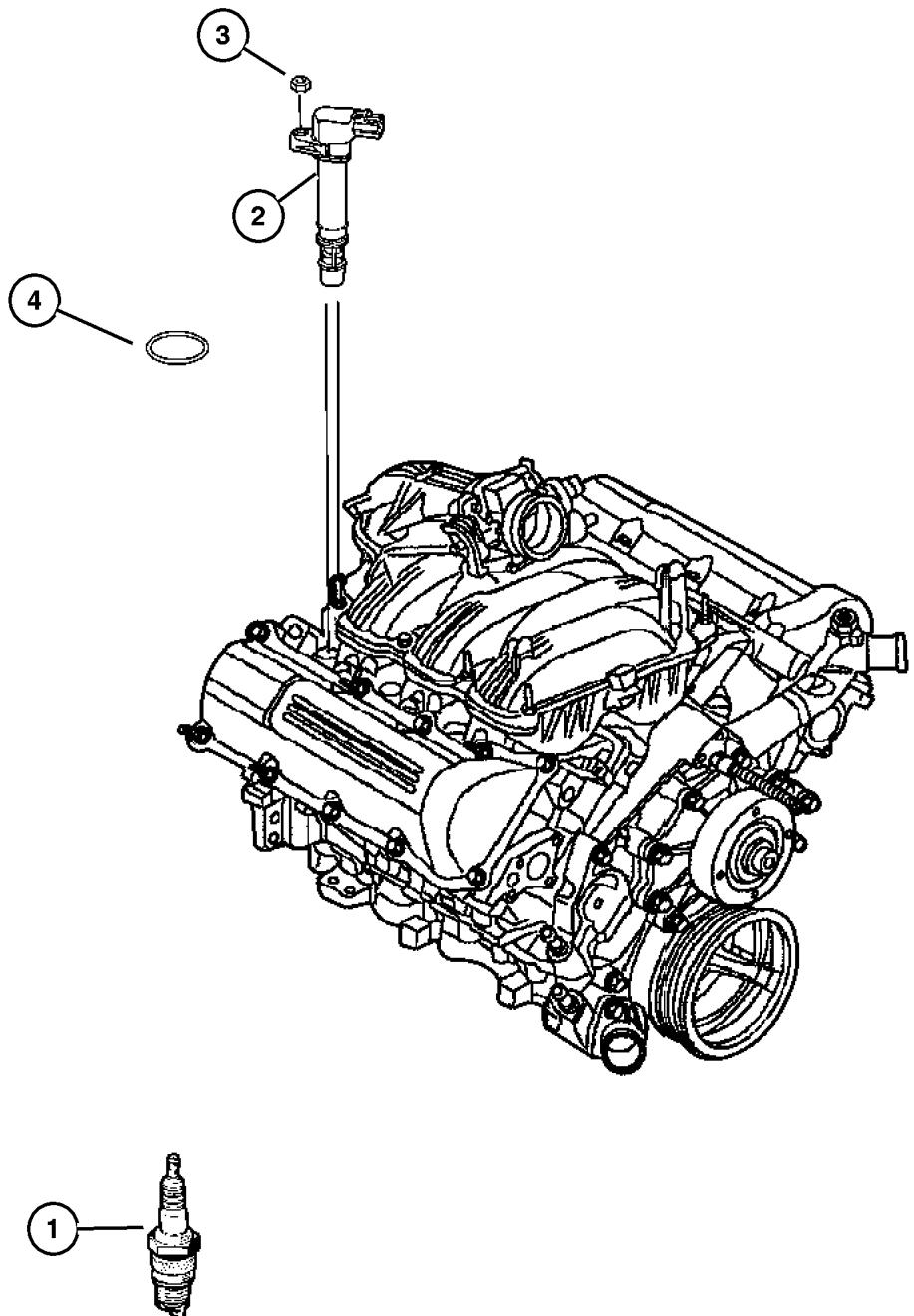
Park Assist Detection System
Figure 008-1805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 364AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	5026 016AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5HX08 SZ0AB	4							SENSOR, Park Assist
4	5159 097AA	4							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
5	5159 098AA	1							HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
6	5159 096AA	4							SPACER, Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 008-1905**

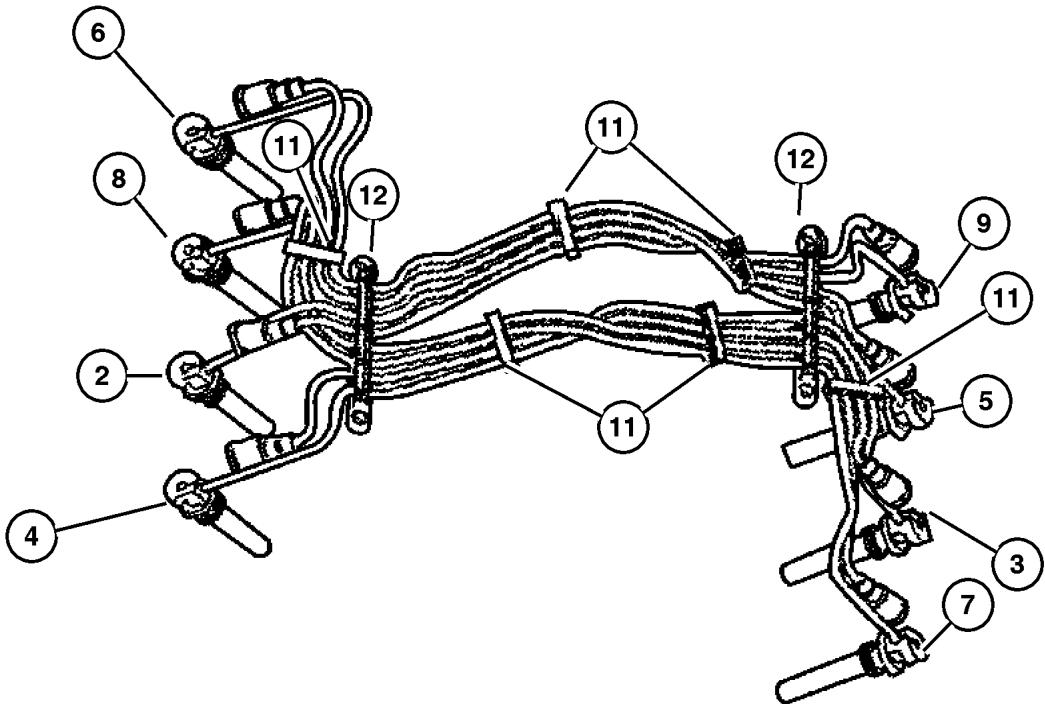
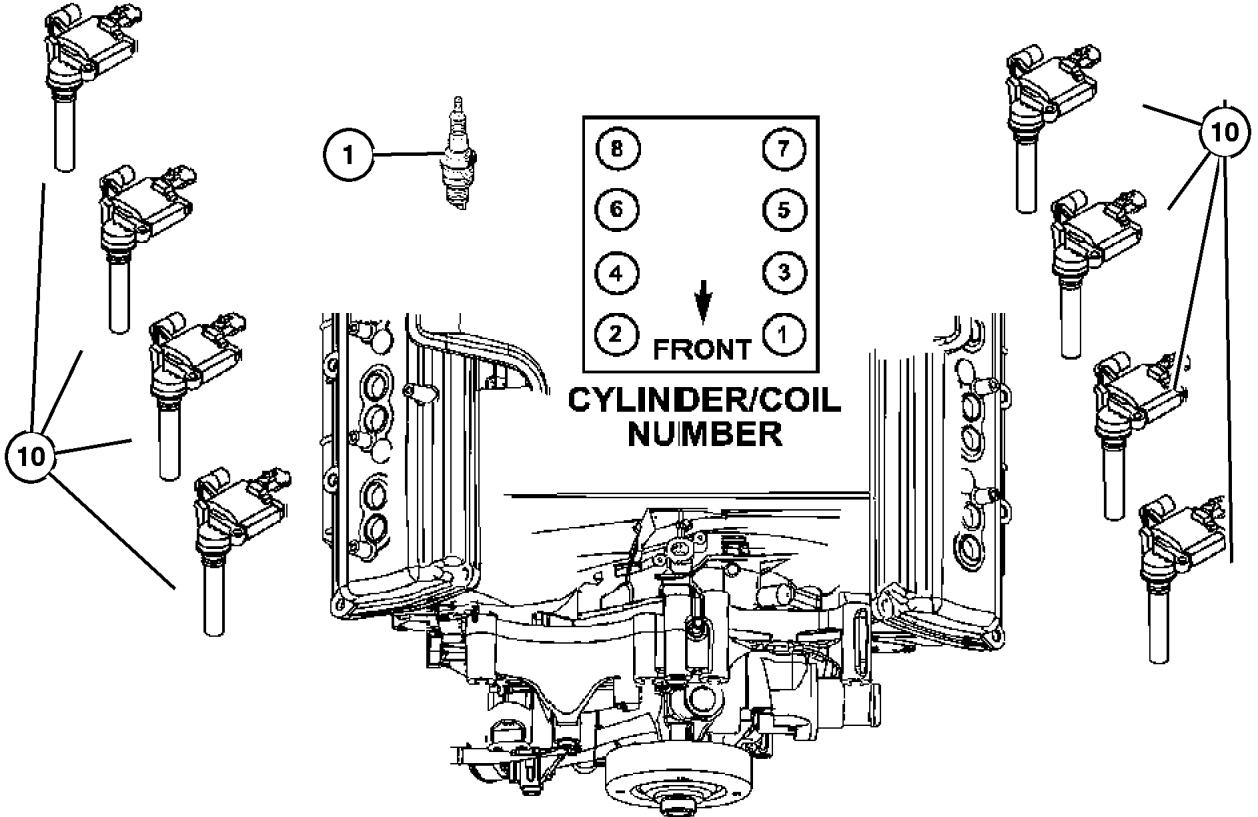


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4 8								EVA
	SPZF R6F11G 6								EK0
2	56028 138AE	8							COIL, Ignition
		6							EV0
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									O RING
4	5072 382AA	8							EV0
		6							EK0
									Coil to plug
									Coil to plug

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1910

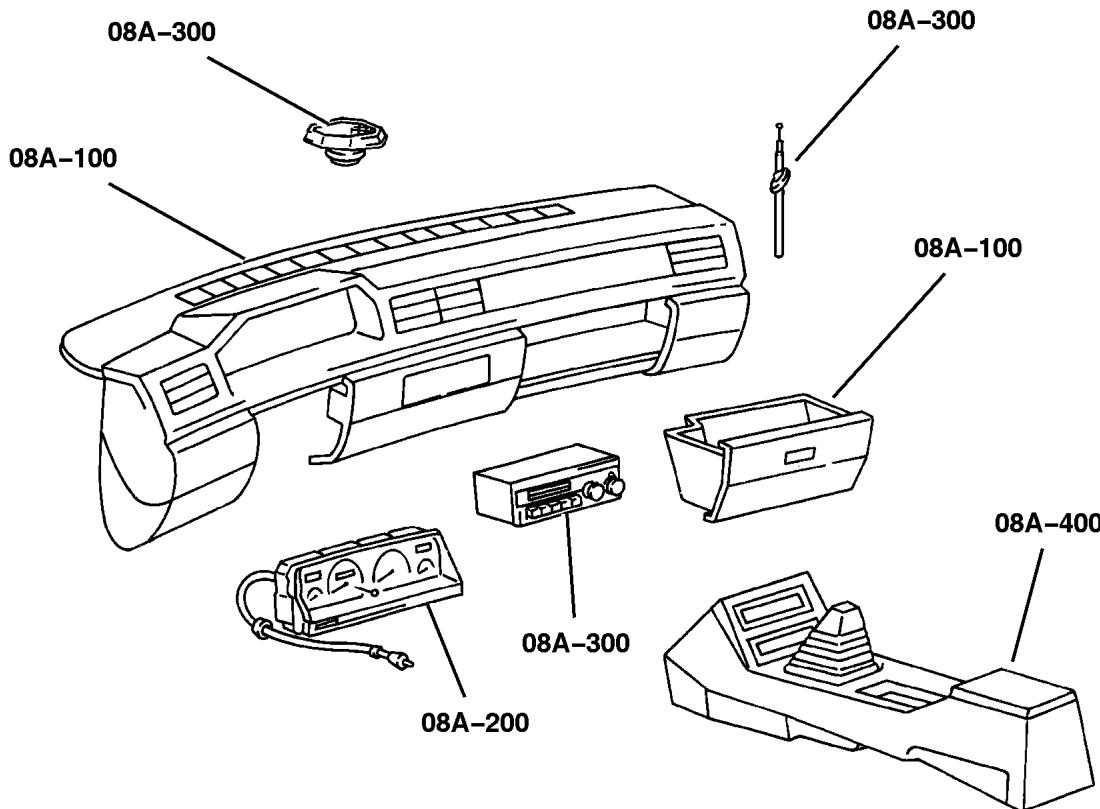
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRE1 4MCC4 16					EZ0			SPARK PLUG
2	4606 882AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#1]
3	4606 883AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#2]
4	4606 884AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#3]
5	4606 886AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#4]
6	4606 889AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#5]
7	4606 891AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#6]
8	4606 893AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#7]
9	4606 894AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#8]
10	56028 394AD	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
11	5161 407AA	6				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable
12	5161 299AA	2				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	--

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

08A-700 Entertainment Systems			

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

- Instrument Panel - Upper Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel - Lower Fig. 08A-120

Instrument Panel Cluster

- Instrument Cluster Fig. 08A-210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

- Radio Fig. 08A-310
Antenna Fig. 08A-320
Satellite Radio/Antenna Fig. 08A-325
Speakers Fig. 08A-330

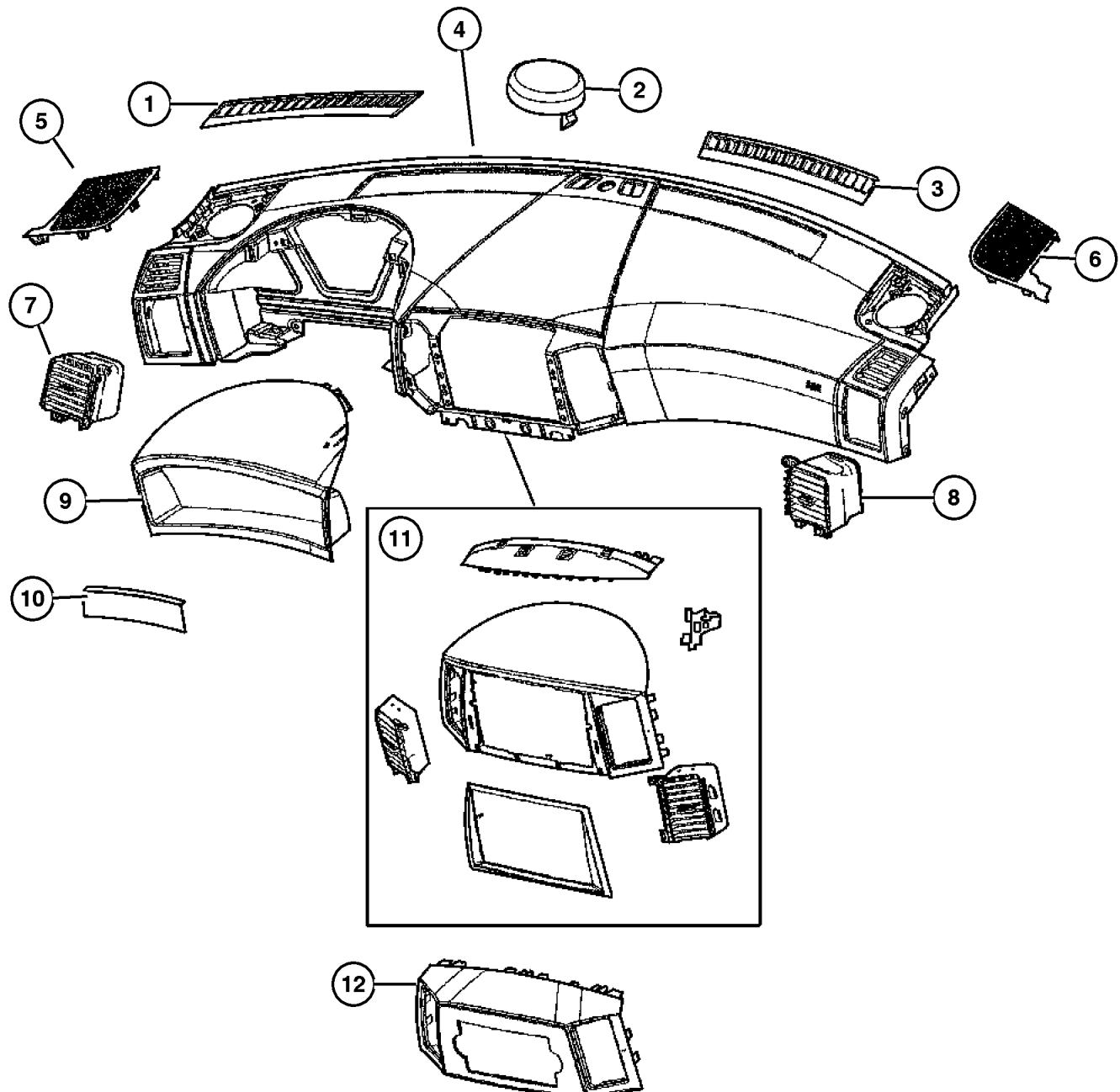
Consoles

- Floor Console Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console Fig. 08A-420

Entertainment Systems

- DVD Player/Media System Fig. 08A-710
Media System Brackets Fig. 08A-720

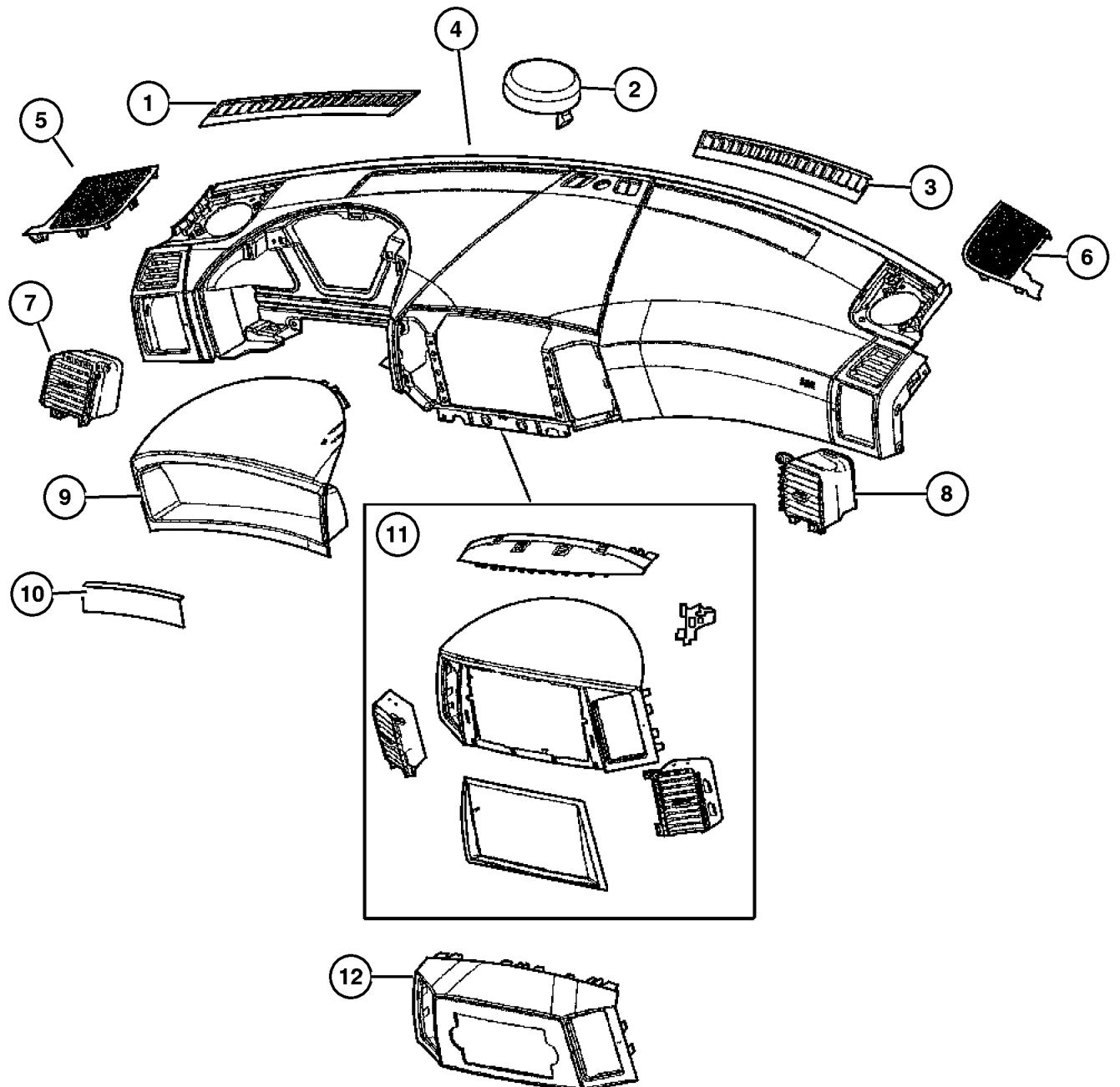
Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster
	5JM67 XDHAF	1							[D5], Left
	5JM67 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
2									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JN32 XDHAD	1							[D5]
	5JN32 ZJ8AD	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
3									GRILLE, Defroster
	5JM66 XDHAF	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
4									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5JY79 1D5AB	1							[D5]
	5JY79 1J1AB	1							[J1]
	5JY79 1J3AB	1							[J3]
5									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB01 1D5AE	1							[D5], Left
	5KB01 1J1AE	1							[J1], Left
	5KB01 1J3AD	1							[J3], Left
6									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB00 1D5AE	1							[D5], Right
	5KB00 1J1AE	1							[J1], Right
	5KB00 1J3AE	1							[J3], Right
7									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL77 1DHAA	1							[D5], Left
	1BL77 1J8AA	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
8									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL76 1DHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1BL76 1J8AA	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
9									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JY71 XDHAC	1							[D5]
	5JY71 ZJ8AC	1							[J3]
	5JY71 1J1AB	1							[J1]
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
	5HS93 BD1AG	1							Column Opening
	5HS93 BD5AG	1							[J1]
	5HS93 ZJ3AG	1							[D5]
									[J3]
11									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, See Note

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

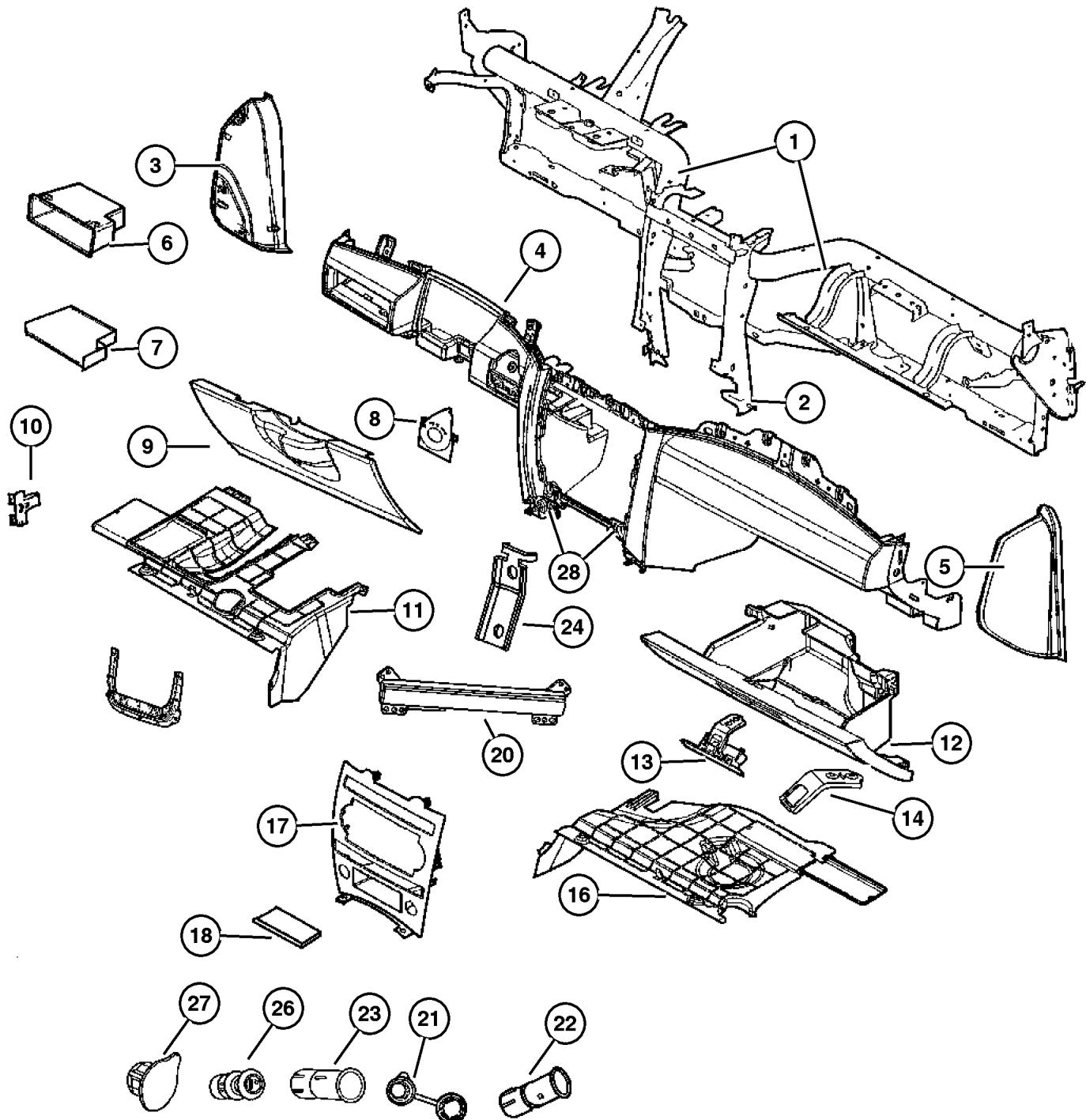
Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JN31 1DHAJ	1							[D5] [REC]
	5JN31 1J8AJ	1							[J1] [REC]
		1							[J3] [REC]
12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper [D5]
	5JN30 1DHAL	1							[J1]
	5JN30 1J8AL	1							[J3]
-13	55116 775AI-	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout Left
	55116 780AJ-	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120

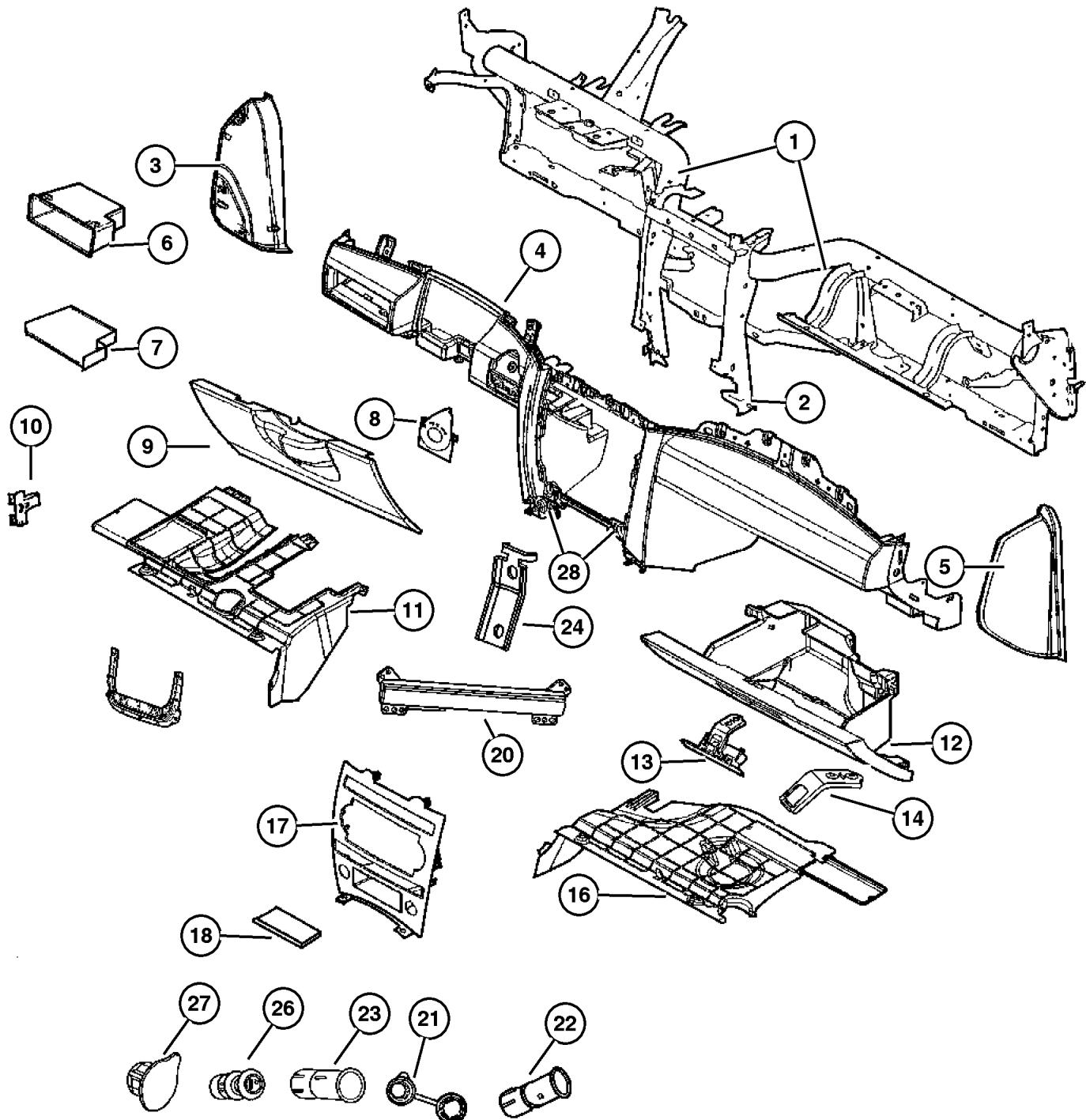


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.									
1	5161 446AA	1							FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	5159 195AA	1							BRACKET, Radio, See Note
3									CAP, Instrument Panel End
4	5HS95 XDHAI	1							[D5], Left
	5HS95 ZJ8AI	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
5	5YJ78 1D5AH	1							PANEL, Instrument Lower
	5YJ78 1J1AH	1							[D5]
	5YJ78 1J3AH	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
6	5HU58 XDHAI	1							CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HU58 ZJ8AI	1							[D5], Right
		1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
7	1BK89 1D5AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
	1BK89 1J1AA	1							[D5]
	1BK89 1J3AA	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
8	5159 061AA	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
9	5YJ75 1D5AD	1							BEZEL, Switch
	5YJ75 1J1AD	1							[D5]
	5YJ75 1J3AD	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
10	5HS93 BD5AG	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93 BD1AG	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
11	5HS93 ZJ3AG	1							[J3]
12	5159 062AA	1							CLIP, Console
13	55116 775AG	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Left
14	5YJ77 1D5AE	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5YJ77 1J1AE	1							[D5]
	5YJ77 1J3AE	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
15	5JM55 BD5AB	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM55 BD1AB	1							[D5]
	5JM55 ZJ3AB	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
16	55116 991AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-15	55117 034AA-	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

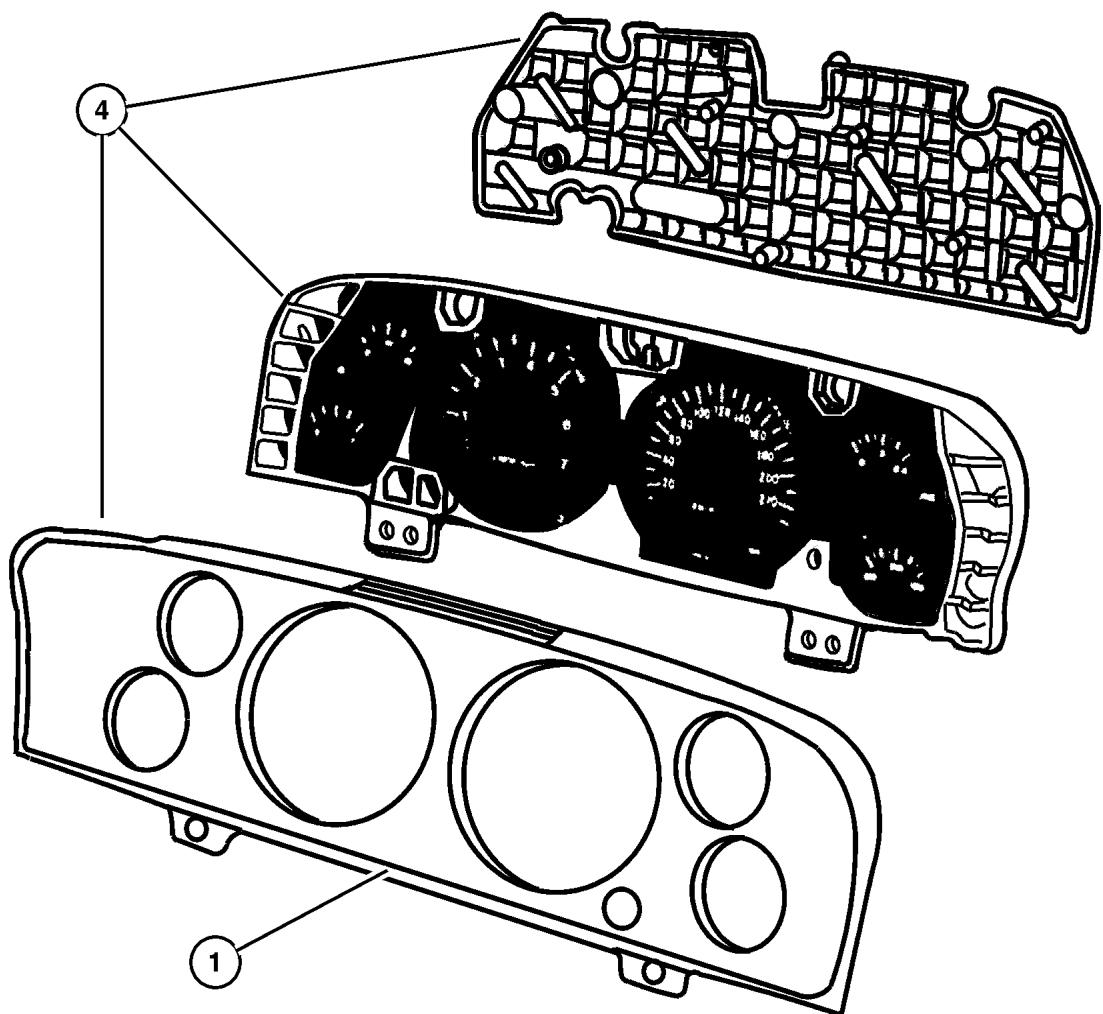
Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	55116 780AI	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Right
17	5143 547AA	1		H					BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower Silver Micro Tech
	5143 548AA	1		P					Woodgrain
18	5143 549AA	1		P					MAT, Instrument Panel
		1		H					
-19	6101 945	3		P					SCREW
		2							Instrument Panel Close Out Attach, Passenger Side
									Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side
20	55116 923AF	1		H					COVER, Switch Opening
		1						DGJ	
21	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
22	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
23	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
24	55116 622AB	2							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
-25	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
26									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
28	5159 062AA	2							CLIP, Console, Console attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI
			DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EVO] = Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0] = Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

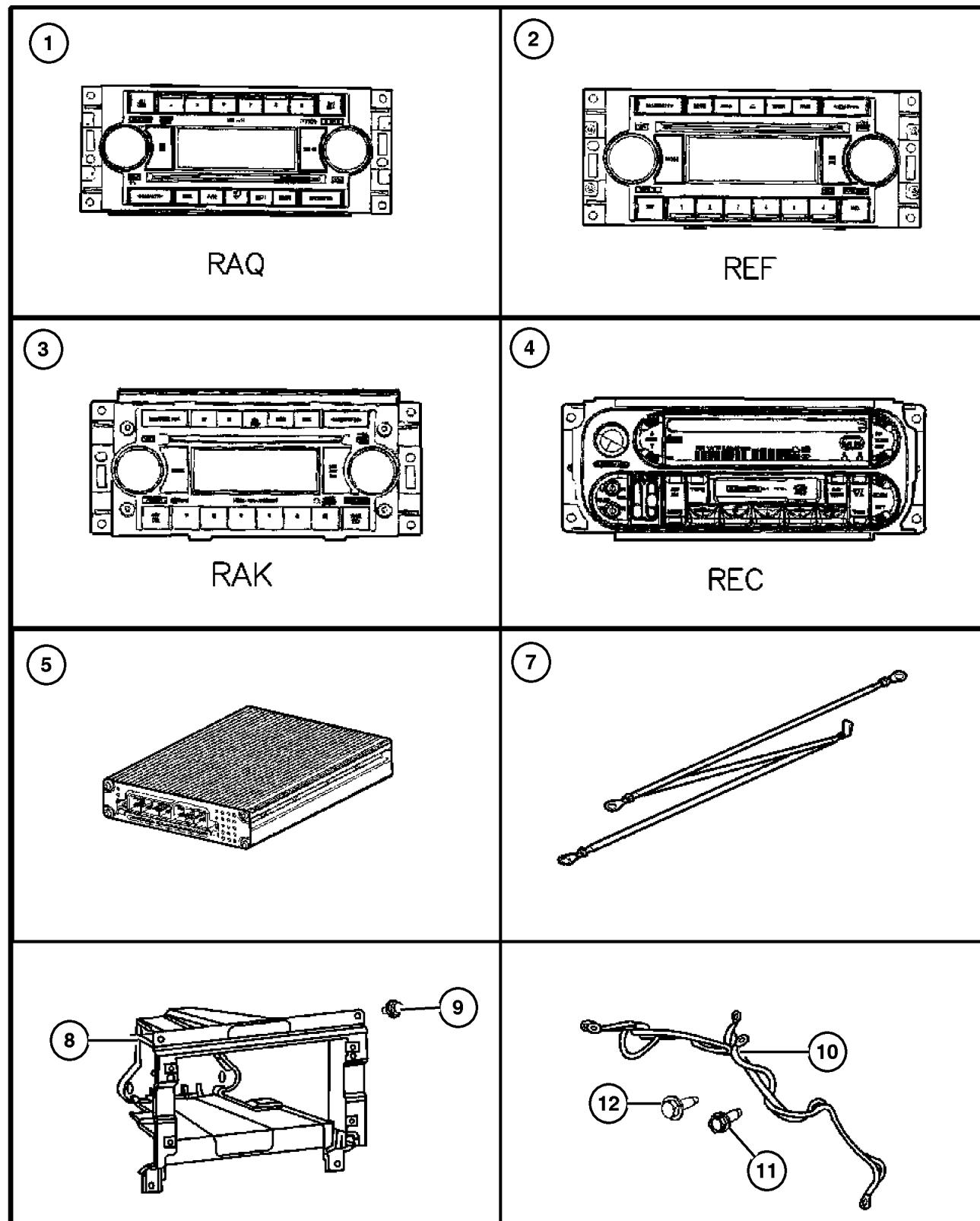
[JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary

No Serviceable Bulbs - all LED's.

1									LENS, Cluster
	5142 356AA	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
		1		H		EK0			[JDH]
		1		H		EV0			[JDH]
		1		H		EV0			[JCE]
		1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
		1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
-2	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
-3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges
	56010 589AG	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
	56010 617AG	1		H		EK0			[JDH]
	56050 117AG	1		H		EV0			[JDH]
	56050 119AG	1		H		EV0			[JCE]
	56050 224AG	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	56050 228AG	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]

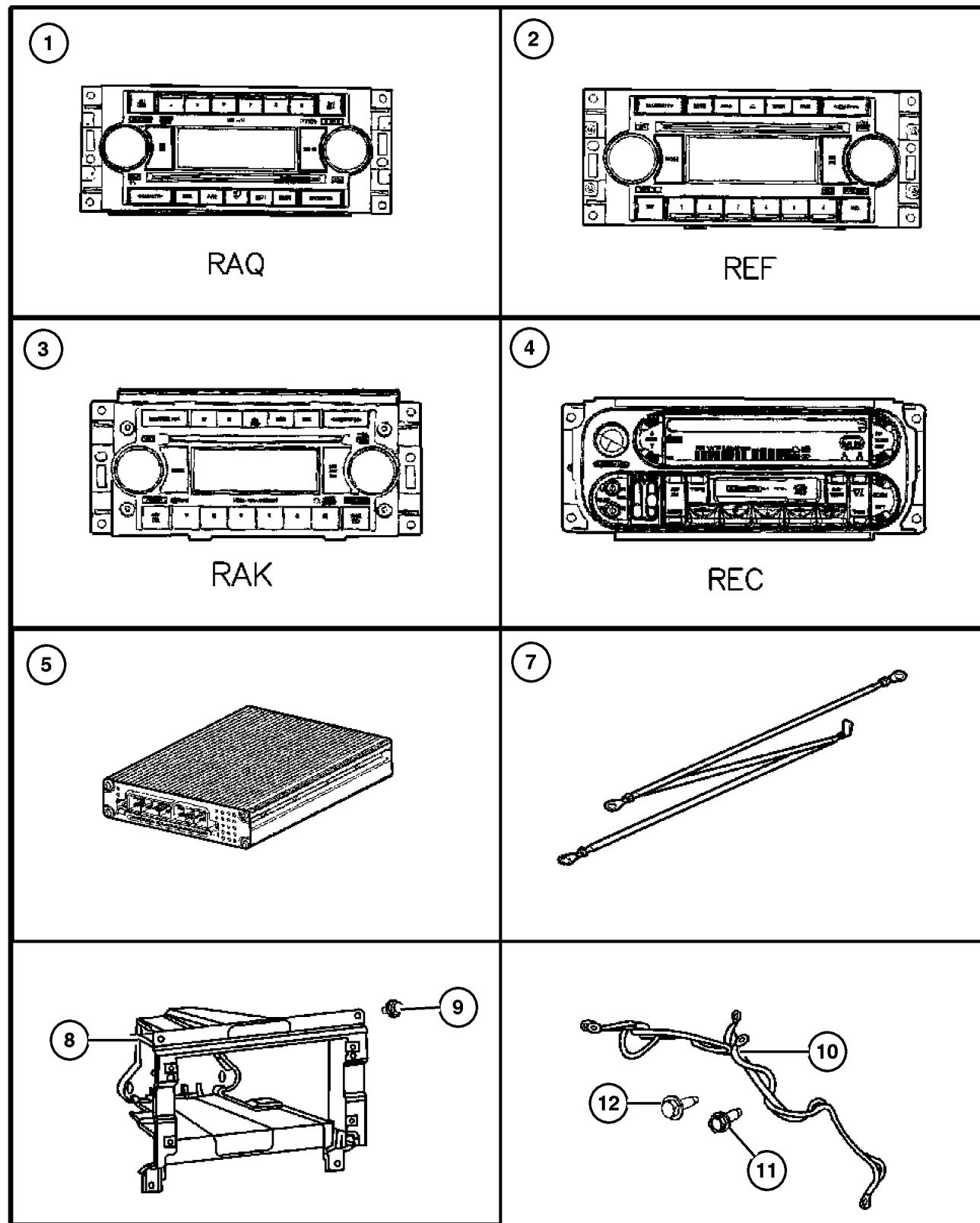
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

**Radio
Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control									
[RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics									
[REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na									
[REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr									
1									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [RAQ+HAF] [RAQ+HAA]
	5064 072AA	1							
	5091 720AB	1							
2	5091 710AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3									RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD [RAK+HAF] [RAK+HAA]
	5064 032AF	1							
	5091 523AD	1							
4	56038 646AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]
	5059 073AJ	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RC6]
-6	6102 003	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, [RC6], Amplifier Attaching
									STRAP, Ground
7									Radio Noise Suppression
	56038 680AA	1			EKO,				
					EVO,				
					EZO				
	56038 740AD	1	J		EKO,				Exhaust
					EVO,				
					EZO				
8	5159 195AA	1							BRACKET, Radio, Pincher Type
9	6101 945	2							SCREW
10	56038 682AD	1			EKO,				STRAP, Ground
					EVO,				
					EZO				
11	6505 178AA	1			EKO,				SCREW, Hex Head
					EVO				
12	6505 903AA	1	J		EKO,				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Exhaust
					EVO,				Ground Strap to Body
					EZO				
-13	5064 033AB-	1							DVD, Geographic Database Up to 09/07/04
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
H = Laredo	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580			
	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans			

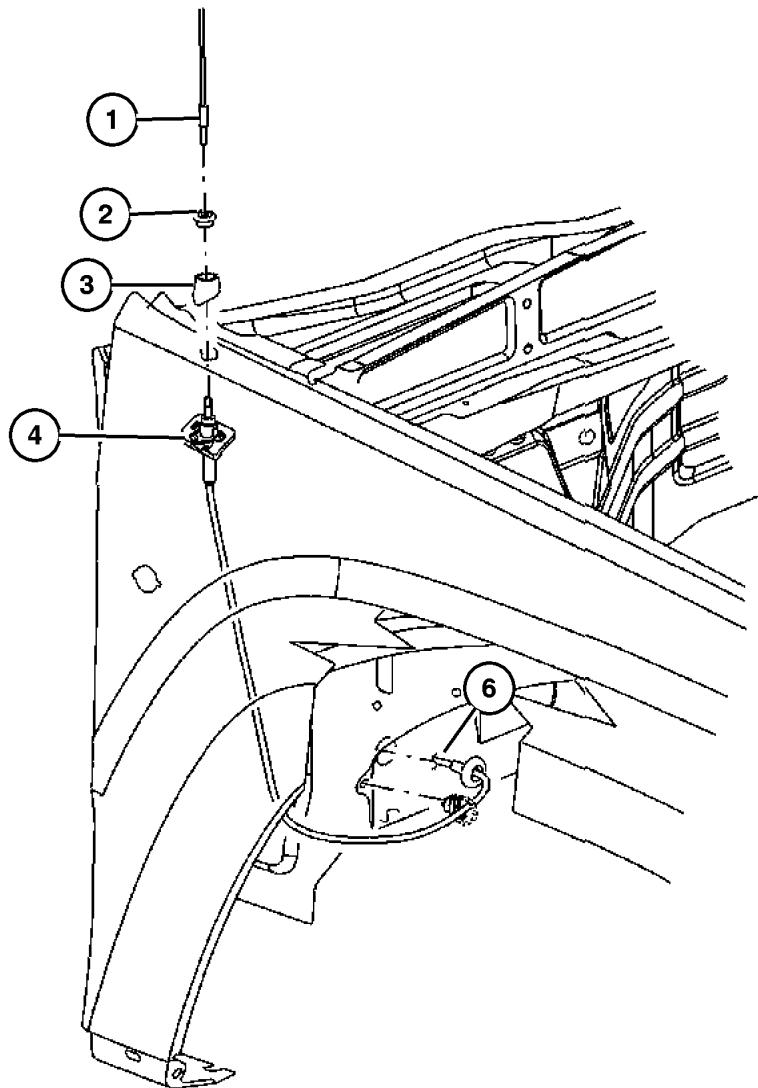
**Radio
Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5064 033AC- -14	5161 571AA-	1							After 09/07/04 COVER, Radio, Navigation Disc opening

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Antenna
Figure 08A-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

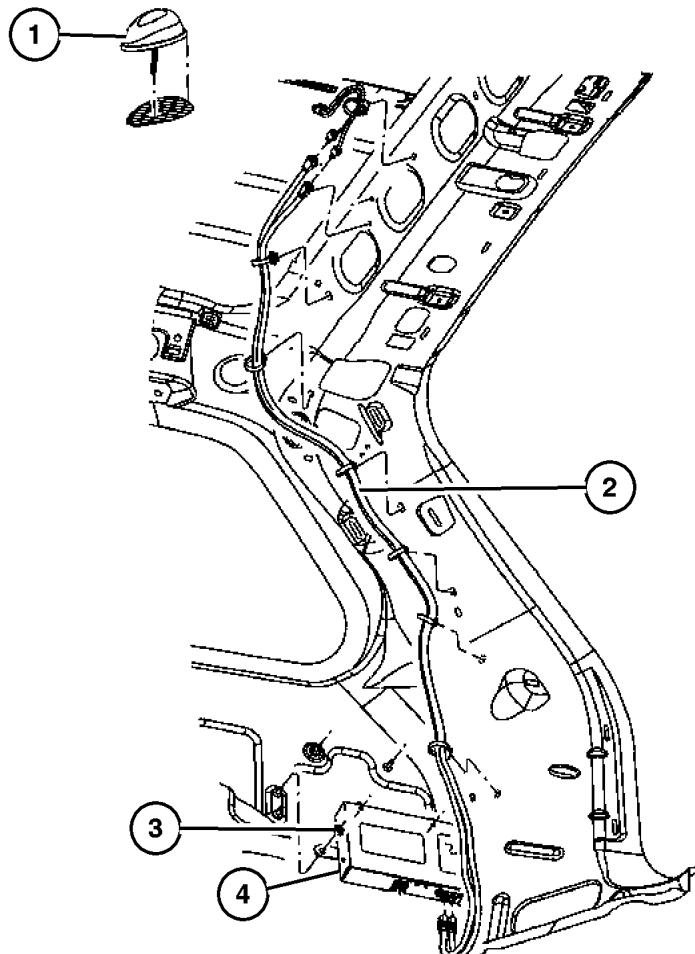
Notes:

[RDD] = Antenna - Fixed	MAST, Antenna - Fixed
1 56038 725AB 1	CAP NUT, Antenna
2 56038 729AD 1	ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
3 56038 730AC 1	BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
4 56038 731AF 1	ANTENNA, Global Positioning
-5 56038 799AB- 1	CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel
6 56038 732AF 1	[RDD]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Satellite Radio/Antenna
Figure 08A-325

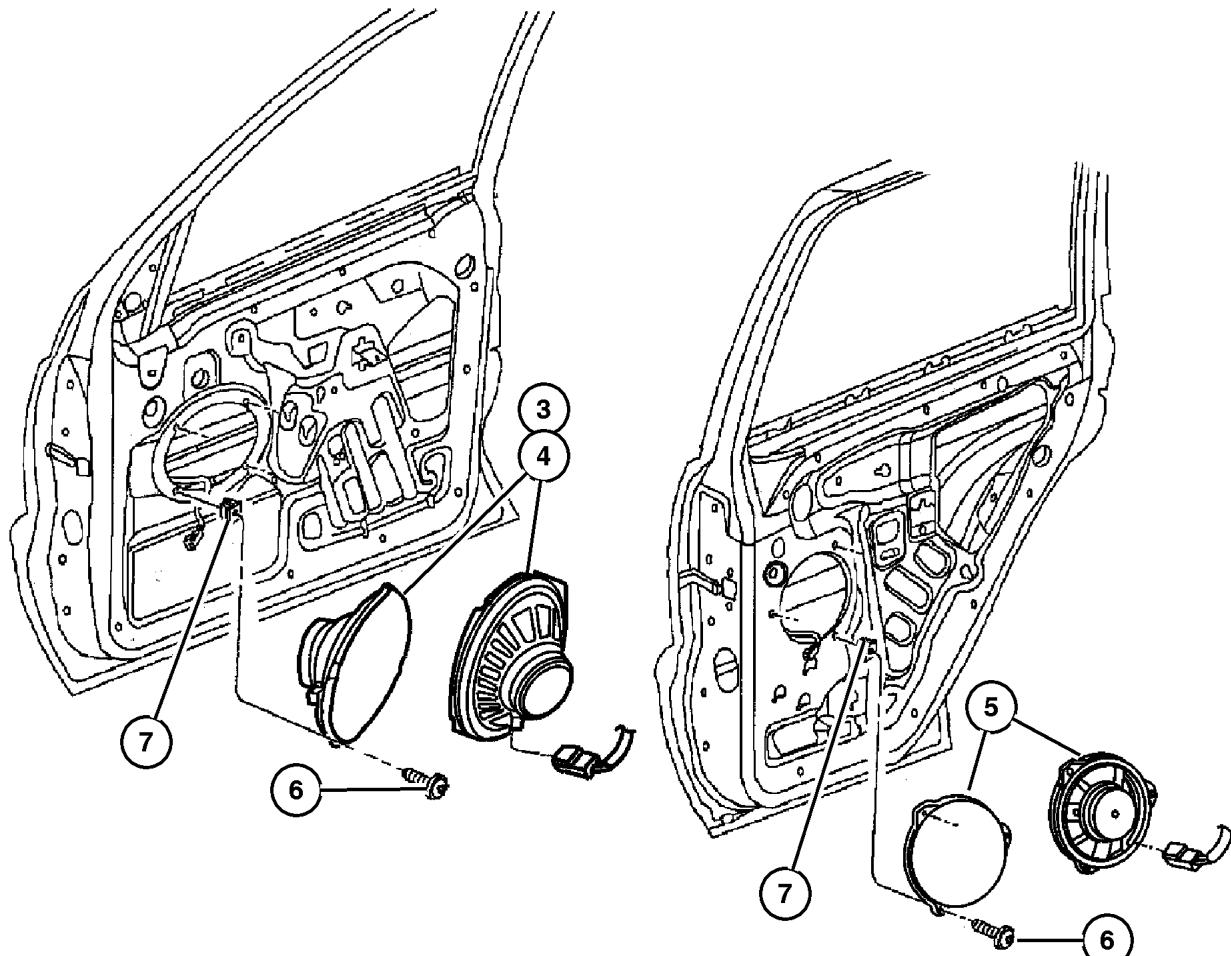
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Dial Function 11 - Order the appropriate Receiver Kit from Mopar Accessory Catalog									
[RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio									
1 5091 504AC 1 ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]									
2 56038 716AC 1 CABLE, Antenna, [RSA]									
3 6503 825 3 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [RSA]									
4 5064 002AJ 1 RECEIVER, Satellite, See Note, [RSA]									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

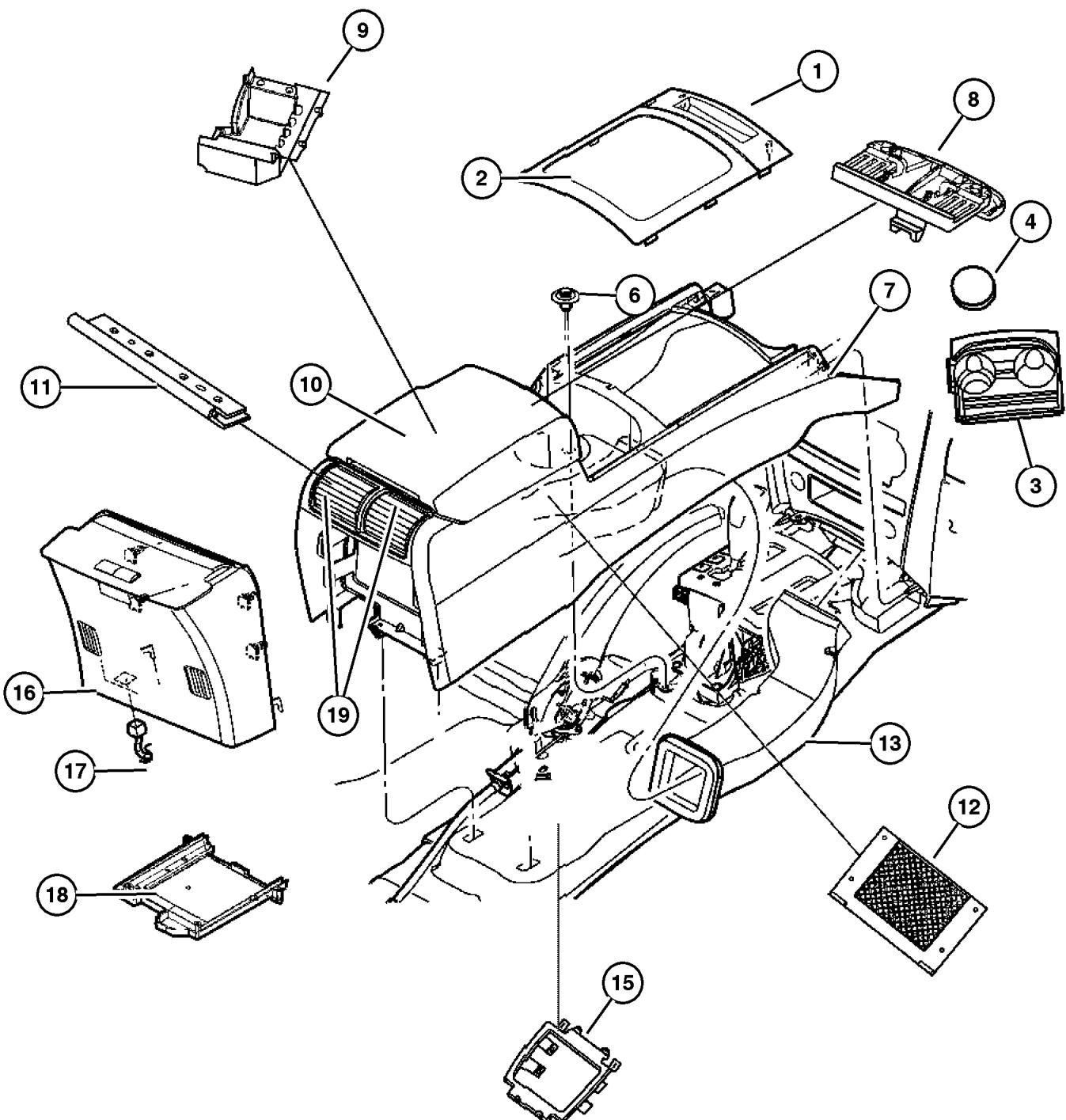
Speakers
Figure 08A-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RCG] = Sparkers, 6									
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics									
1	5059 062AA	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RCG]
	5059 068AB	2							[RC6]
2									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5082 450AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG], Front Door
4	5059 063AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Front Door [RC6]
5	5081 670AB	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door [RC6], Premium
	5082 451AC	2							[RCG], Base
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6507 009AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
		6							Speaker Mounting, Front Door
									Speaker Mounting, Rear Door



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	XG86 DX9AC	1		H					Shifter ATX Base
	XH38 AAAAC	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium without Quadra Drive 4WD System
	5KH83 AAAAA	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium with Quadra Drive 4WD System
2	5JN05 SZ0AB	1							RING, Trim
3	5143 592AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
4	1BN50 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder
-5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ01 1D1AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ01 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ01 1J3AA	1							[J3]
8	5143 594AA	1							LATCH, Console Lock
9	5143 596AA	1							BIN, Floor Console
10									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ00 1D1AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ00 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ00 1J3AA	1							[J3]
11	5143 595AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5143 593AA	1							NET, storage
13	55197 077AB	1							DUCT, Floor Console
									Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
	5143 598AA	1							Between the Outlet at the Rear of the Floor Console and the Front Duct to the HVAC. Includes Foam and Fasteners
-14									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5143 597AA	1							BRACKET, Console, With Clips
16									CAP, Floor Console End
	5KB96 BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KB96 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5KB96 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
	1BK64 BD1AA	1							[J1] With DVD Player, Bracket, End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

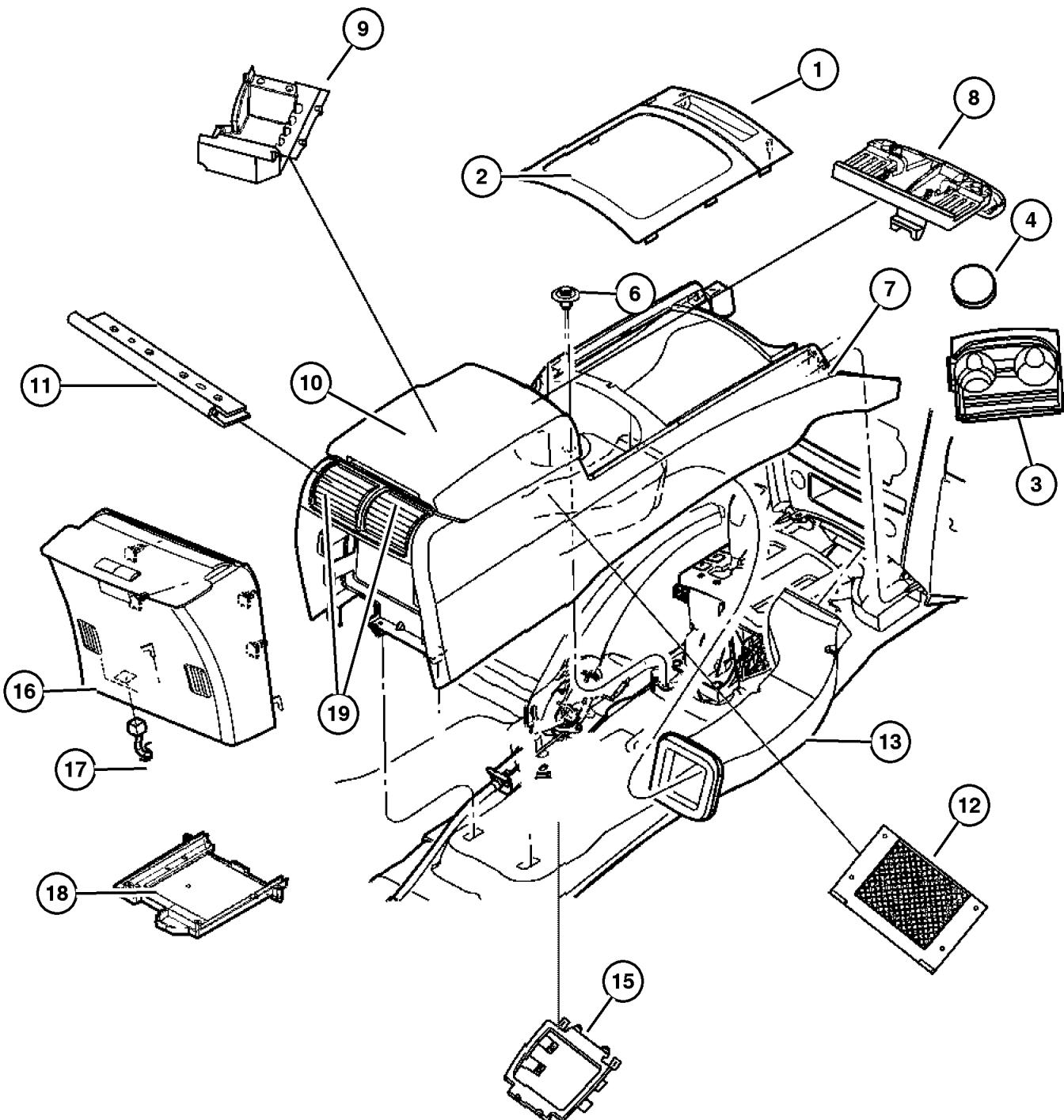
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

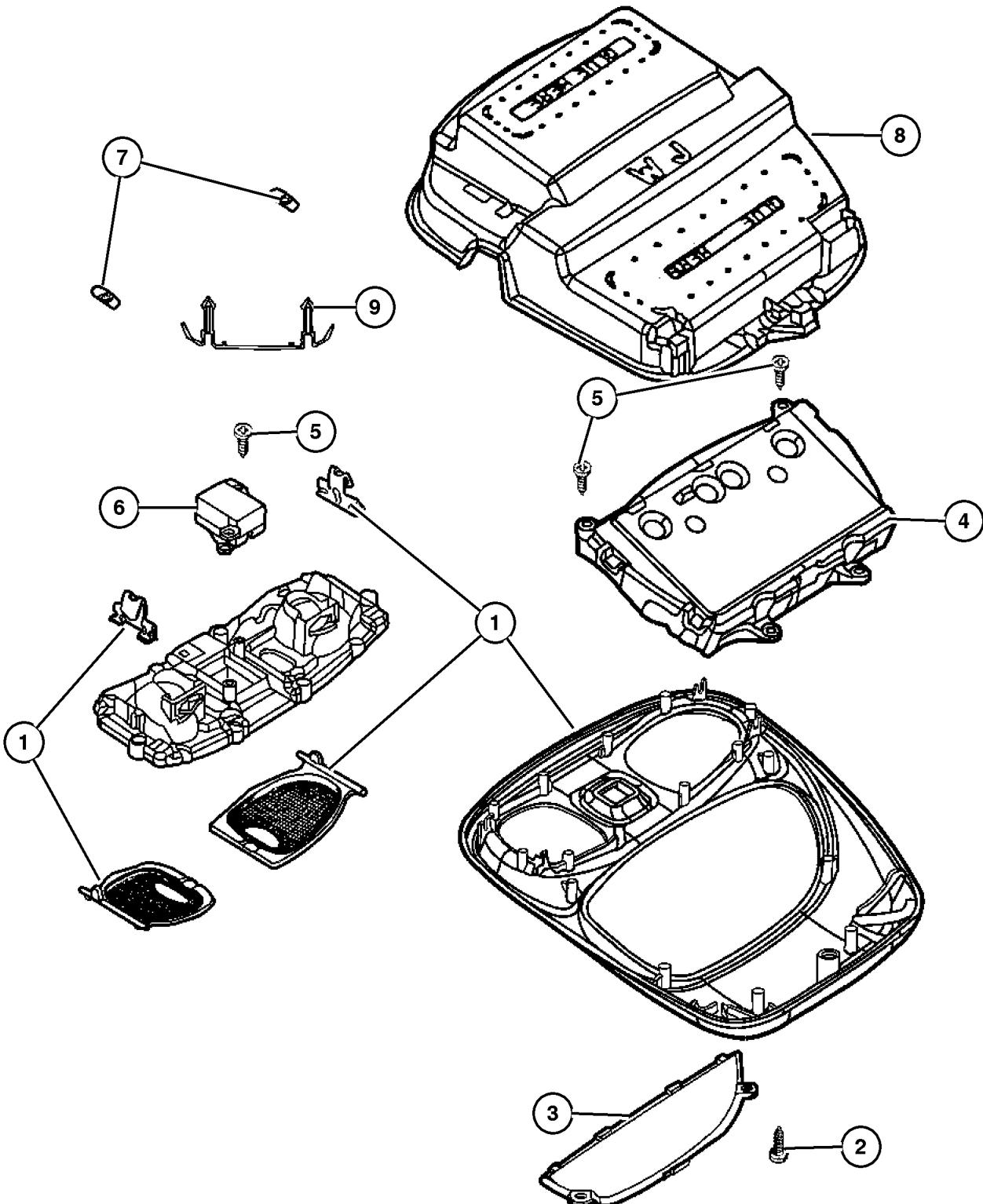
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BK64 BD5AA	1							[D5] With DVD Player, Bracket, End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam
	1BK64 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With DVD Player, Bracket, End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam
17									CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ02 1D1AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ02 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ02 1J3AA	1							[J3]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

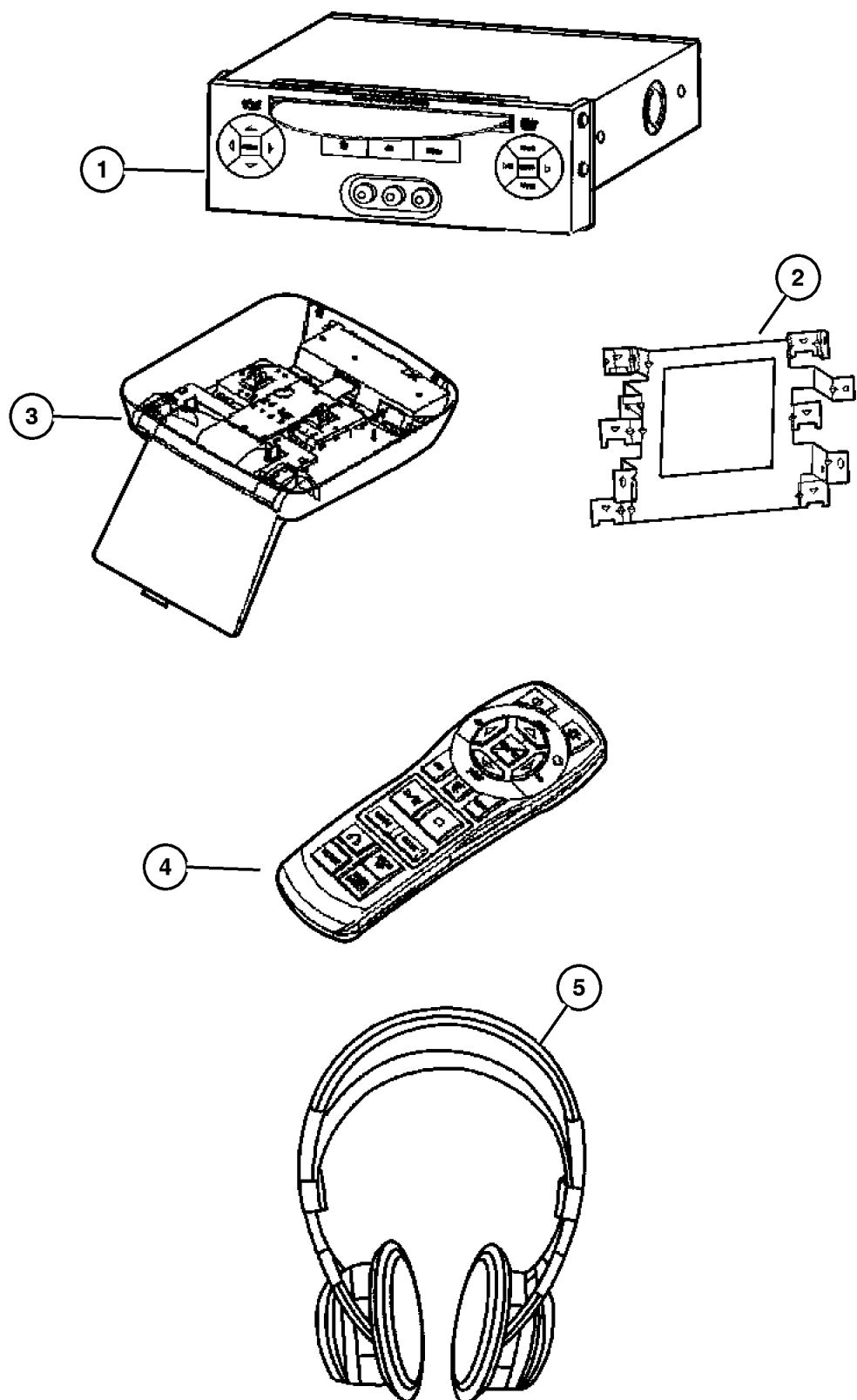
Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29 BD1AA	1							Without Sunroof
	1AR30 1D1AA	1							With Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right
	5137 527AA	1							Left
4	56050 243AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, With Universal Garage Door Opener
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
8	5139 449AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
9	4746 232	4							CLIP, Z-Axis
-10	5069 186AA-	3							CLIP, Console, With Sunroof
-11	5166 015AA-	2							PLATE, Retaining
-12	5137 535AA-	1							SWITCH, Map Light

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

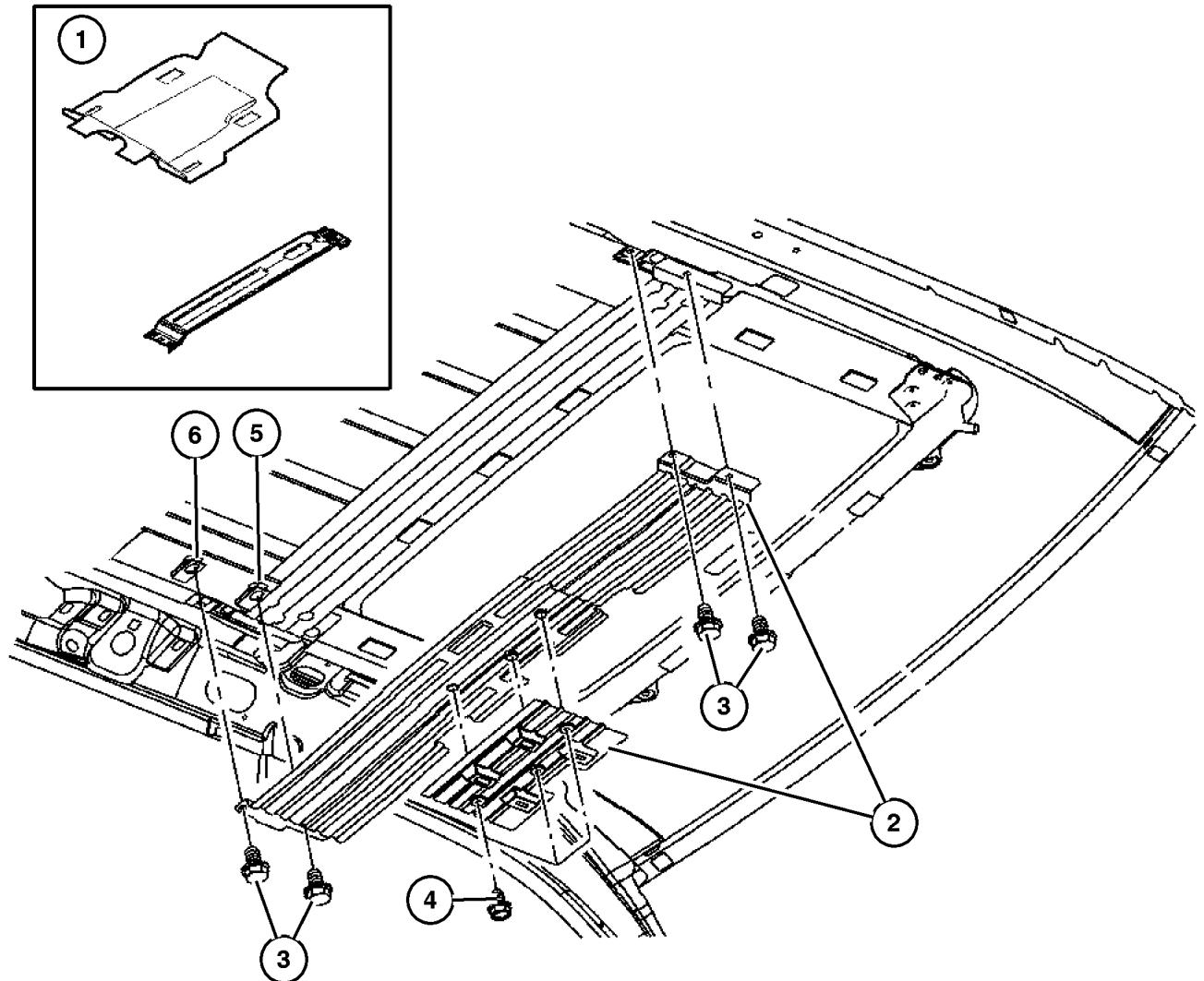
DVD Player/Media System
Figure 08A-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 783AC	1							PLAYER, DVD
2	5159 015AA	1							BRACKET, Console, Consists of: Bracket with 2 Dart Clips
3	56038 784AD	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
	8220 8820	1							With or Without Sunroof-Complete Kit
4	56043 231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
	5064 041AA	1							Uses 3 AAA batteries
5	5064 037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ	= 5 Speed Auto, W5A580				
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ	= 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE				
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0	= All Automatic Trans				

Media System Brackets
Figure 08A-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56053 029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
2	55396 383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6101 455	8							Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
		2							DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
4	6104 172AA	3							SCREW
5	6506 081AA	4							NUT, U, DVD Screen bracket attaching
6	6506 035AA	2							NUT, U, M6x1, DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

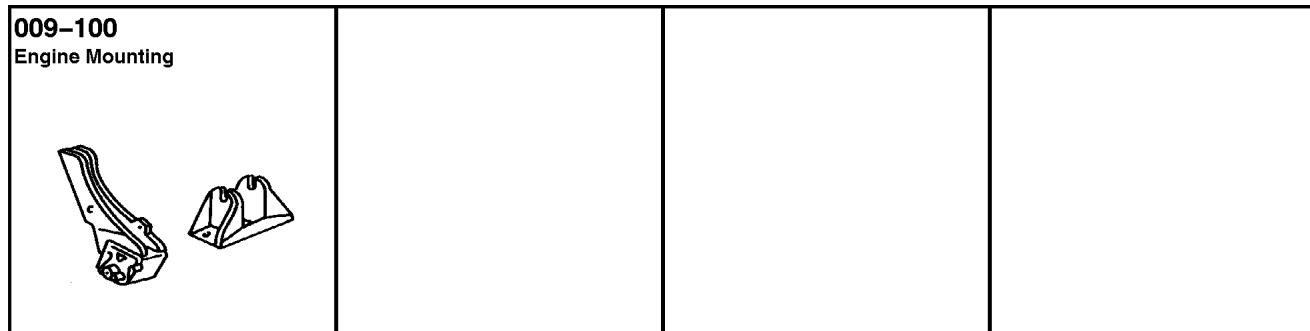
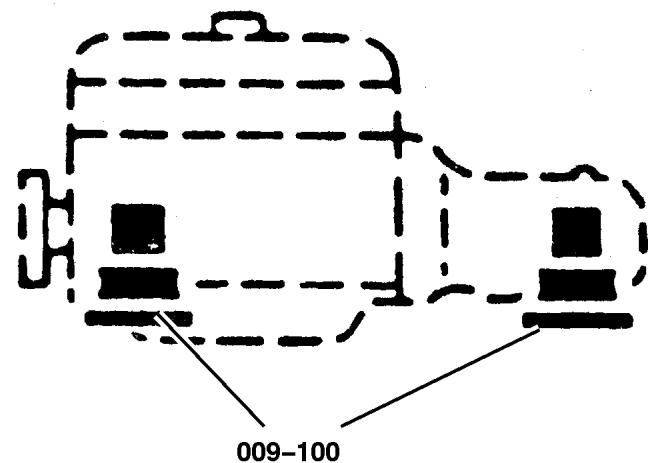
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

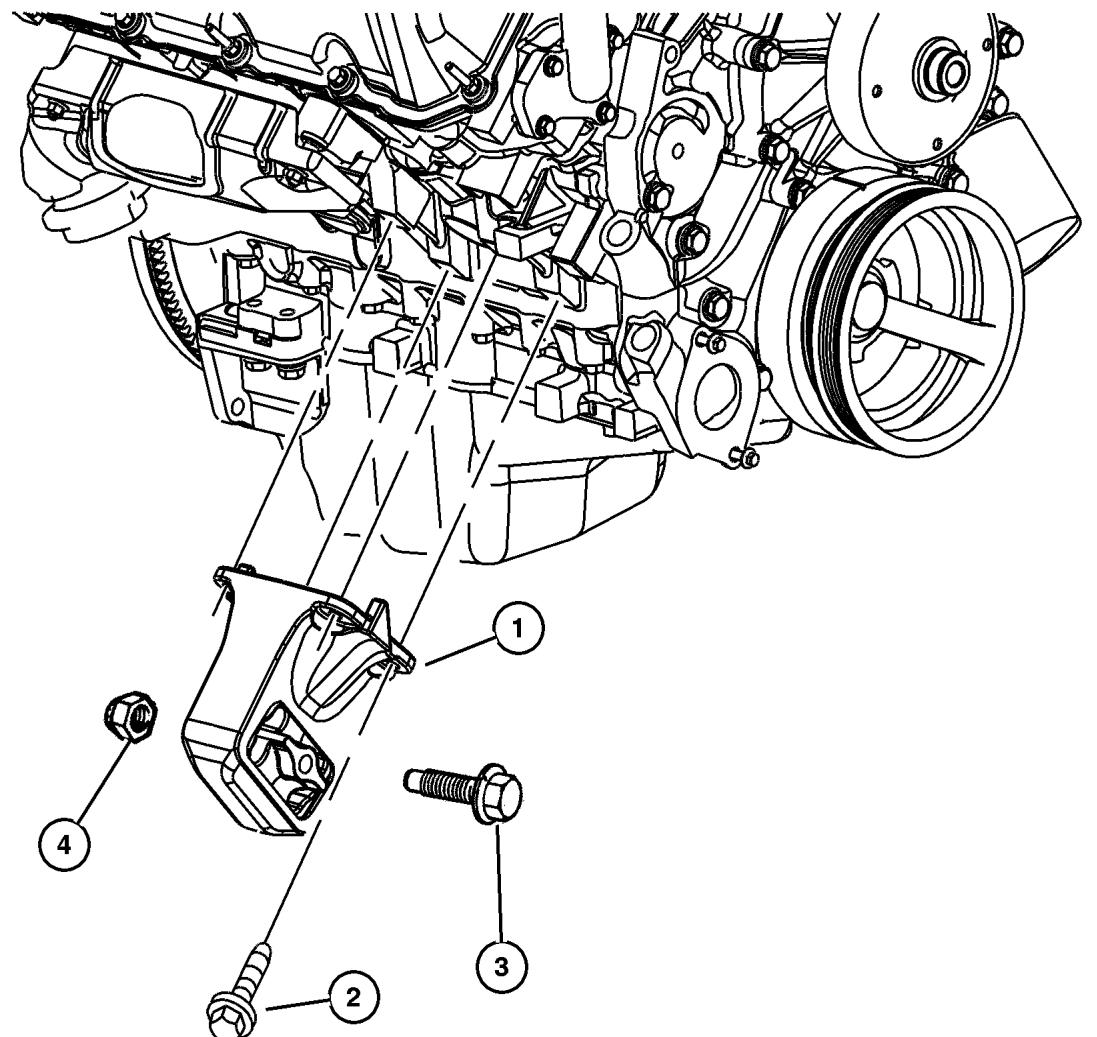
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Front, Engine Mounts ALL	Fig. 009-105
Mount, Transmission, ALL	Fig. 009-120
Collar, Structural [EZB]	Fig. 009-145
Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]	Fig. 009-150



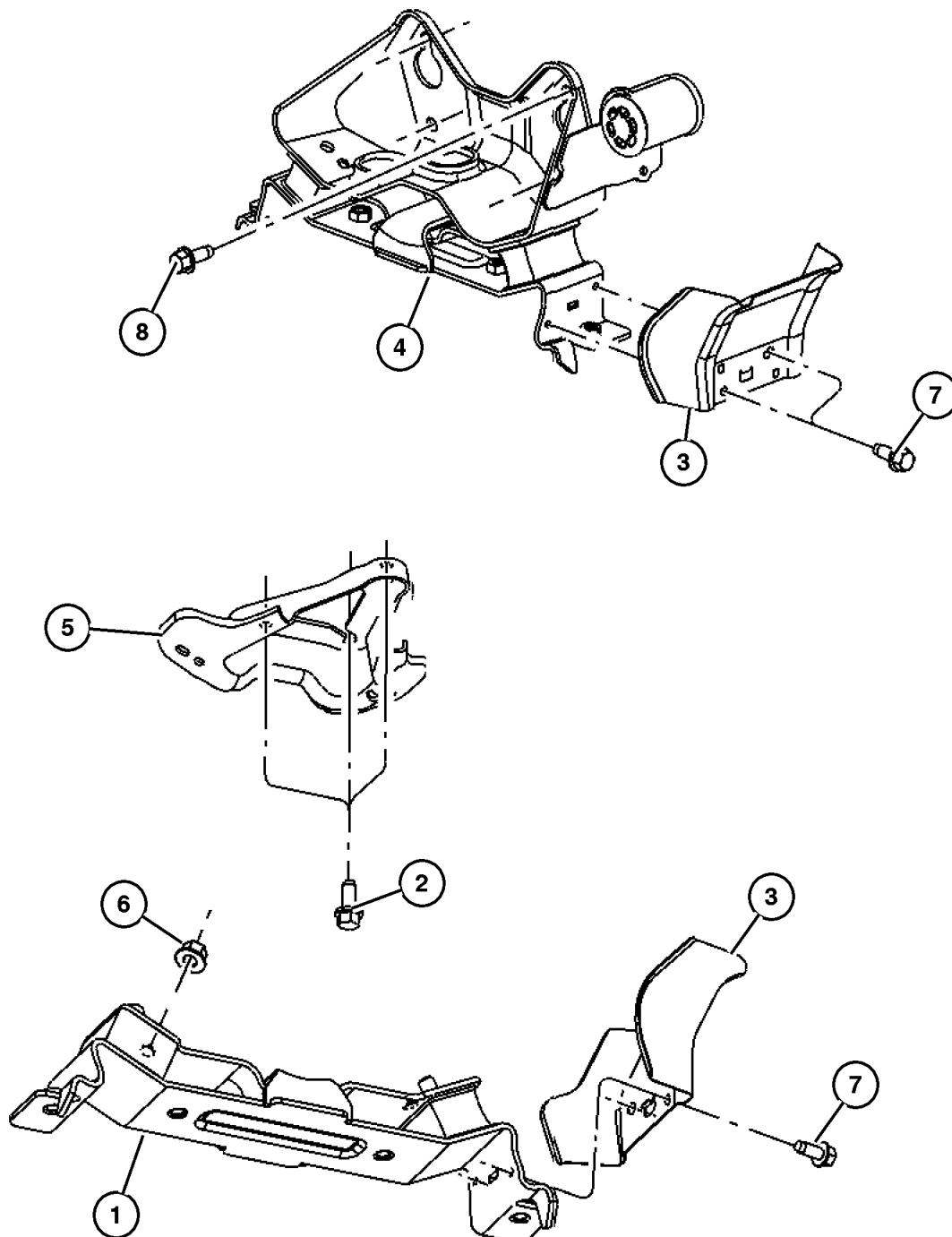
Front, Engine Mounts ALL
Figure 009-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090 296AD	1				EK0			Right
	52090 297AD	1				EK0			Left
	52090 300AD	1				EV0			Right
	52090 301AD	1				EV0			Left
	52090 304AD	1				EZ0			Right
	52090 305AD	1				EZ0			Left
2									SCREW
	6104 214AA	8				EK0,			
						EV0			
		4				EZ0			Right
		4				EZ0			Left
3	6508 081AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Mount To Cradle
4	6502 585	2							NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Mount, Transmission, ALL
Figure 009-120

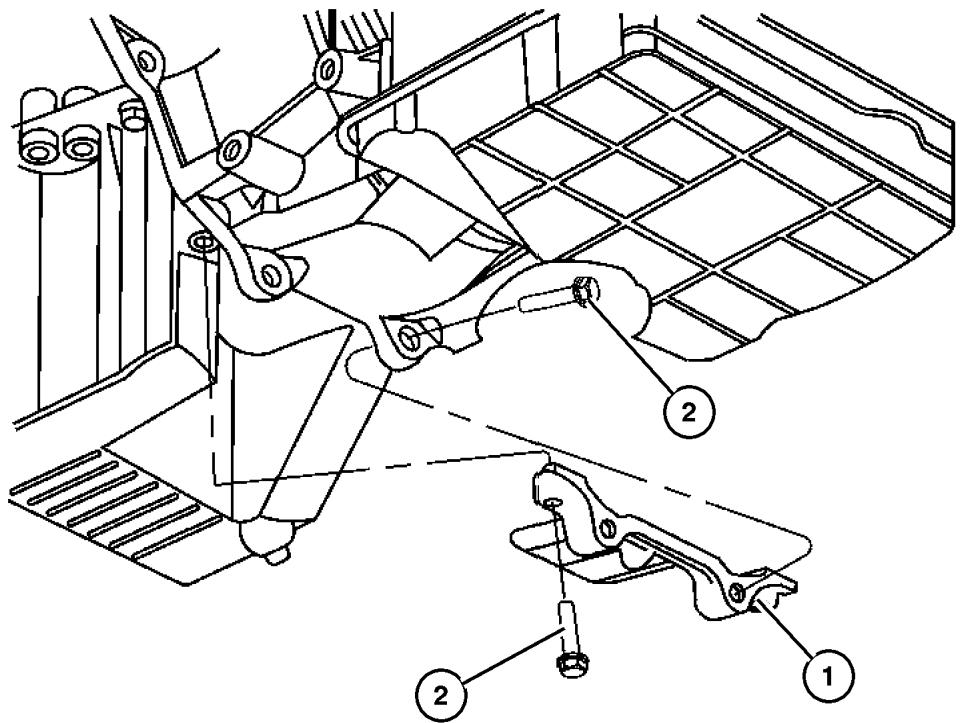


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089 932AF	1	J			EK0	DG0		
	52089 938AH	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	52124 104AA	1	J			EZ0	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x25
	6104 215AA	4	J						Mount To Transmission
		3	T			EV0	DG0		
3	52124 126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
4									MOUNT, Transmission
	52089 936AG	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52089 934AG	1	T			EK0	DG0		
5	52089 933AB	1	T			EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
6	6104 717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT
7	6505 911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
8	6101 611	4	T			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

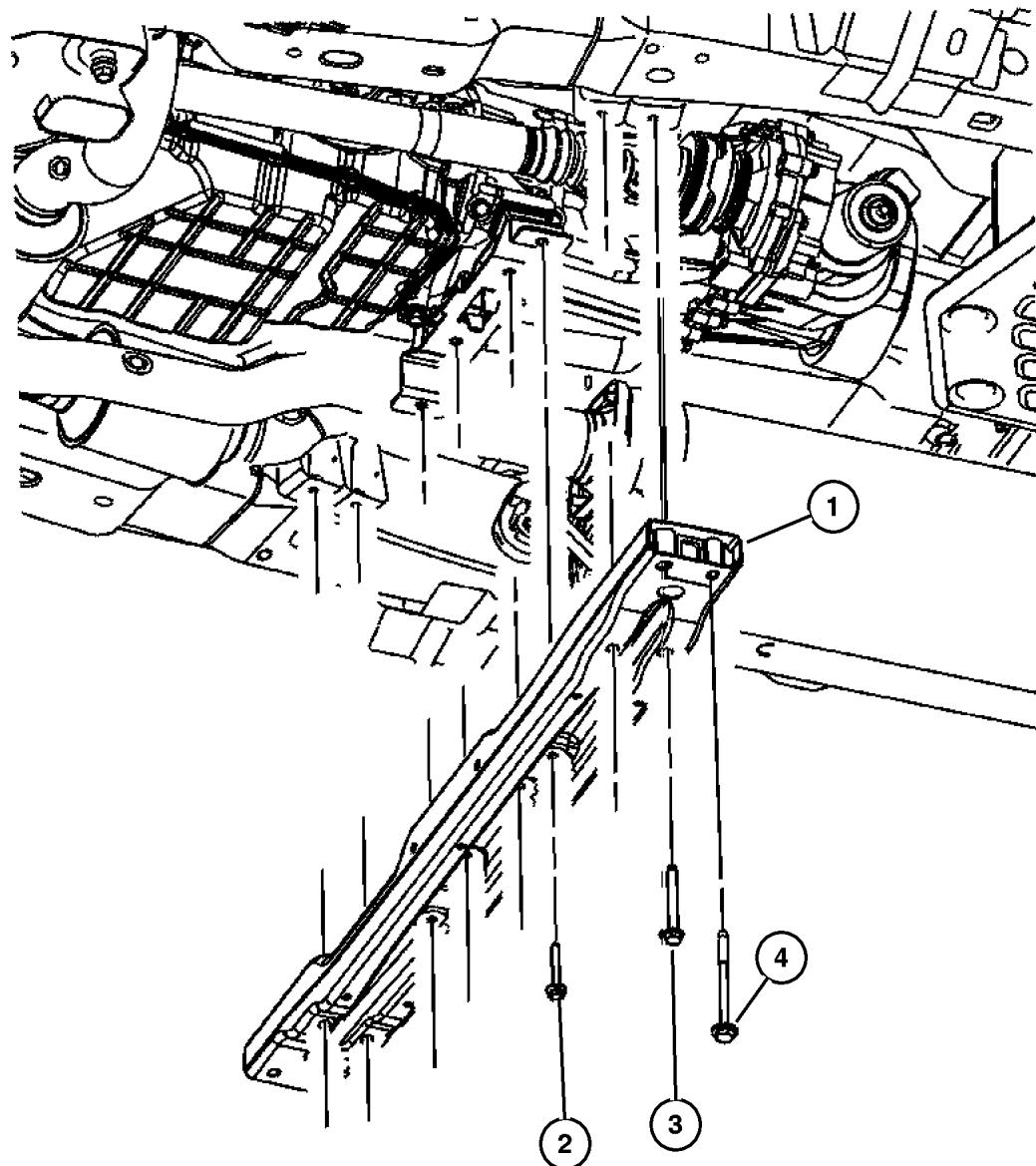
Collar, Structural [EZB]
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53021 898AB	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 070AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	6508 082AA	4							SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00], Transmount To Crossmember
3	6105 073AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00], Inner Rail To Crossmember
4	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1. 50X135.00], Outer Rail To Crossmember

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

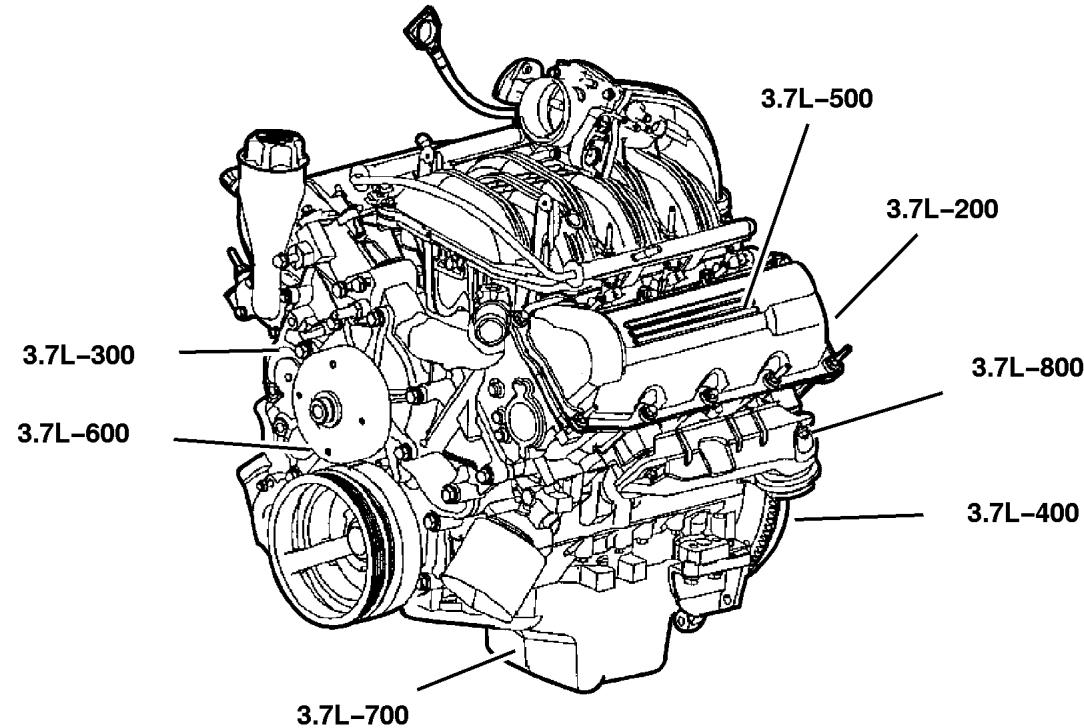
Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title



Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-610

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-620

Engine Oiling

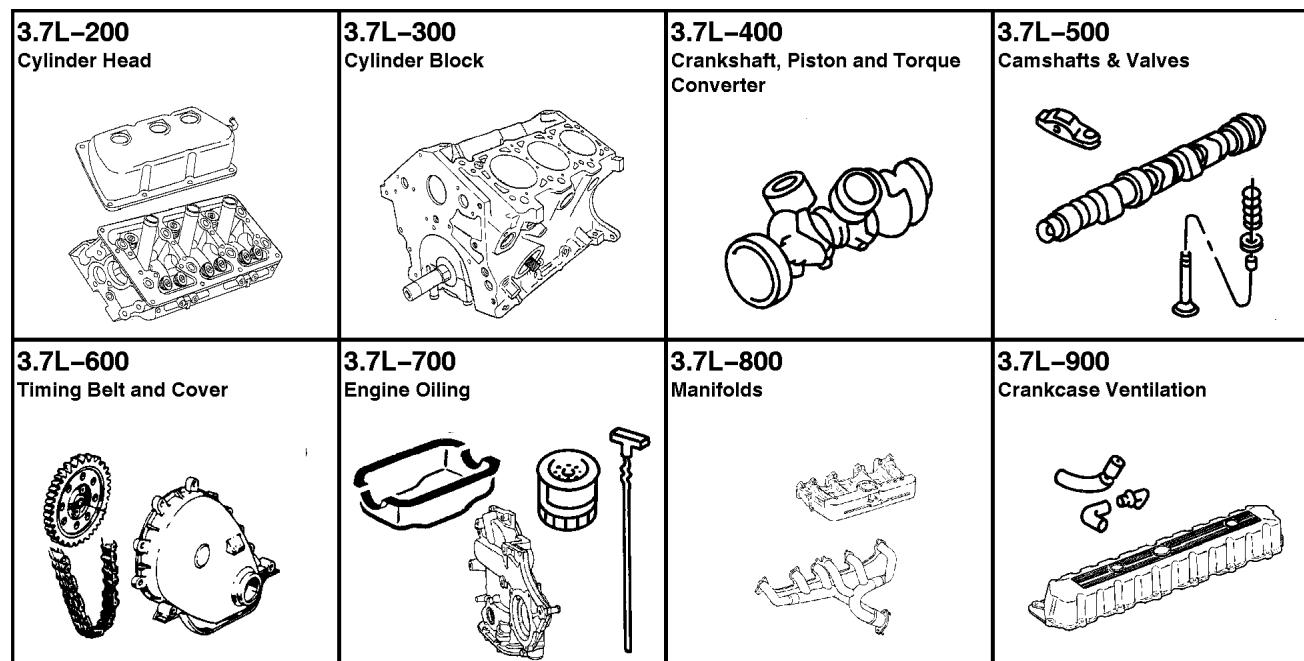
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-710

Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhausut 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-810

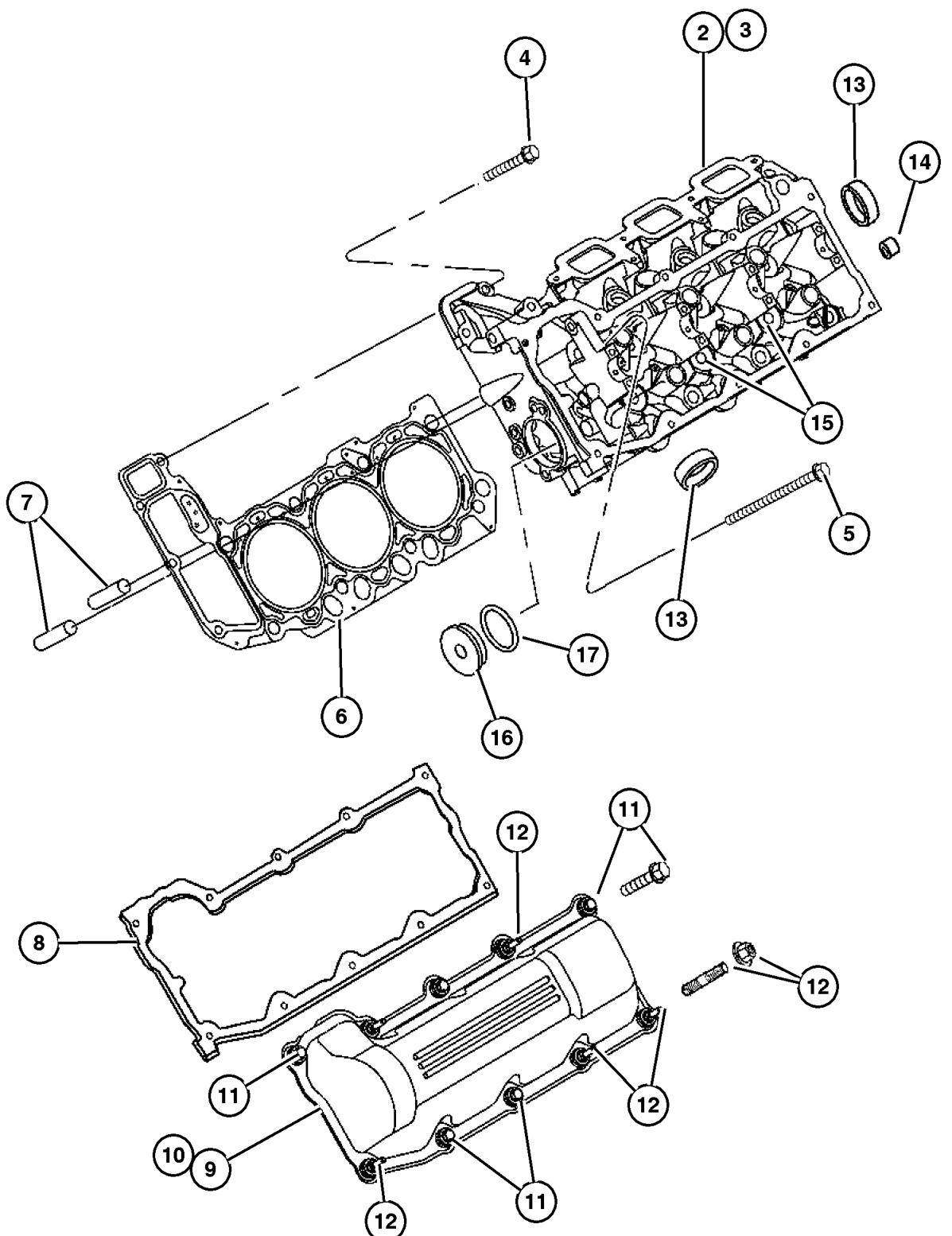
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-910



Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-210



NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-

SALES CODES:

[EKO] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

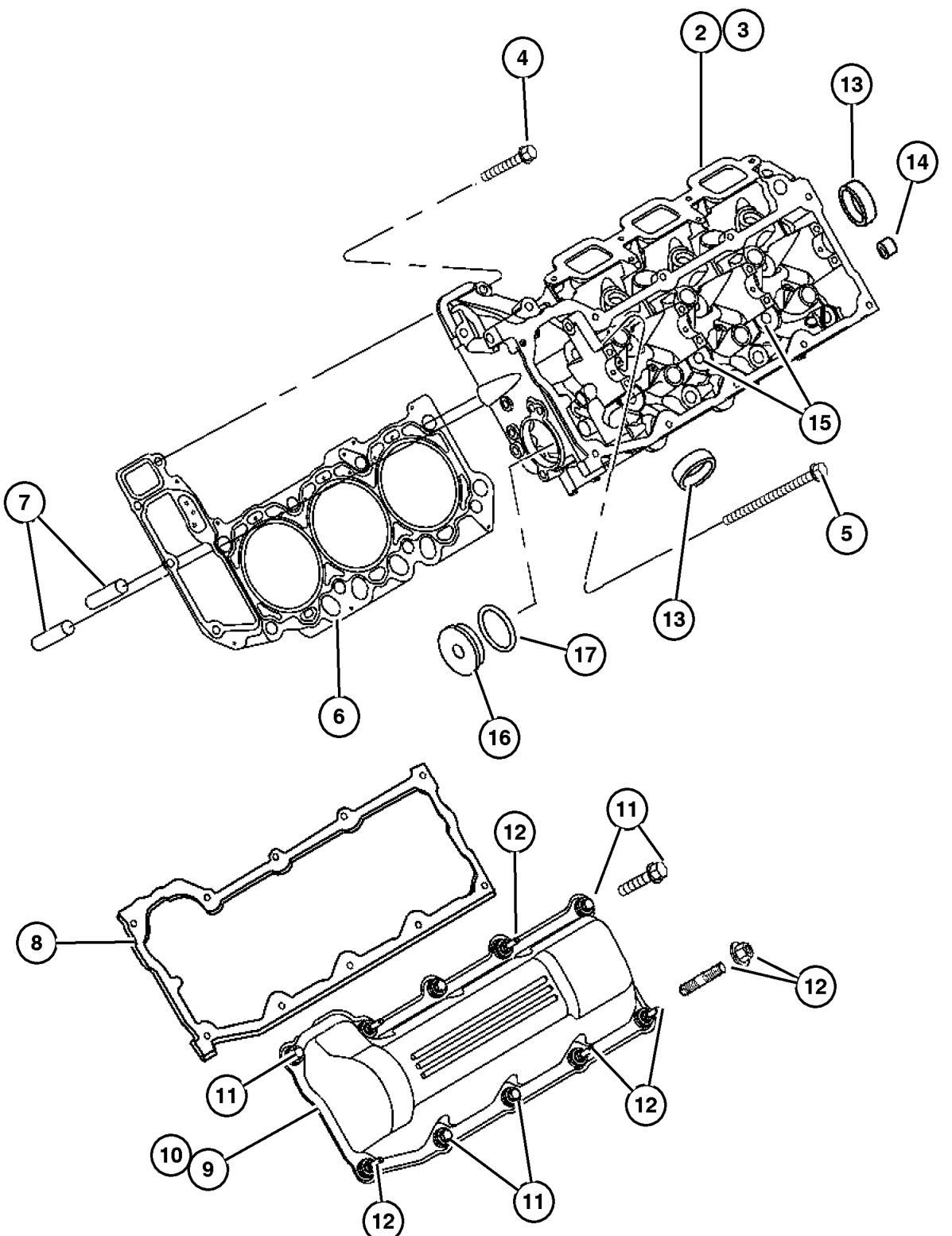
-1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes									
For Metal Cylinder Head Covers									
For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers									
2	53020 987AC	1				EKO			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 988AC	1				EKO			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EKO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EKO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EKO			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	1122 532	2				EKO, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8	53021 958AA	1				EKO			GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021 959AA	1				EKO			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021 959AA	1				EKO			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9	5302 0995	1				EKO			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	53021 937AA	1				EKO			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
	53021 937AA	1				EKO			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
10	5302 0996	1				EKO			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	53021 938AA	1				EKO			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
11	53021 309AA	5				EKO			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
	53021 309AA	5				EKO			SCREW
	6508 296AA	5				EKO			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	6508 296AA	5				EKO			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	6508 296AA	5				EKO			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	6508 296AA	5				EKO			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12		4				EKO			STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210**

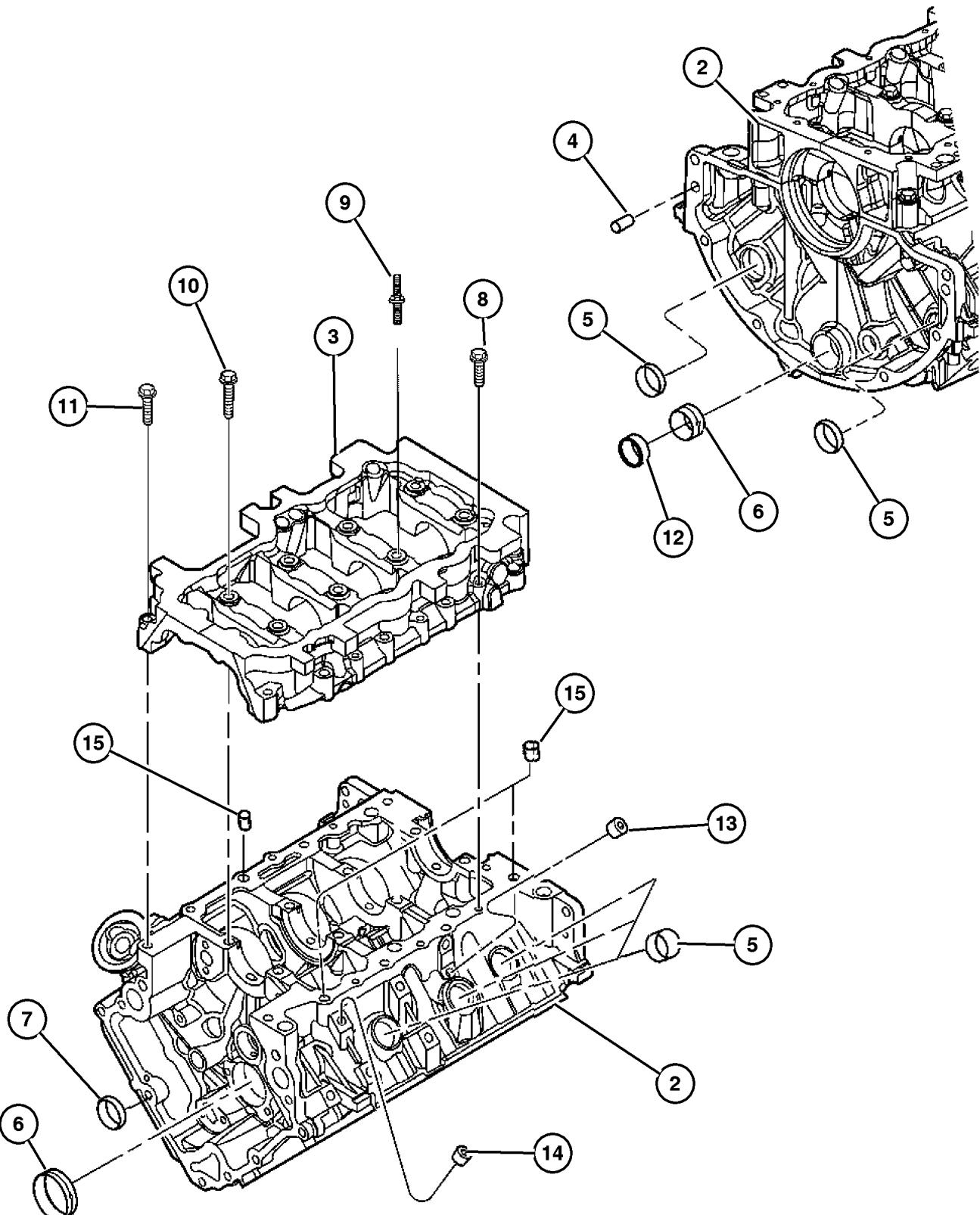


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4556 020	2			EKO				PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	6036 307AA	1			EKO				PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
15	6034 331	2			EKO				PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 Left Head
16	5302 1031	1			EKO, EV0				Right Head PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1			EKO, EV0				O RING, Access Hole Plug

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-310



NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EKO] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[EKO] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5135 793AA-	1				EKO,			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower,
						EV0			See Notes
2	5103 475AA	1				EKO			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
									Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EKO,			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6034 804	8				EV0			
6						EKO			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced
									In Short Block Only, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EKO			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EKO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EKO			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EKO			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EKO			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EKO			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EKO			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EKO,			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	53010 533AA	5				EV0			
						EKO			DOWEL

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EZB = 5.7L HEMI

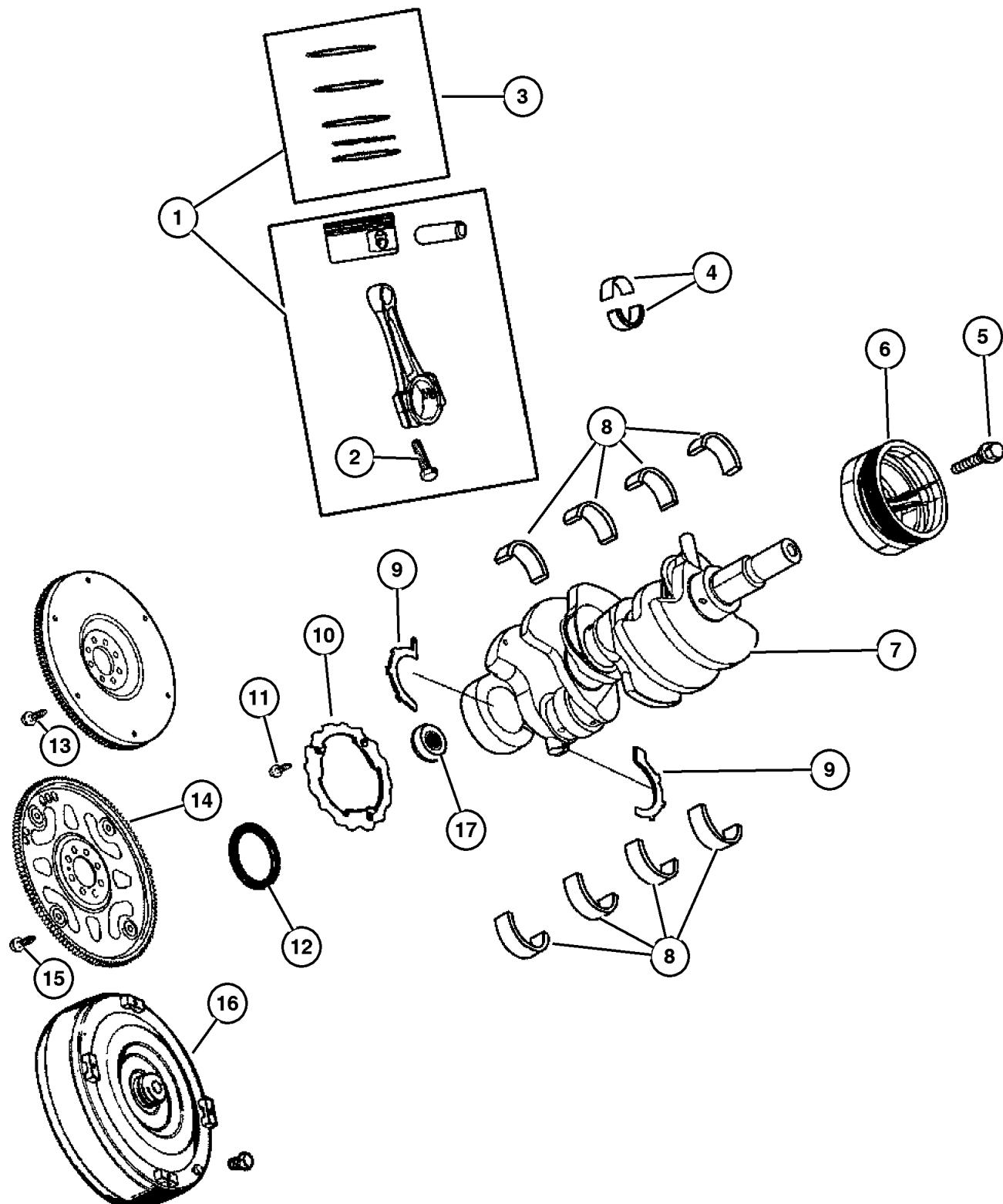
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410

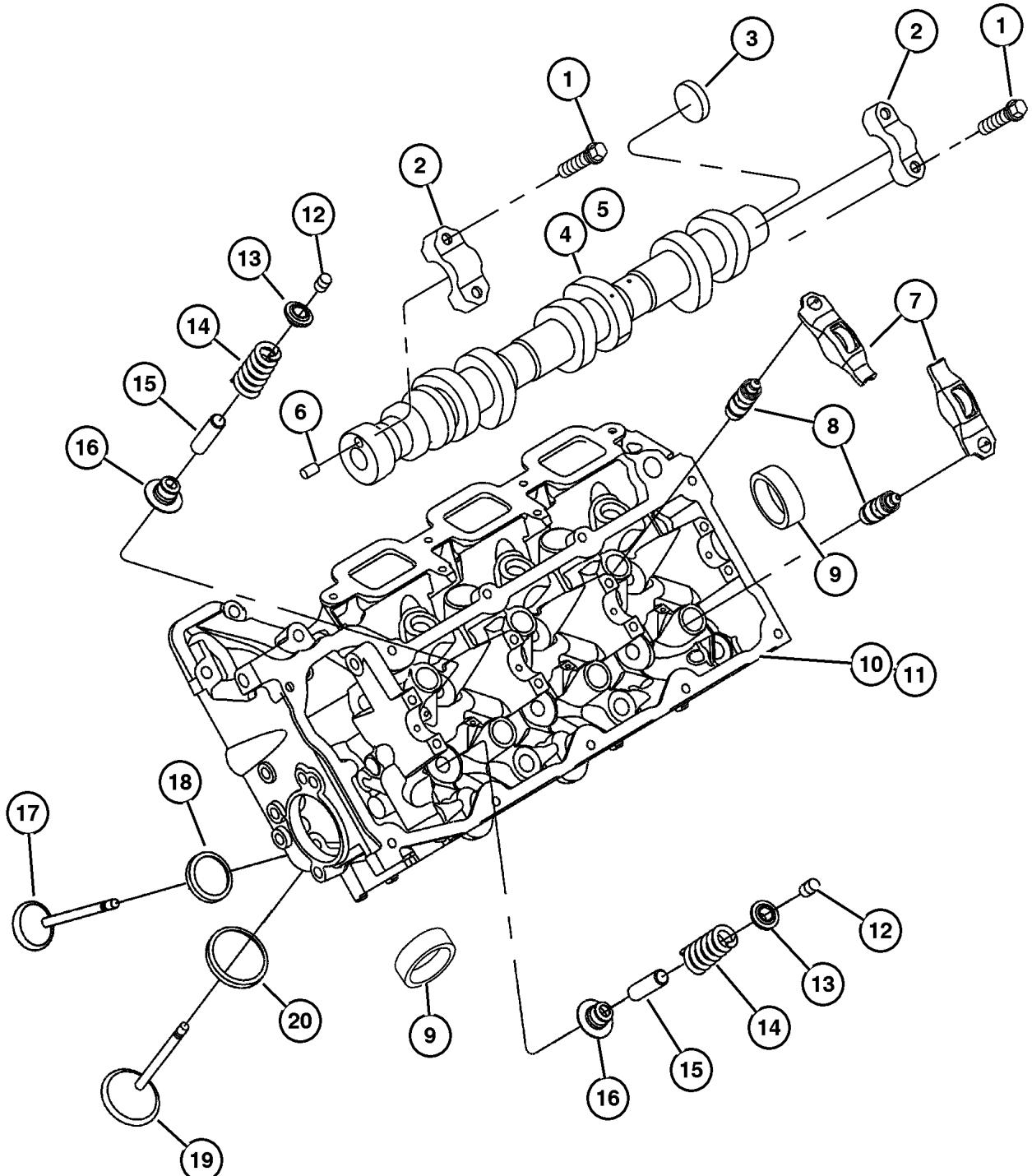


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EKO] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 316AA	1				EKO			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6504 720	12				EKO			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AD	6				EKO			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	6				EKO			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EKO, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EKO, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EKO			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	4				EKO			[R] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	4				EKO			[R] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	4				EKO			[S] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	4				EKO			[S] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	4				EKO			[T] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	4				EKO			[T] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	4				EKO			[U] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	4				EKO			[U] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
9	5012 356AC	1				EKO, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EKO			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53020 788AB	1				EKO, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	6508 138AA	8							SCREW
14	4752 574AB	1				EKO	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
15	6503 465	8				EKO, DG0			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
16									EV0
	4736 478AA	1	T				DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
		1	J				DGJ		
17	4736 483AA	1				EKO	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-510



Note: Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	6505 034AA	8		EK0					SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	53021 893AA	1		EK0					CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021 892AA	1		EK0					CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1		EK0					DOWEL, M6x14
7	53021 913AB	12		EK0					ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	53021 894AA	12		EK0					ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	4556 020	2		EK0					PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	53020 987AC	1		EK0					HEAD, Cylinder, Left
11	53020 988AC	1		EK0					HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24		EK0					LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12		EK0					RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
	53021 873AA	6		EK0					Exhaust
	53021 887AA	6		EK0					Inlet
15									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12		EK0					SEAL, Valve Guide
17	53021 916AA	6		EK0					VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, After [12/17/02]
18									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	53020 747AB	6		EK0					VALVE, Intake, Standard
20									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EZB = 5.7L HEMI

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

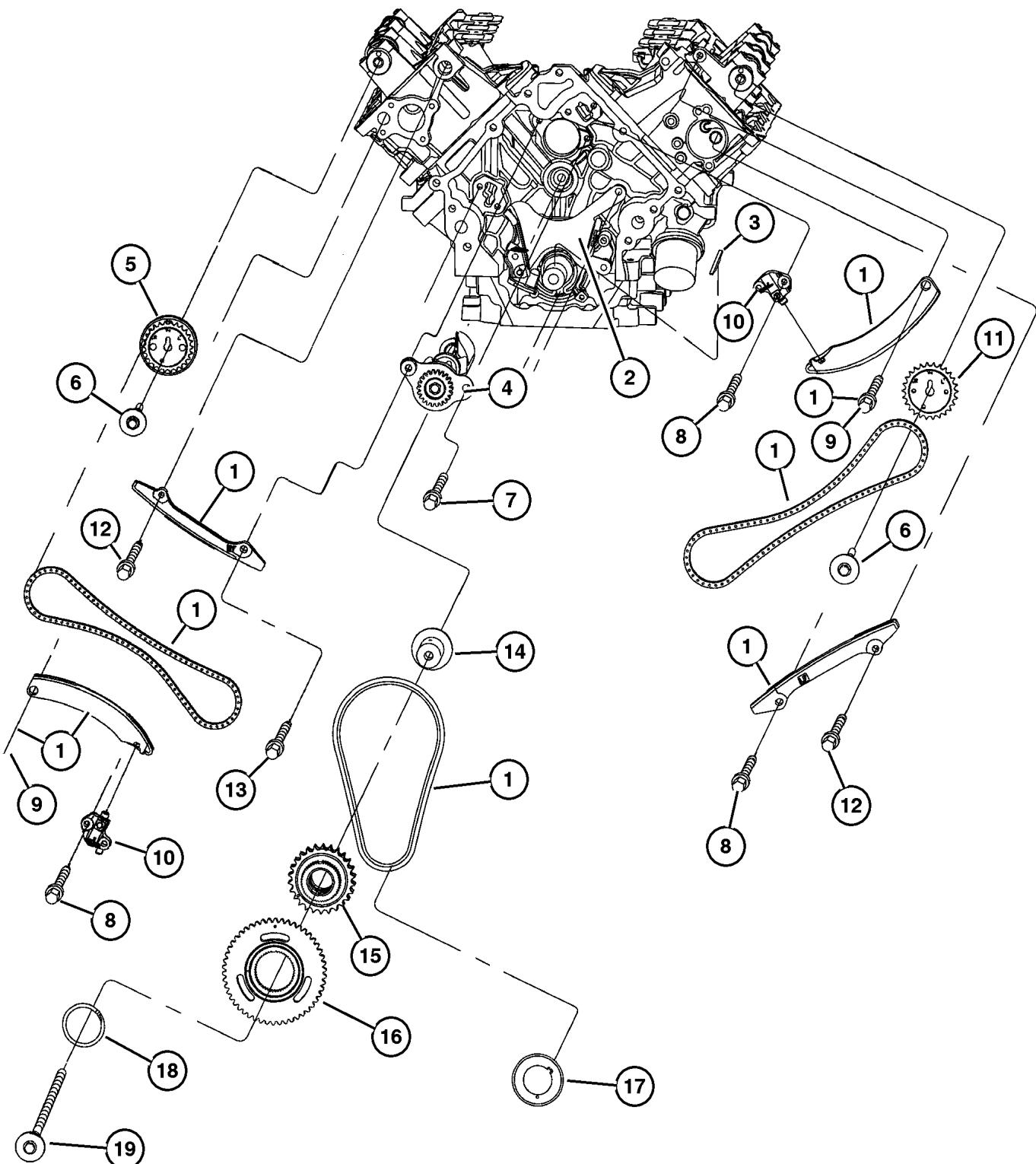
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-620



Note: Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	5019 423AC	1			EKO				TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	5302 0681	1			EKO, EV0				TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
<hr/>									
3	6504 471	1			EKO, EV0				KEY, Woodruff
4	5302 0818	1			EKO				SHAFT, Balance
5	53021 291AD	1			EKO				SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
<hr/>									
6	6504 429	2			EKO, EV0				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6100 295	1			EKO				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Thrust Plate
<hr/>									
8	6503 257	5			EKO				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6506 028AA	2			EKO				SCREW
10	53021 249AA	1			EKO				TENSIONER, Chain Secondary,Right
<hr/>									
11	53021 250AA	1			EKO				Secondary,Left
12	6102 111AA	2			EKO, EV0				SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
<hr/>									
13	6102 190AA	1			EKO				SCREW
14	5302 0835	1			EKO, EV0				SHAFT, Idler
15	53021 298AB	1			EKO				SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021 170AA	1			EKO				SPROCKET, Idler
17	5302 0679	1			EKO				SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18									RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT REQUIRED)
<hr/>									
19	6504 370	1			EKO, EV0				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

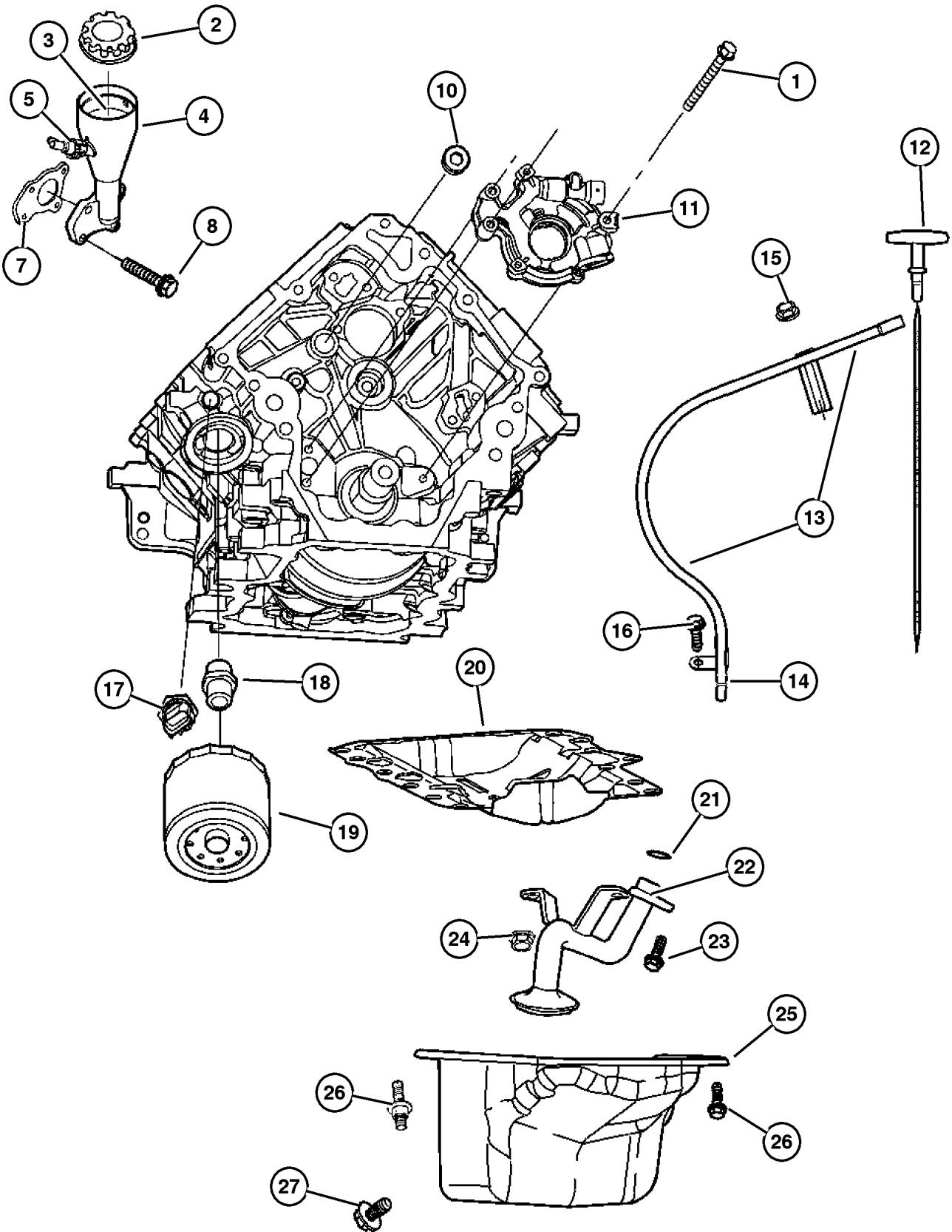
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6100 932	1			EK0, EV0				BOLT, Hex, Mounting
2	53032 389AD	1			EK0, EV0				CAP, Oil Filler
3	53032 126AA	1			EK0, EV0				BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1			EK0				HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1			EK0				VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA-	1			EK0				O RING, Crankcase Vent Valve
7	53020 889AC	1			EK0				GASKET, Oil Fill Housing, Mounting
8	6505 504AA	3			EK0, EV0				SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
-9	6505 566AA-	1			EK0, EV0				STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	6036 114AA	4			EK0, EV0				PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
11	5302 0827	1			EK0, EV0				PUMP, Engine Oil
12	53021 747AD	1			EK0				INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
13	53021 741AD	1			EK0				TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021 144AA	1			EK0				O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
15	6102 050AA	1			EK0				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube
16	6504 810AA	1			EK0, EV0				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Level Indicator Tube
17	4868 672AA	1			EK0, EV0				SWITCH, Oil Pressure
18	5300 7563	1			EK0, EV0				CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	4781 452AA	1			EK0				FILTER, Engine Oil
20	53021 001AB	1			EK0				GASKET, Oil Pan
21	5302 0861	1			EK0, EV0				SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	53021 776AA	1			EK0				TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	6102 046AA	1			EK0, EV0				SCREW AND WASHER
24	6502 756	2			EK0				NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
25	53021 755AA	1			EK0				PAN, Engine Oil, With Plug

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
74 = 4 Doc

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

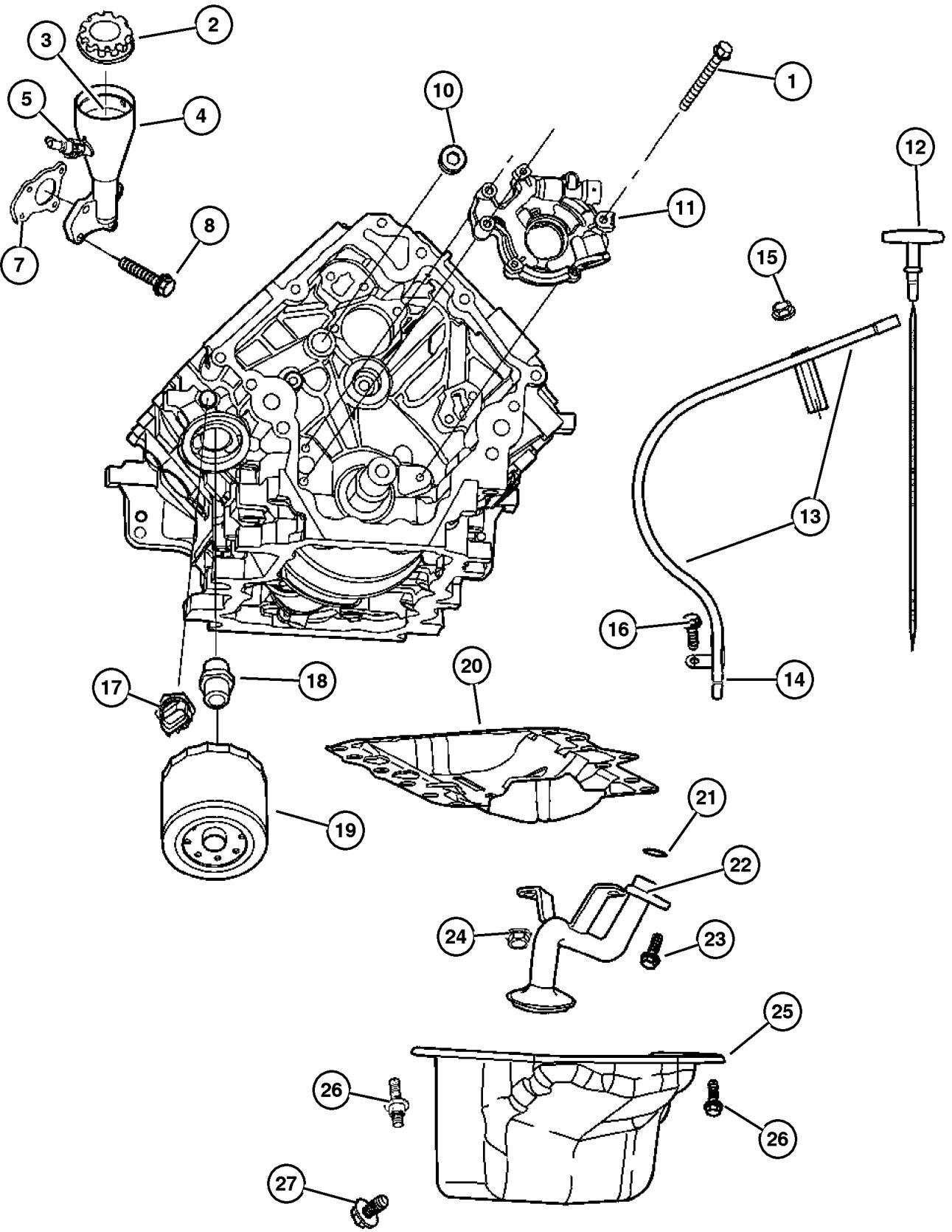
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710**

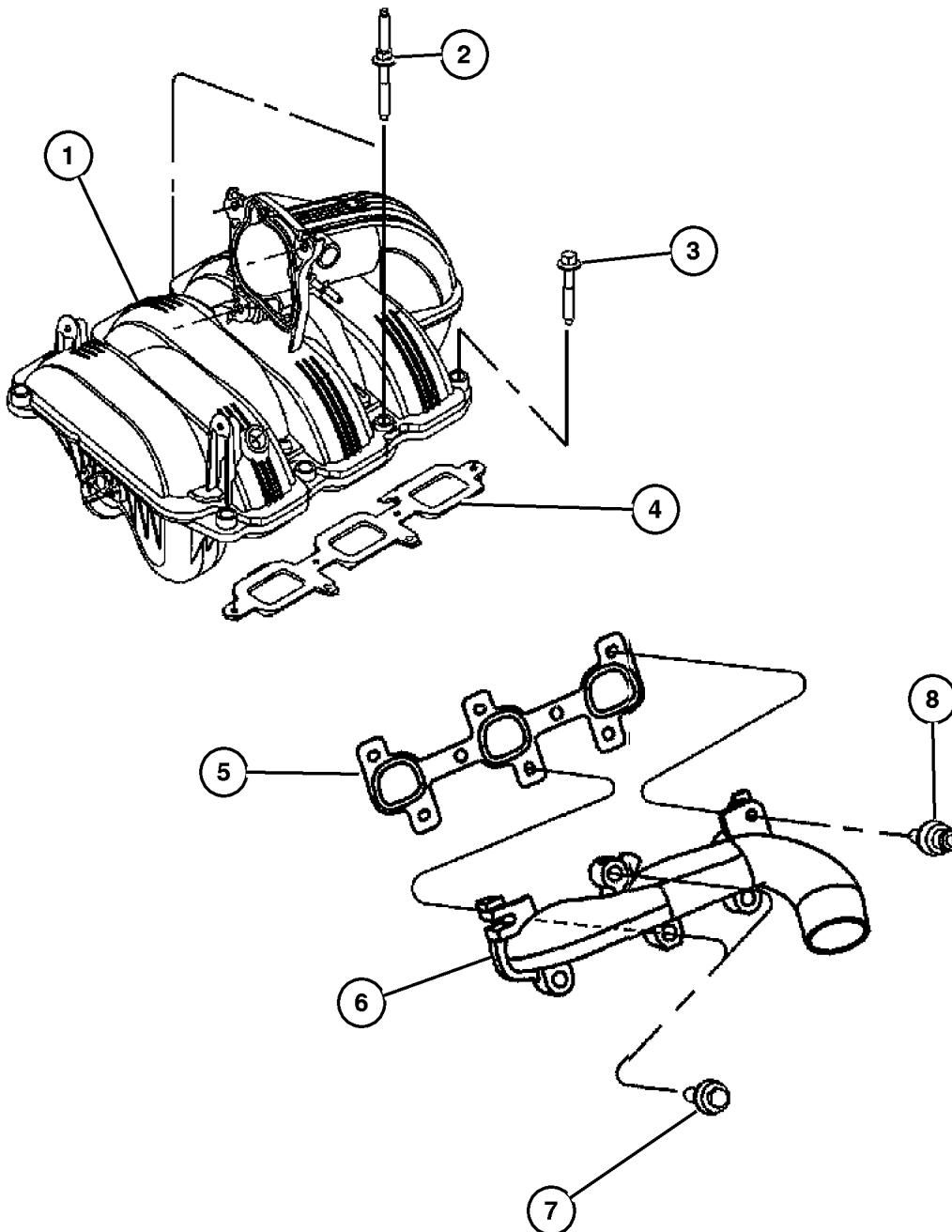
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6504 810AA	1		EK0, EV0 EK0					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
27	6506 100AA	1							PLUG, Oil Drain



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD	ENGINE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	
		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	

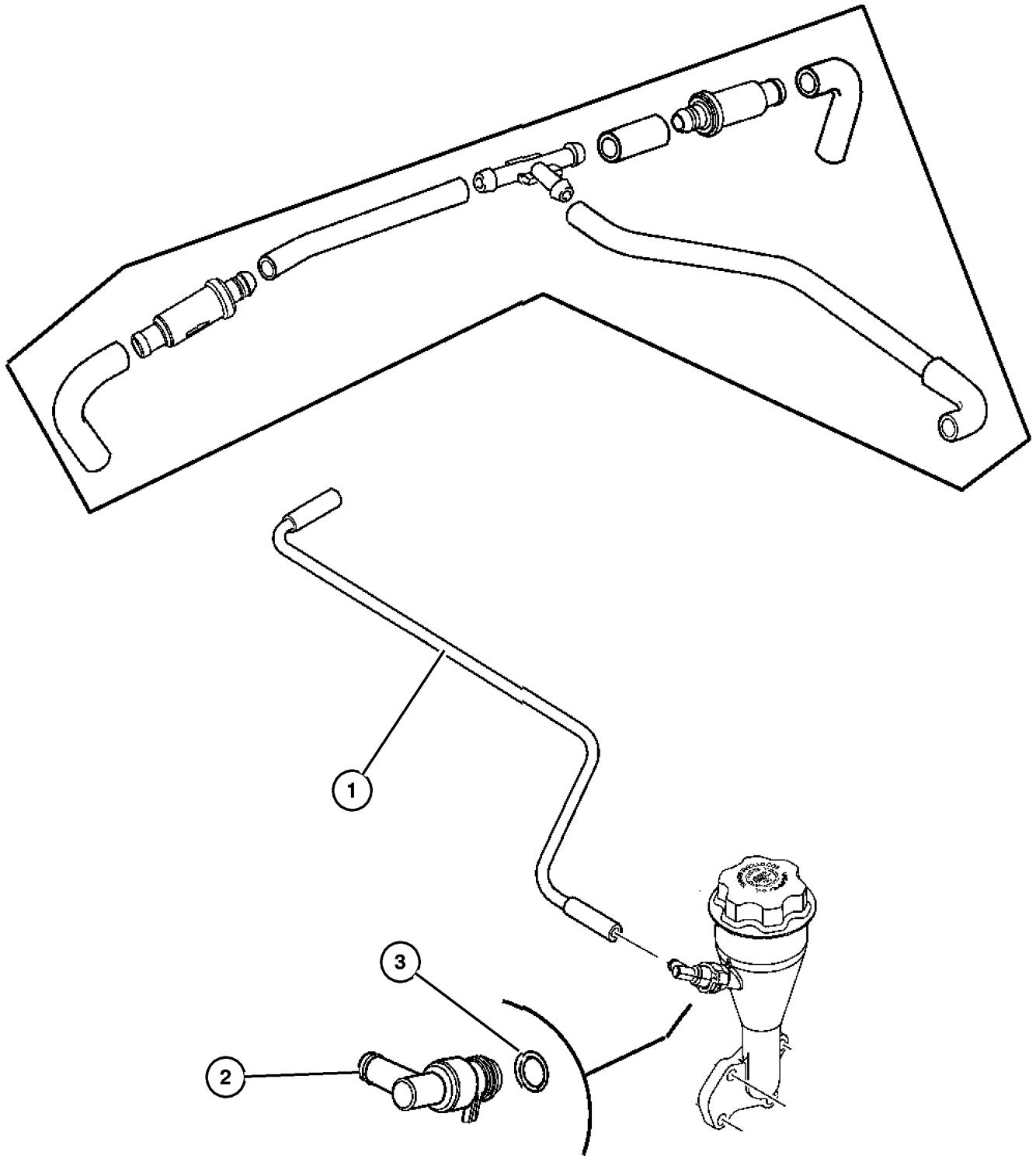
**Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes [EKO] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032 795AA	1				EKO			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6507 434AA	7				EKO			STUD, Double Ended, Mounting
3	6507 433AA	1				EKO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Mounting
4	53010 310AB	6				EKO			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting
5	5303 1090	1				EKO			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1091	1				EKO			Right
6	53013 691AA	1				EKO			Left
	53013 692AA	1				EKO			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Left
7	6507 746AA	4				EKO			Right
8	6508 220AA	8				EKO			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
									STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
	P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EVO] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53013 758AB	1	EKO	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 800AA	1	EKO	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1	EKO	O RING
-4	6035 854	2	EKO	NIPPLE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

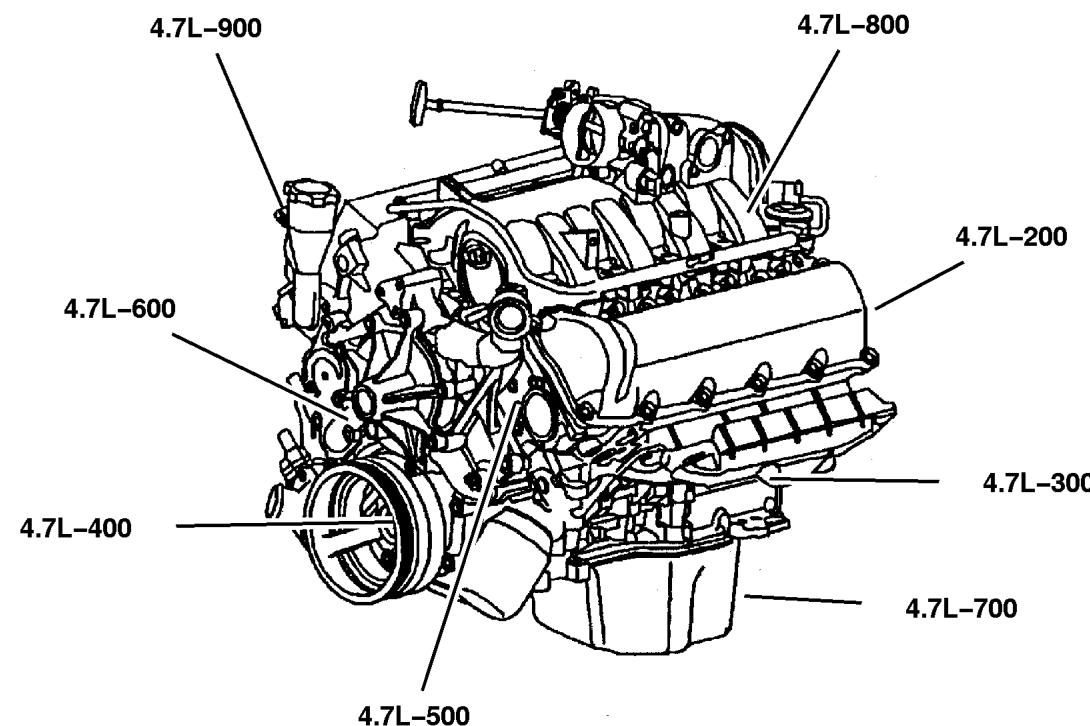
Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-610

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-620

Engine Oiling

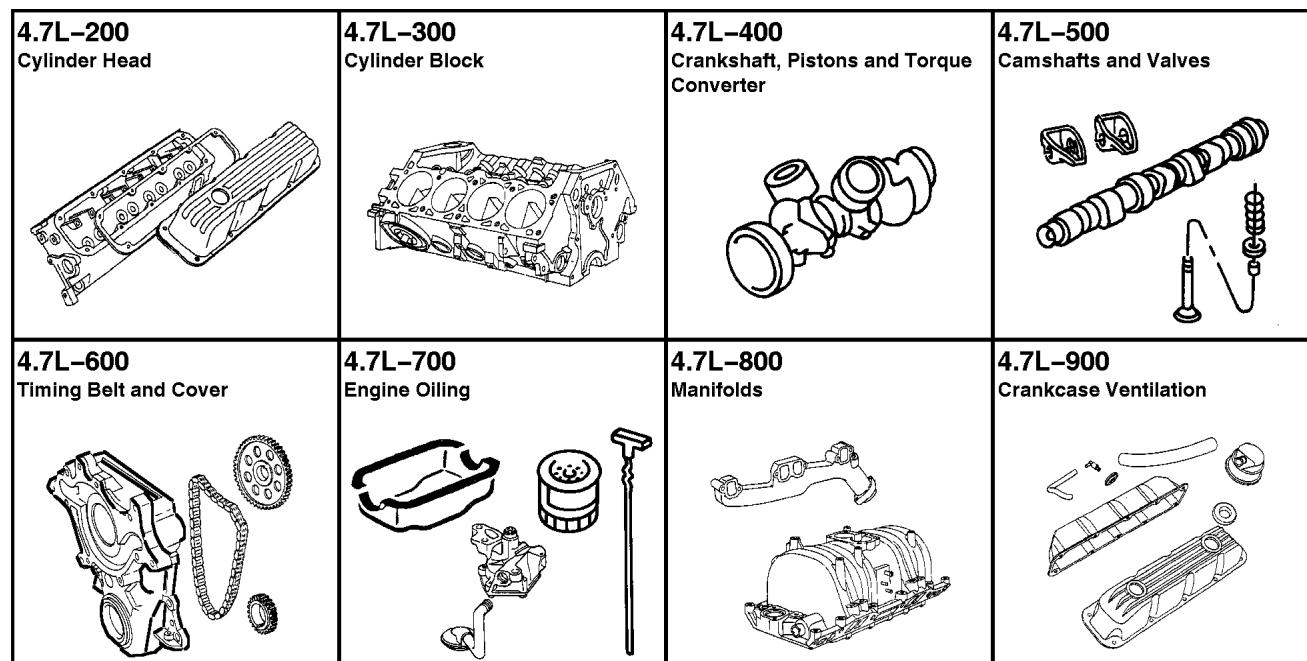
Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-710

Manifolds

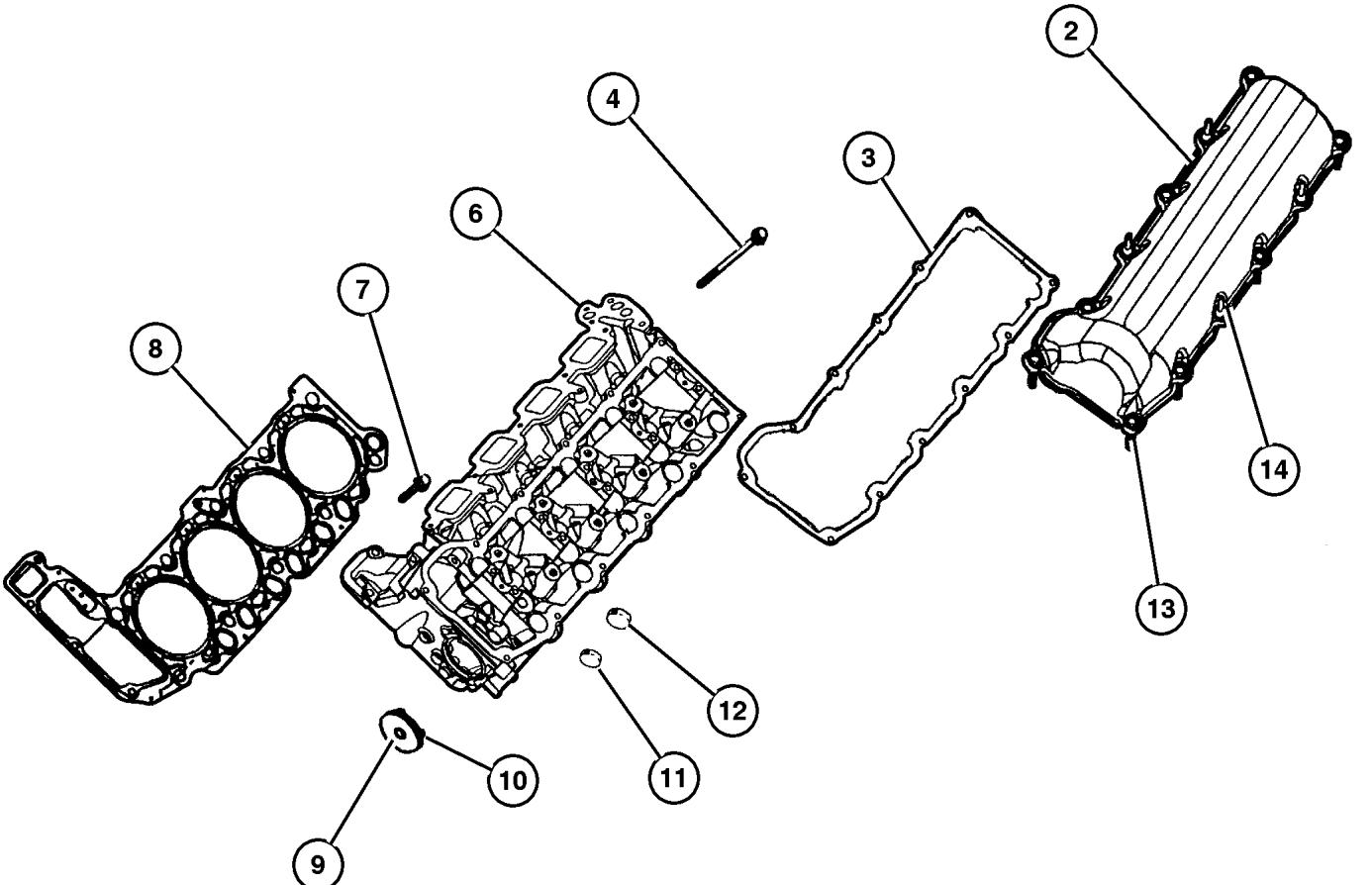
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L Fig. 4.7L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-910



Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-210

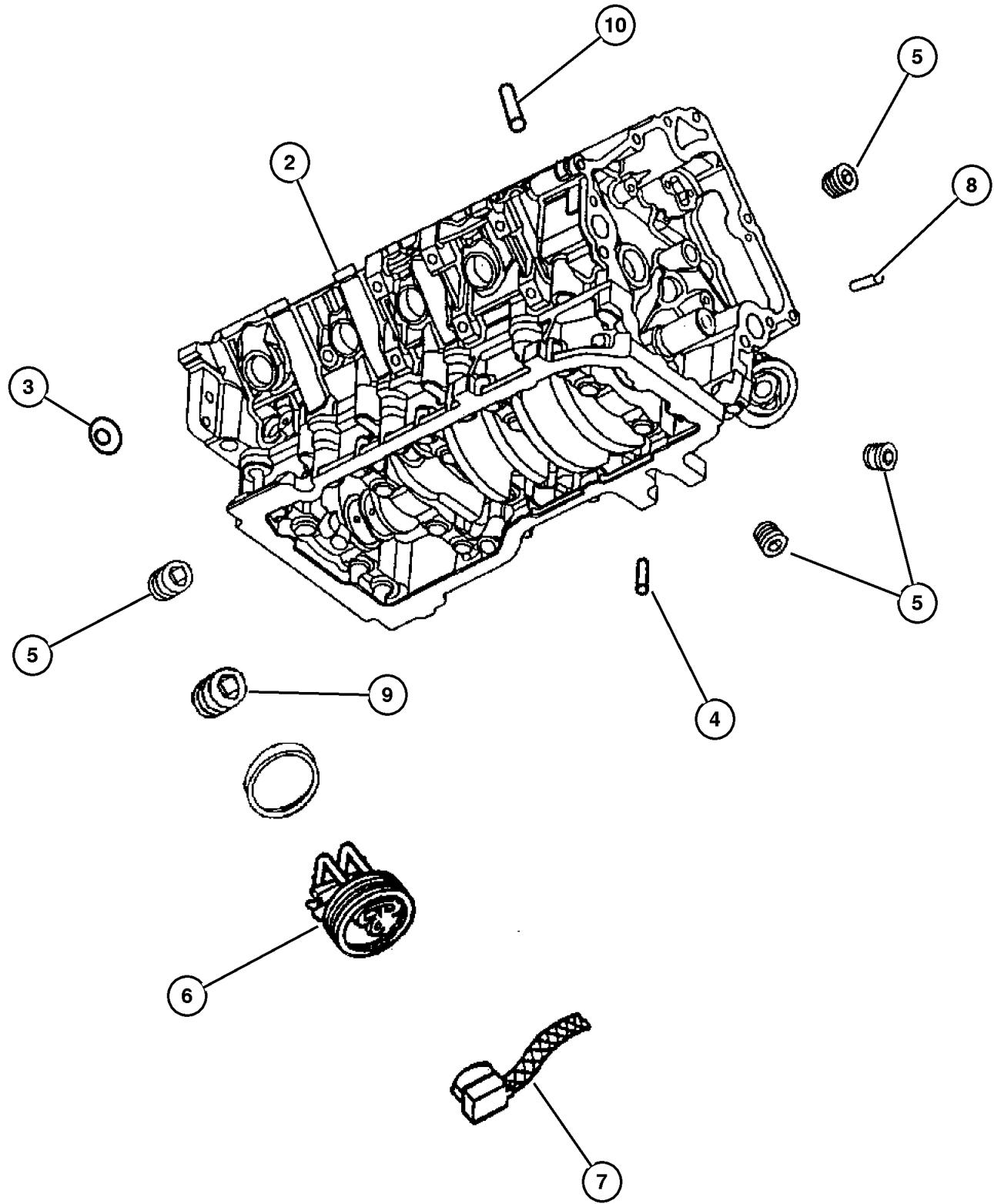


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5135 797AA-	8				EV0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 828AA	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Includes Item 3, Right
	53021 829AA	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Left
3	53021 842AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
-5	53020 798AB-	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
6	53020 797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
7	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	5302 1031	1				EK0,			PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head- Includes O-Ring
10	5302 1032	1				EK0,			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
11	4556 020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
12	6034 331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
13									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

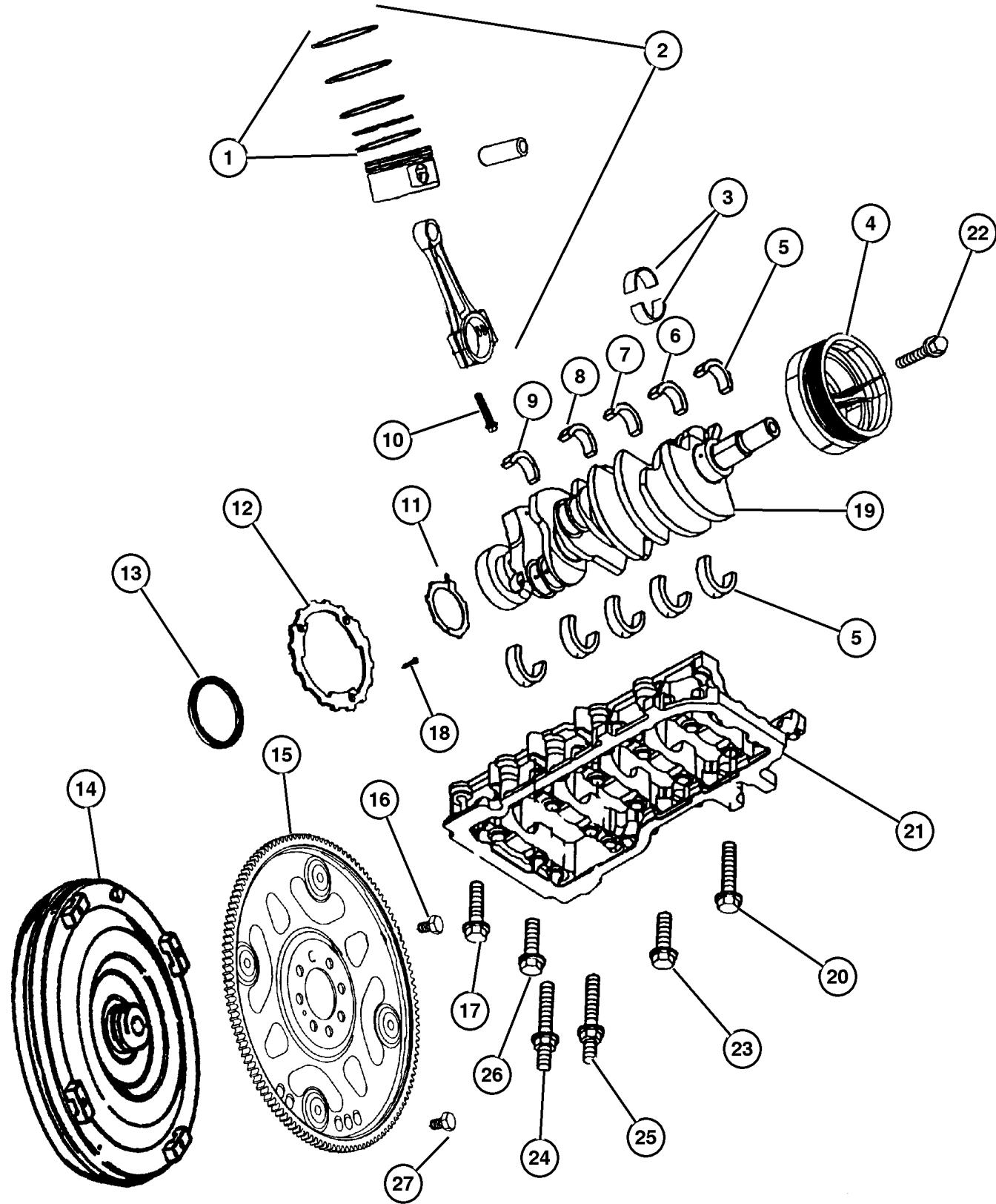
Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets, Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
SALES CODES:									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1 5135 798AB- 1 EVA DG0 GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes									
2 5102 738AC 1 EVA DG0 BLOCK, Short									
3 6034 804 10 EV0 PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter									
4 6505 457AA 3 EV0 PIN									
5 6036 114AA 4 EK0, PLUG, Pipe									
6 82203 640AB 1 EKG, HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block									
7 5602 7117 1 EVA CORD, Engine Block Heater									
8 EK0, EV0 DOWEL									
53010 533AA 2 EV0 Block to Front Cover									
5240 849 4 EK0, Block to Cylinder Head									
9 6034 866 2 EV0 SCREW									
10 6505 457AA 3 EV0 PIN, Block to Bedplate									
-11 1122 532 2 EK0, DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410

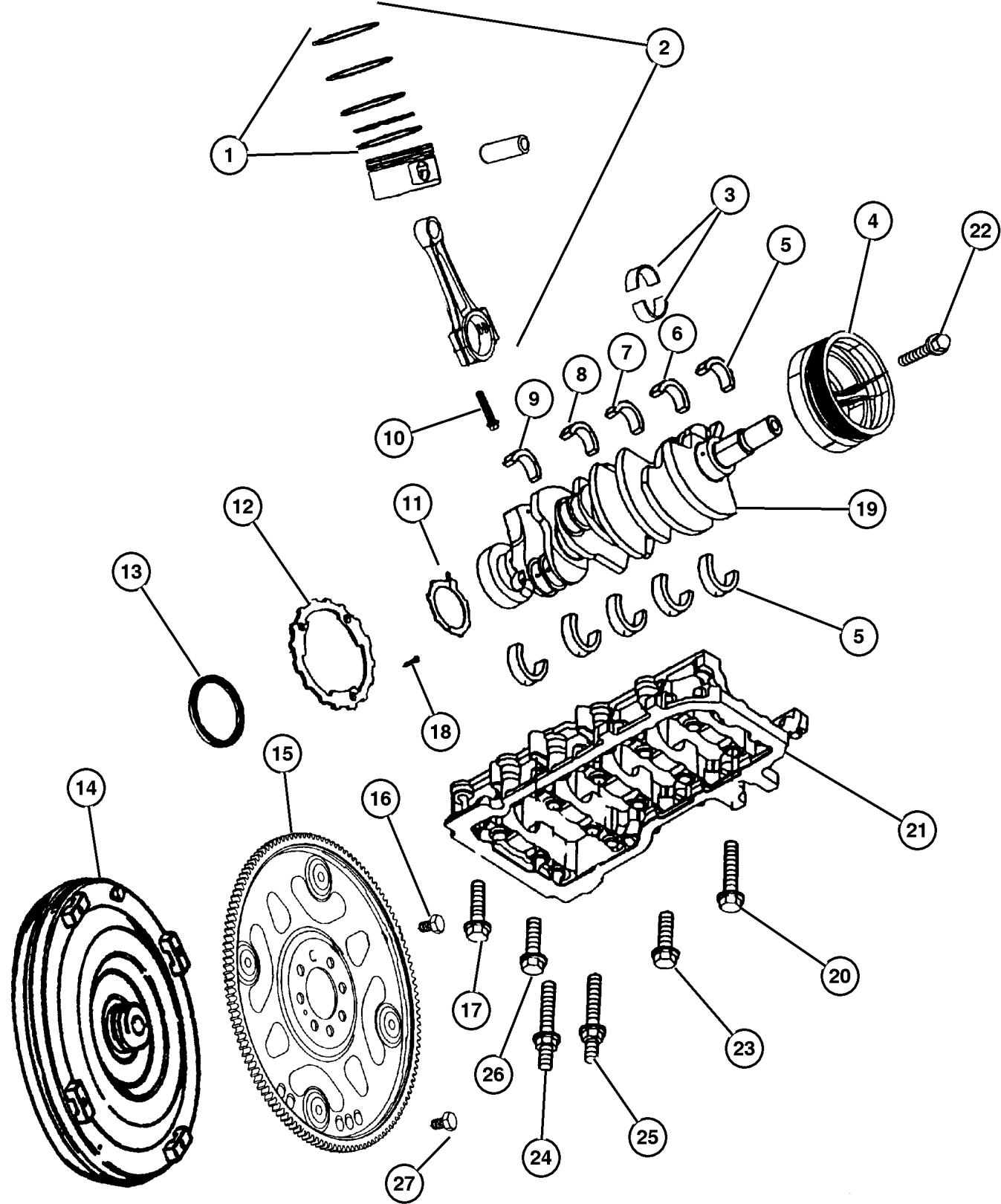


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DGG] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5012 364AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5012 362AD	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	5012 363AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	5014 183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
6	5013 586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
7	5014 186AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
8	5013 587AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
9	5013 588AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5012 356AB	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
15	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
18	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
19	53021 387AA	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
20	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
23	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
24	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
25	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
26	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
27	1949 765	4				EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

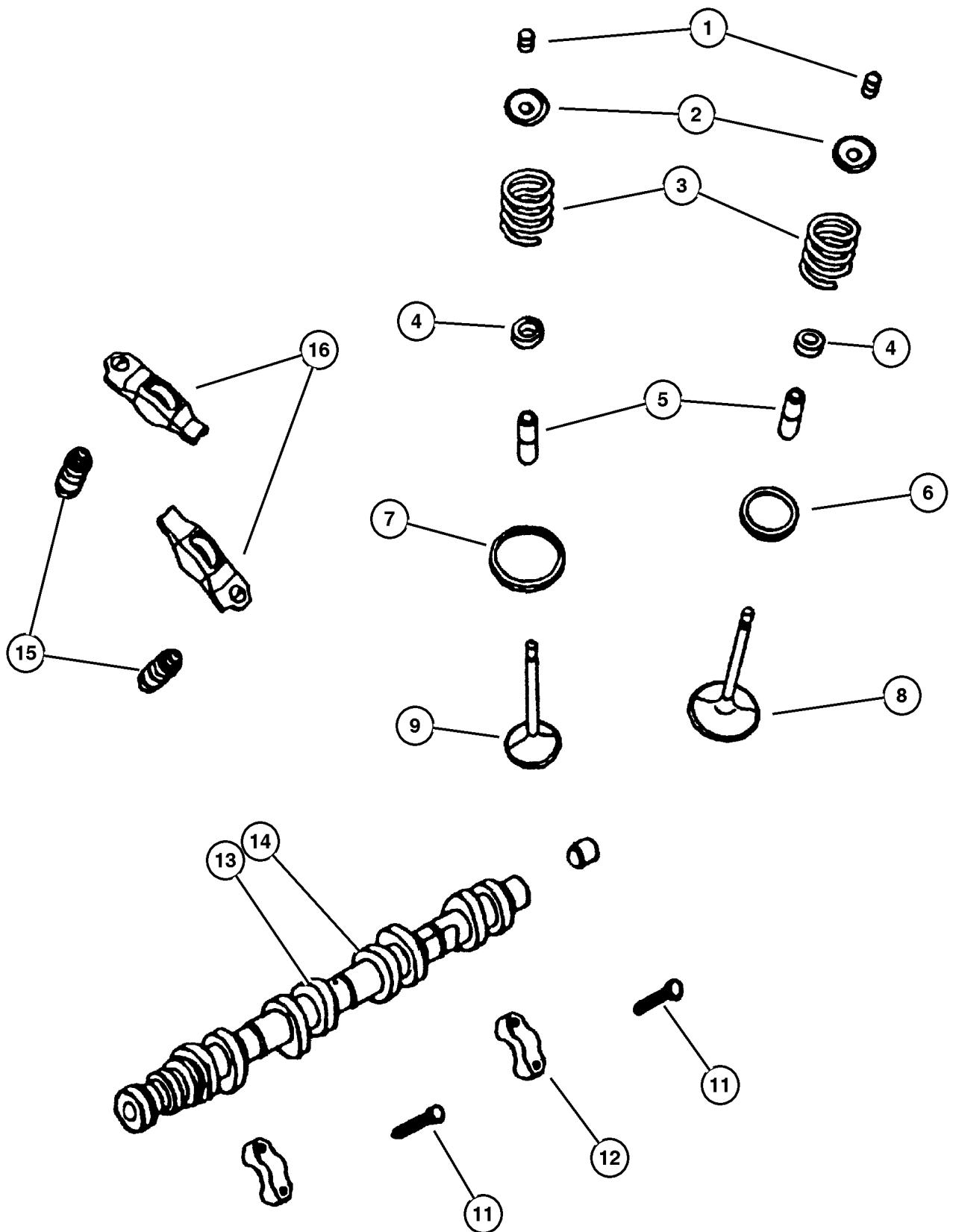
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]

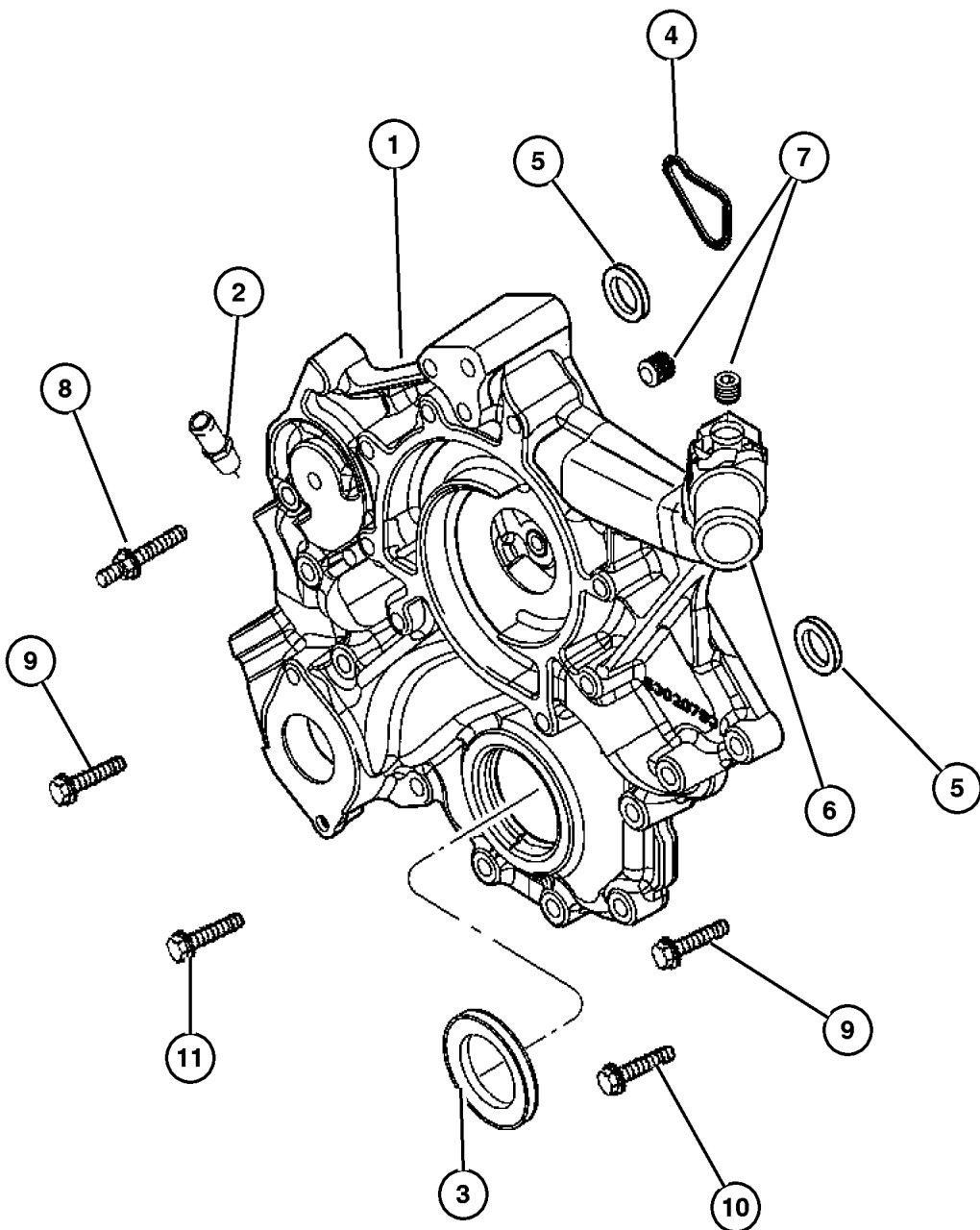
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
2	4781 090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
3	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
4	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-10	6036 119AA-	1				EK0			WASHER
11	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap, Mounting
12									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53021 159AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
14	53021 160AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
15	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	53020 742AC	16				EVO			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-610

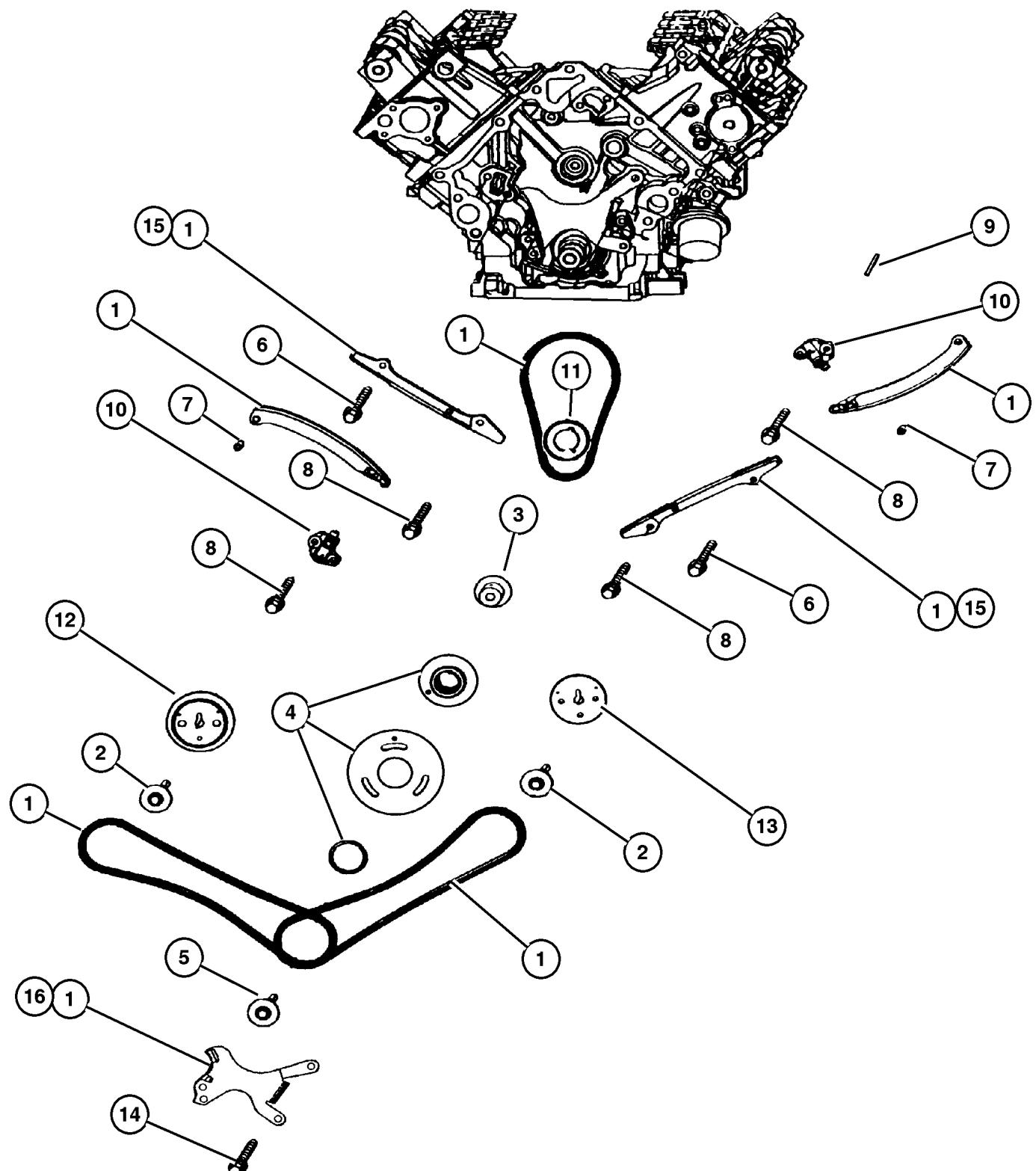


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
3	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Serviced with Cover
4	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced with Cover
5	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, Serviced with Cover
6	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Serviced with Cover
7	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
8	6505 293AA	1				EKO,			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EKO,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
						EKO,			
						EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]

Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
						EV0			Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting
3	5302 0835	1				EK0,			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting
7	6504 440	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Timing
						EV0			Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	6503 257	6				EV0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm,
									Mounting
									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50,
									Chain Guide and Secondary
									Tensioner
9	6504 471	1				EK0,			KEY, Woodruff, For Crankshaft
						EV0			Sprocket
10	5302 0779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain
									Secondary, Left
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Secondary, Right
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	1				EK0,			BOLT, Hex
						EV0			
15	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
16	5302 0681	1				EK0,			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
						EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

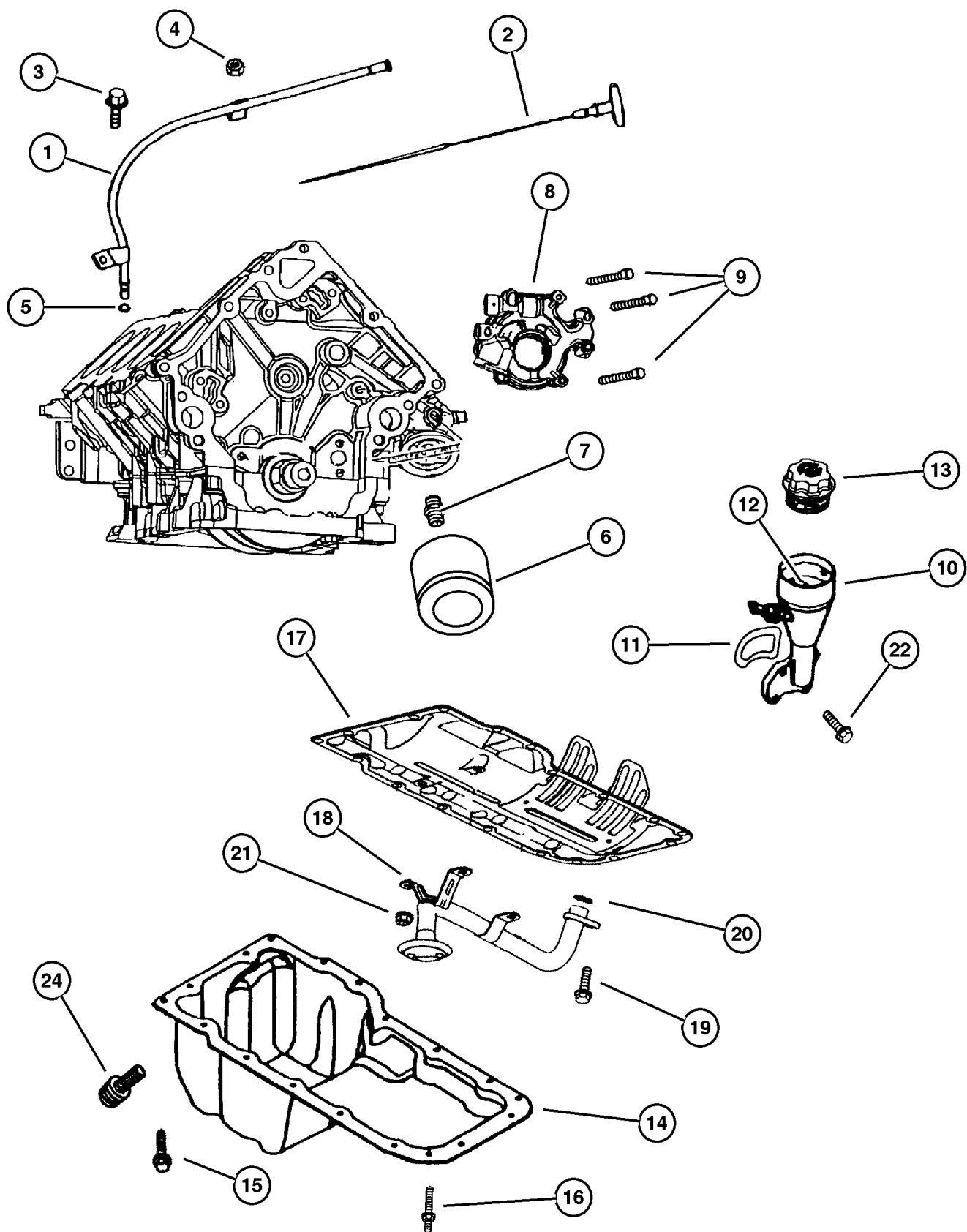
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

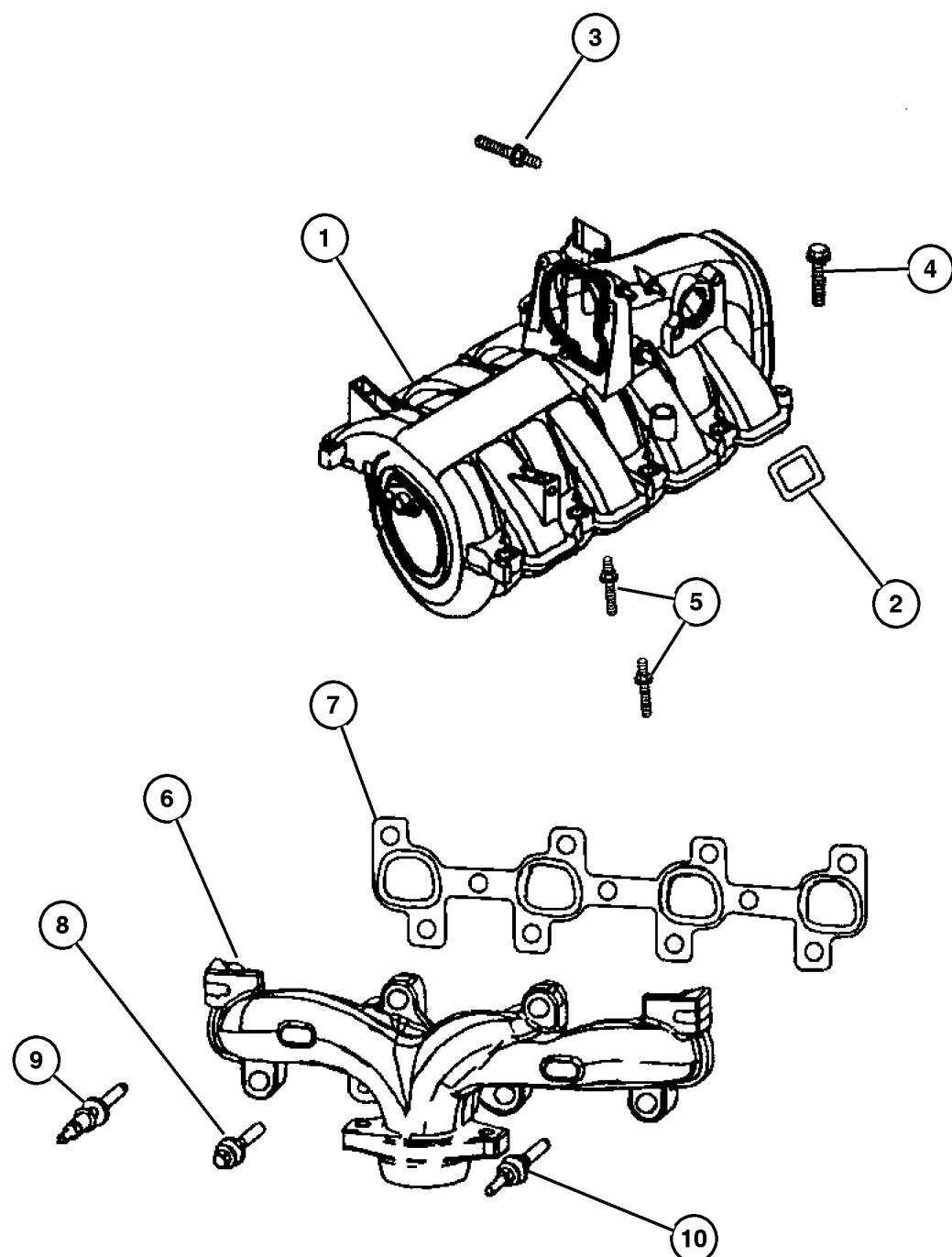
Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1 53021 743AB 1 EV0 TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator									
2 53021 749AD 1 EV0 INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level									
3 6504 810AA 1 EK0, SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,									
4 6101 802 1 EV0 Engine Oil Pan, Mounting									
5 53021 144AA 1 EV0 NUT, Engine Oil Indicator, Mounting									
6 5281 090 1 EV0 O RING, Engine Oil Indicator									
7 5300 7563 1 EK0, FILTER, Engine Oil									
8 5302 0827 1 EK0, CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, Mounting									
9 6100 932 1 EK0, PUMP, Engine Oil									
EV0 BOLT, Hex									
10 5302 0890 1 EV0 HOUSING, Oil Fill									
11 53020 889AC 1 EV0 GASKET, Oil Fill Housing									
12 53032 126AA 1 EK0, BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None									
13 53032 389AD 1 EK0, CAP, Oil Filler									
EV0 PAN, Engine Oil, Includes Plug									
14 53021 756AA 1 EK0, SCREW AND WASHER, Hex									
15 6504 810AA 1 EV0 EV0									
16 6505 889AA 1 EV0 STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting									
17 53020 675AE 1 EV0 GASKET, Oil Pan									
18 5302 0828 1 EV0 TUBE, Oil Pickup									
19 6102 046AA 1 EK0, SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up									
Tube, Mounting									
20 5302 0861 1 EK0, SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting									
EV0 NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick									
Up Tube, Mounting									
21 6502 756 3 EV0 SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder									
Block, Mounting									
22 6505 504AA 3 EK0, STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder									
Block, Mounting									
-23 6505 566AA- 1 EK0, PLUG, Oil Drain									
EV0									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L
Figure 4.7L-810

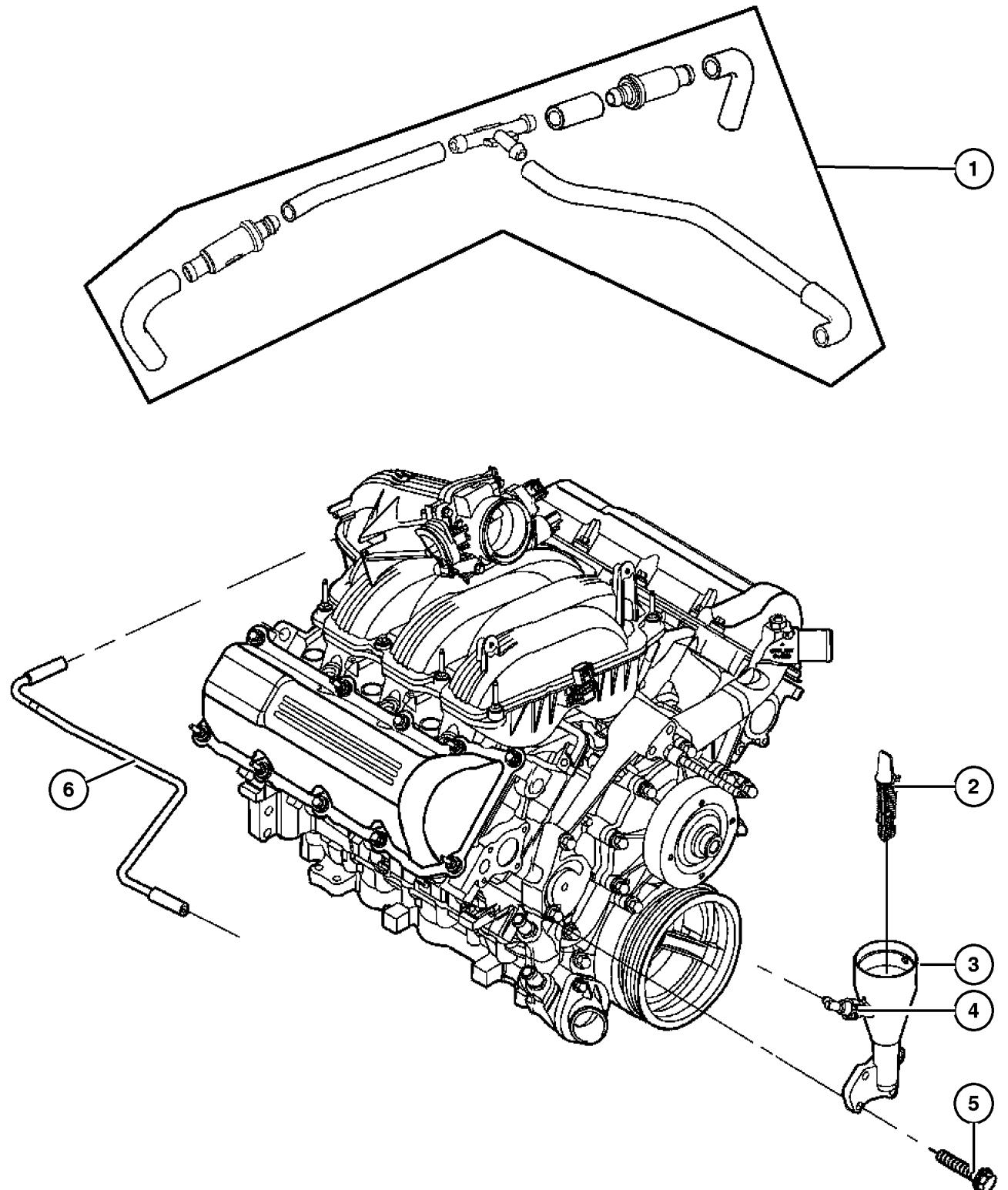


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes: [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53032 774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
6	53013 598AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 599AB	1				EV0			Right
7	5303 0812	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0813	1				EV0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8	6507 746AA	8				EV0			Right
9	6508 219AA	4				EV0			Left
10	6508 220AA	4				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-11	4669 657	1				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
									CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA]

Figure 4.7L-910



Note: Sales Code

[EVA]= Engine - Next Generation 4.7L MAGNUM V8

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	53013 757AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 126AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
3	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
4	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	6505 504AA	3				EK0,			SCREW
6	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

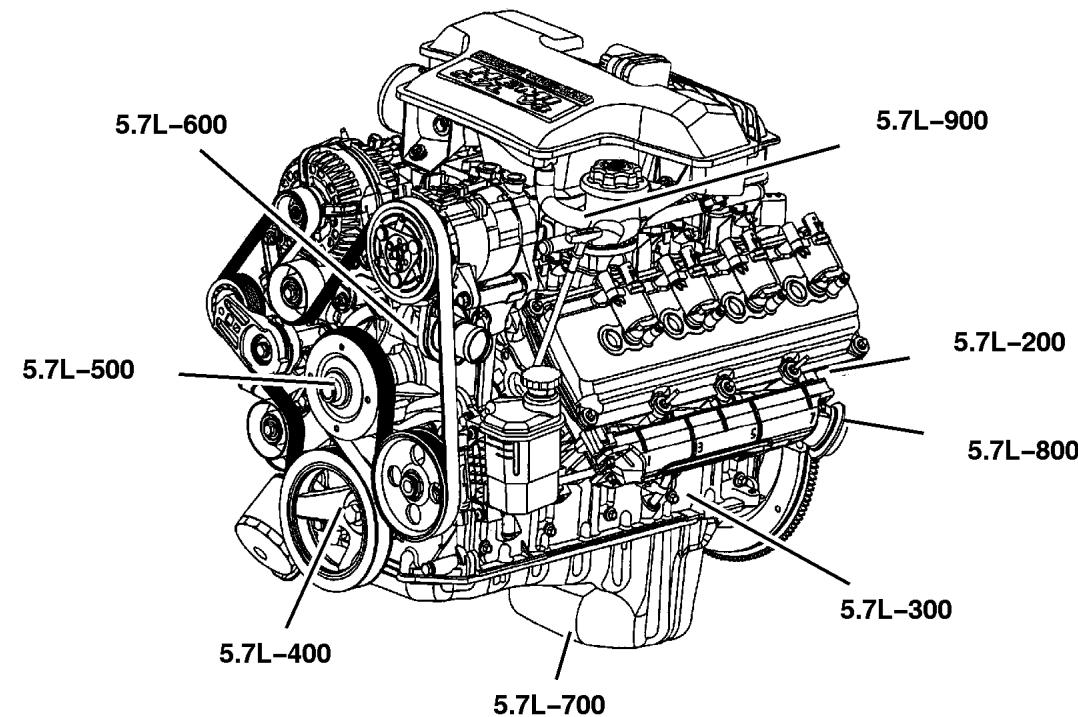
Group – 5.7L

Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 5.7L - Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



5.7L-200 Cylinder Head	5.7L-300 Cylinder Block	5.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	5.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
5.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.7L-700 Engine Oiling	5.7L-800 Manifolds	5.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-710

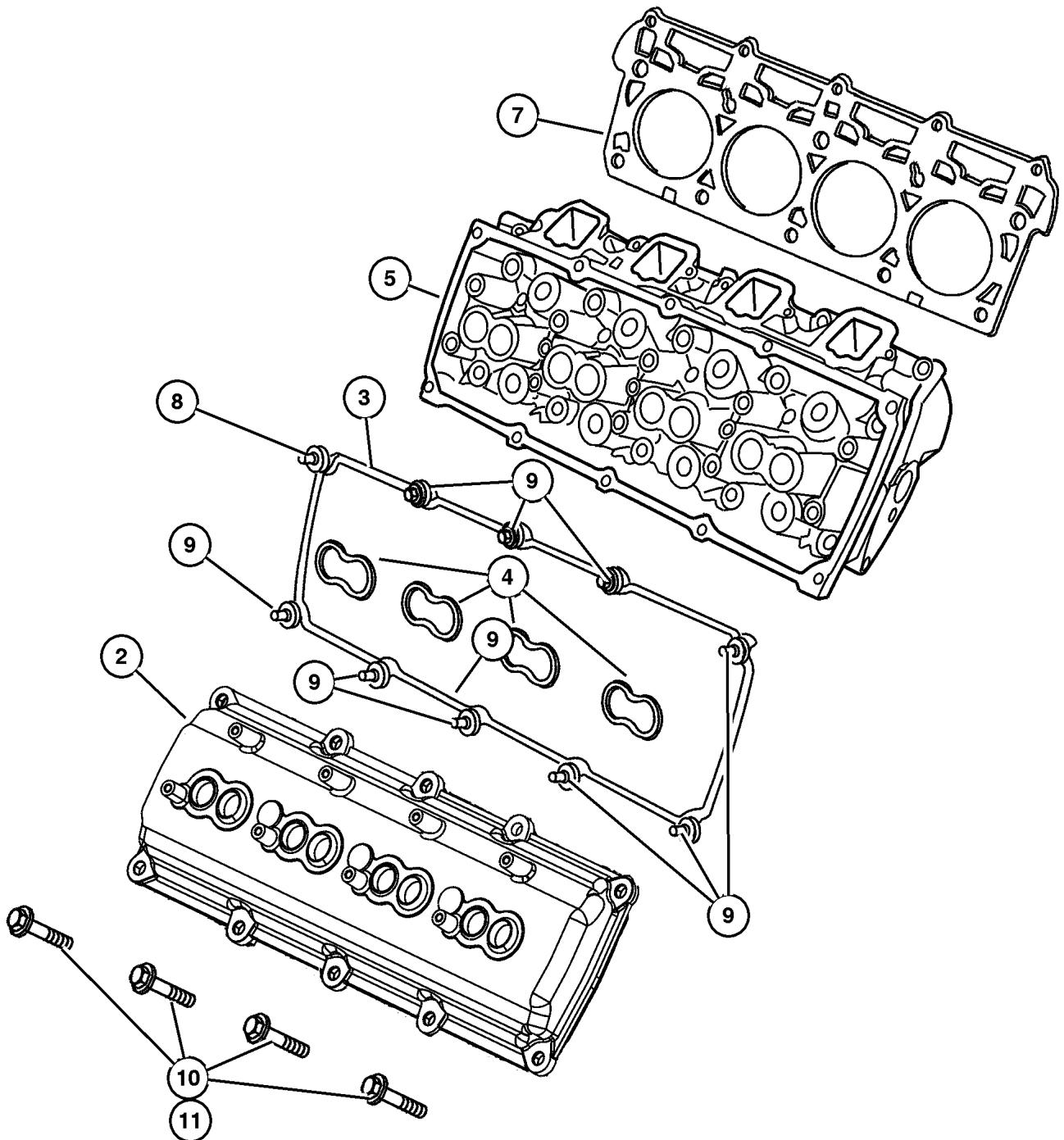
Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB] Fig. 5.7L-910

Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-210

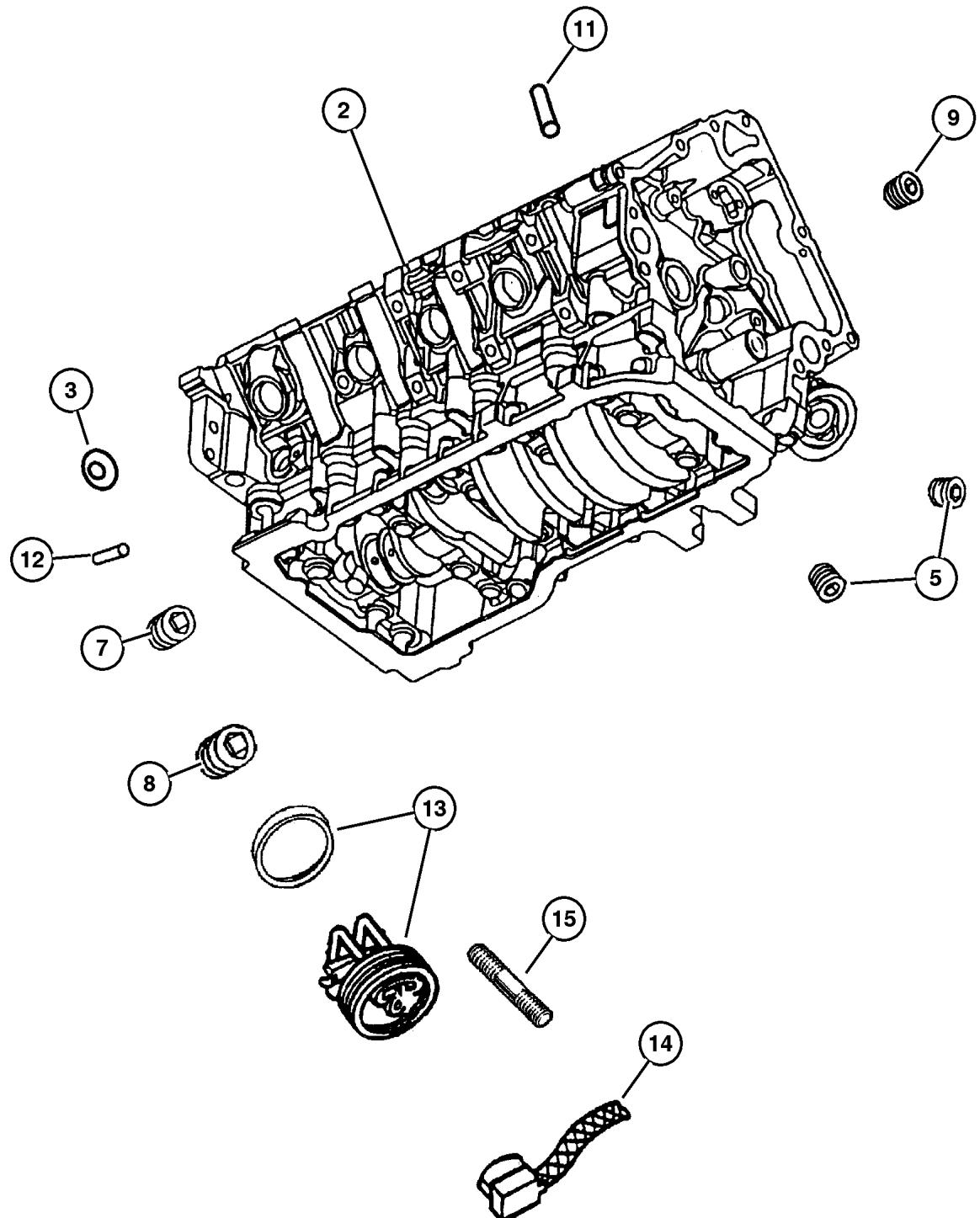


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals, Throttle Body Seals and PCV Seals									
NOTES:									
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets									
SALES CODES:									
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5135 357AE-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 599AH	2				EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	5114 179AB	2				EZ0			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
4	53021 569AC	8				EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	53021 609BK	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-6	53021 608BK-	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
7									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021 620AE	1				EZ0			Right
	53021 621AE	1				EZ0			Left
8	6507 007AA	2				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
9	6507 366AA	18				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
10	6506 694AA	20				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Primary
11	6506 334AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Secondary
-12	4556 020	2				EZ0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-13	56029 062AC-	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]

Figure 5.7L-310



Note: Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and Oil Pick Up Tube Gasket

Short Block does not include Camshaft or Lifters

Sales Codes

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
-1	5135 457AA-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5139 102AB	1				EZ0			BLOCK, Short
3	6507 663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
-4	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel
5	6034 331	2				EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-6									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG [.25x18x4.75]
	6036 307AA	2				EZ0			[.375x18x.475]
	6036 308AA	2				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, Front, [.562x.28]
8	6036 286AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, [.375x18x1.34]
9	6036 417AA	4				EZ0			PLUG, [.415x.28]
10	6507 663AA-	1				EZ0			DOWEL
11	5240 849	4				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
12	1122 532	2				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
13	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	56044 577AB	1				EZ0			SCREW
15	6501 957	1				EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

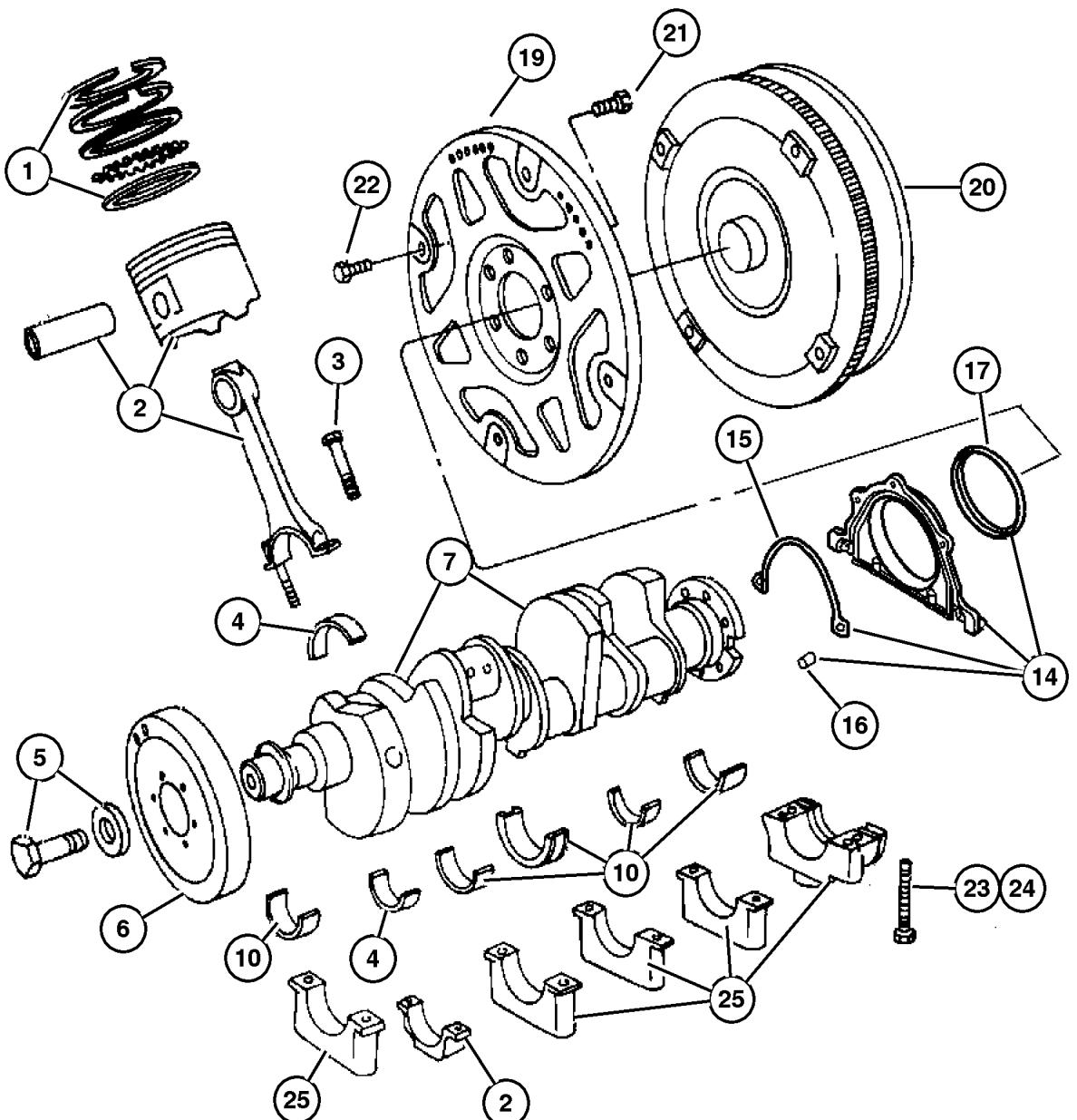
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

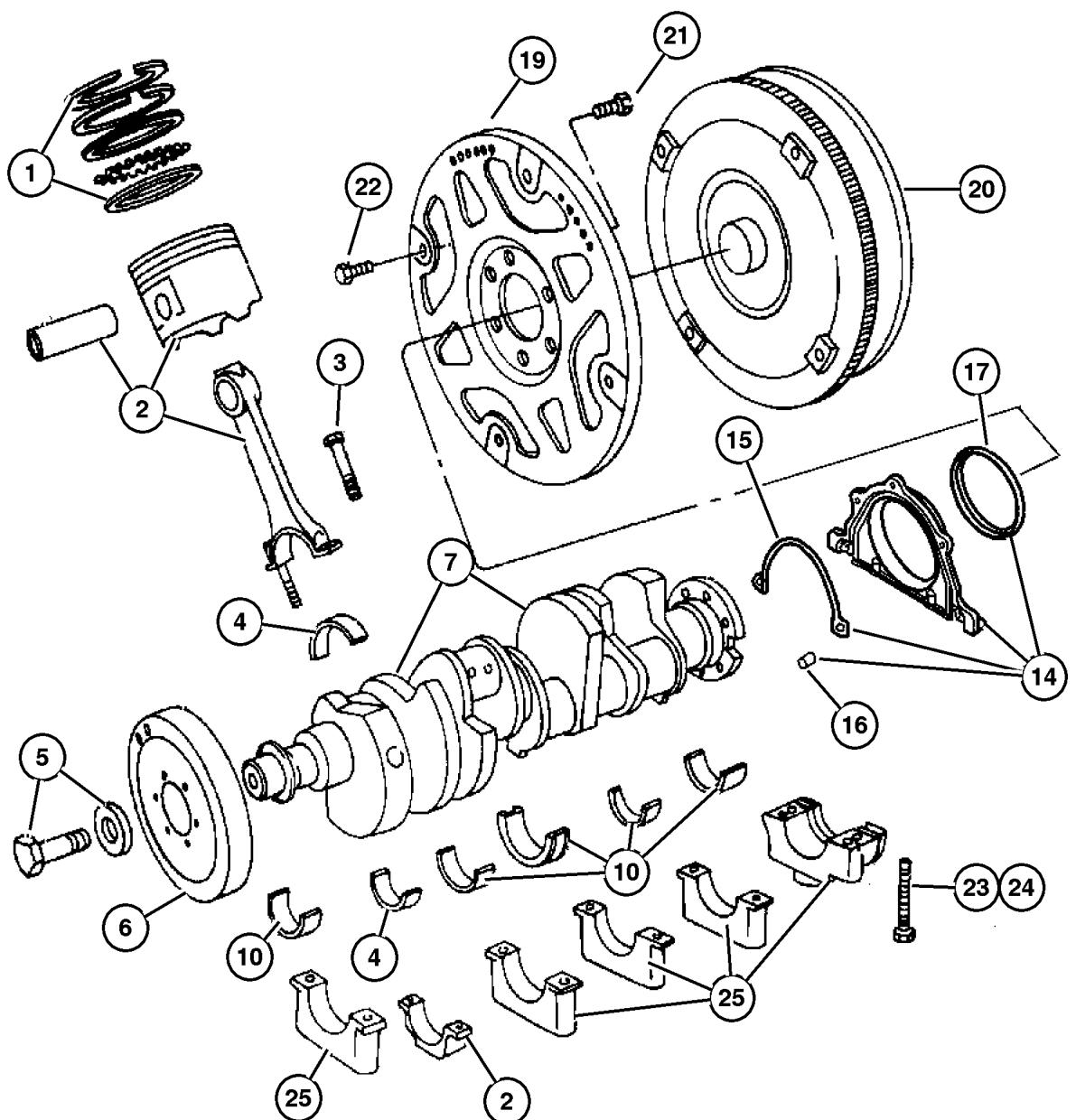
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes: [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	5086 002AB	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5086 010AB	4				EZ0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
	5086 011AB	4				EZ0			Right
3	6506 335AA	8				EZ0			Left
4	5086 003AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6506 340AA	1				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
6	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	53021 302AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
-8									CRANKSHAFT
									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6502 808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly
10	5083 993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-11	5083 994AA-	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-12	5083 995AA-	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-13	5083 979AA-	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
14	5140 028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	53021 339AC	1				EZ0			GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
16	5203 466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	53021 338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
-18	6506 342AA-	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	4736 604AA	1				EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	4736 352AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	6503 465	8				EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
22	6507 719AA	1				EZ0			SCREW
23	6507 697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]
24	6506 272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

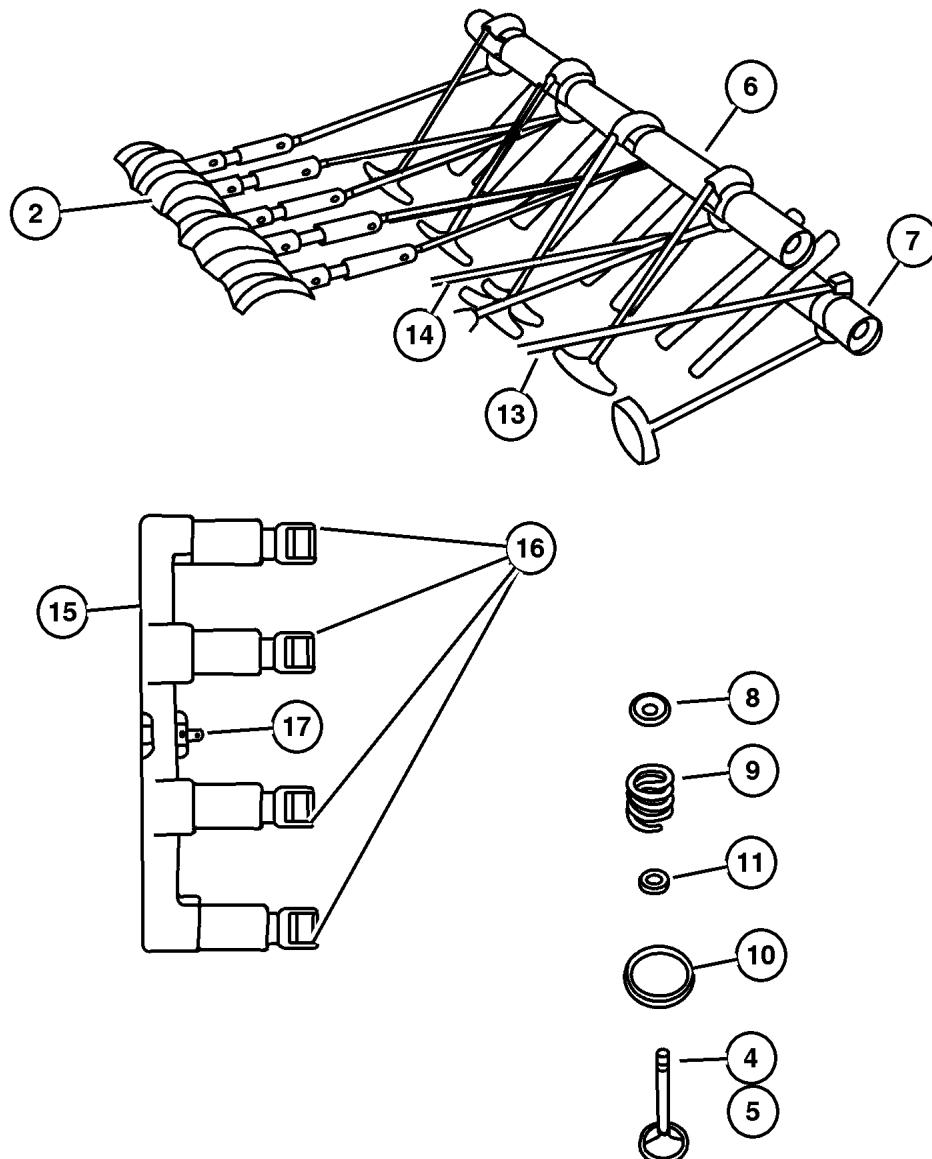
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]

Figure 5.7L-510

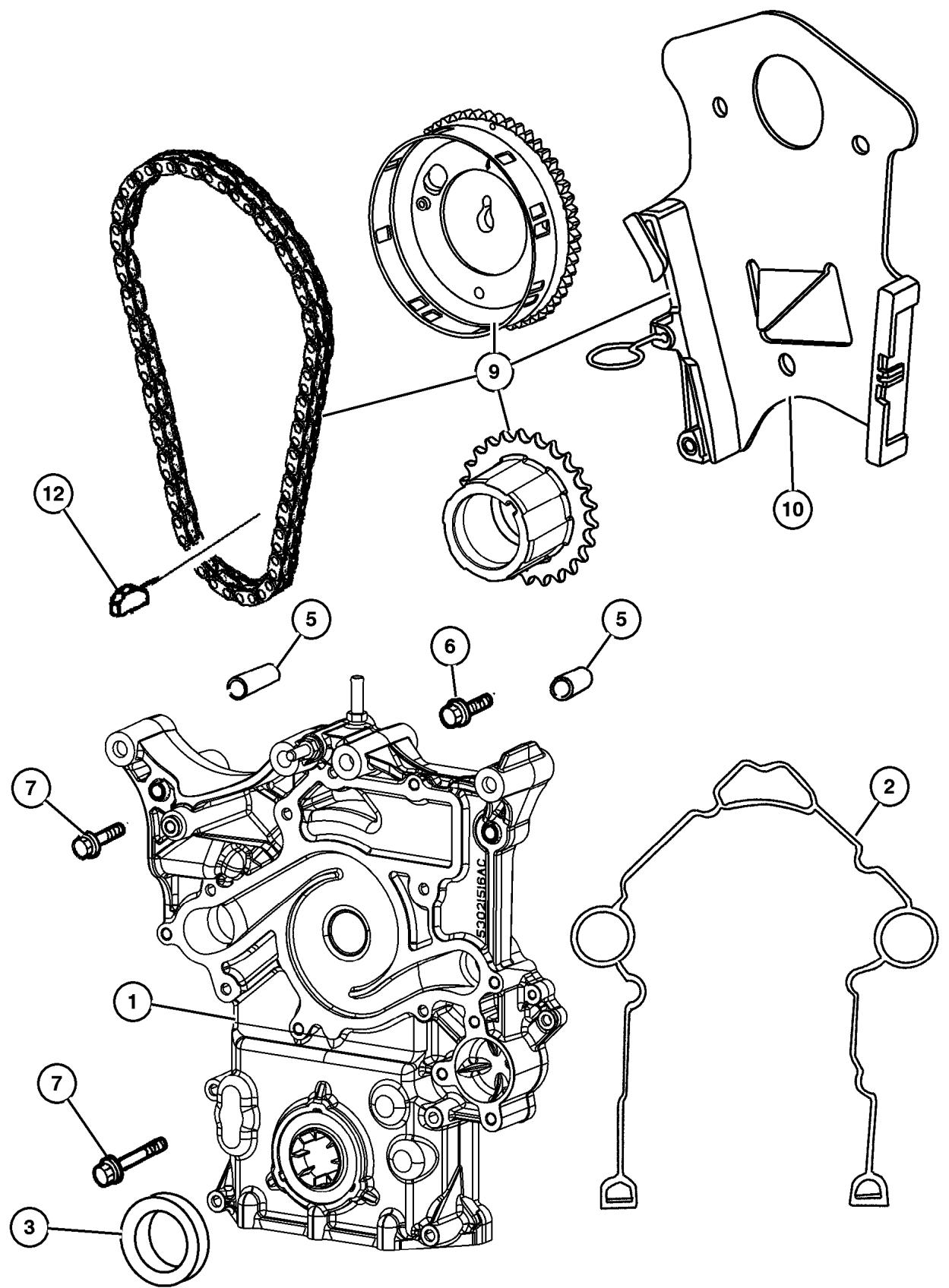


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
-1	53032 152AC-	4				EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
2	53021 731AB	1				EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-3	6507 663AA-	1				EZO			PLUG
4	53021 550AA	8				EZO			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53021 551AA	8				EZO			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53021 552AA	2				EZO			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	53021 553AA	2				EZO			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
8	53021 676AB	16				EZO			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53021 580AE	16				EZO			SPRING, Valve
10	53021 578AA	16				EZO			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53010 515AA	32				EZO			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-12	6507 072AA-	10				EZO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
13	53021 556AA	8				EZO			PUSH ROD, Valve, Intake
14	53021 557AA	8				EZO			PUSH ROD, Valve, Exhaust
15	53021 727AC	2				EZB			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021 729AC	2				EZB			Front
									Rear
16	53021 726AD	2				EZB			TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
	53021 728AD	2				EZB			Front
	6507 067AA	2				EZB			Rear
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

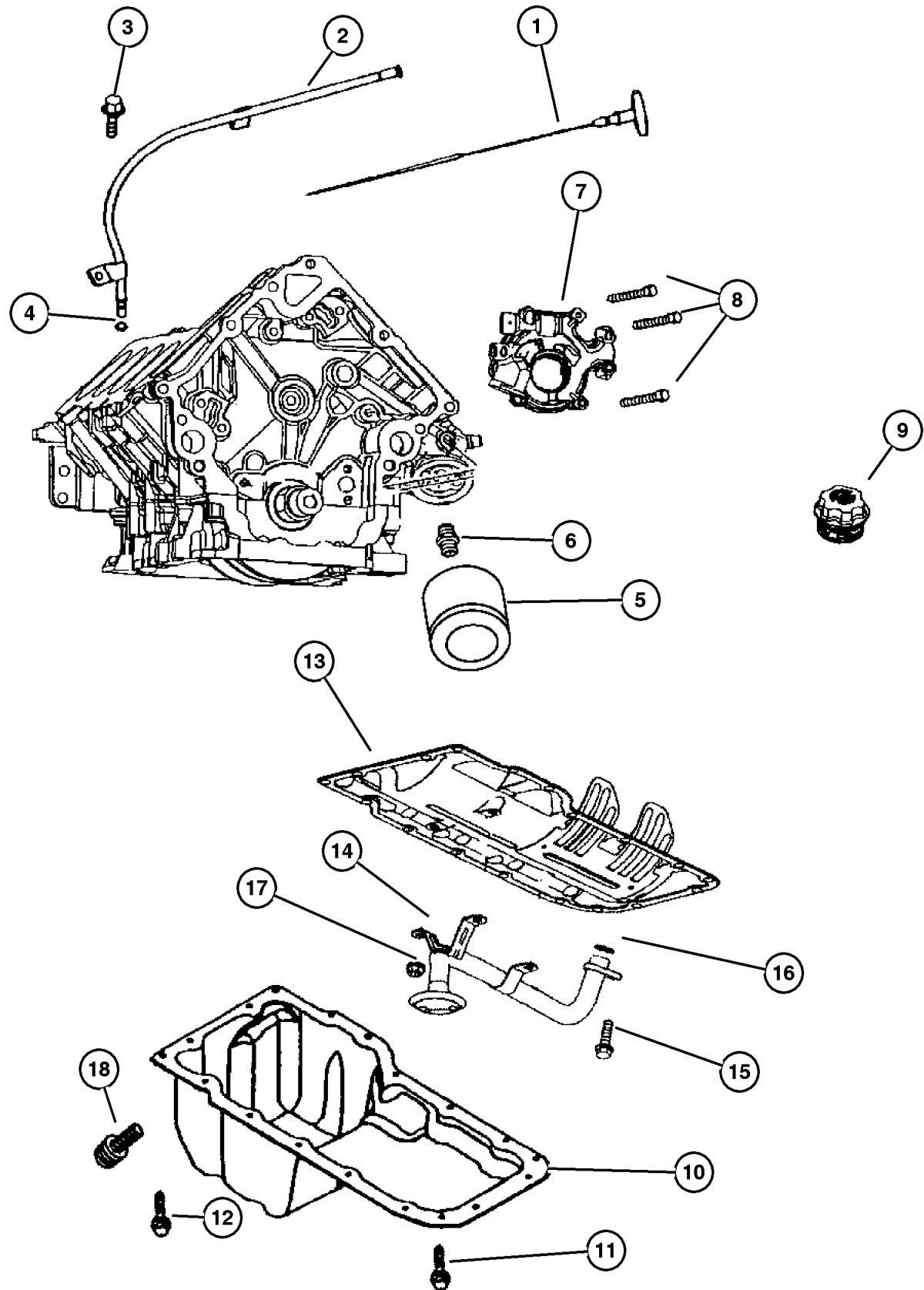
Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes::									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	4792 795AC	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
2	5139 933AB	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021 585AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
-4	6506 343AA-	1				EZ0			STUD
5	6506 697AA	2				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
6	6502 929	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x110
7	6102 157AA	1				EZ0			BOLT, [M8x1.25x58.0], Front Cover To Block
-8	6506 270AA-	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53021 581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
10	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
-11	6507 479AA-	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner To Block
12	6506 397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
-13	6507 480AA-	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-14	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-710

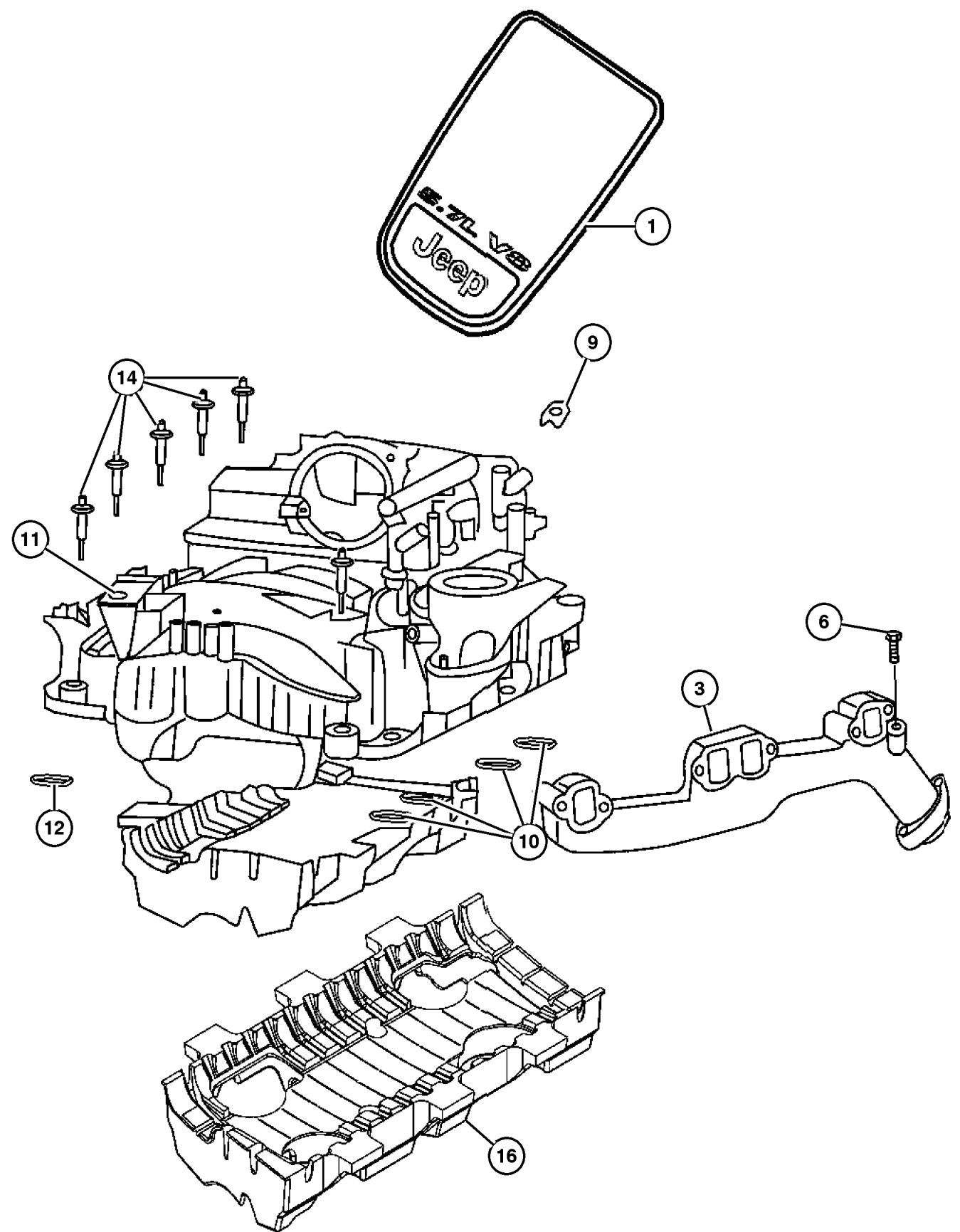


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Sales Codes: [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	53021 858AC	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021 859AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	6508 065AA	1				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021 144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5281 090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	4104 511AB	1				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
7	53021 622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
8	6101 383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
9	4892 006AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Oil Filler
10	53021 860AC	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
11	6102 012	18				EZ0			BOLT, [M6x1.0x25.0], Oil Pan
12	6102 210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW, [M10x1.5x40.0], Oil Pan
13	4792 874AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	53021 522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	6102 046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
16	5302 0861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
17	6502 756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
18	6507 741AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI		

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB]

Figure 5.7L-810



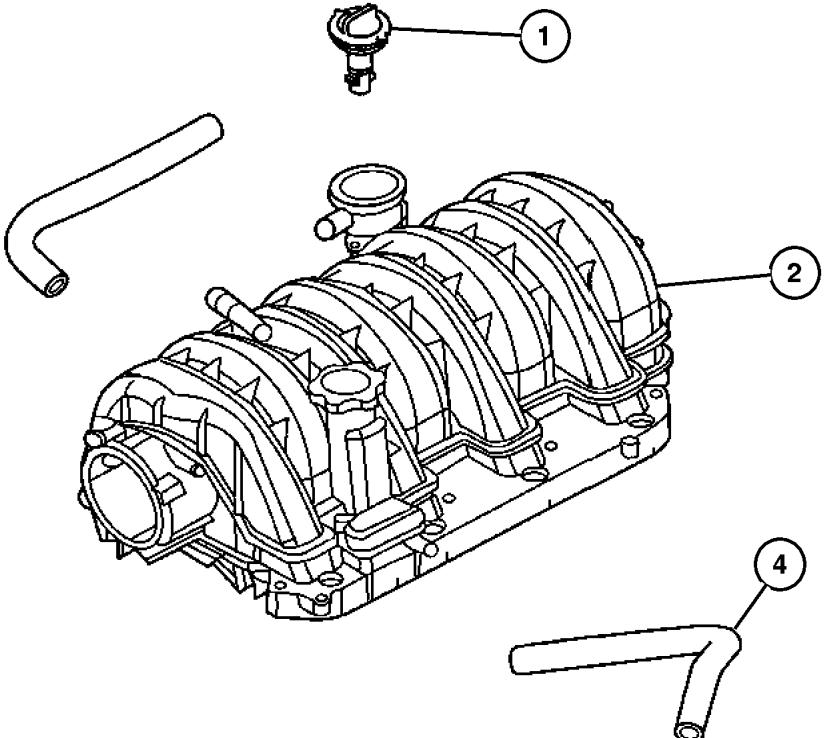
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
MeNotes:									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	53013 789AA	1				EZ0			COVER, Engine
-2	53013 748AB-	4				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Cover
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 605AB	1				EZ0			Left
	53013 606AB	1				EZ0			Right
-4									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 097AD-	1				EZ0			Left
	53032 098AD-	1				EZ0			Right
-5	6507 813AA-	9				EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	6507 746AA	8				EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	53032 208AH-	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-8	6505 316AA-	8				EZ0			NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching
9	6504 968AA	4				EZ0			NUT, J
10	5139 132AA	1				EZ0			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
11									MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	53032 382AA	8				EZ0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
-13	53032 383AA-	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
14	6506 725AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-15	53032 384AB-	2				EZ0			SEAL, PCV
16	53013 735AA	1				EZ0			PAD, Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]

Figure 5.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
SALES CODES;									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032 531AE	1				EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2									MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	53032 384AB-	2				EZB			SEAL, PCV
4	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

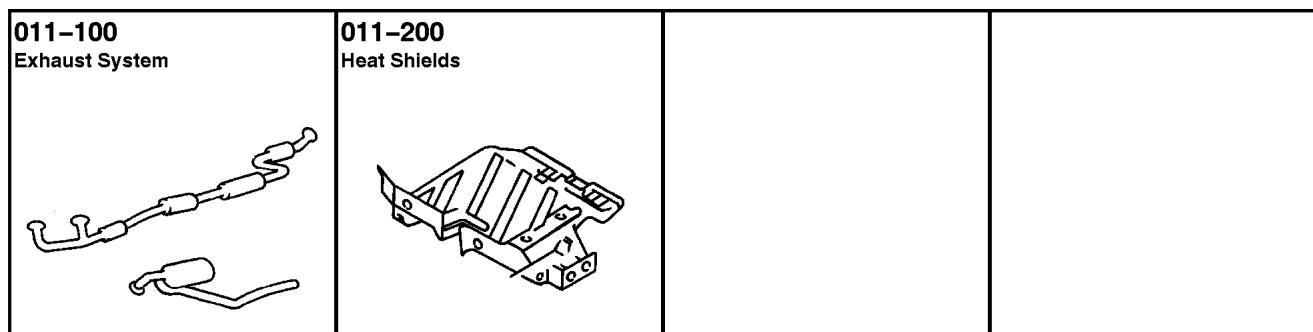
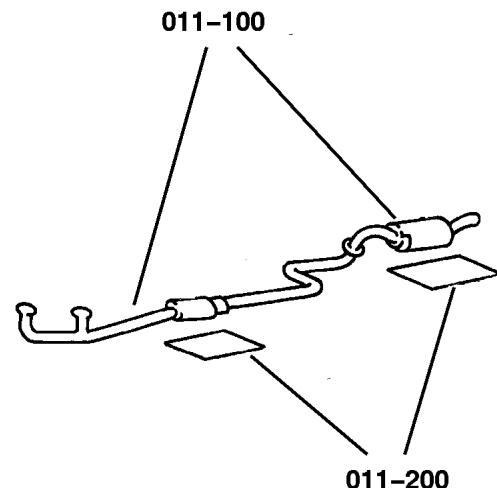
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

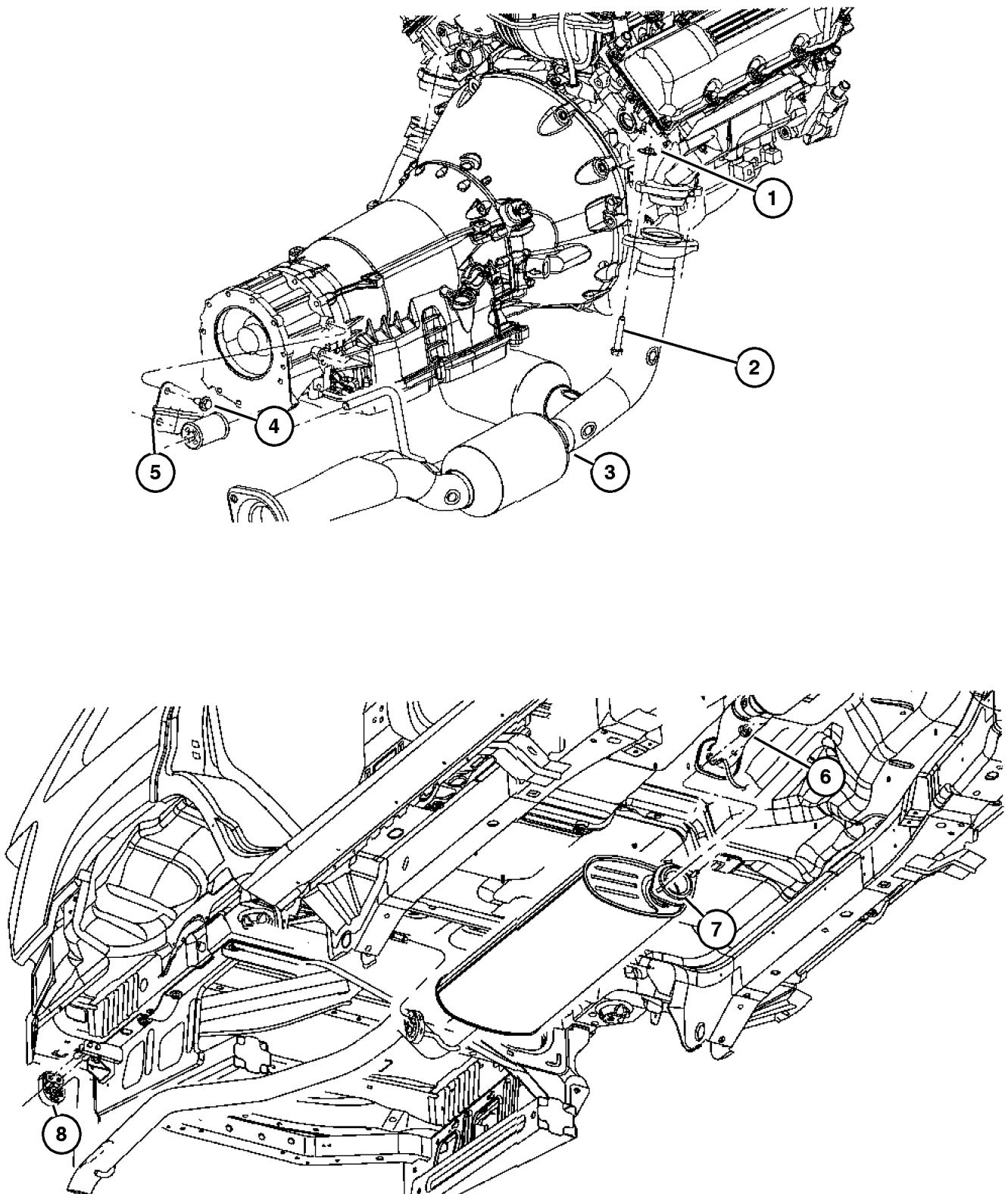
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0] Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0] Fig. 011-210



Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 011-110

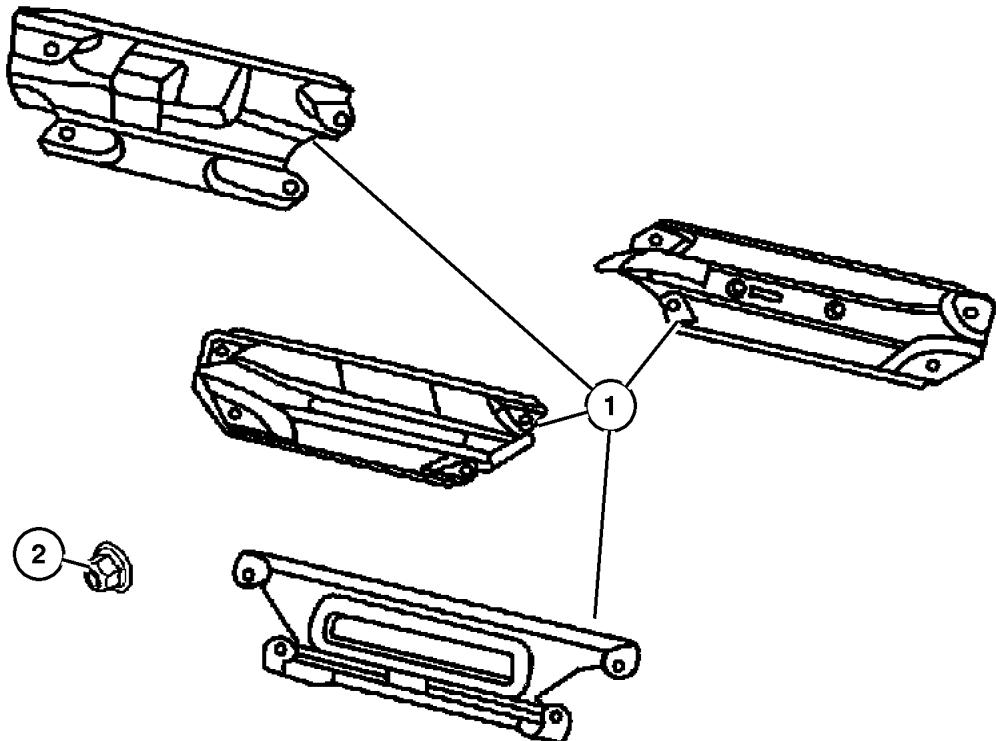


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EKG]=3.7L Magnum [EVA]=All 4.7L Gas [EZB]=5.7L Hemi									
1 6503 231 4 EK0, EV0, EZ0 NUT									
2 6505 699AA 4 EK0, EV0, EZ0 SCREW									
3 52090 043AD 1 EZ0 PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold									
52090 044AD 1 EV0									
52090 045AE 1 EK0									
4 6507 770AA 2 J 4 BOLT, Hex Head									
5 52124 079AA 1 EK0 BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust									
6 6104 717AA 1 EZ0 NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5									
7 52124 037AC 1 EK0 MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust Up to 1/03/05									
52124 037AE 1 EK0 After 1/03/05									
52124 038AC 1 EV0 Up to 1/03/05									
52124 038AE 1 EV0 After 1/03/05									
52124 039AC 1 EZ0 Up to 1/03/05									
52124 039AD 1 EZ0 After 1/03/05									
8 52124 115AB 1 ISOLATOR, Exhaust									
-9 CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE				
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans				

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53013 603AA	1				EV0			Left
	53013 604AB	1				EV0			Right
	53032 208AH	2				EZ0			
2	53032 675AD	1				EK0			Left
	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT
		8				EK0			
		8				EZ0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

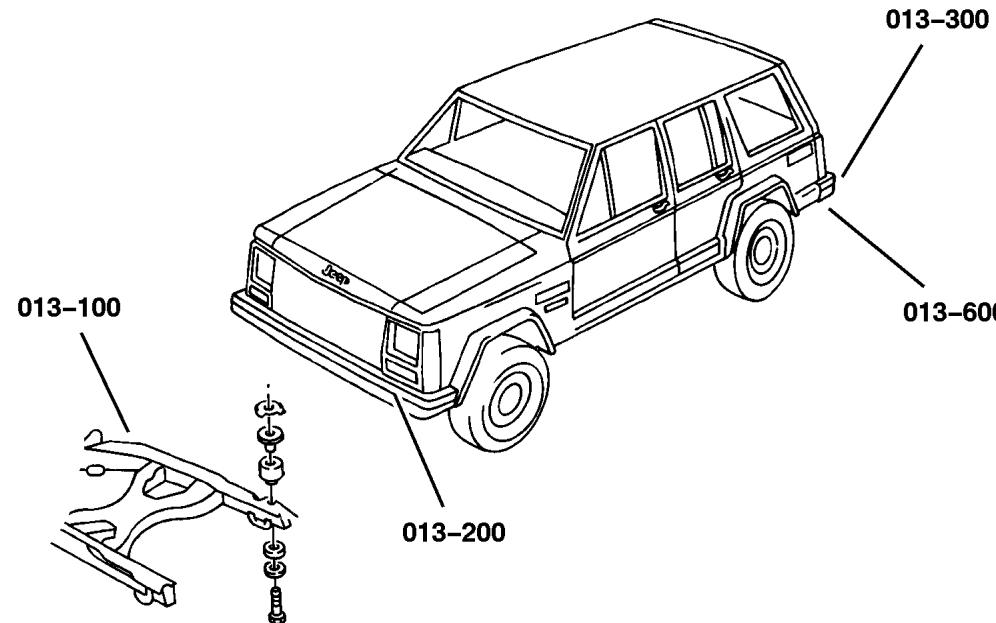
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Bumper and Fascia

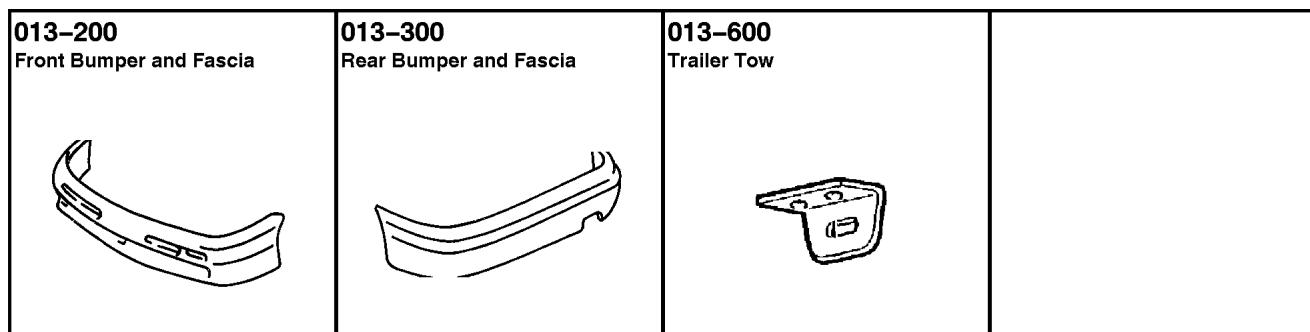
- Bumper, Front Fig. 013-240
Frame Upper Supports Fig. 013-250

Rear Bumper and Fascia

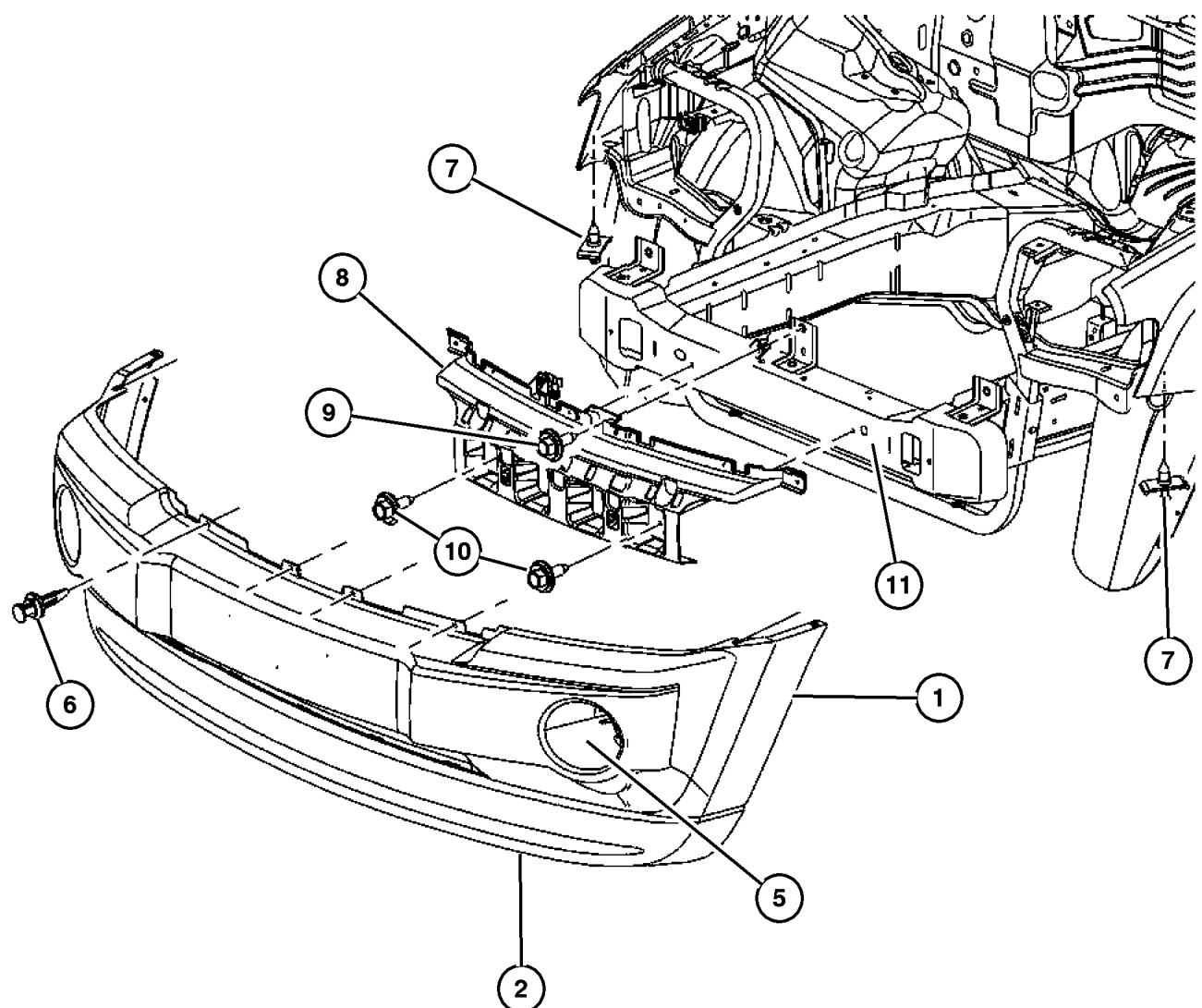
- Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-340

Trailer Tow

- Tow Eye Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch Fig. 013-620



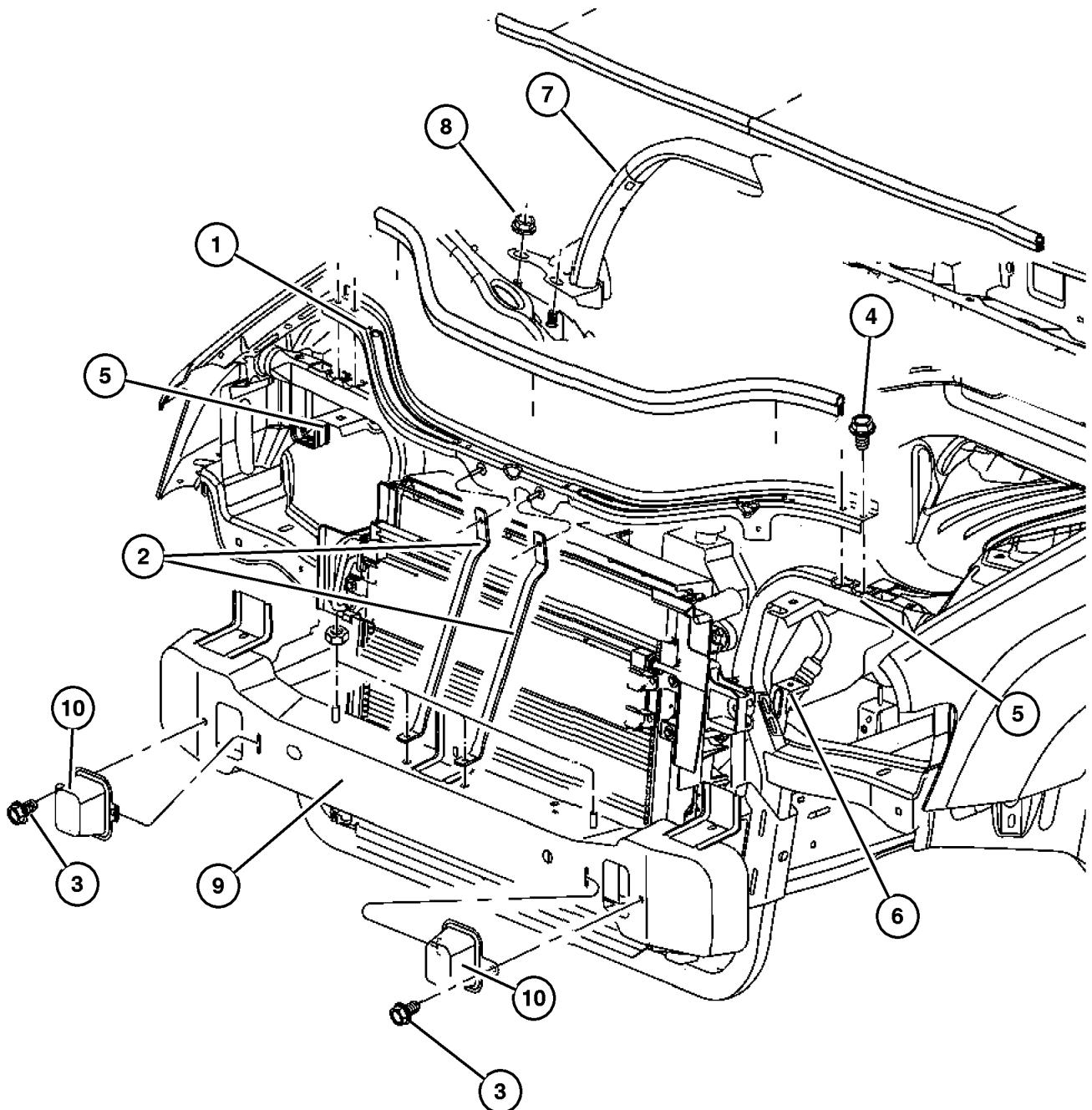
Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5159 124AA	1							[MCX]
	5159 130AA	1							[MLA]
2	5159 125AA	1							AIR DAM
		1							[MCX]
-3									[MLA]
	5159 132AA-	9							RETAINER, Air Dam
		9							[MCX]
-4	5159 127AA-	1							[MLA]
5	5159 128AA	1							NERF, Fascia, Bright, [MCX]
	5159 129AA	1							COVER, Lamp Opening
6	4857 108	4							[MLA-LNJ], Right
7	55157 112AA	4							[MLA-LNJ], Left
8	55156 878AD	1							RETAINER, Facia Attaching
9	6508 237AA	1							PIN, Push
10	6505 903AA	2							BRACKET, Fascia
									SCREW
11	5166 082AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
-12	55156 796AA-	1							Tapping, M6x1x22
									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
									LICENSE PLATE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Frame Upper Supports
Figure 013-250

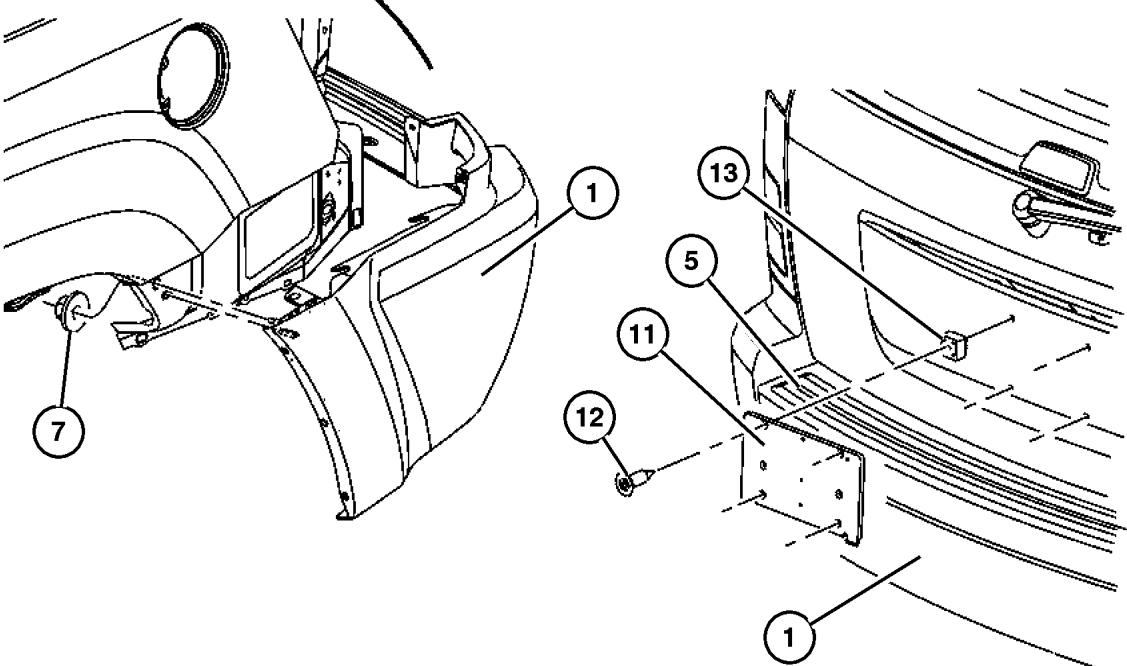
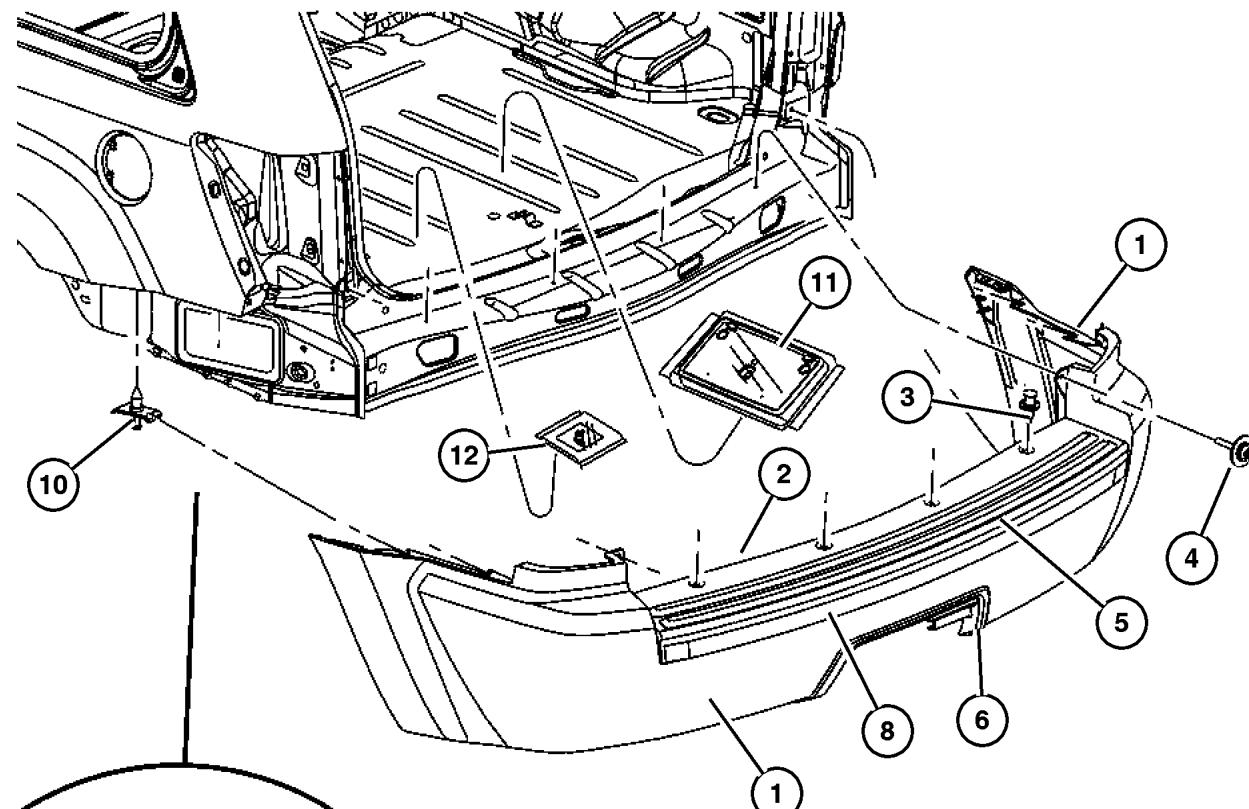


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394 098AC	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
5	5143 322AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
6									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396 820AB	1							Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left
7	55396 886AB	1							BRACE, Suspension
8	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	5166 082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

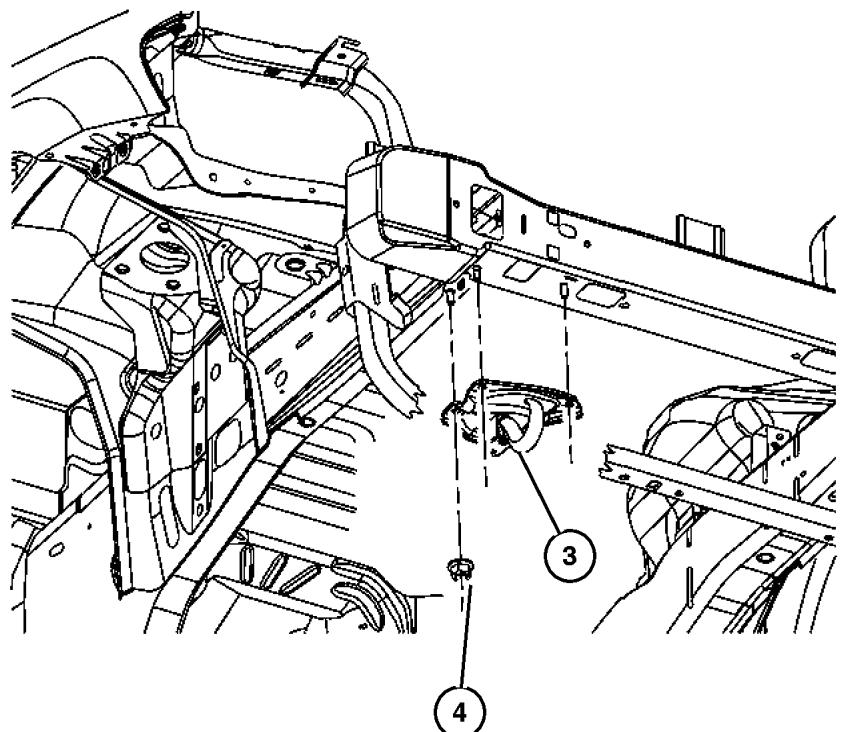
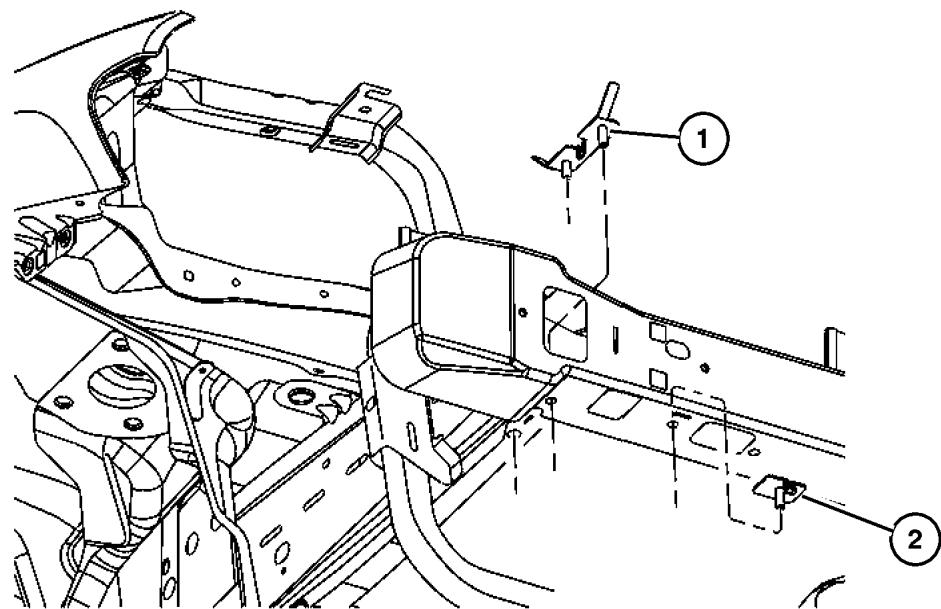
Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
MLA = Fascia Body Color									
MCX = Fascia Body Color with Bright									
AHT = Trailer Tow Group									
AHX = Trailer Tow Group IV									
XAA = Parksense									
1	5159 058AA	1							FASCIA, Rear [MLA-AHT-AHX] [MLA+AHT,AHX]
	5159 094AA	1							
2	5159 086AA	1							[MCX+AHX-XAA]
	5159 091AA	1							[MCX-AHX-XAA]
	5159 086AA	1							[MCX+XAA+AHX]
	5159 091AA	1							[MCX+XAA-AHX]
3	5159 059AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
4	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21
5	6036 585AA	2							SCREW
6	5159 080AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
7	5159 088AA	1							BEZEL, Hitch
	6100 815	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	5159 087AA	1							NERF, Fascia, Bright [-XAA]
	5159 095AA	1							[XAA]
-9	4806 226AA-	3							CLIP, Spring, Nerf to fascia
10	55157 112AB	4							PIN, Push
11	55156 796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Plate, Front
12	4270 974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
13	4860 786AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-14	5159 078AA-	1							CLIP, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	5159 079AA-	1							Right
-15	5159 077AA-	2							Left
									CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

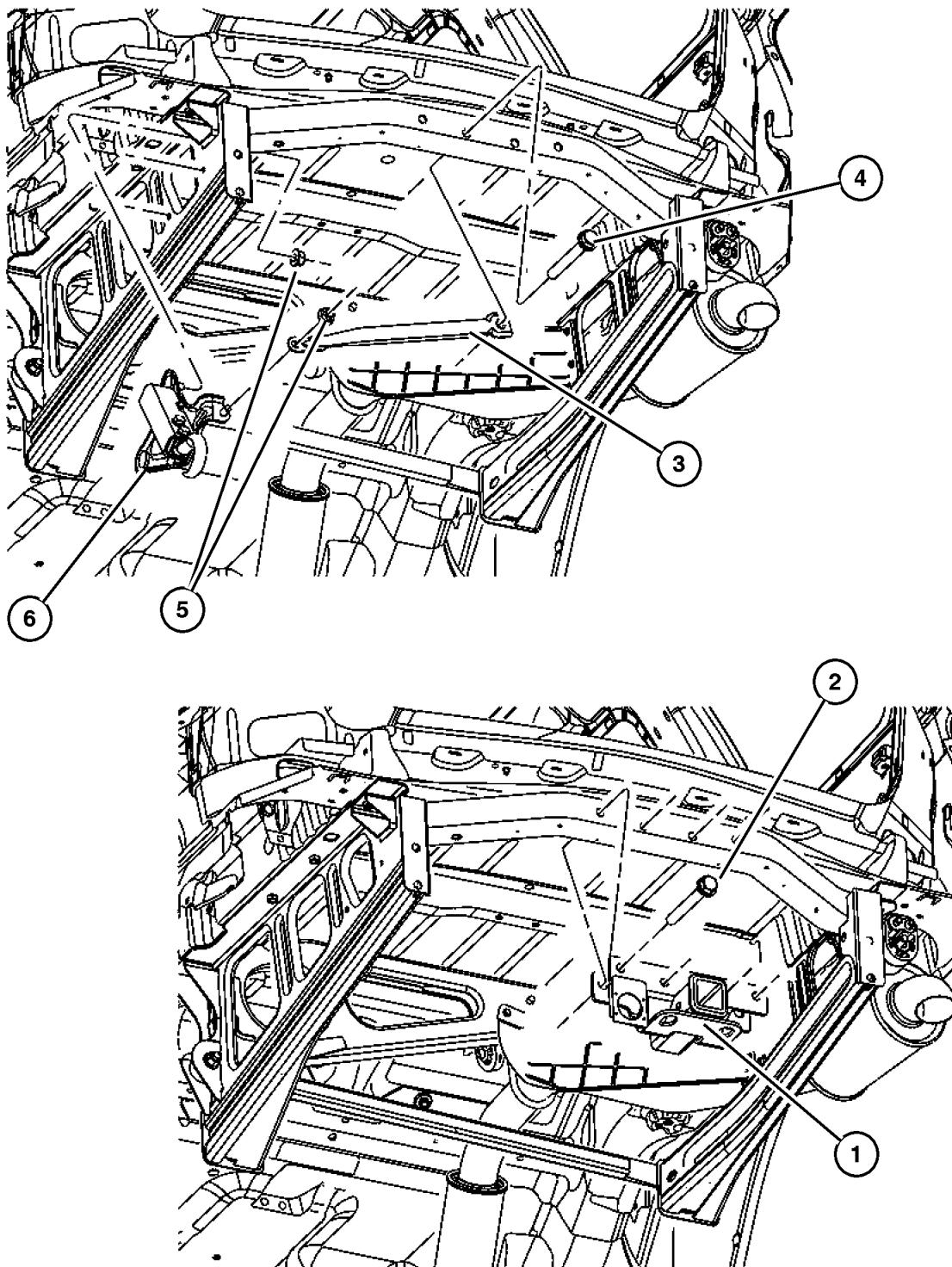
Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 140AA	2							STUD PLATE
2	52090 141AA	2							STUD PLATE
3	52089 357AB	1							HOOK, Tow
	52089 360AB	1							Right
4	6101 696	6							Left
									NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

**Rear Hitch
Figure 013-620**

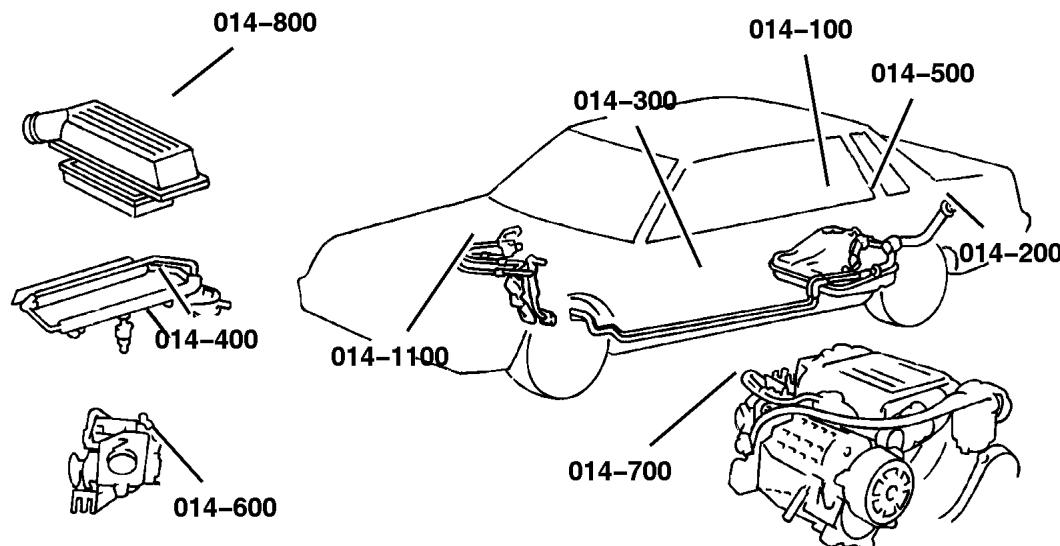


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HITCH, Trailer
	52090 195AB	1							[XFN]
	52090 196AC	1							[XFH]
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 06101994, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52090 399AC	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
4	6104 462AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head
5	6502 835	4							NUT, Lock
6	52089 363AC	1							HOOK, Tow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 014

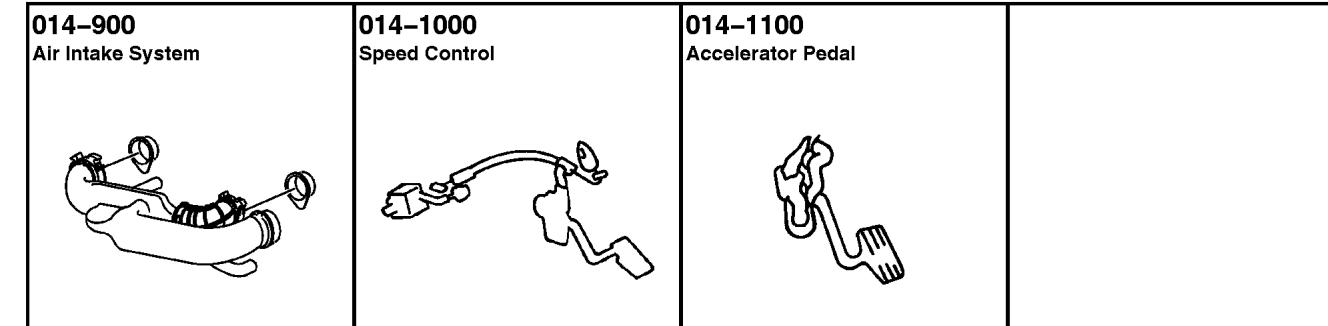
Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

Group – 014

Fuel



GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank Fig. 014-110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Tank Filler Tube Fig. 014-210

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EVO] Fig. 014-330

Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0] Fig. 014-340

Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail Fig. 014-410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, Fig. 014-510

Throttle Body

Throttle Body Fig. 014-610

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls Fig. 014-720

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner Fig. 014-820

Air Intake System

Air Intake System Fig. 014-910

Speed Control

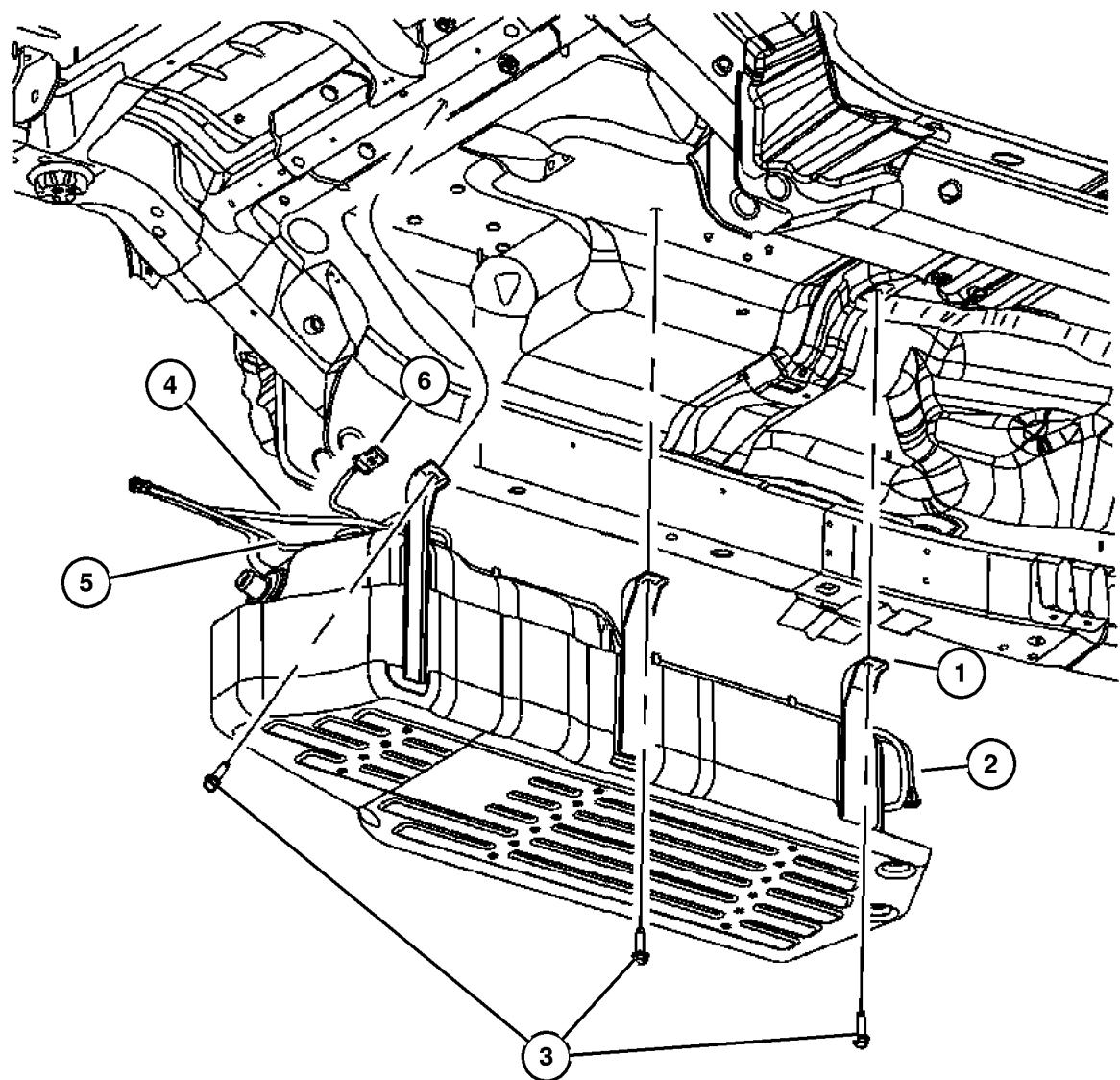
Speed Control Fig. 014-1010

Accelerator Pedal

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable Fig. 014-1110



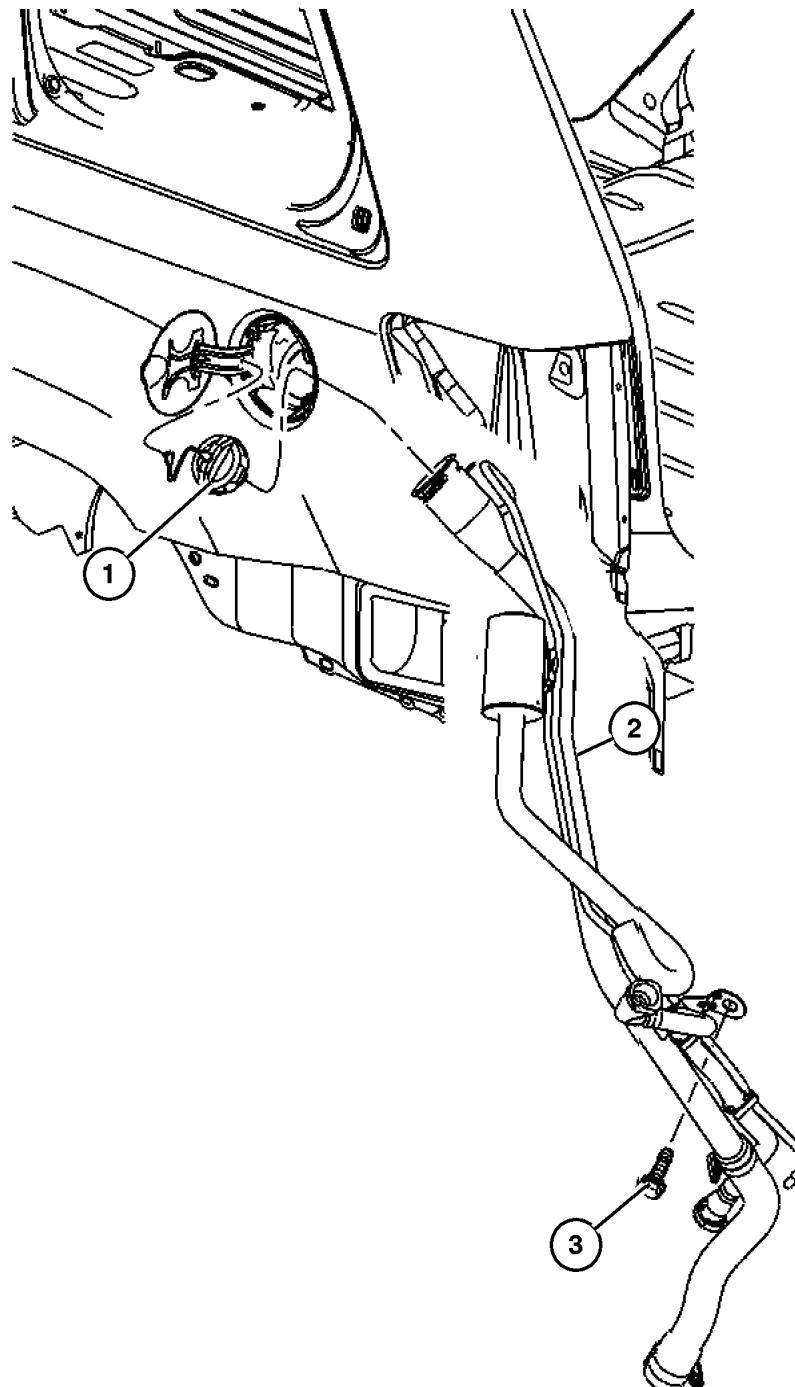
Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2	5143 934AB	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
3	6508 173AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x35
4	5143 790AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
5	5143 791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
6	5143 963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
-7	52090 270AF-	1							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-210

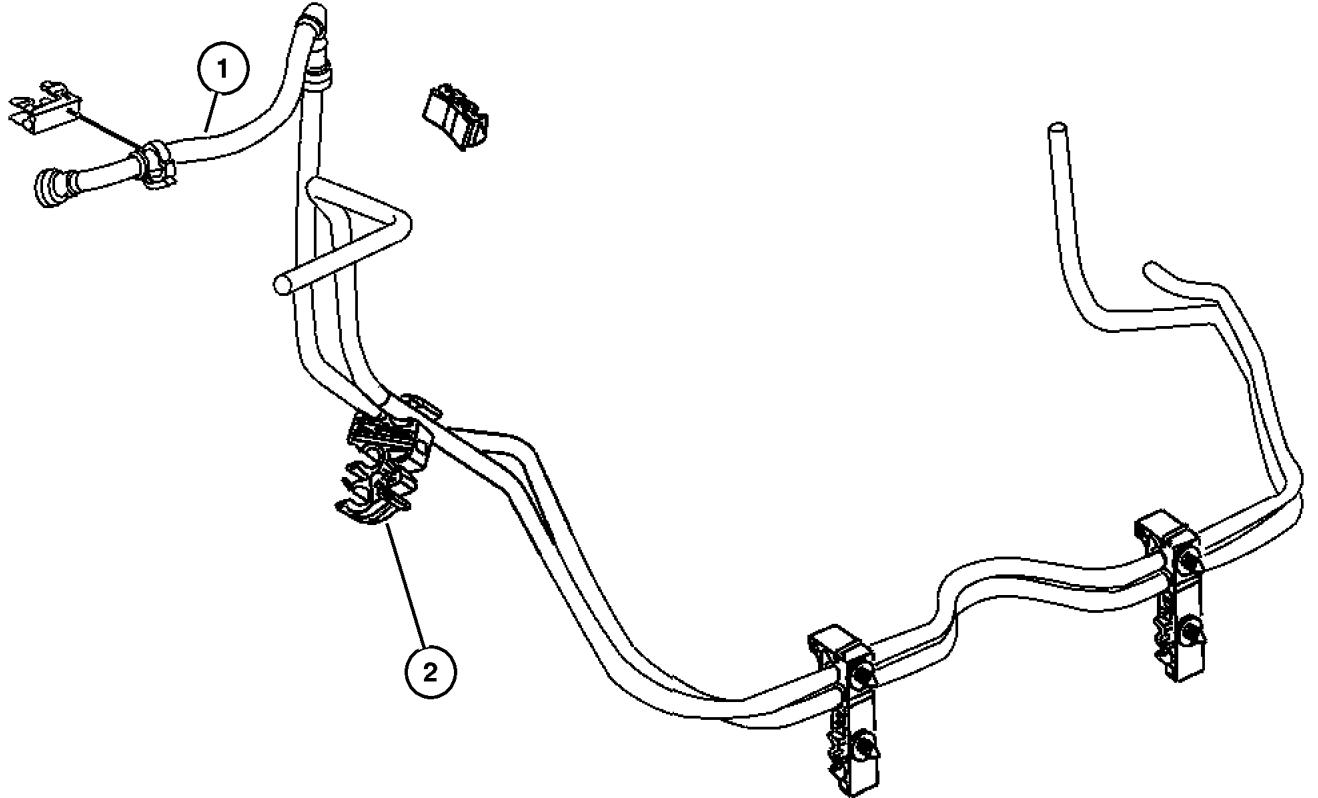


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102 464AC	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52090 315AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	6104 386AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 014-330

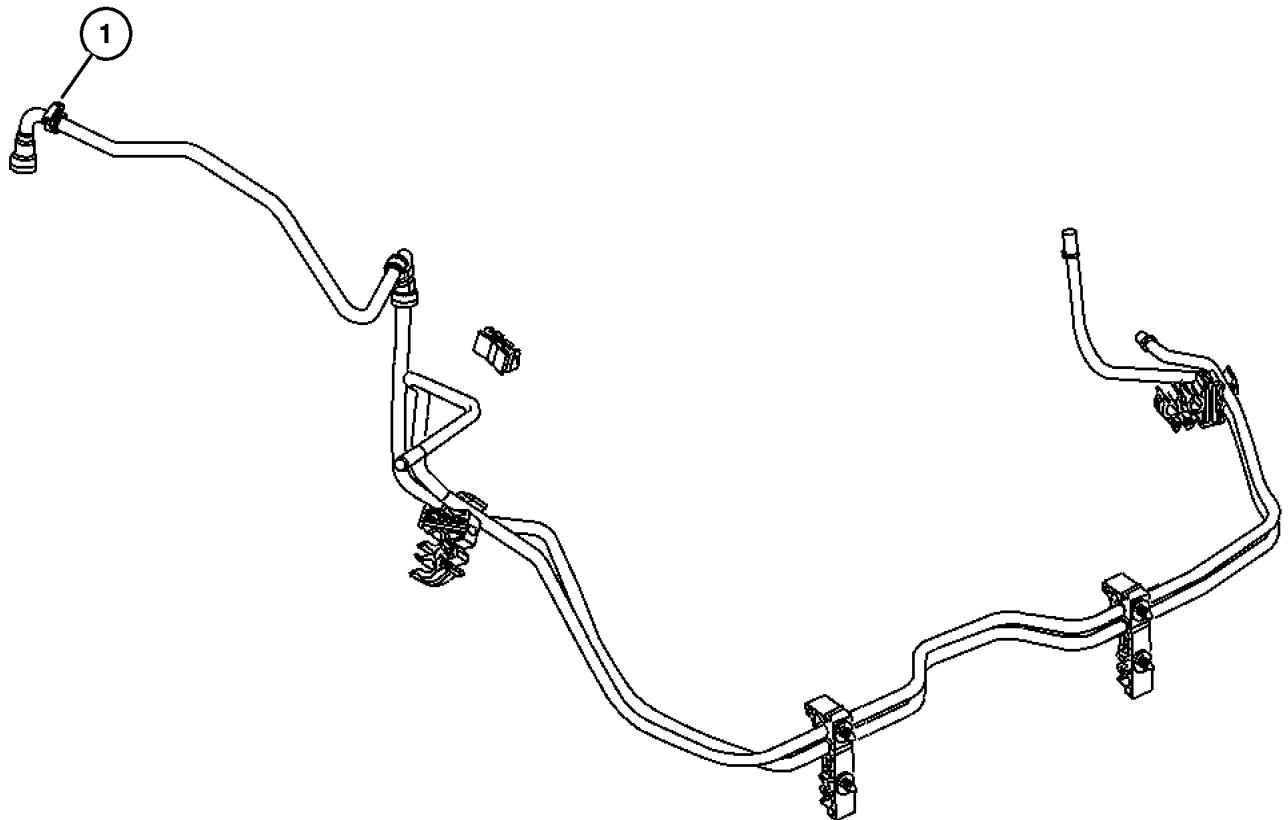
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52089 918AF	1	T			EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52090 174AF	1	J			EK0, EV0			
2	5189 382AA	4	J			EK0, EV0			CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
	5189 383AA	2	J			EK0, EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

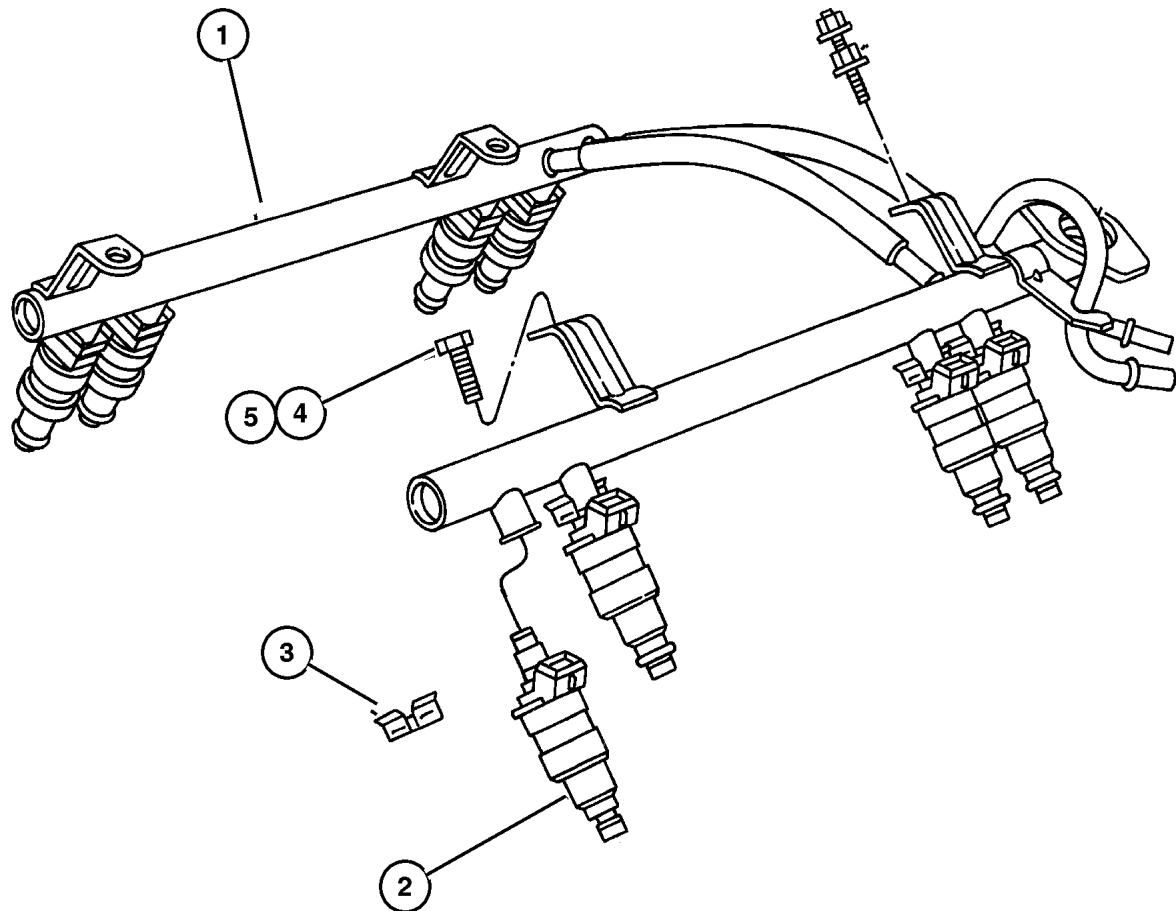
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 014-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124 116AA	1	J	EZ0					BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		EZB = 5.7L HEMI

Fuel Rail
Figure 014-410

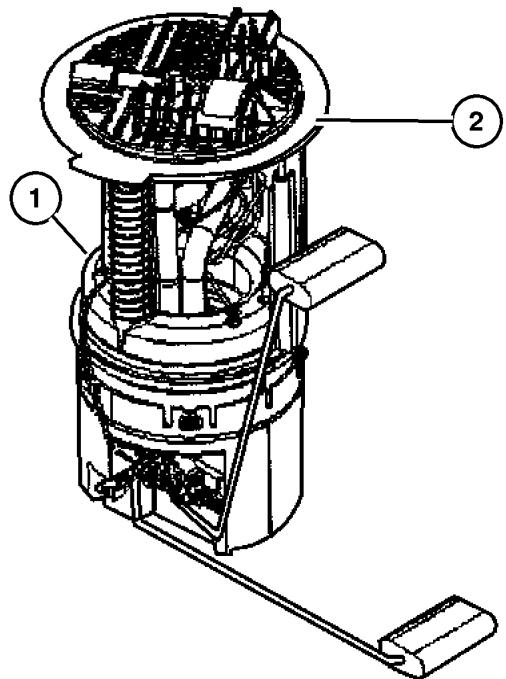


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53032 721AA	1							EV0
	53031 102AB	1							EK0
	4591 853AF	1							EZB
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 704AB	8							EV0
	53032 701AA	6							EK0
	4591 851AA	8							EZ0
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6							EK0
		8							EZ0
	53032 722AA	8							EV0
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6505 504AA	4							SCREW
-6	4897 125AA-	8							O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		8							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

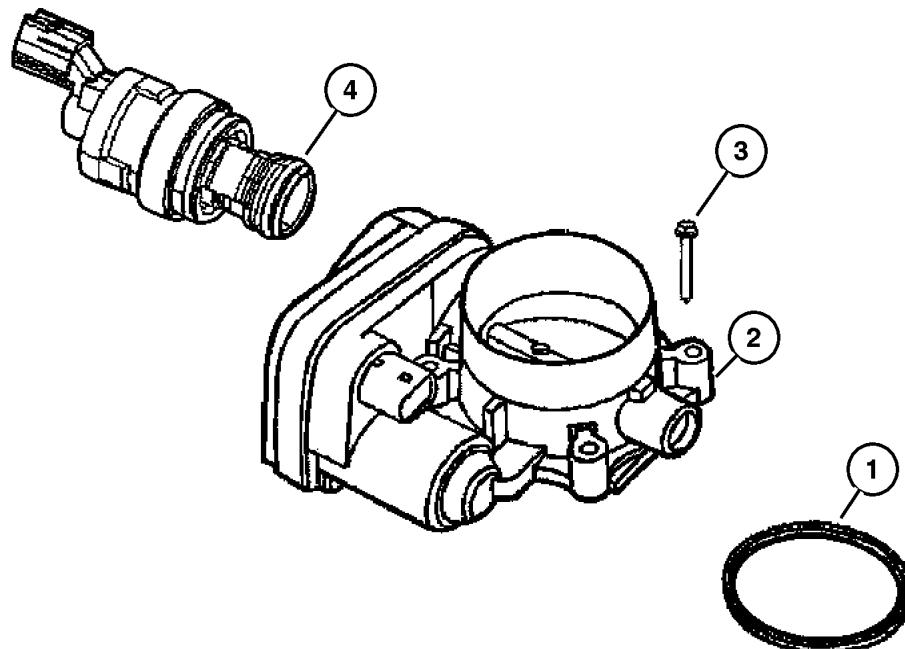
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,
Figure 014-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 579AB	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52113 610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-3	5143 578AA-	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-4	52110 282AA-	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
-5	5143 792AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Throttle Body
Figure 014-610**

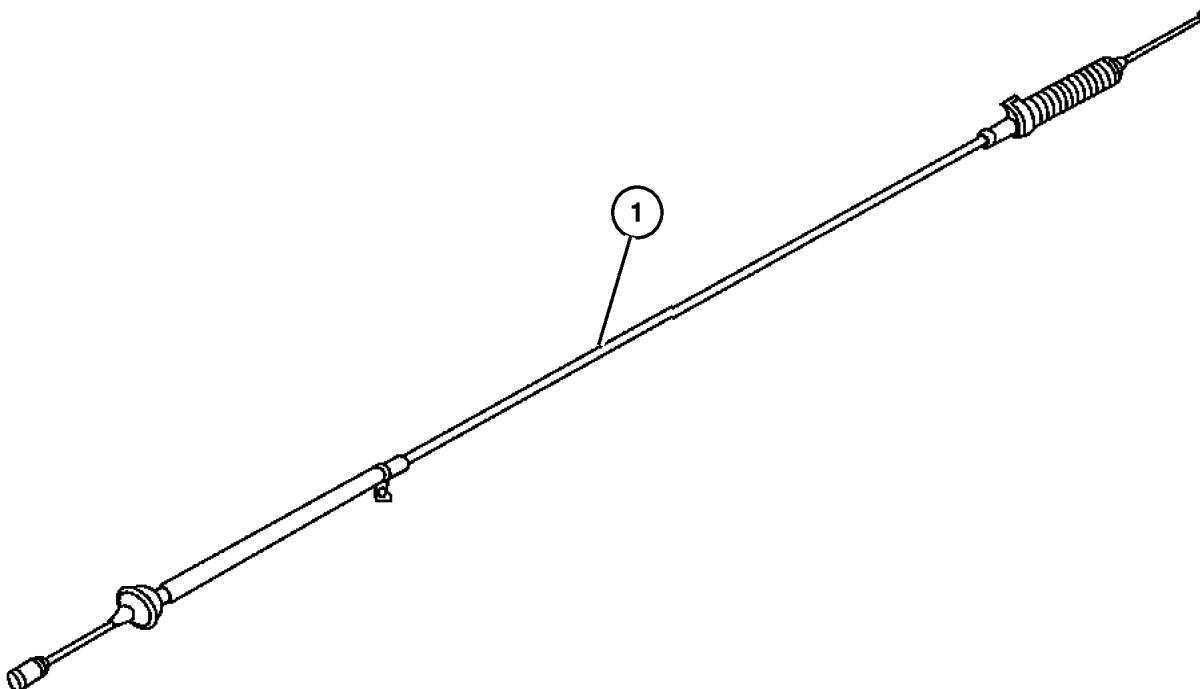
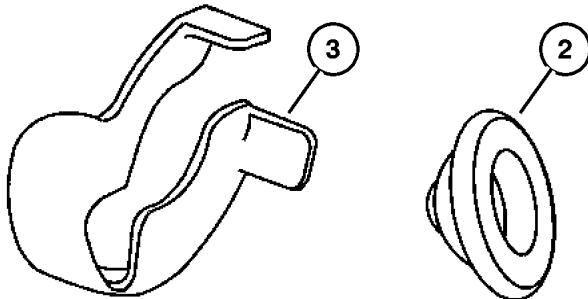


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
2									THROTTLE BODY
	4591 847AC	1				EZB			
	5114 397AA	1				EV0			
	5139 073AB	1				EKO			
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 552AC	1				EV0			
		1				EKO			
-5	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA-	1				EV0			
	5019 411AC-	1				EKO			
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB-	1				EKO			
	53030 952AB-	1				EV0			
-8									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	5114 356AA-	1				EV0			
		1				EKO			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

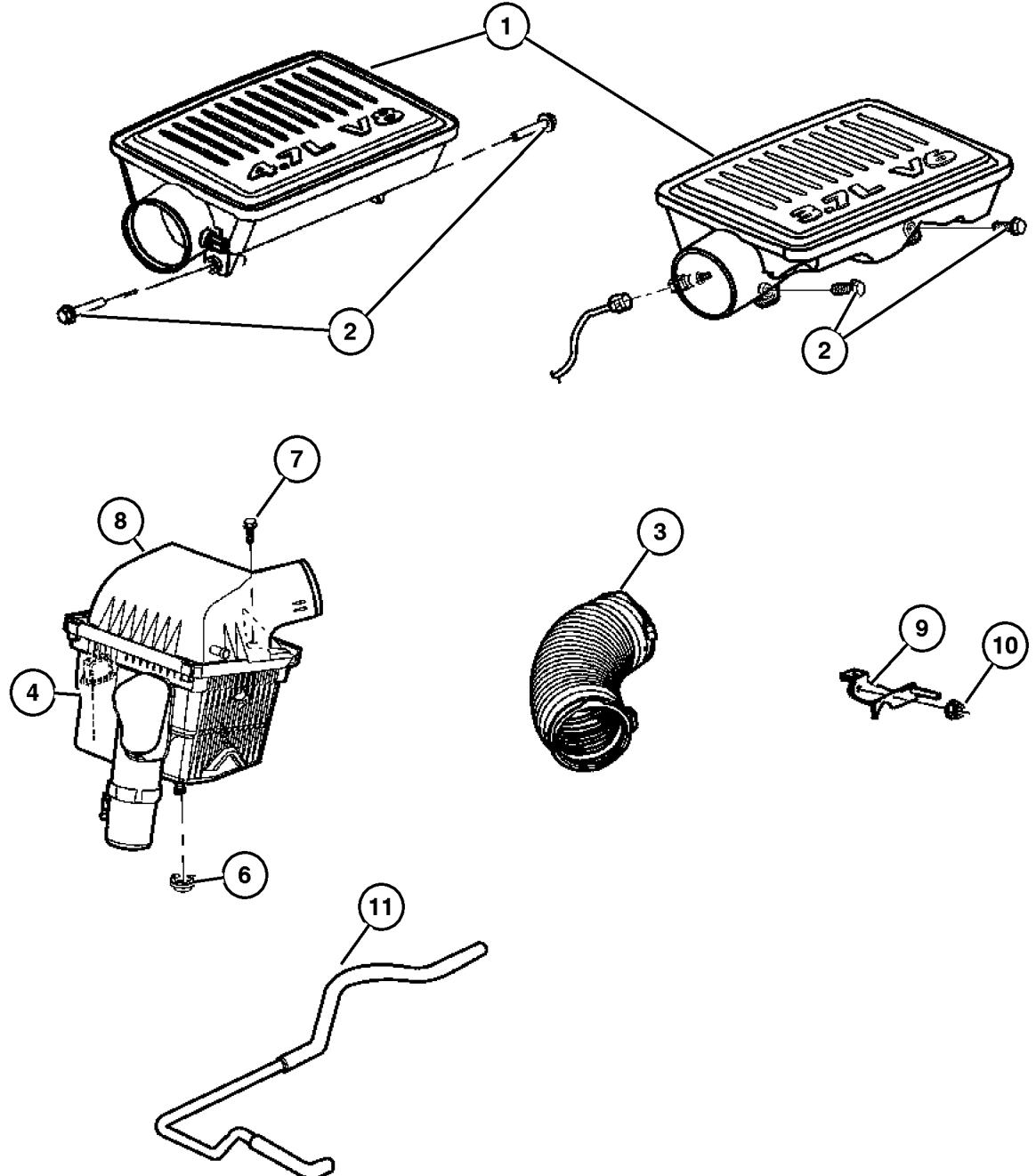
Throttle Controls
Figure 014-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 653AD	1			EK0,				CABLE, Accelerator
					EV0				
2	4674 441	1			EZ0				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	5214 613	1			EK0,				CLIP, Cable
					EV0				



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Air Cleaner
Figure 014-820

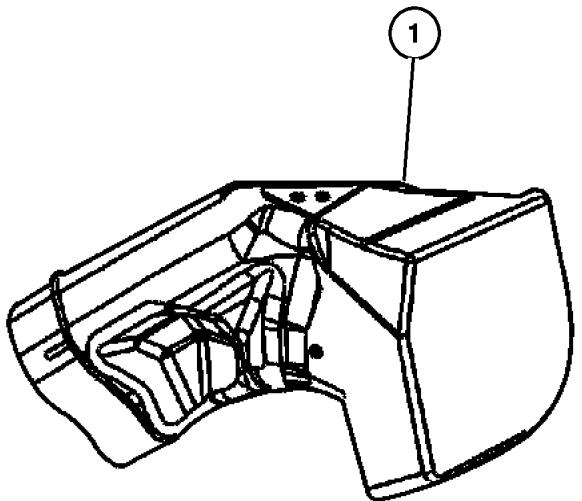


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 517AD	1				EZB			
	53013 521AB	1				EKO			
	53013 588AB	1				EVA			
2	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013 522AC	1				EKO, EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	5159 169AA	1				EKO, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
		1				EZO			
-5	5018 777AB-	1				EZO			FILTER, Air
		1				EKO, EV0			
6	53013 357AA	1							GROMMET, Air Cleaner
7	6505 846AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
8	5143 968AA	1							COVER, Air Cleaner
	5143 969AA	1							
9	53013 774AB	1							BRACKET, Resonator
10	6104 717AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	53013 759AB	1							HOSE, Make Up Air

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVZ = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

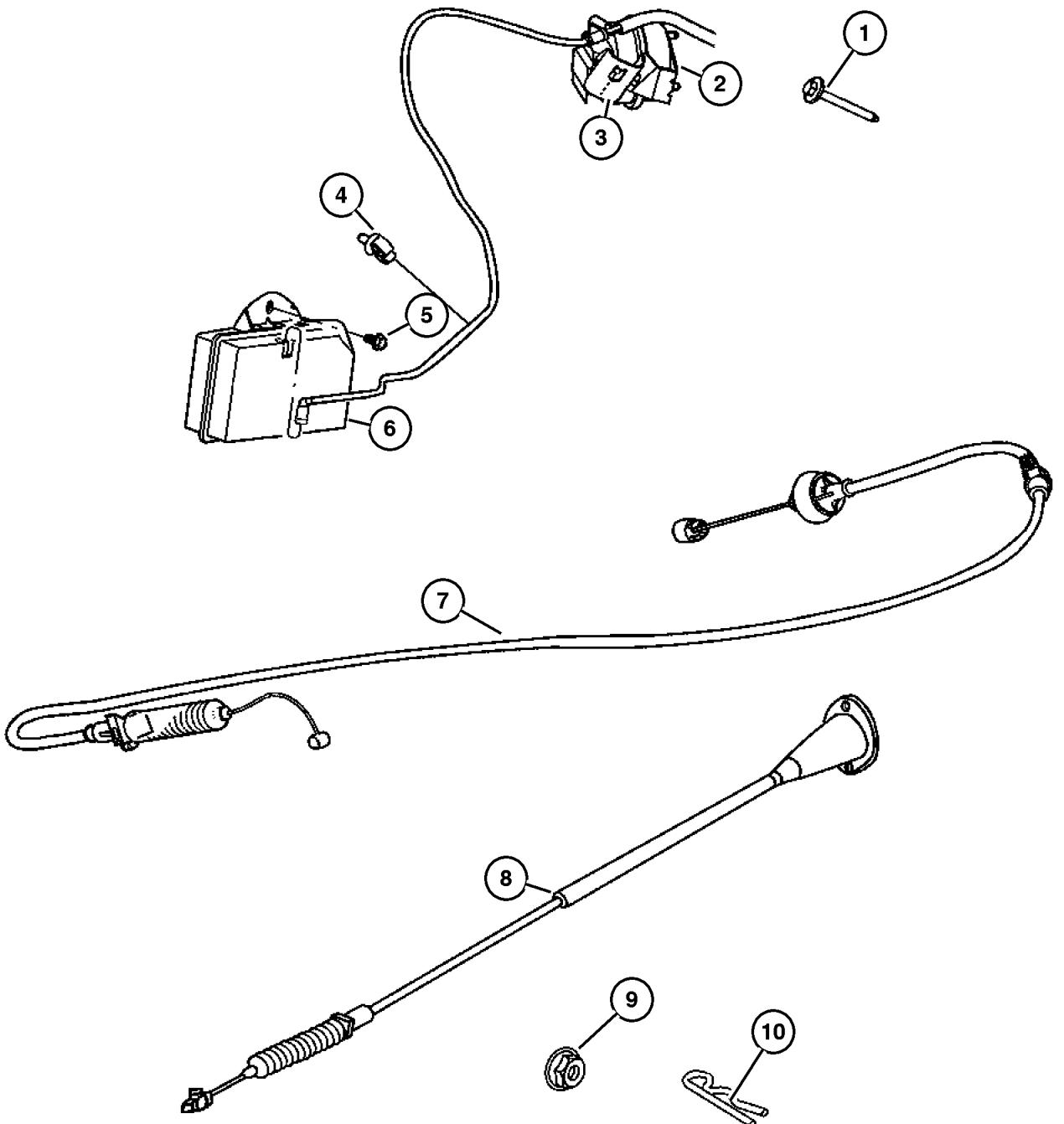
**Air Intake System
Figure 014-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 730AB	1							DUCT, Ambient Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Speed Control
Figure 014-1010**

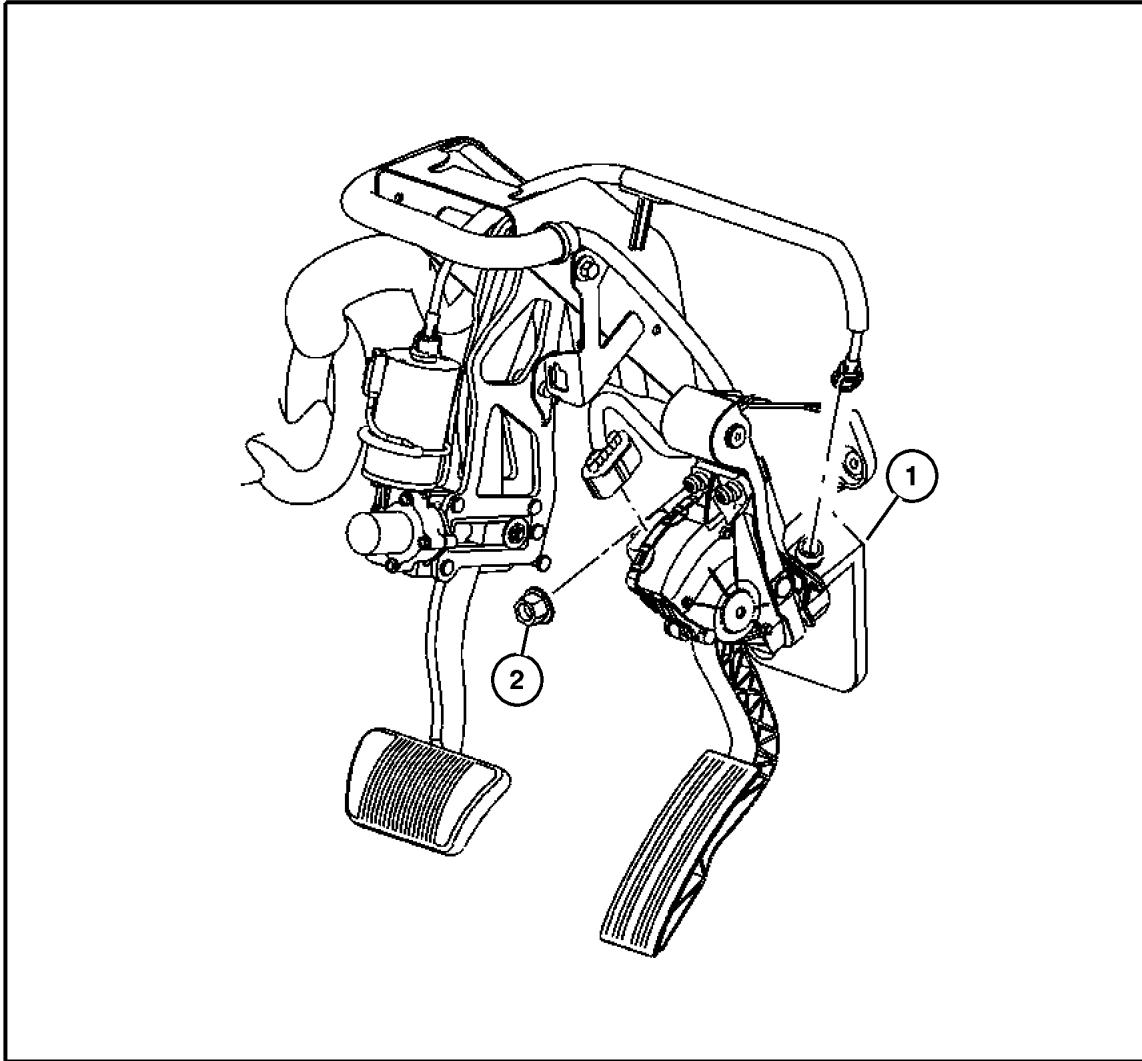


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6104 382AA	1			EK0, EV0				SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	4669 979	1			EK0, EV0				SERVO, Speed Control
3	52124 035AB	1			EK0, EV0				BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	6506 087AA	1			EK0, EV0				CLIP, Tube
5									SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52090 376AB	1			EK0, EV0				RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
7	52109 653AD	1			EK0, EV0				CABLE, Accelerator
8	52109 775AC	1			EK0, EV0				CABLE, Speed Control
9	6502 493	2			EK0, EV0				NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
10	6025 867	1			EK0, EV0				CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-11	52124 088AA-	1			EK0, EV0				HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
Figure 014-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			PEDAL, Accelerator								
	52109 654AB	1			EKO,				Non Adjustable		
					EV0						
	52109 683AB	1			EZ0				Non Adjustable		
	52109 759AB	1			EKO,				Power Adjustable		
					EV0						
	52109 760AB	1			EZ0				Power Adjustable		
2	6502 726	2							NUT		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

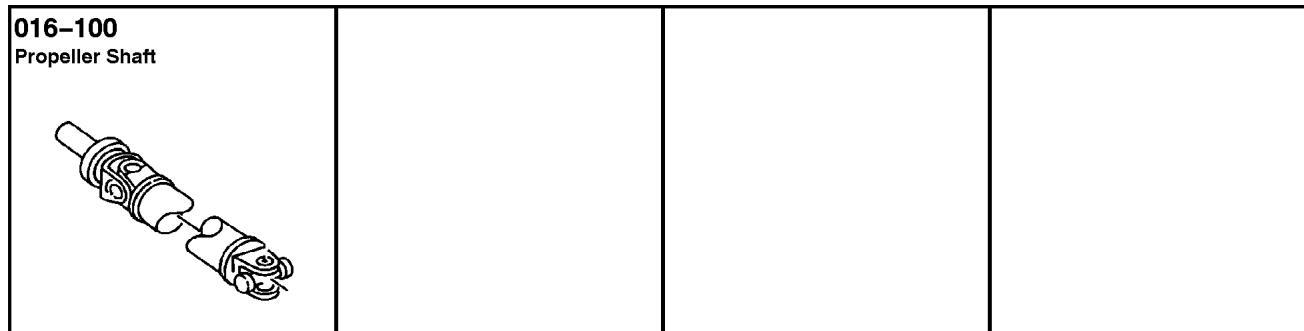
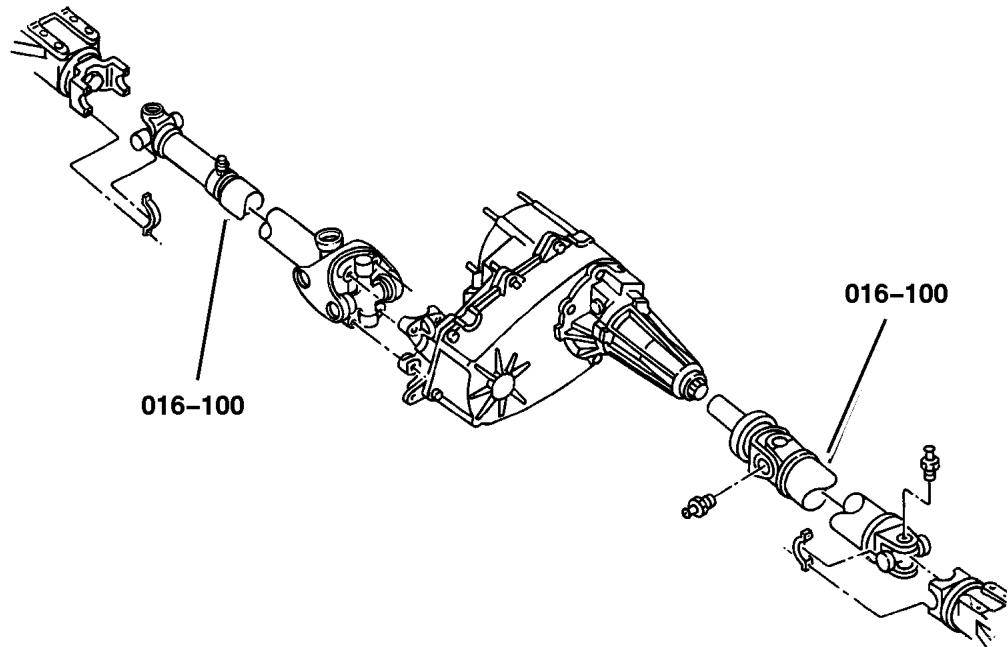
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

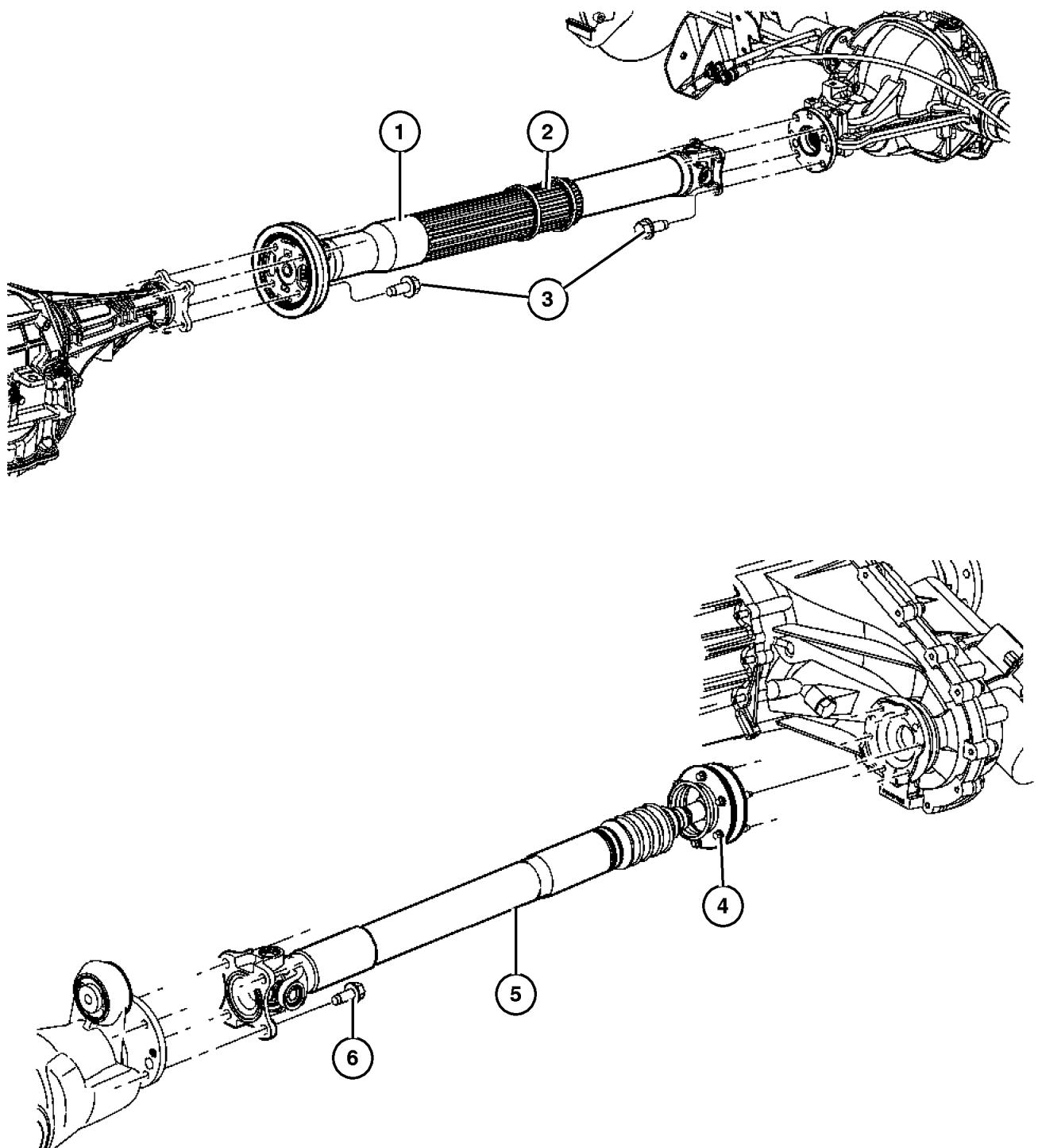
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear

Fig. 016-110



Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EKG]=Engine - "MAGNUM" 3.7L V6									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
[DGJ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic W5A580									
[DGQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 006AD	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
	52105 760AD	1	J			EV0,	DGQ		
						EZ0			
	52853 004AD	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
	52105 726AD	1	T			EV0	DG0		
2									BOOT KIT, propshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
4									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3	J			EV0,	DGQ		Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
						EZ0			
		3	J			EK0	DG0		Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
5									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105 728AC	1	J			EV0,	DGQ		
						EZ0			
	52105 758AC	1	J			EK0	DG0		
6	6506 497AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Group - 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

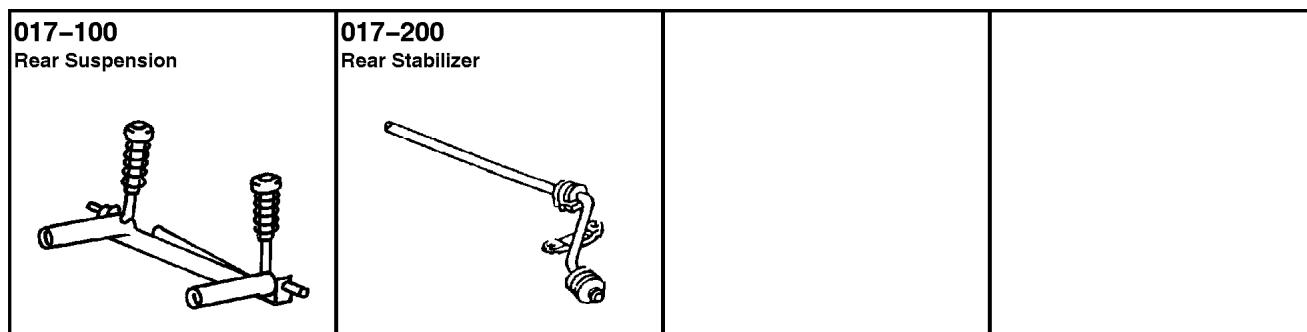
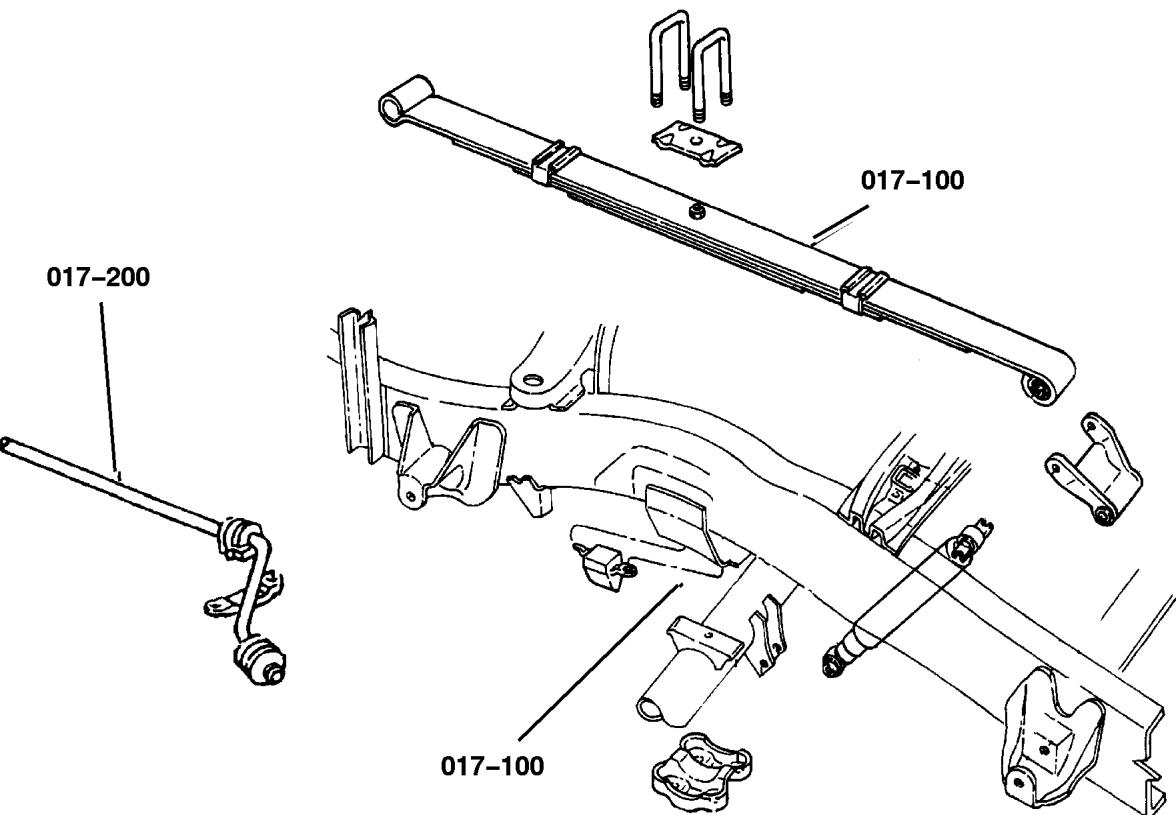
Rear Suspension

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks Fig. 017-110

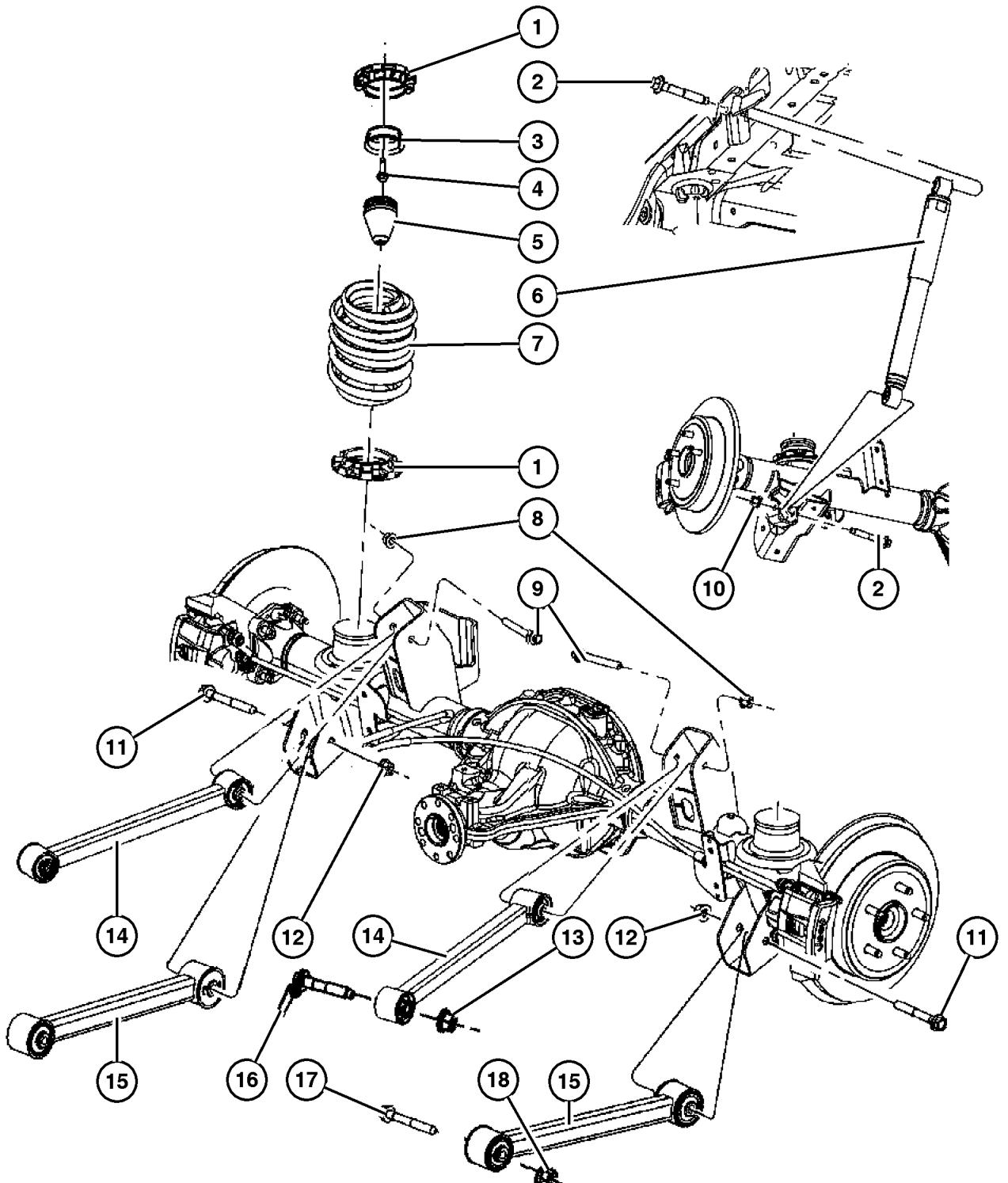
Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar Fig. 017-120

Rear Stabilizer

Rear Stabilizer Bar Fig. 017-210



Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks
Figure 017-110

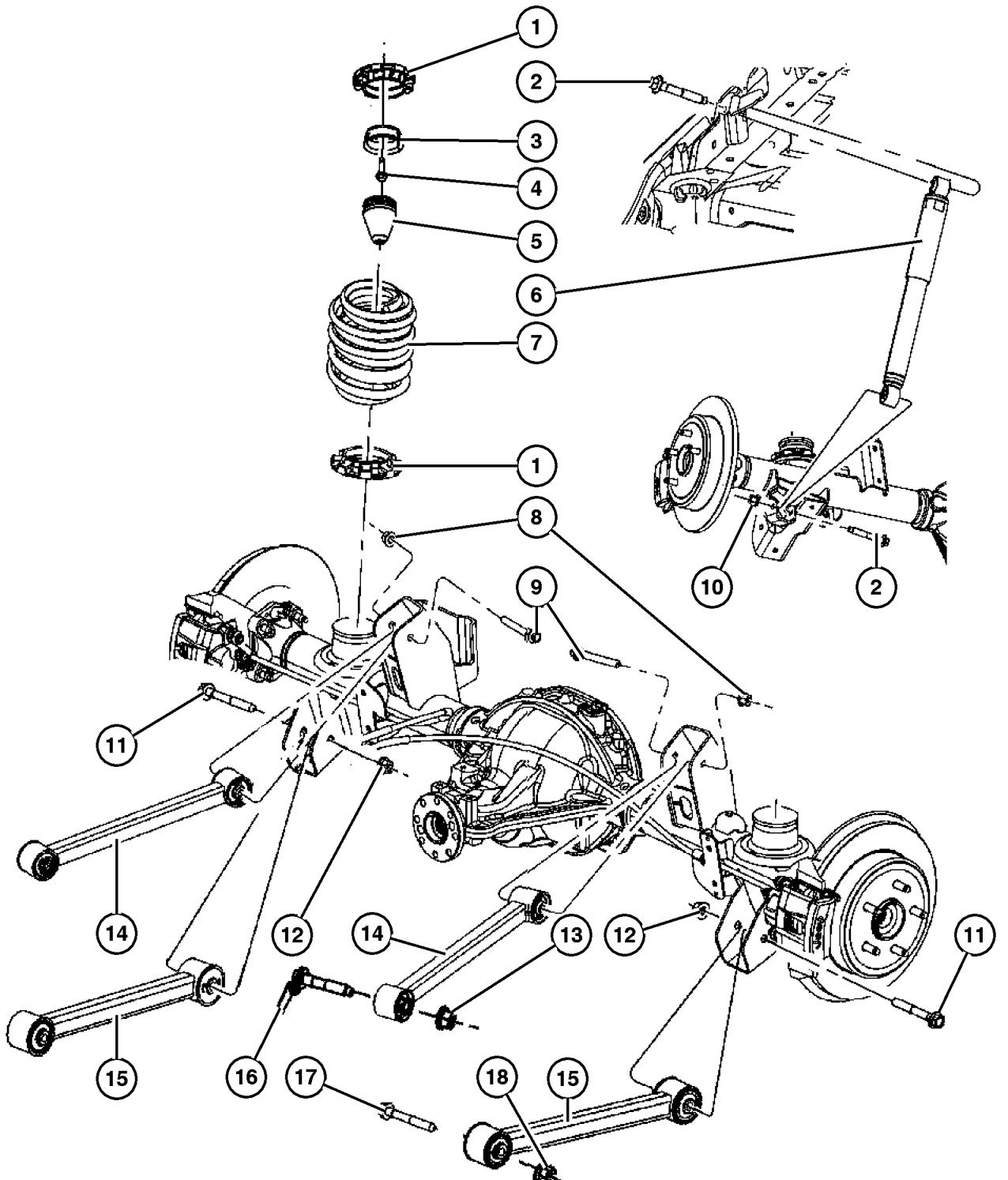


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089 341AC	2							Lower
		2							Upper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	6506 147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3	52089 977AA	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
4	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper
5	52089 343AA	2							to Rail, Mounting
6									BUMPER, Jounce
	52089 751AD	2				EK0			SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52089 752AD	2				EV0,			
						EZ0			
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52089 818AC	1							[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089 819AC	1							[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089 820AC	1							[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089 821AC	1							[ZHW,ZWW]
	52089 823AC	1							[ZHY,ZWY]
	52090 248AC	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52090 249AC	1							[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124 016AC	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	6502 725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10									NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6507 620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
14	52089 629AB	2							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Right or Left
15	52089 630AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Right or Left
16	6508 216AA	1							SCREW, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

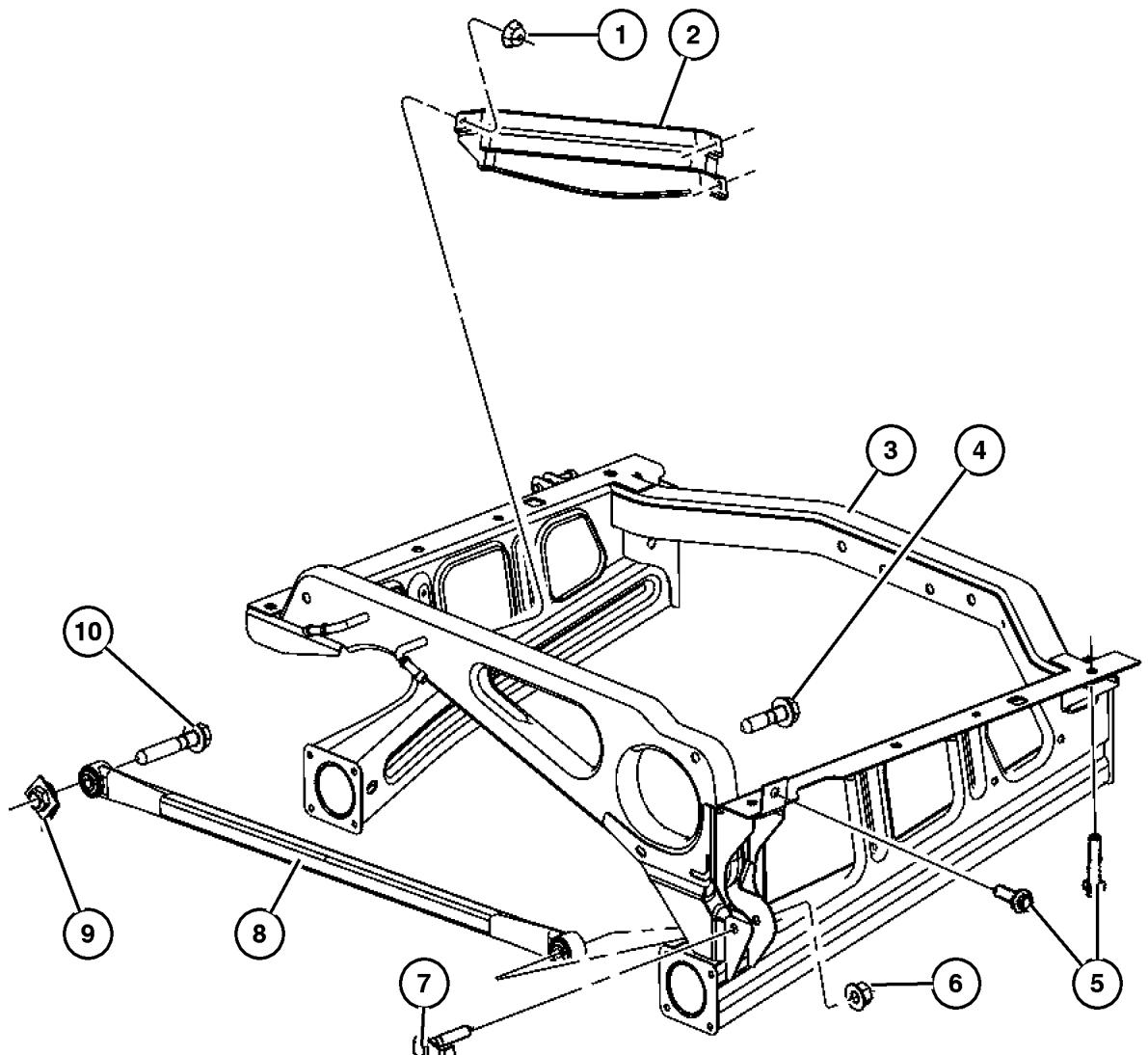
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6507 971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar
Figure 017-120

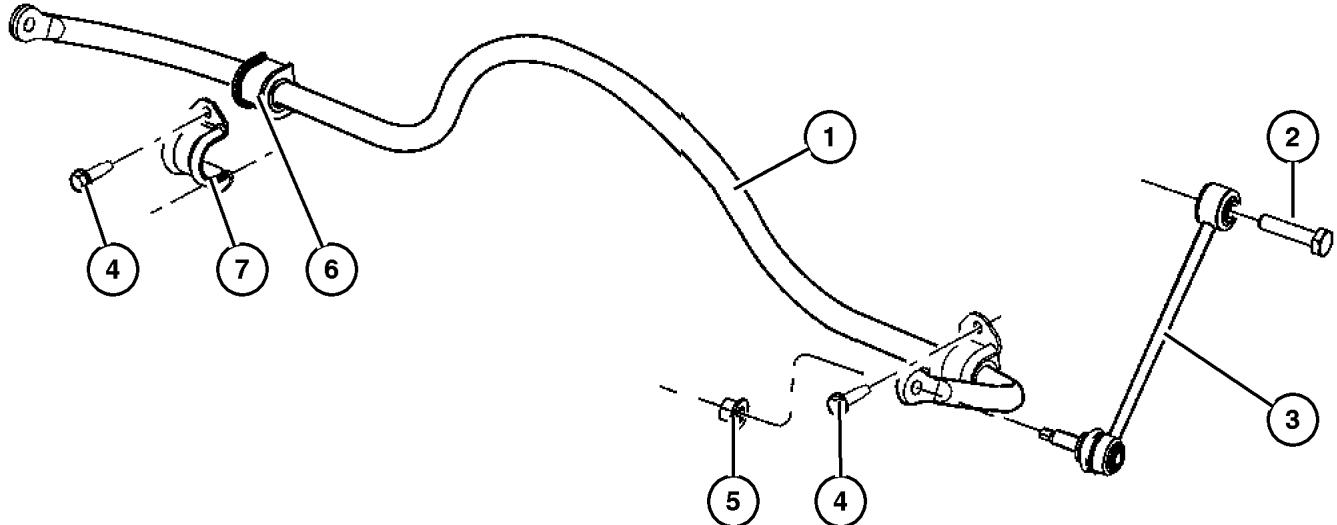


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 199AA	3							NUT, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090 420AD	1							SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52090 278AF	1							CRADLE, Rear Suspension
4	6507 231AA	2							SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
5	6508 267AA	9							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
6	6502 698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
7	6508 079AA	1							BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	52089 605AD	1							TRACK BAR, Rear
9	6508 132AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	6502 818	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Stabilizer Bar
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 484AC	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	6101 984	2							BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
3	52089 486AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
5	6502 835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	52089 485AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
7	52090 271AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

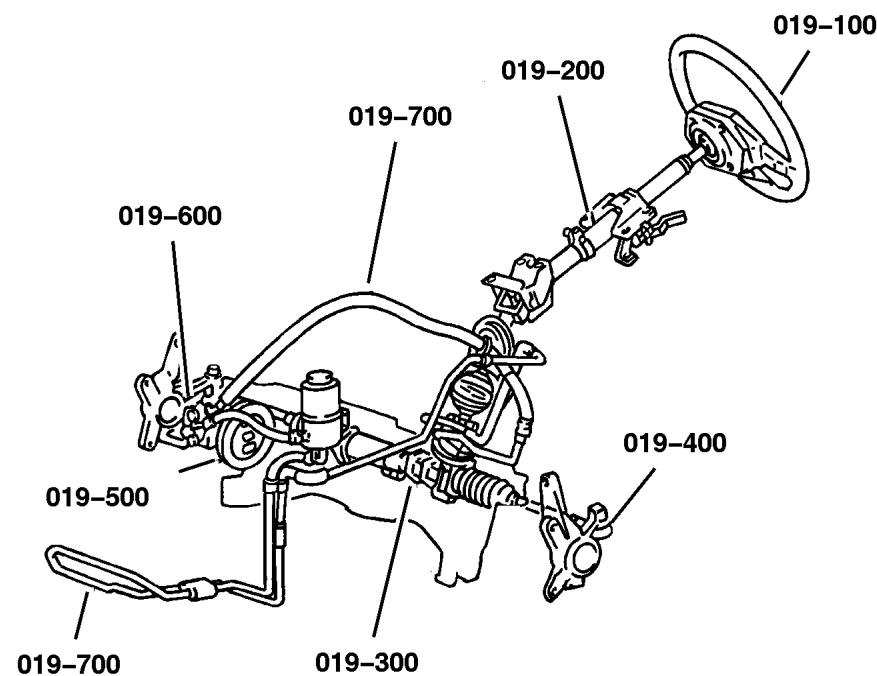
Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Steering Wheel

Steering Wheel Assembly Fig. 019-110

Steering Column

Steering Column Assy Fig. 019-210

Steering Gear

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering Fig. 019-310

Steering Linkage

Steering Linkage Fig. 019-410

Power Steering Pump

Power Steering Pump Fig. 019-510

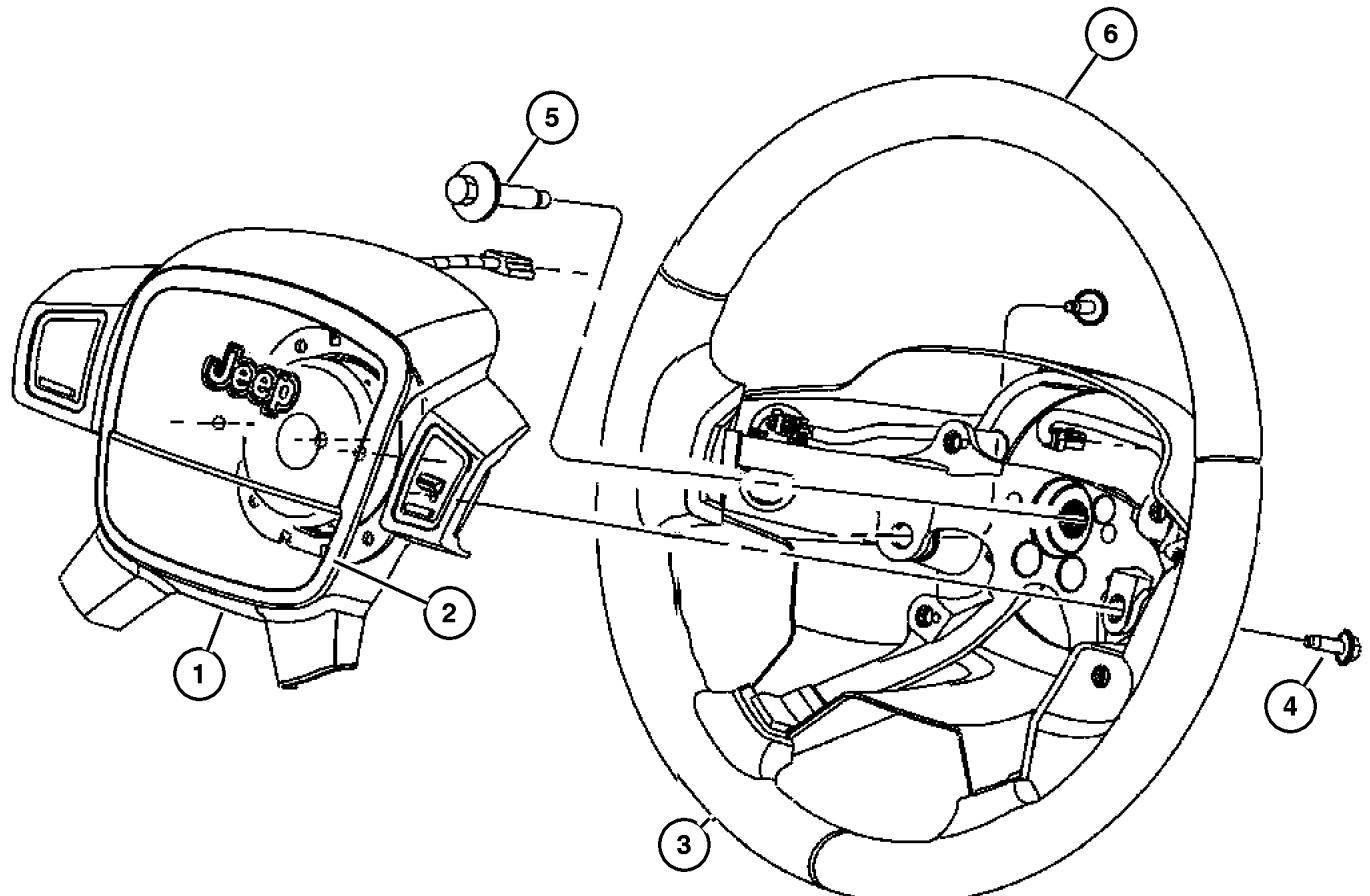
Power Steering Hoses

Power Steering Hose [3.7L EK0, 4.7L EV0] Fig. 019-710

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0] Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110

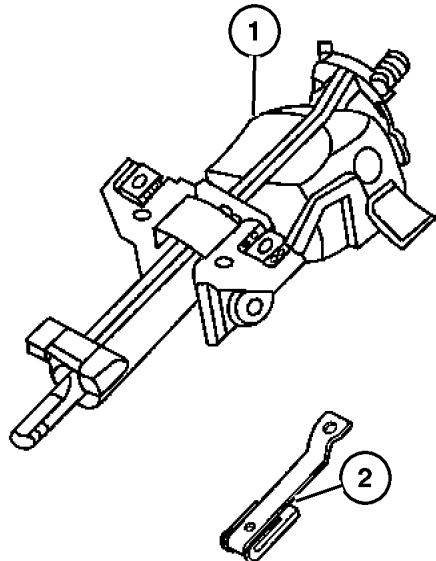


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[GXX]=Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System									
[SCA]=Steering Wheel									
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped									
1	5JJ28 1D1AC	1							AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ28 1D5AC	1							Next Generation
	5JJ28 1J3AC	1							Use up to 11/29/04 Advanced
	5JJ28 1D1AD	1							Advanced Next Generation
									Use after 11/29/04
2	1BH82 1D1AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH82 1D5AA	1							Next Generation
	1BH82 1J3AA	1							Advanced
3	5HM76 BD5AB	1							WHEEL, Steering
	5HM76 ZJ3AB	1							Slate Gray
4	6507 294AA	2							Khaki
5	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering
									Wheel
6	1AQ66 1D1AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35.
									WHEEL, Steering, Leather

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

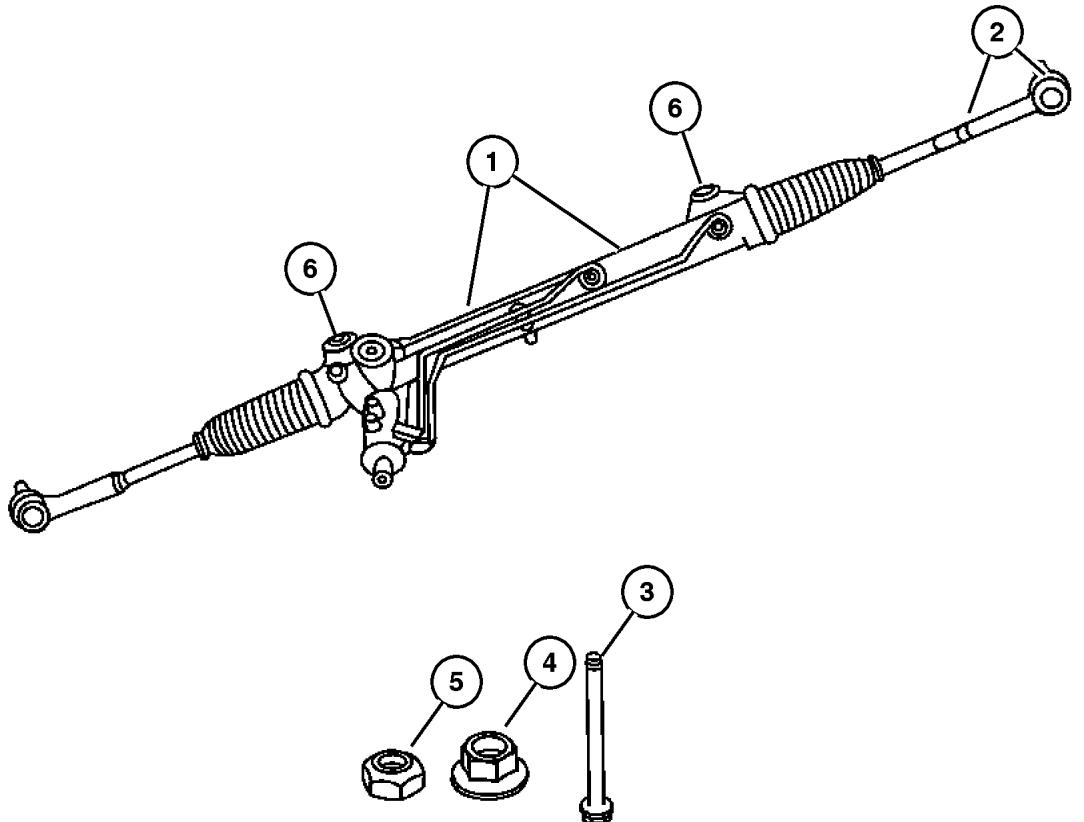
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5057 151AD	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55315 087AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	6504 030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5KB11 BD1AD-	1							Lt. Graystone
	5KB11 BD5AD-	1							Med. Slate Gray
	5KB11 ZJ3AD-	1							Med. Khaki



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

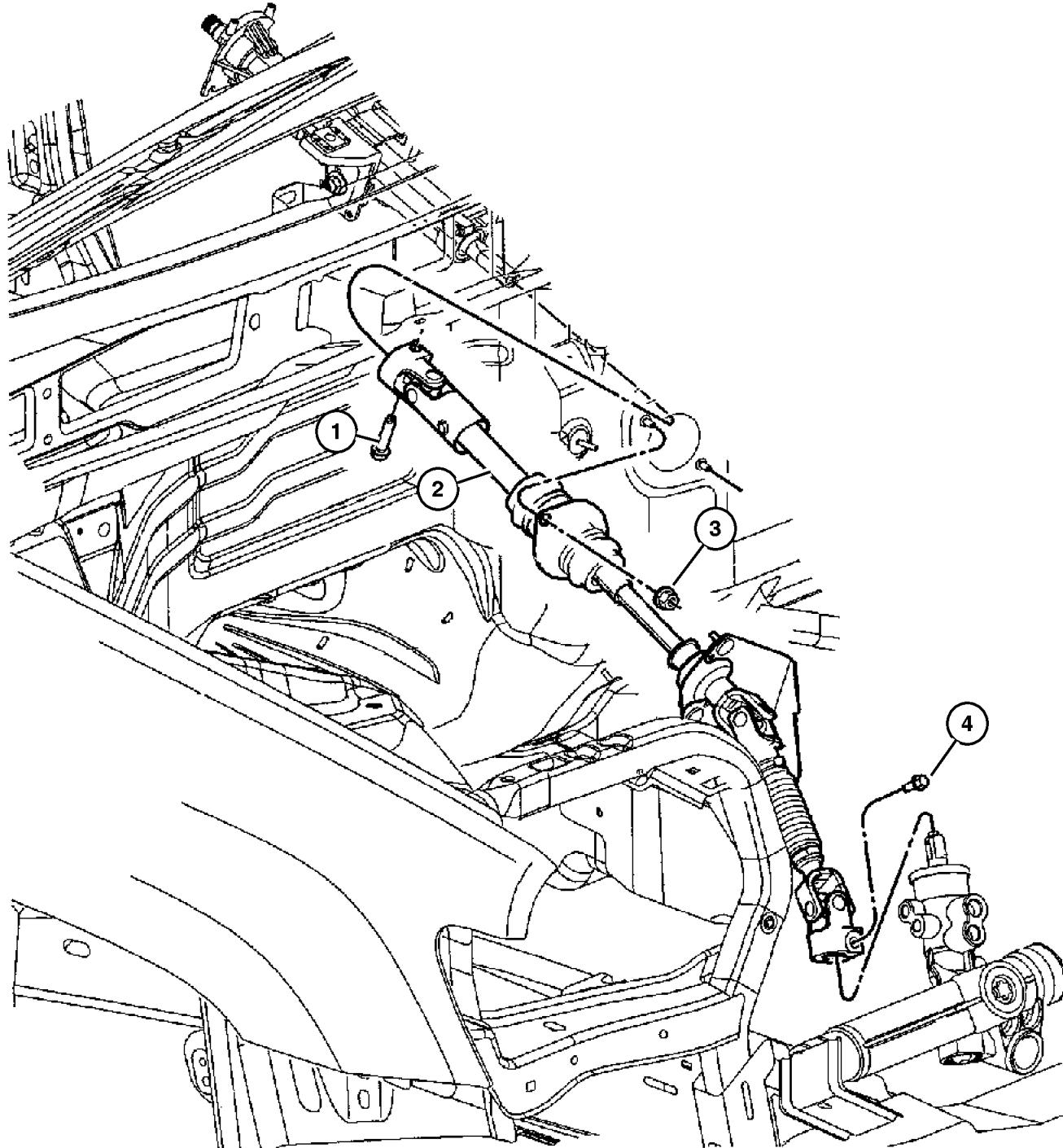
Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 292AB	1							GEAR, Power Steering
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	5143 555AA	1							Left
	5143 556AA	1							Right
3	6507 661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	6507 706AA	2							NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089 312AA	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

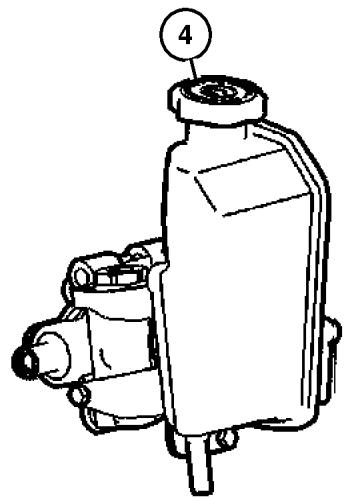
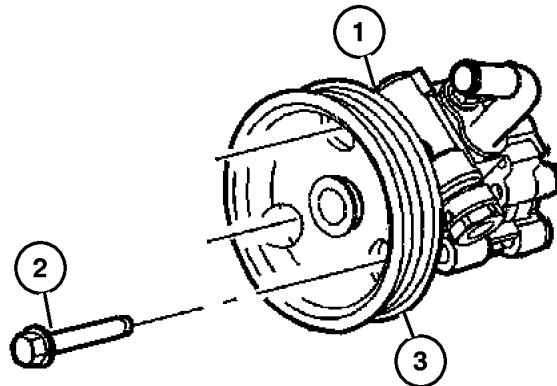
Steering Linkage
Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40
2	55197 223AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	5096 978AA	2							NUT, Hex, M6
4	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

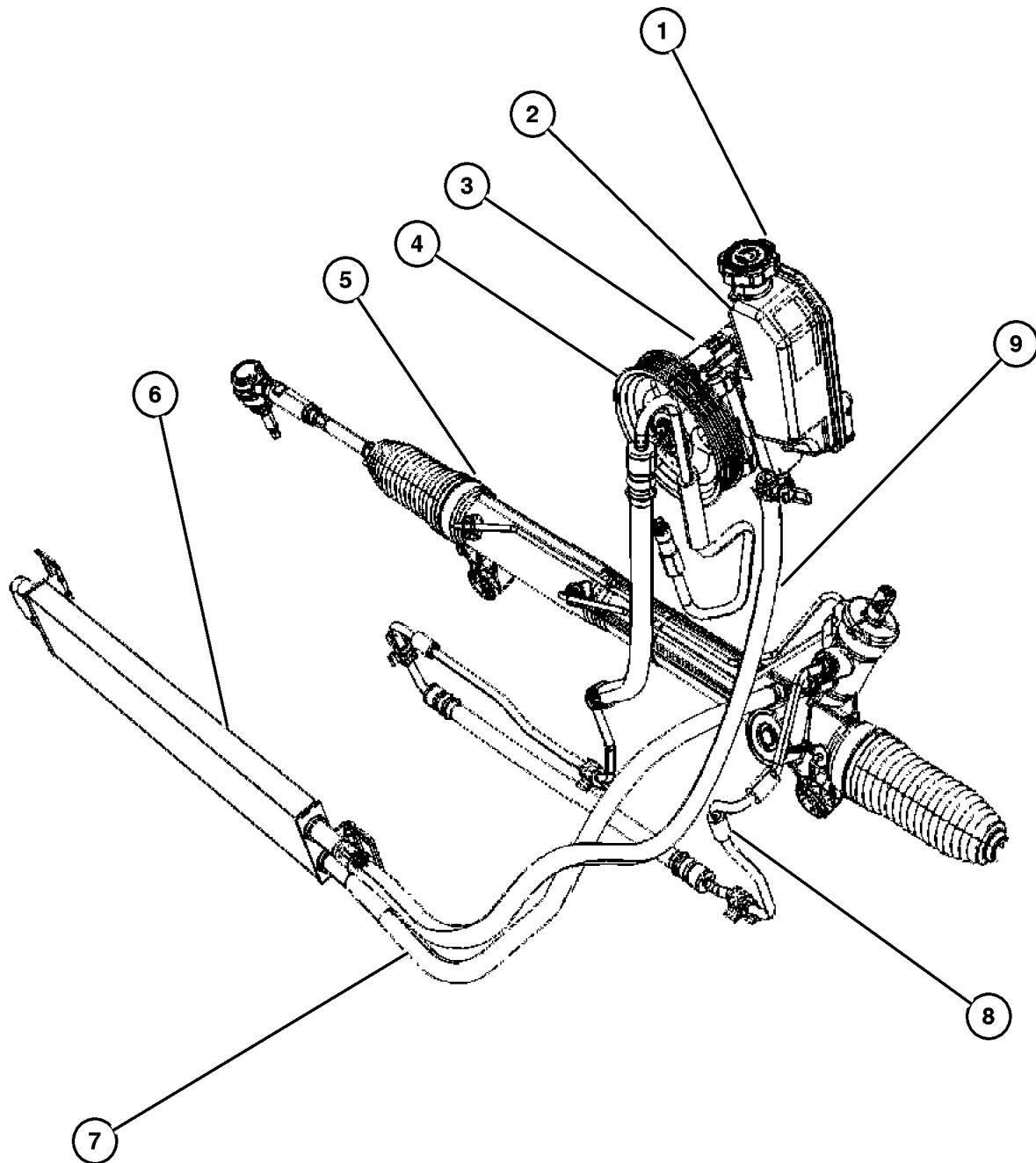
Power Steering Pump
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine [EVO] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1 PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley									
	52089 339AC	1			EK0, EV0				
	52089 883AC	1			EZ0				
2	6102 045AA	3			EK0				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		3			EV0				
	6102 184AA	3			EZ0				
3	53013 677AB	1			EZ0				PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013 688AB	1			EK0, EV0				
4	5143 614AA	1			EK0, EV0				CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
		1			EZ0				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

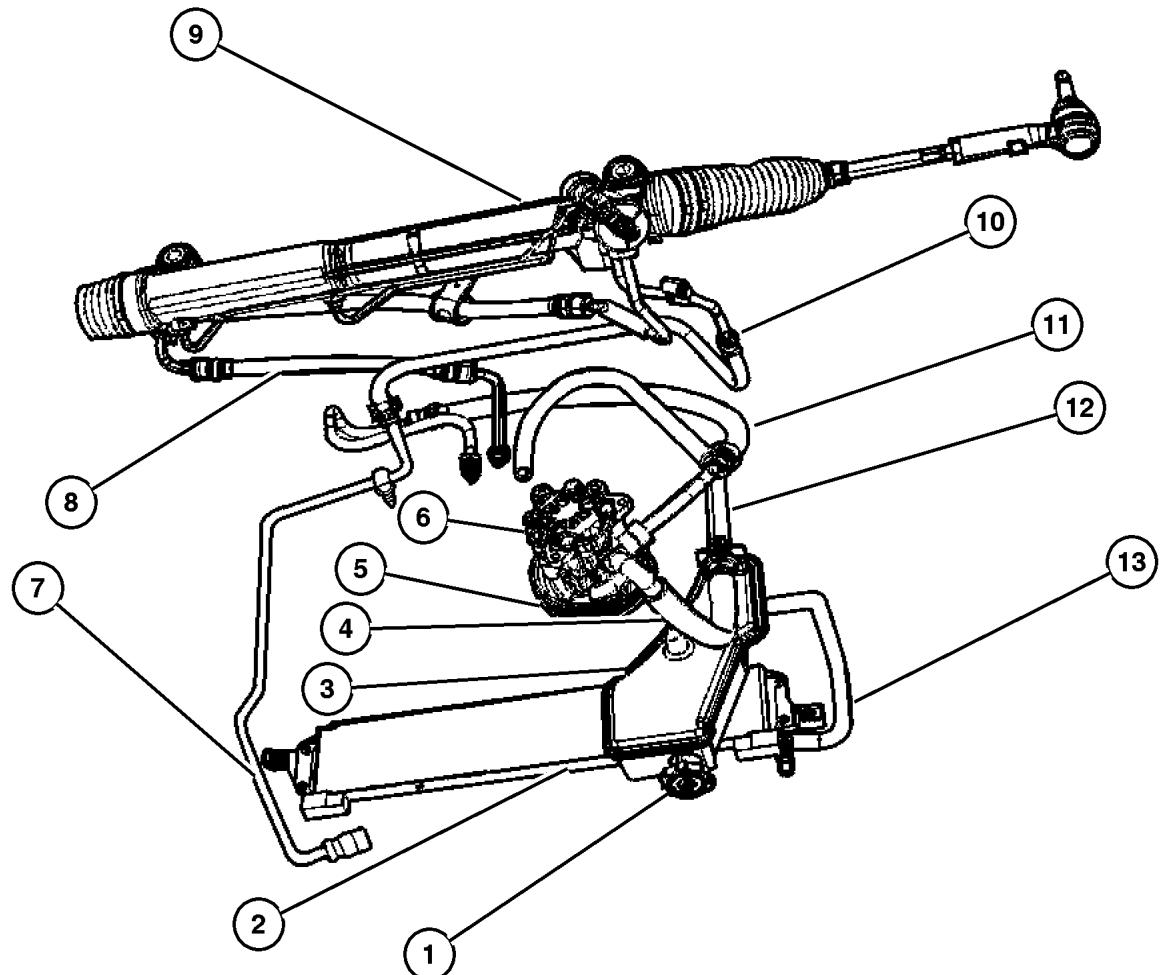
Power Steering Hose [3.7L EK0, 4.7L EV0]
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1		EK0, EV0					CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52089 339AC	1		EK0, EV0					PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
4	53013 688AB	1		EK0, EV0					PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6	52090 052AB	1		EK0, EV0	DG0				COOLER, Power Steering
7	52089 865AC	1		EK0, EV0					HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	52089 325AB	1		EK0, EV0					HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	52089 317AC	1			EK0				HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52124 131AA	1			EV0				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1		EZ0	DG0				CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	55116 927AA	1		EZ0	DG0				COOLER, Power Steering
3	52089 905AC	1		EZ0	DG0				RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
4	52089 487AA	1		EZ0	DG0				HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013 677AB	1		EZ0					PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089 883AC	1		EZ0					PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	5143 196AA	1		EZ0	DG0				TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52124 114AA	1		EZ0					HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hec To Steering Gear
9	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
10	52090 121AA	1		EZ0					HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler tube
11	52080 154AA	1		EZ0	DG0				HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Pump
12	52089 641AB	1		EZ0	DG0				HOSE, Power Steering Return, Hec To Reservoir
13	52089 318AA	1		EZ0	DG0				HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

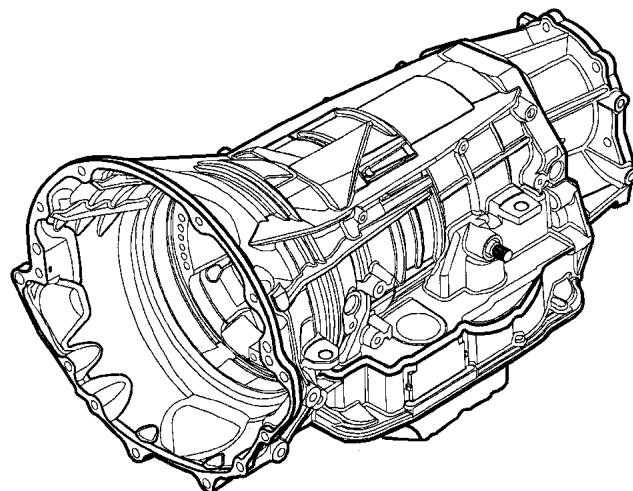
Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train

45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-110

Case and Extension

Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-310

Gear Train

Input Shaft [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-430

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-440

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-460

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-470

Valve Body

Valve Body [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control Fig. 45RFE-1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1310

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1320

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1330

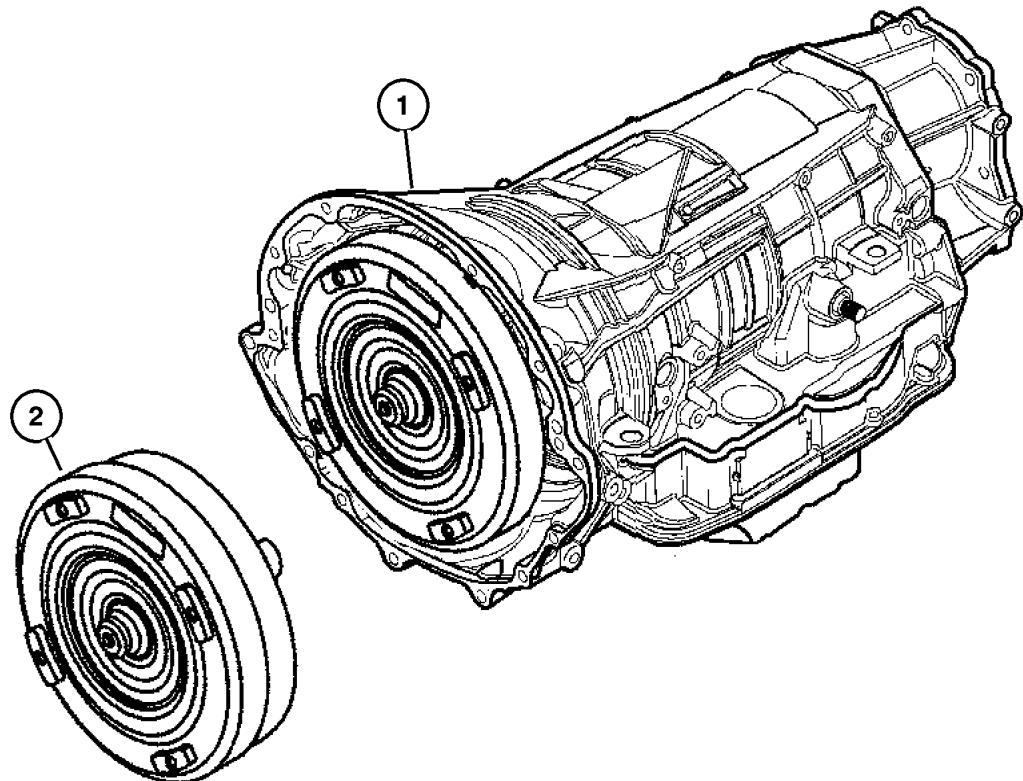
Overhaul [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1340

Input Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1350

Planetary Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1360

Transmission [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	5143 576AB	1	J		EZ0	DGQ			TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
									Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119653AA]
	5143 600AA	1	J		EV0	DGQ			Includes Torque Converter / With
									Stamp # [52119099AF]
	5143 599AA	1	T		EV0	DGQ			Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119098AF]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 352AA	1	J		EZ0	DGQ			
	4736 600AA	1	J		EV0	DGQ			
		1	T		EV0	DGQ			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

**SUPER GRAND
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

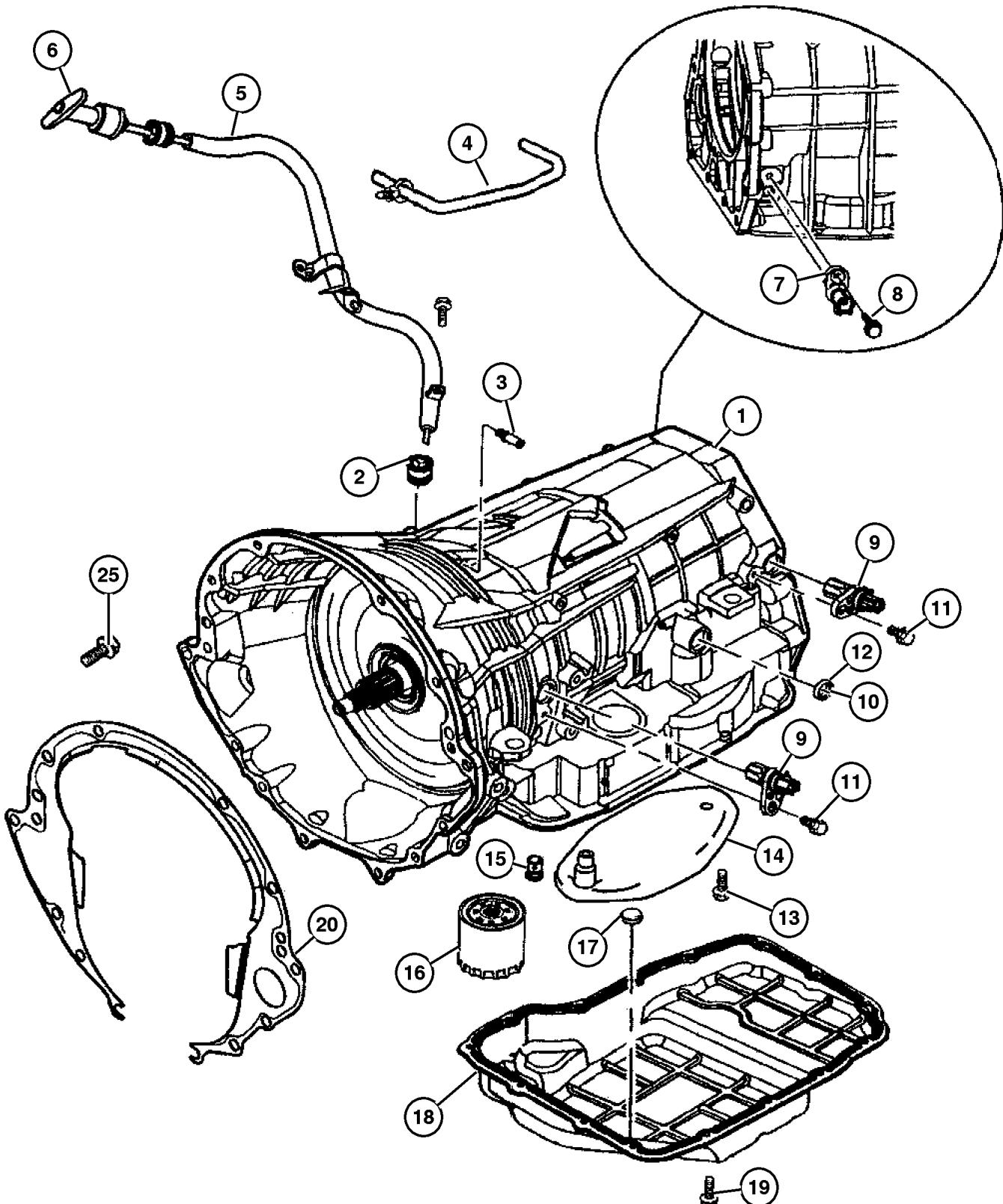
BODY
WD 74 = 4 Door
WD

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ]

Figure 45RFE-210

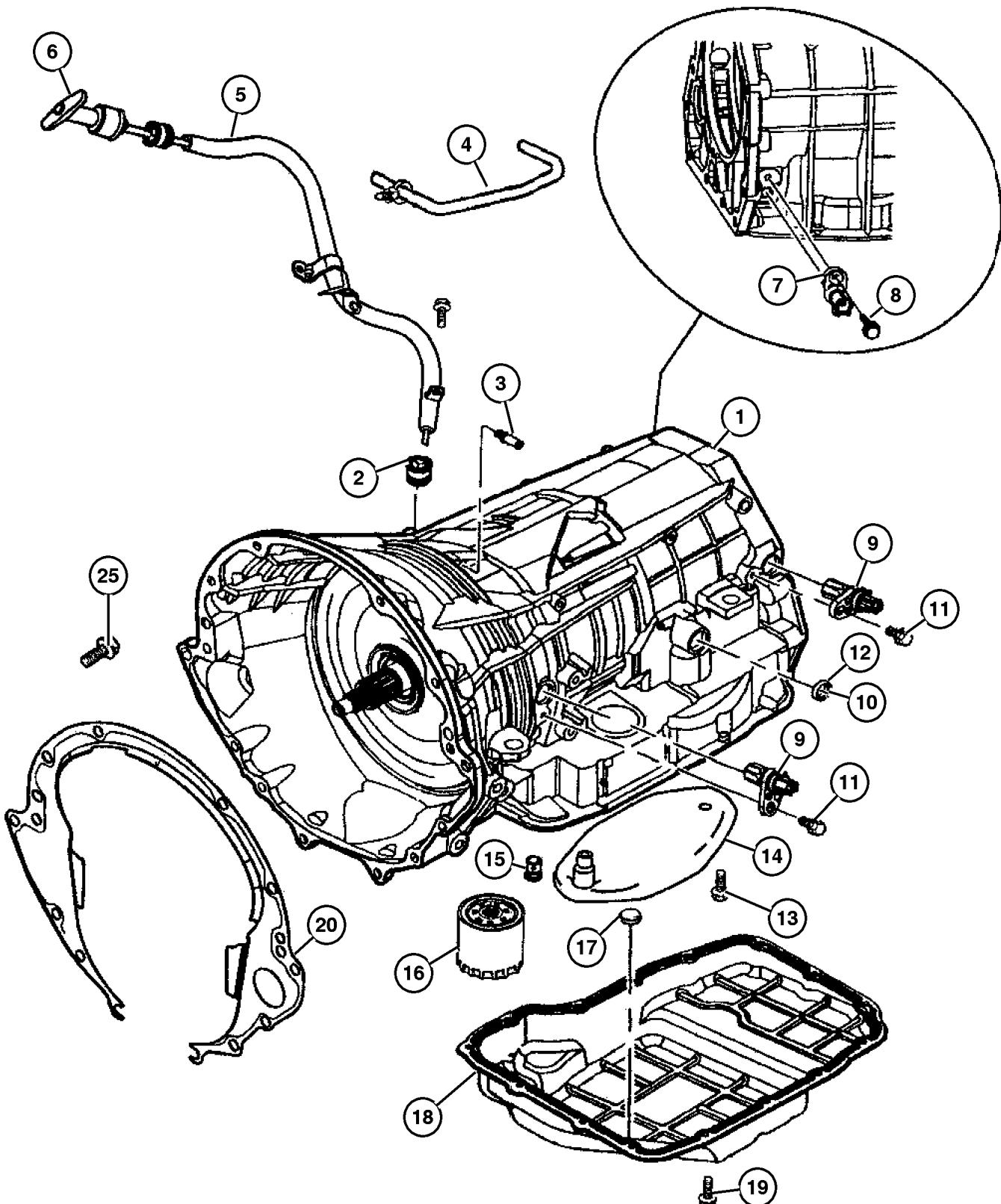


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	4799 613AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				EV0	DGQ	
		1	J				EZ0	DGQ	
2									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	J				EV0	DGQ	
		1	T					DGQ	
		1	J				EZ0	DGQ	
3									VENT, Transmission
	4799 861AB	1	J				EV0	DGQ	
		1	T					DGQ	
		1	J				EZ0	DGQ	
4	53032 457AA	1					DGJ,		TUBE, Vent
							DGQ		
5	53013 685AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
									[Up to and includes 3/09/05]
6	53013 685AD	1					DGQ		[After 3/09/05]
									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
									[Up to and includes 3/09/05]
7	53013 686AC	1					DGQ		
	53013 686AB	1					DGQ		
8	4799 758	1	J				EV0	DGQ	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T					DGQ	
		1	J				EZ0	DGQ	
9	6101 221	15	T				DGQ		SCREW
		15	J				EV0	DGQ	
		15	J						
10	4799 061AB	2	J				EV0	DGQ	SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	T					DGQ	
		2	J				EZ0	DGQ	
11	4799 062	2	J				EV0	DGQ	O RING
		2	T						
		2	J				EZ0	DGQ	
									BOLT, M6x1.00x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---

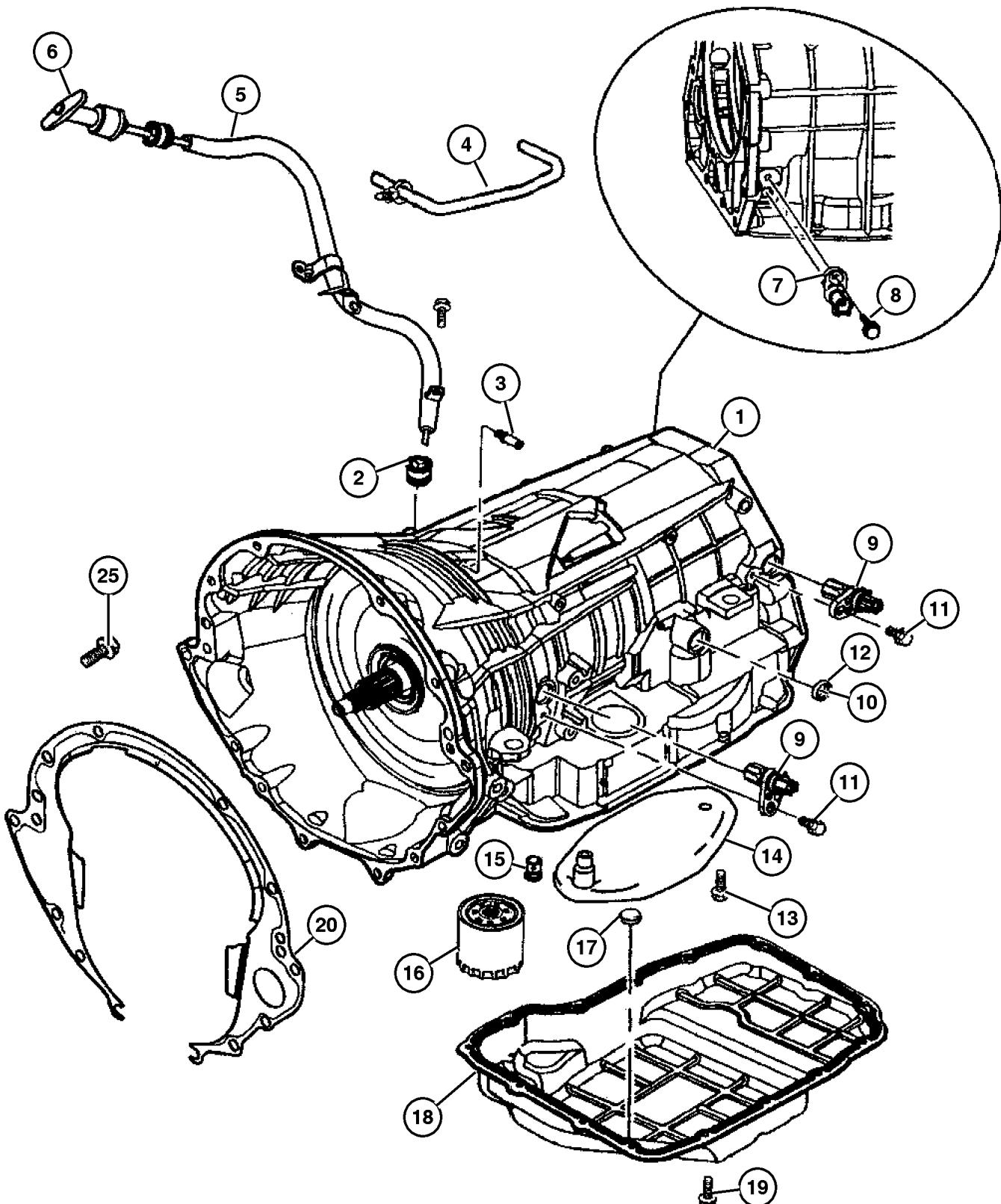
Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 331	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 346	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	2	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	5015 267AC	1	T				DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	T				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16	4799 662	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	T				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	T				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
19	6101 221	15	T				DGQ		SCREW
		15	J			EV0	DGQ		
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20	52104 344AA	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-21	4799 103	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-22									O RING, Control Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

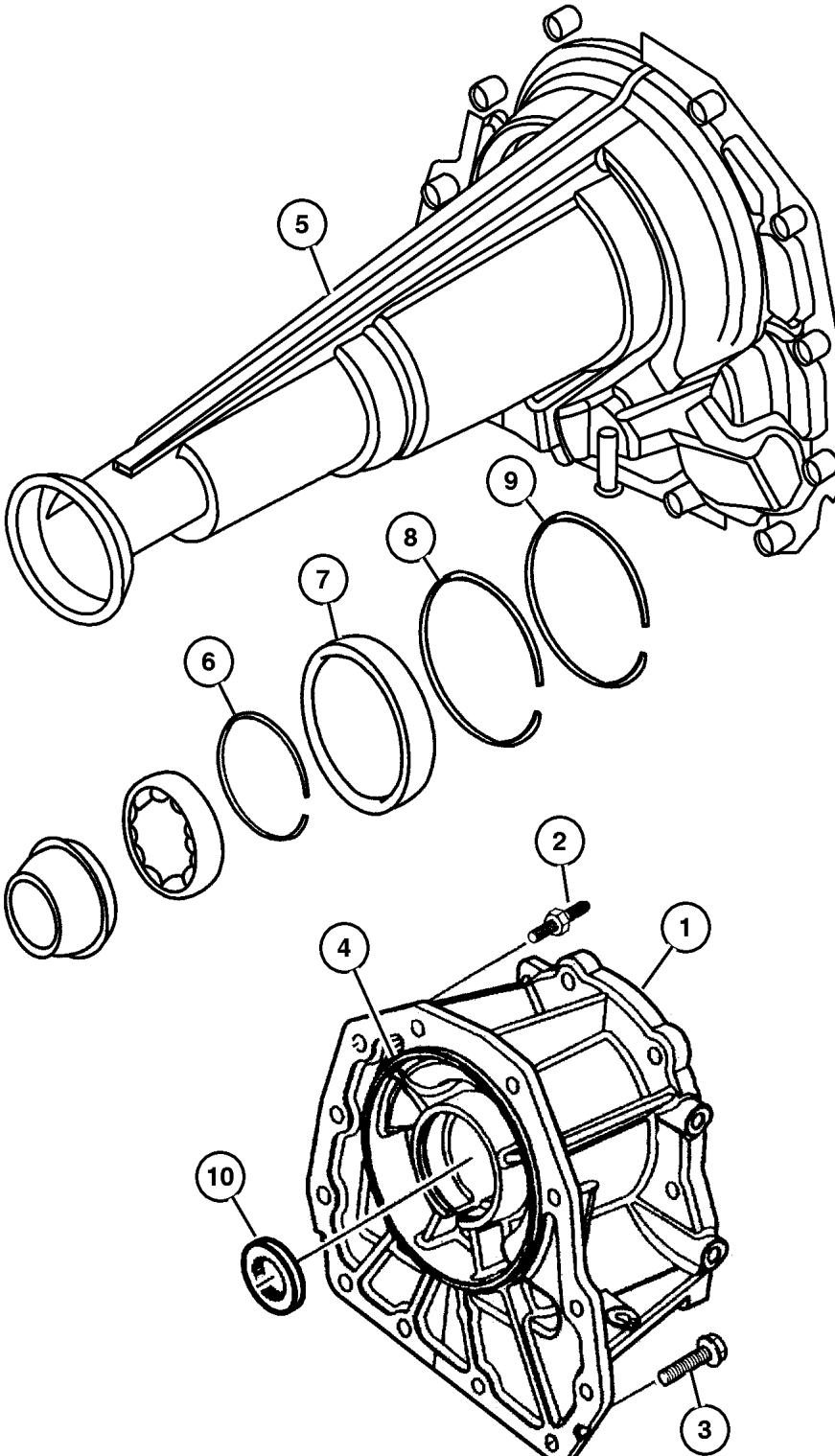
Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	6505 335AA-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-24	4736 547	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
25	52119 547AA-	2	T				DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
25	6022 266	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

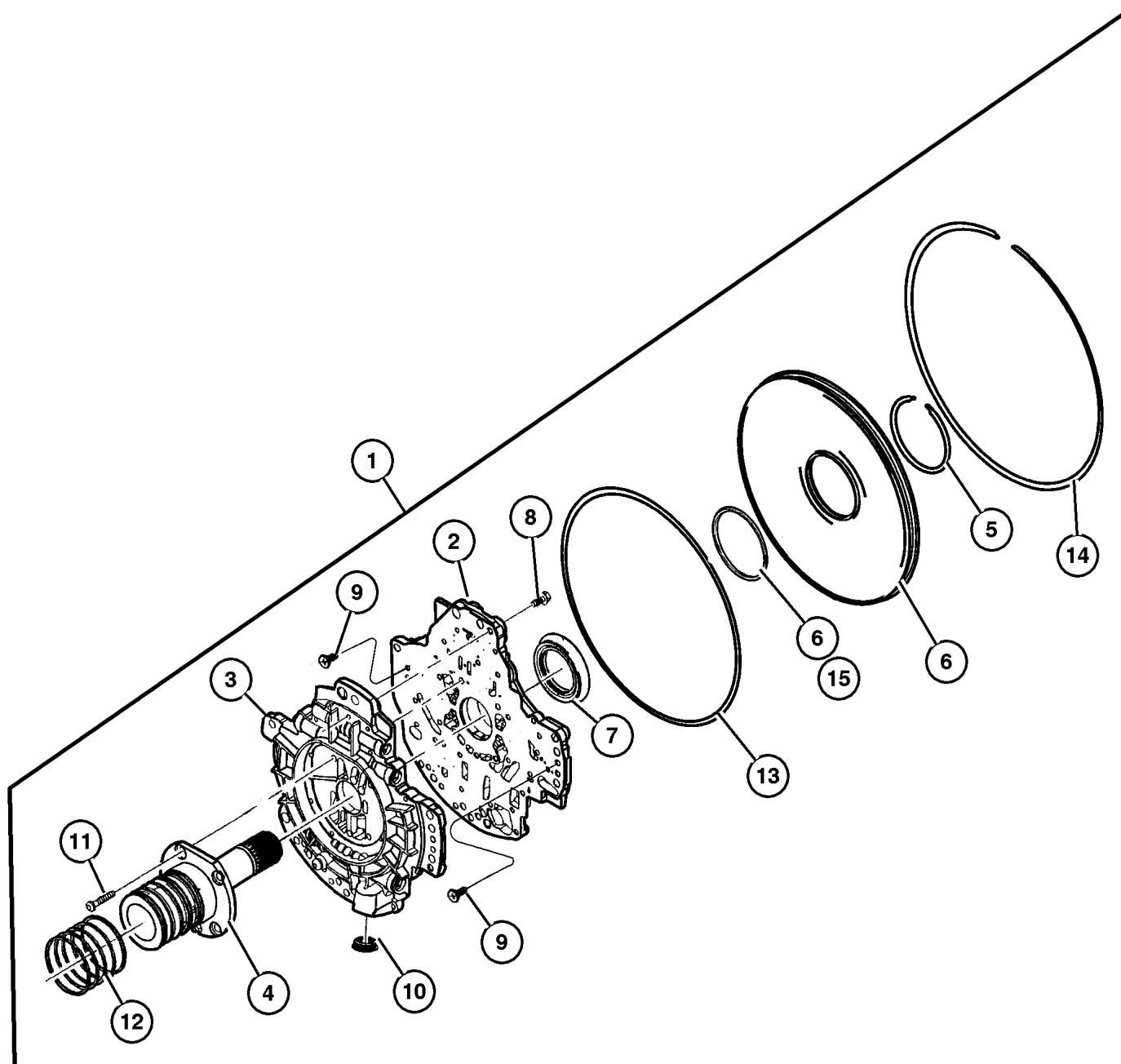
Adapter [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52119 463AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	52119 463AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J			EV0	DGQ		
		10	T				DGQ		
		10	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SEAL, Input
	4799 090	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	52119 499AA	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
6									SNAP RING
	4799 097	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	5012 997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
8									SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	4799 313	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SEAL, Adapter
	52119 498AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

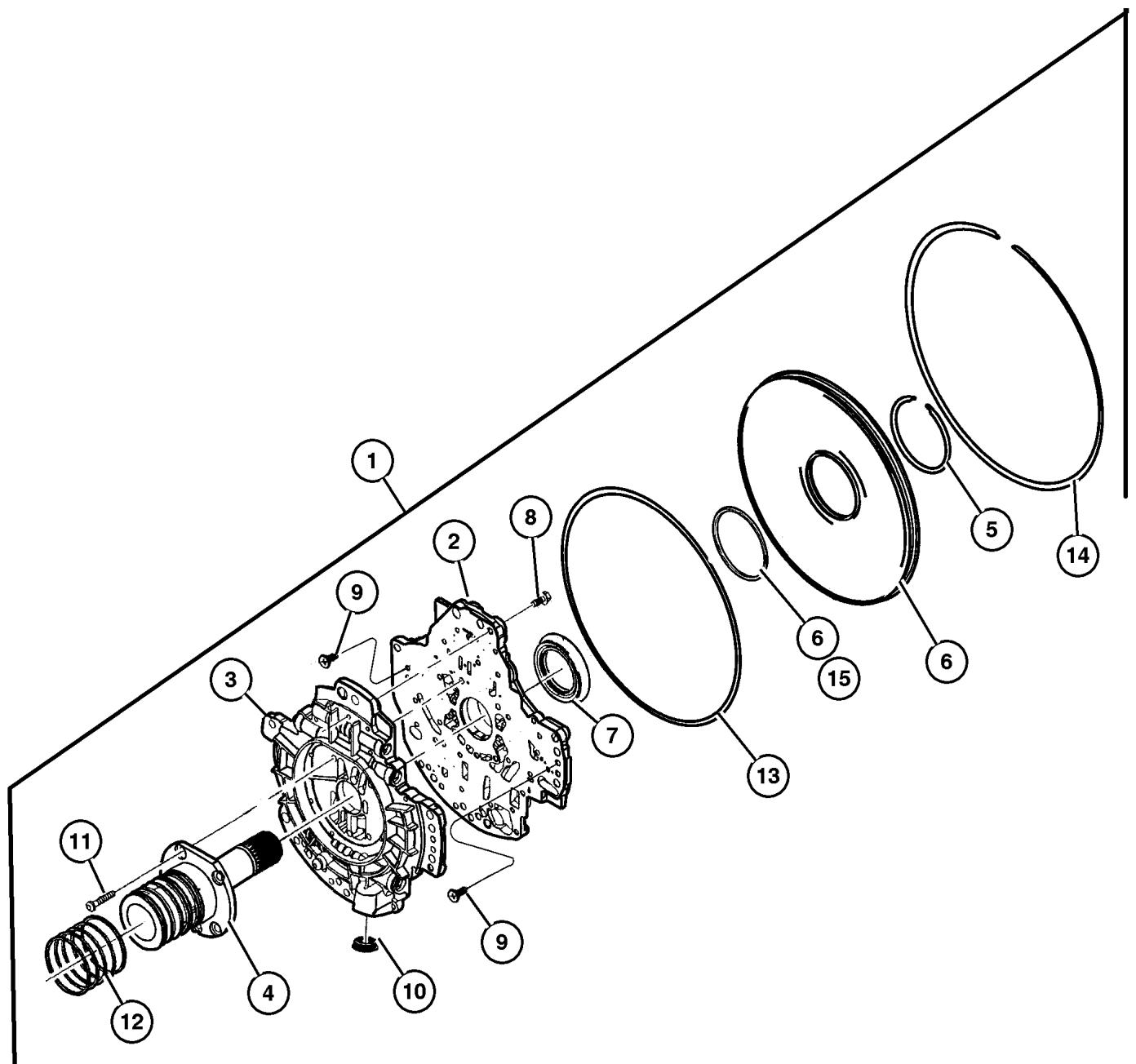
Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	5073 004AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
	5073 004AD	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	J			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	6500 215	24	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	T				DGQ		
		24	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	6503 232	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



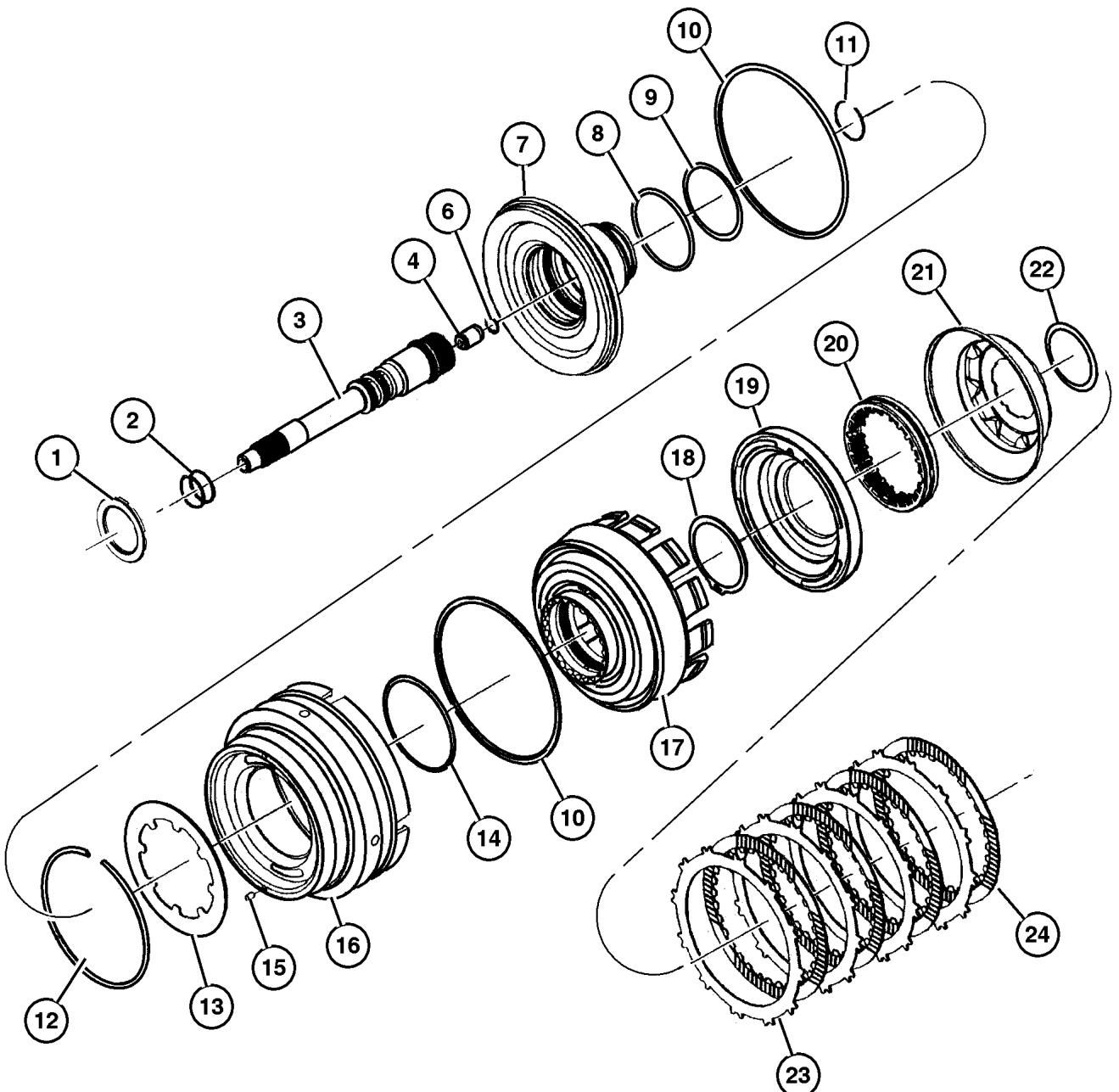
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6504 661	5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 056	5	J			EV0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	4799 005	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15	4736 547	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



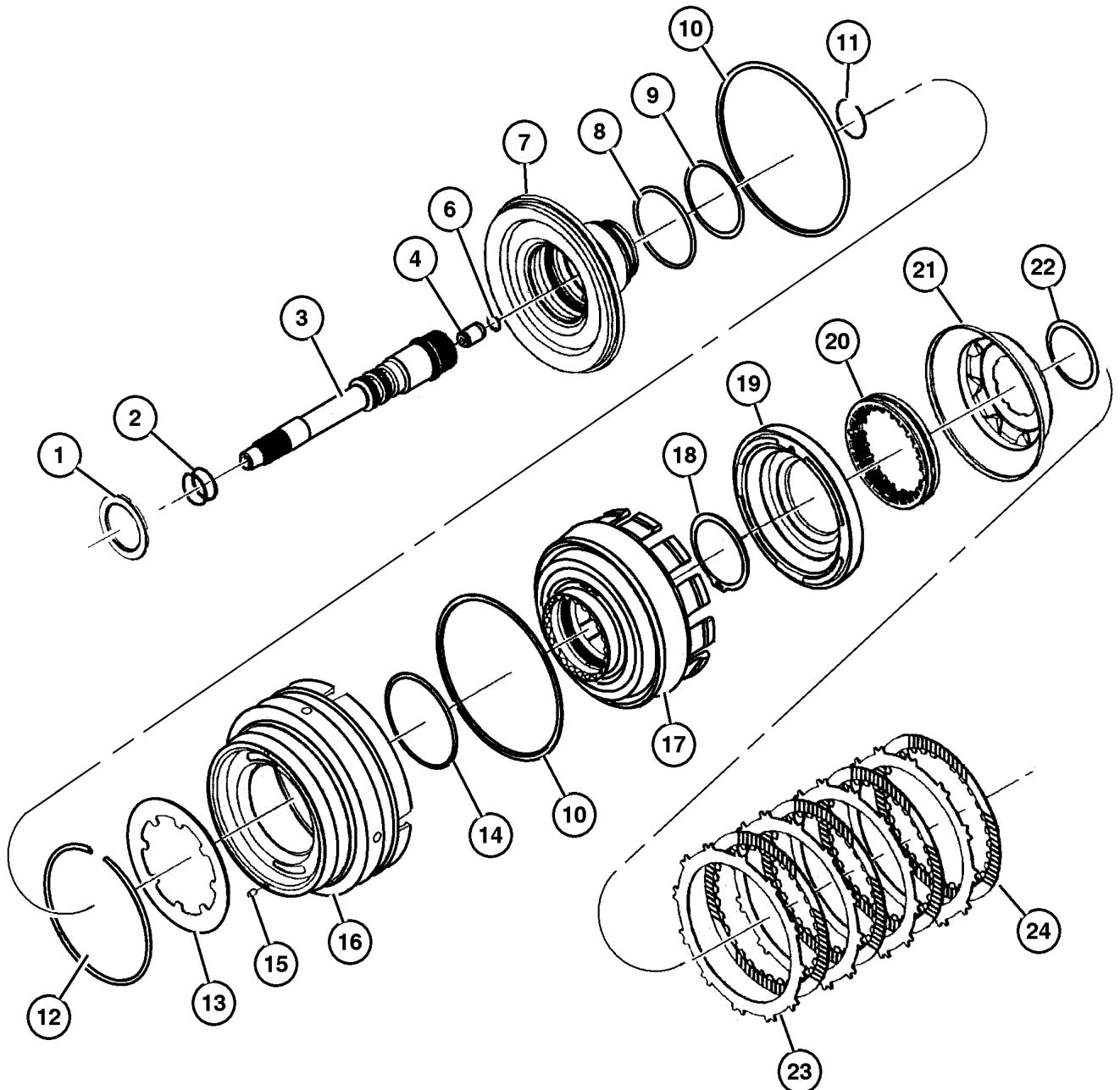
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG
		2	T				DGQ		05013090AC
3	5114 582AA	AR	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-5	6505 335AA-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 097	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 536AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 073	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG
		1	T				DGQ		05013090AC
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 755	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG
									05013090AC

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580			
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		EVB = 5.7L HEMI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



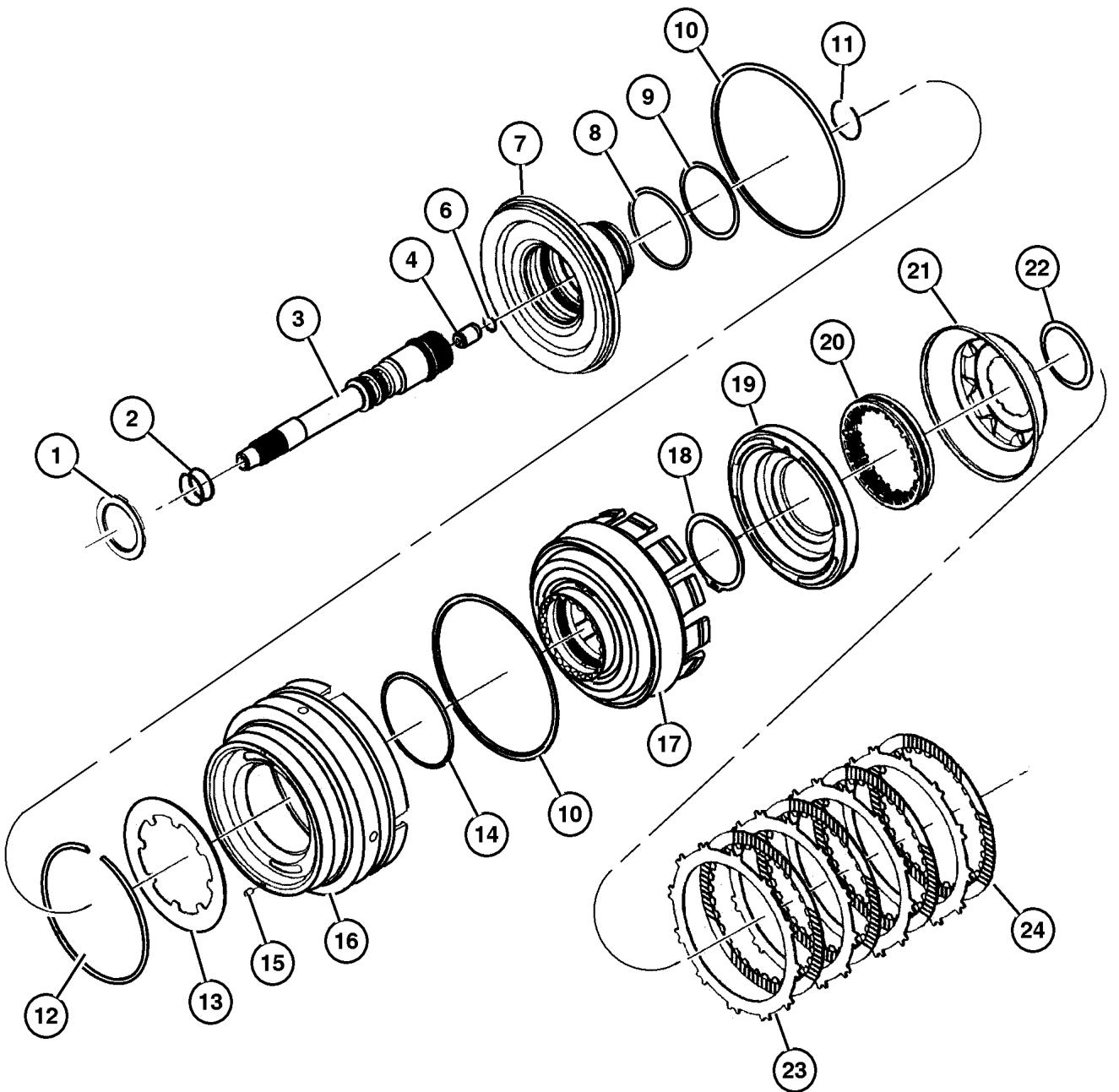
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	T	1					DGQ		
10	AR J			EZ0	DGQ				SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 090	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11	AR J			EZ0	DGQ				SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	4799 538	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
12	AR J			EZ0	DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 088	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
13	AR J			EZ0	DGQ				SPRING, Piston Return
	4799 087	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14	AR J			EZ0	DGQ				O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 089	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16	5073 525AA	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18	4799 097	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
19									PISTON, Underdrive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74	= 4 Door	EKG	= 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ	= 5 Speed Auto, W5A580		
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA	= 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ	= 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
				EZB	= 5.7L HEMI	DG0	= All Automatic Trans		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



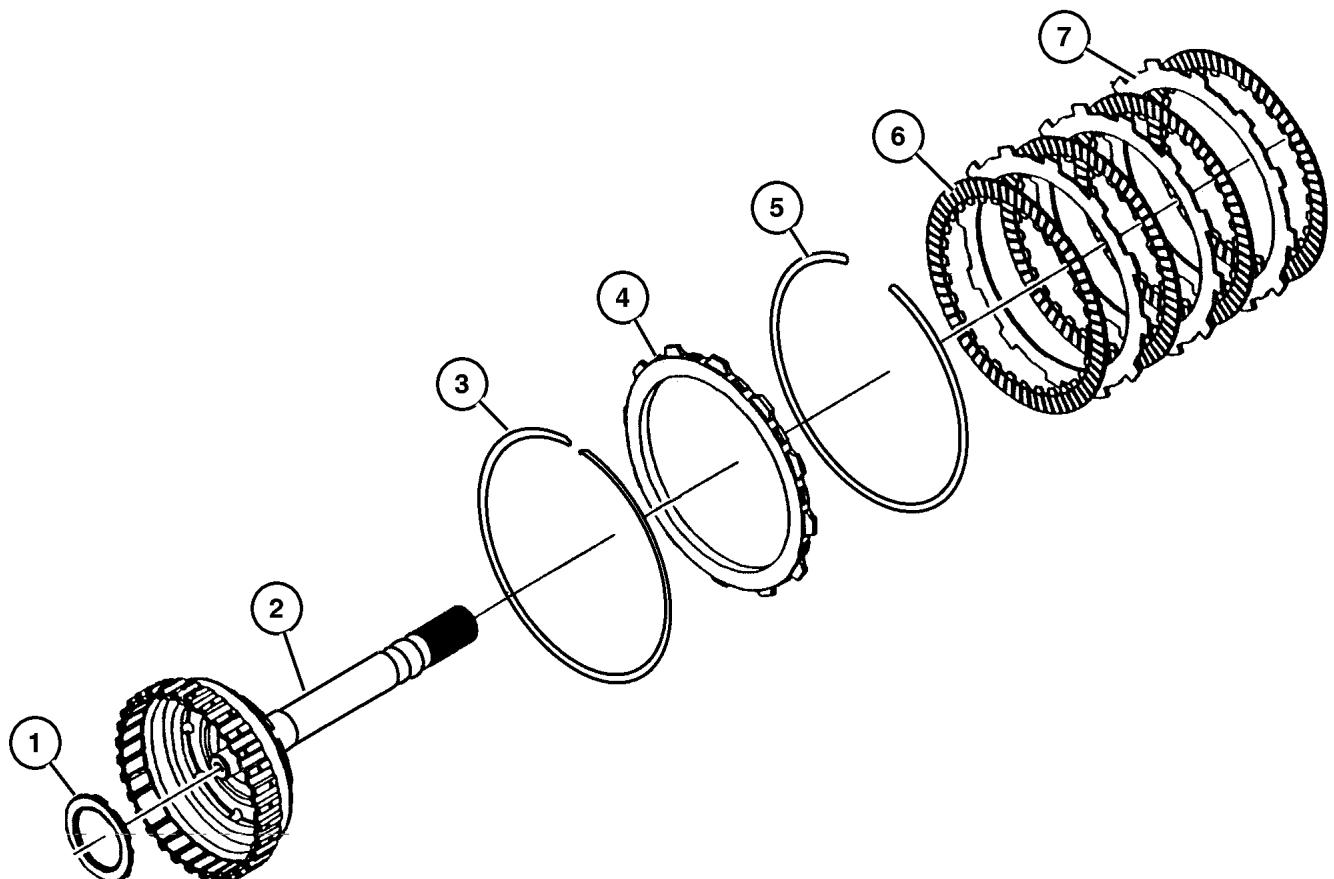
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 650	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 101	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
21									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 103	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
23									PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

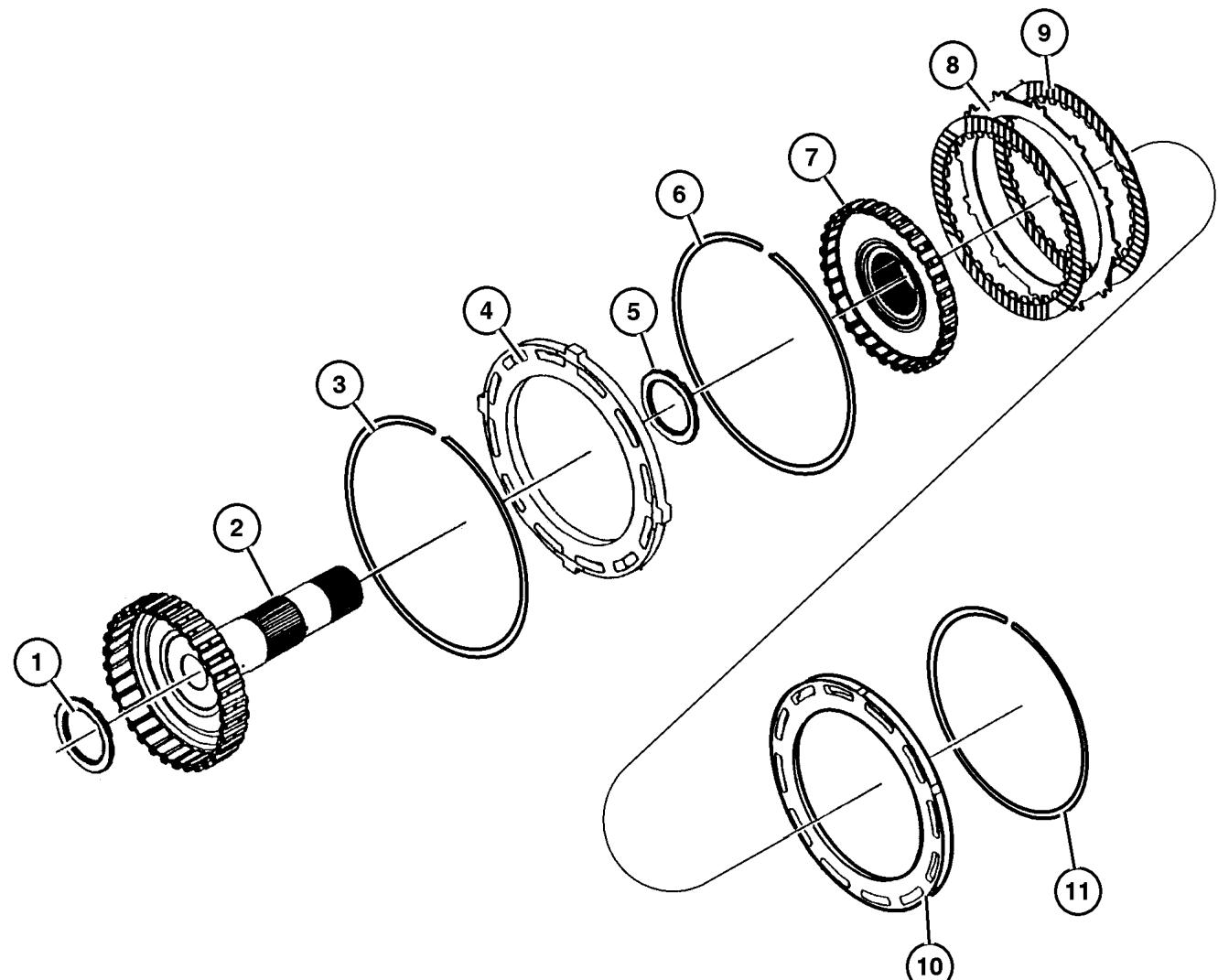
Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	5127 485AA	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 760	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

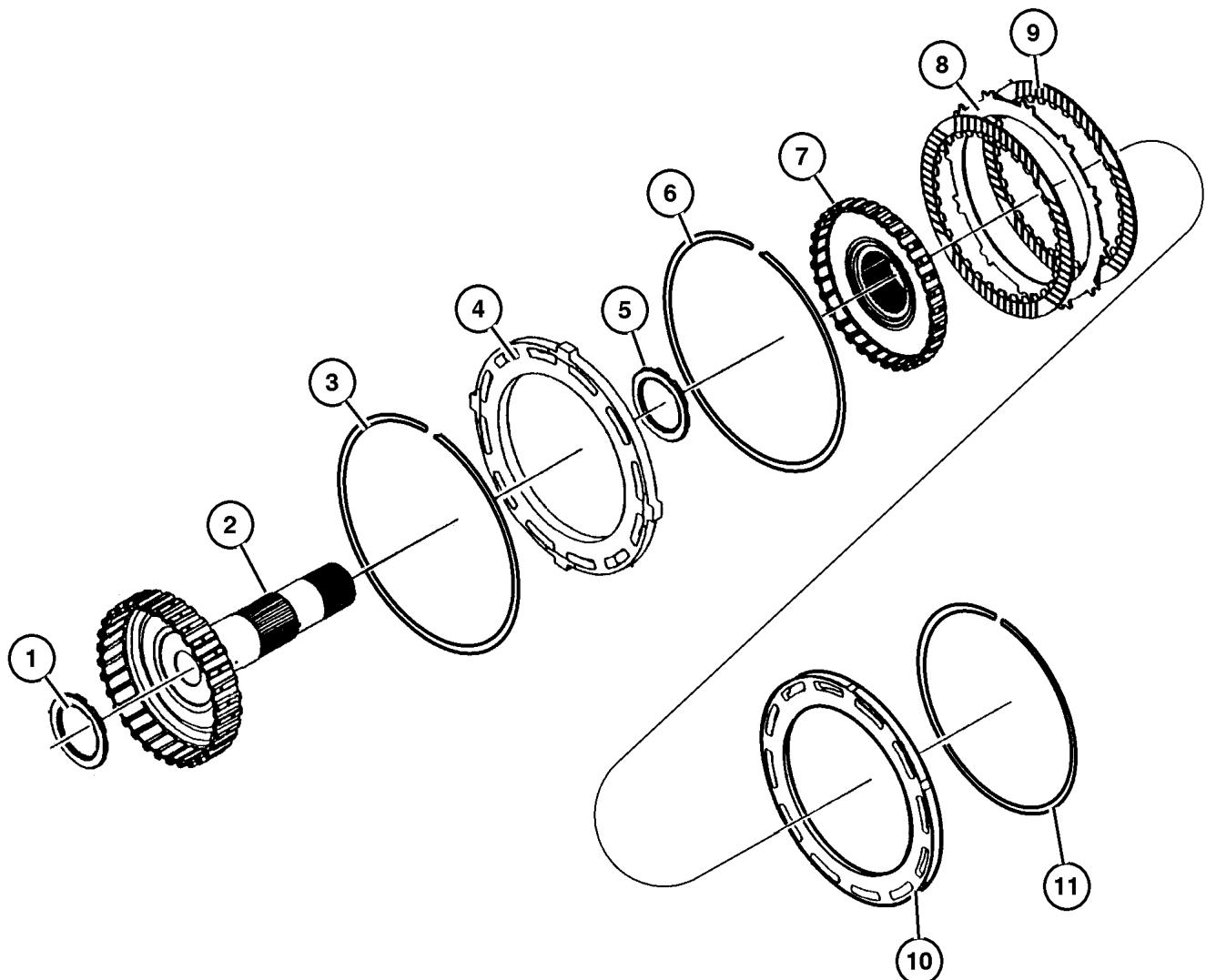


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 550	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 118	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	4799 116AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 117	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	4799 556	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
	P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

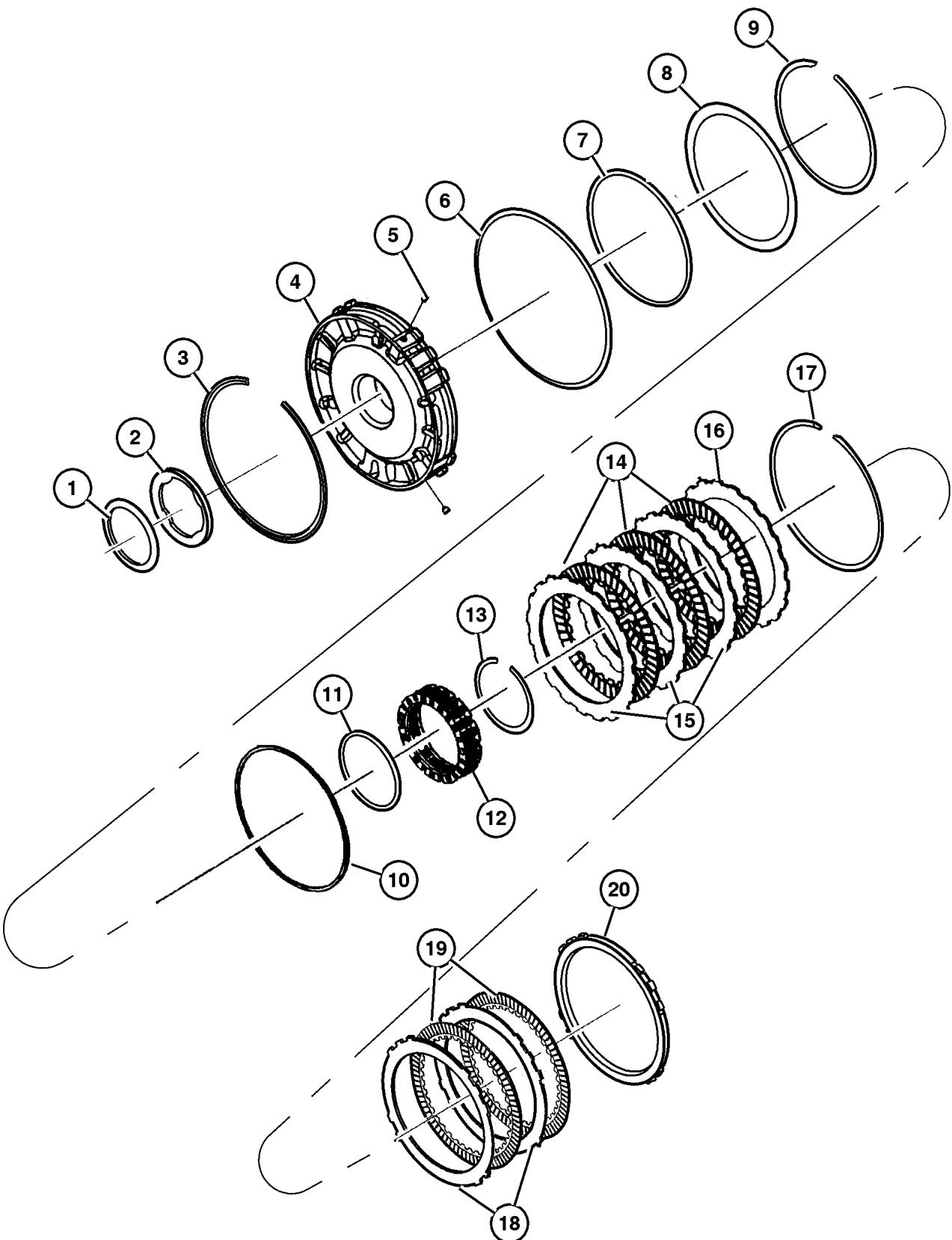
Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

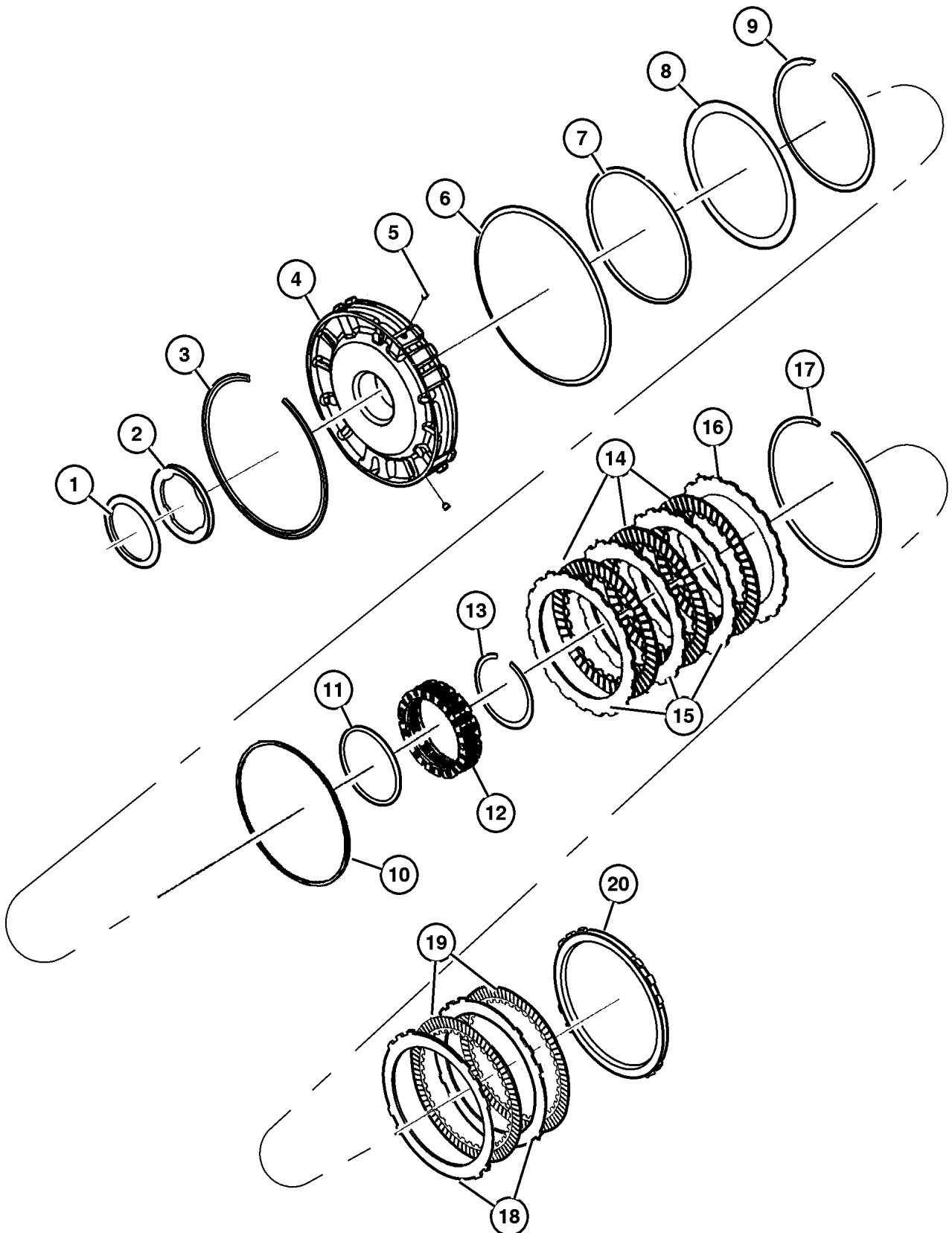


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1 THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller									
	4799 936AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2 PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 SNAP RING, Transmission									
	4799 680AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4 RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston									
	4799 498AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5 BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission									
	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6 SNAP RING, Transmission									
	4799 174	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7 RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
8 SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston									
	4799 521	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9 SNAP RING, Transmission									
	4799 522AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10 RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
11 RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

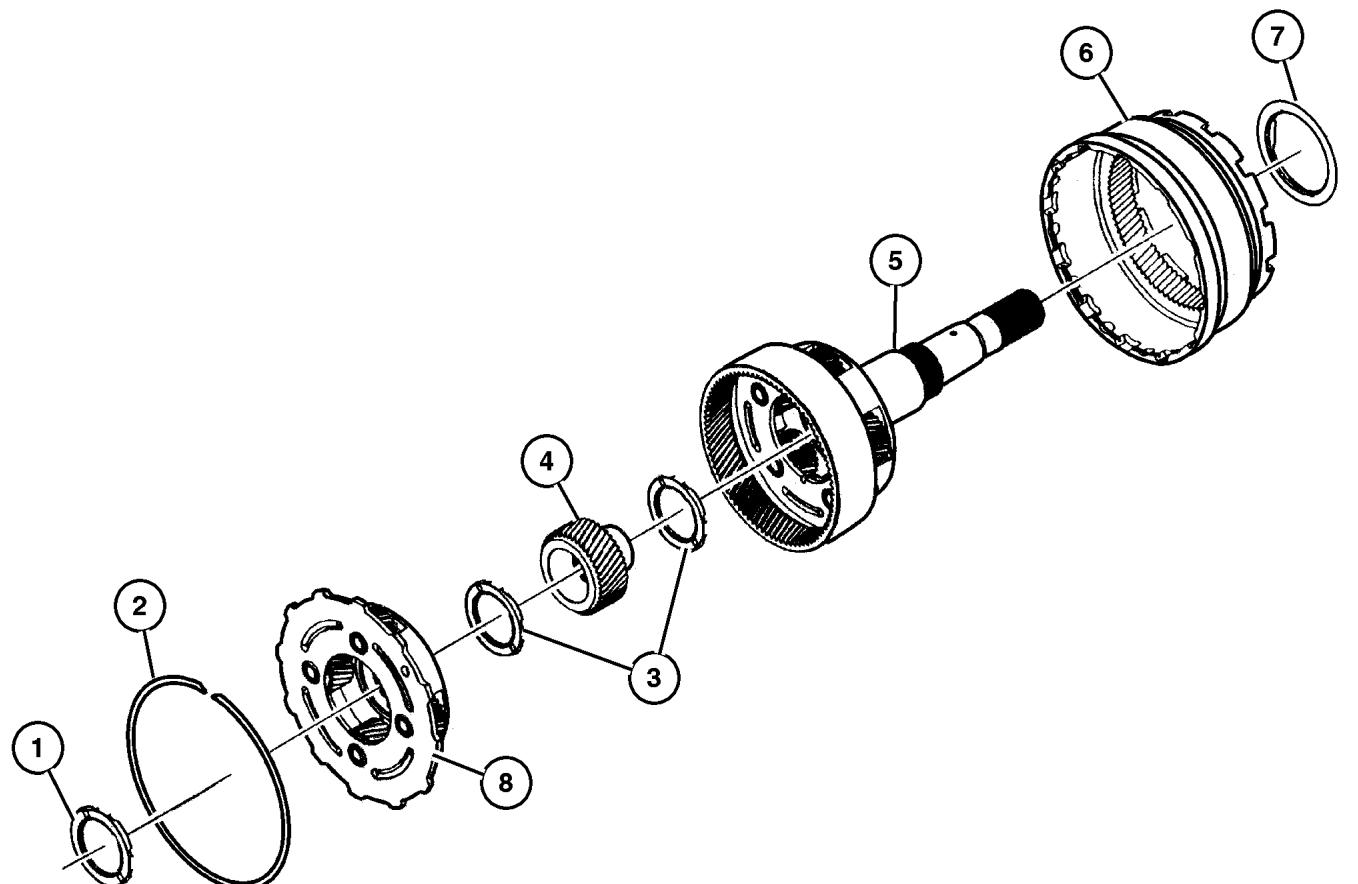


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-21	4799 457AB-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-22	4799 465	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-23	4799 640AC-	1	T						SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

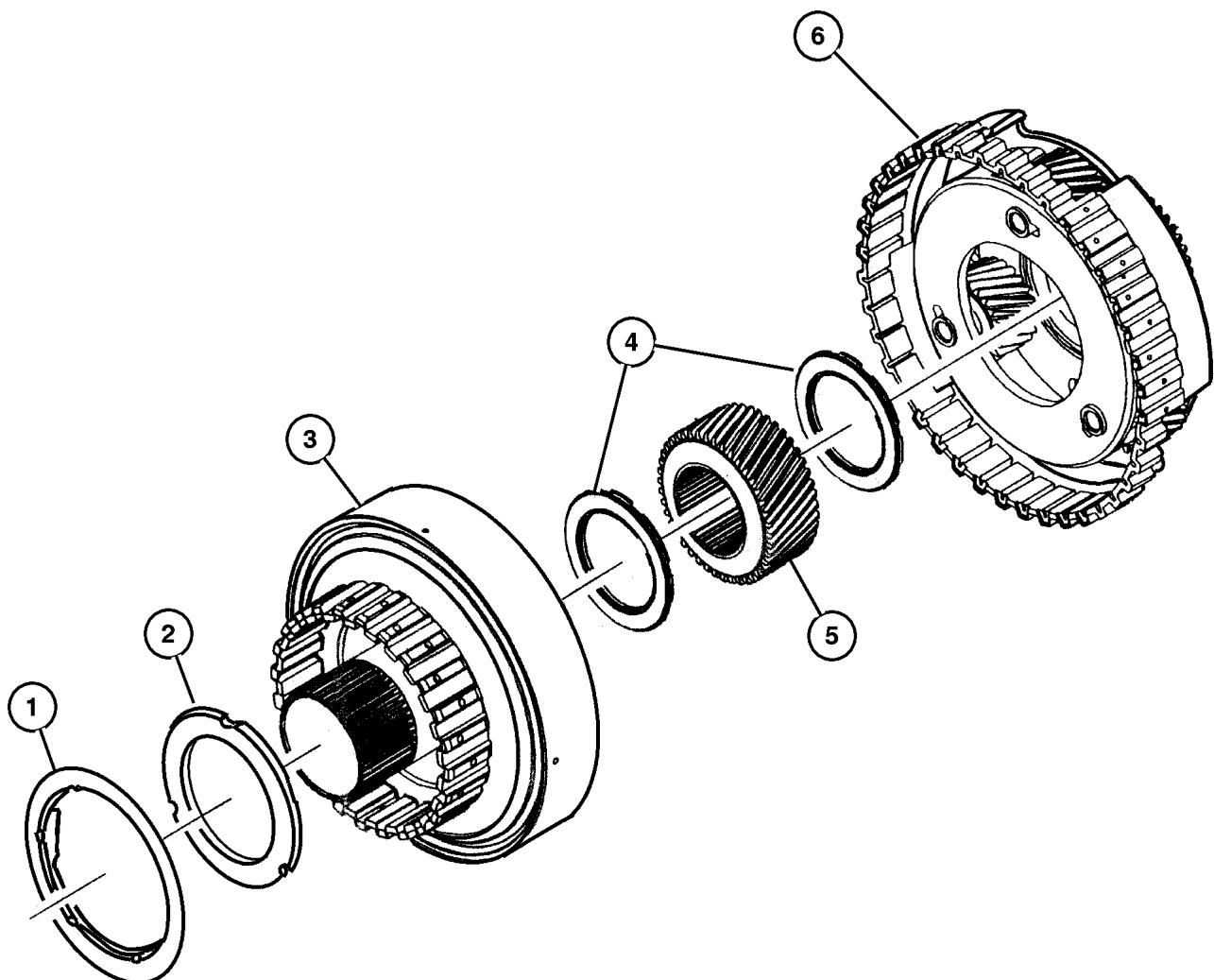


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	52119 464AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 586AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 500AE	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 501	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 459	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 503AE	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460

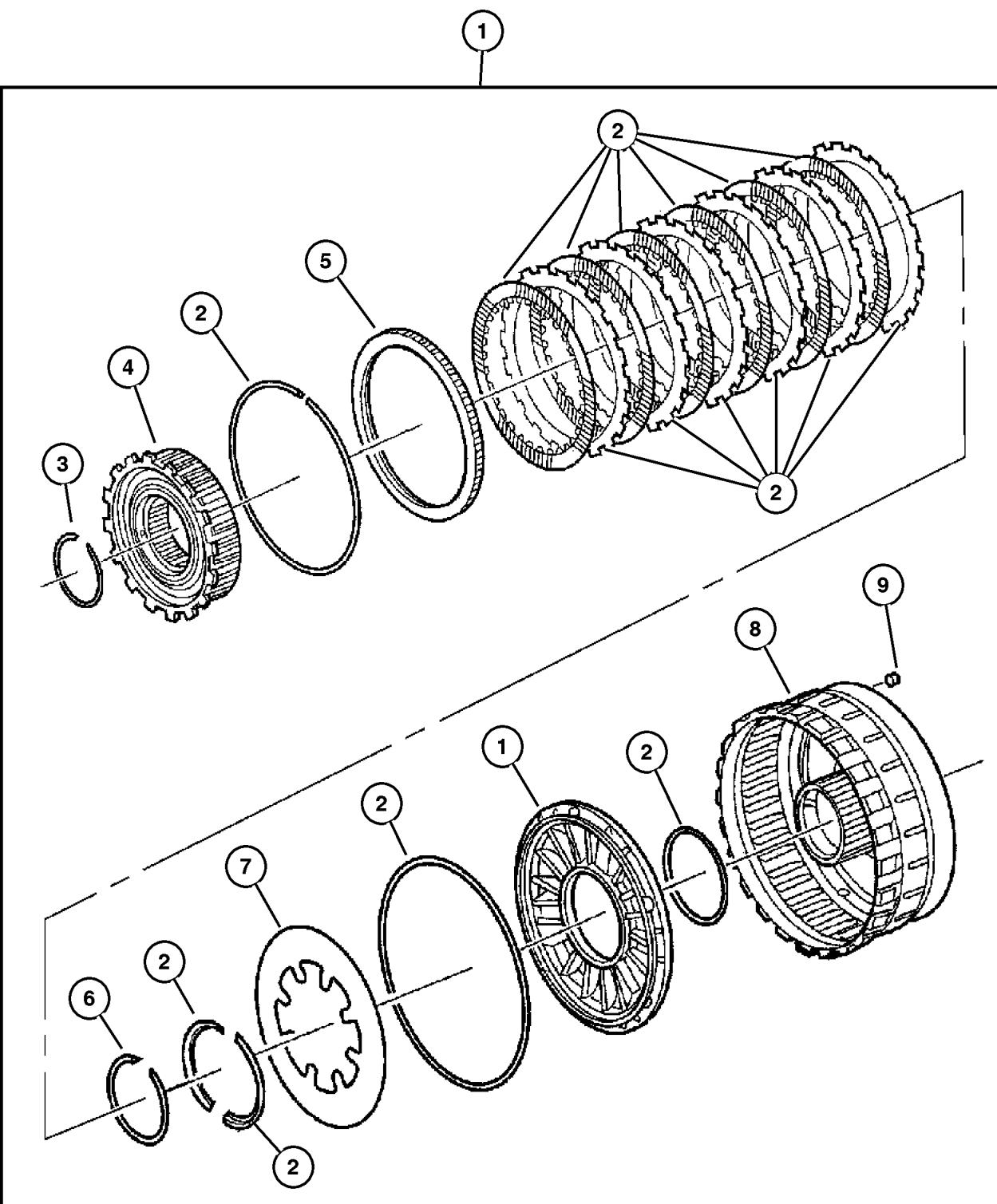
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 604	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	4799 602	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	4799 619AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

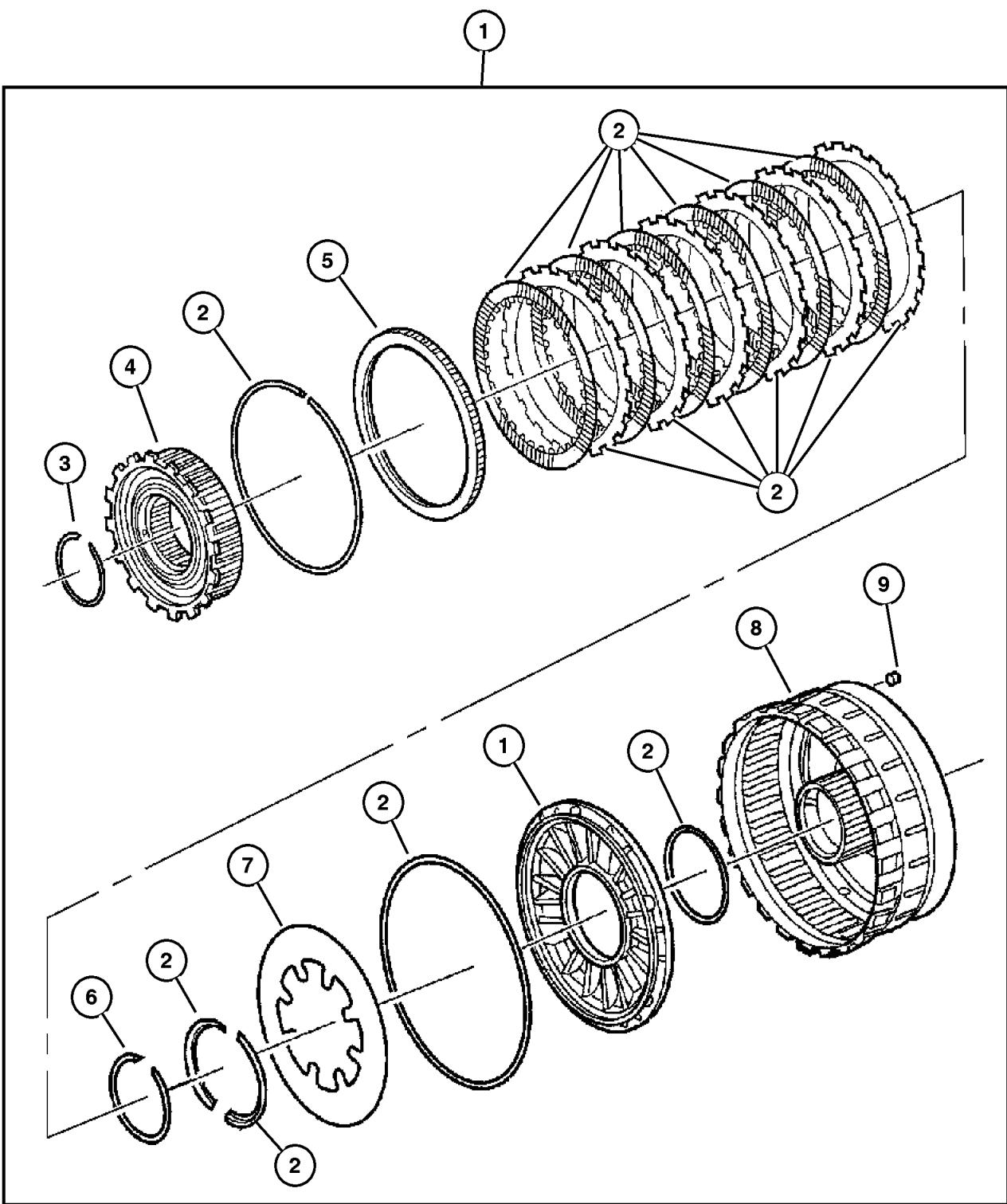
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		EZG = All Automatic Trans	

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	T	1		DGQ					
2	J	1	EZ0	DGQ					



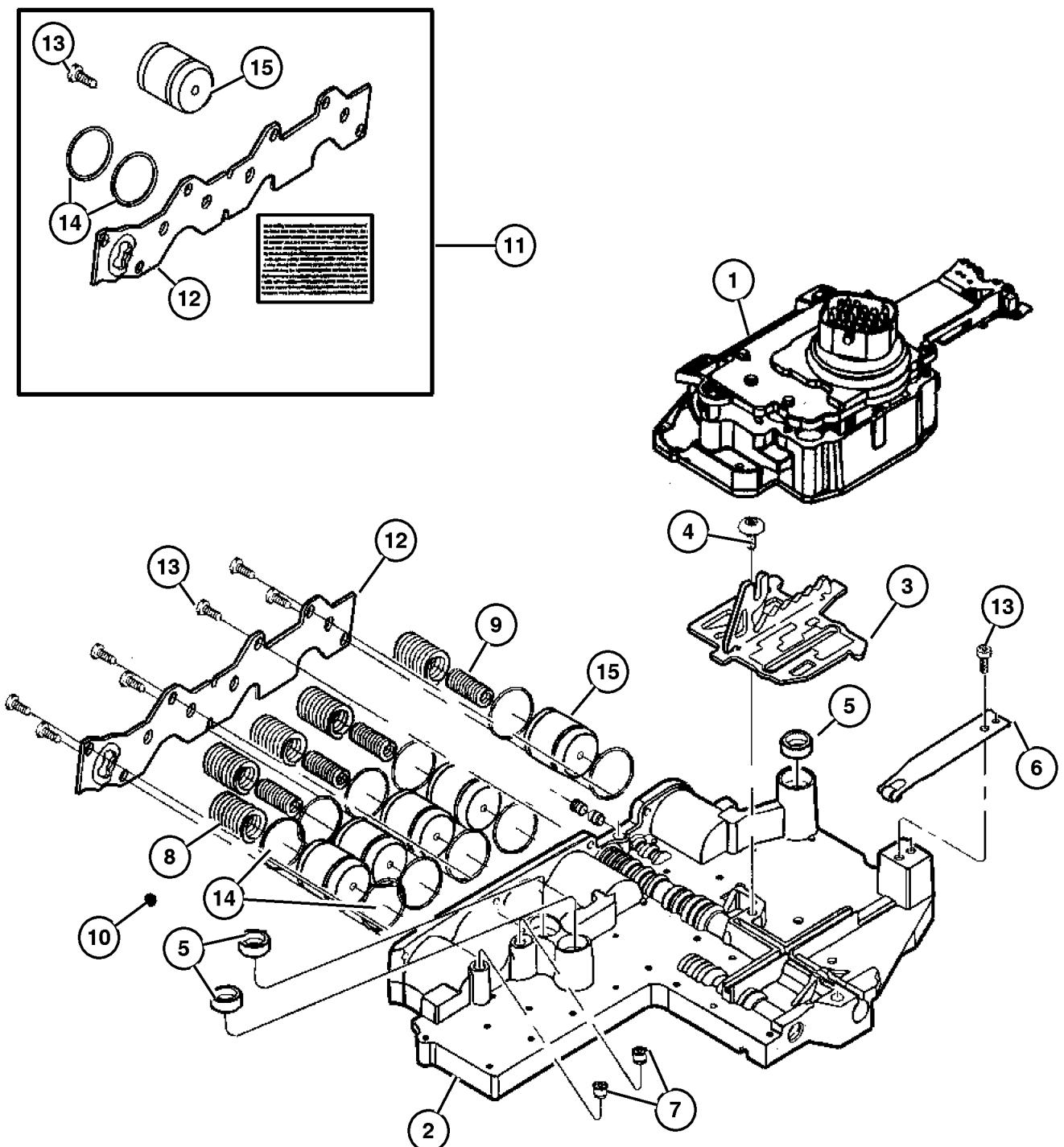
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

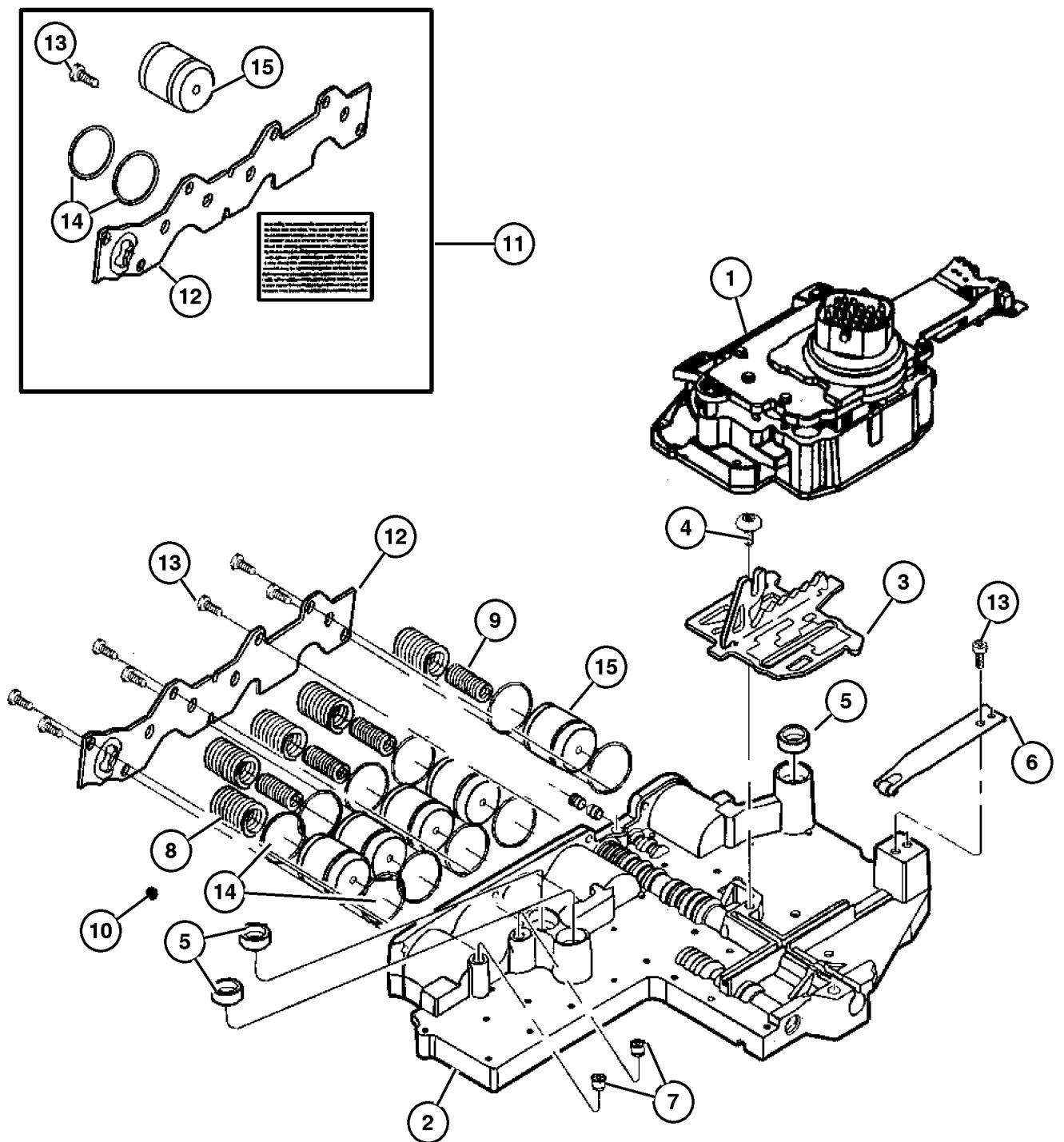
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	52119 435AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	5166 834AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6508 087AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	J			EV0	DGQ		
		3	T				DGQ		
		3	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119 501AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

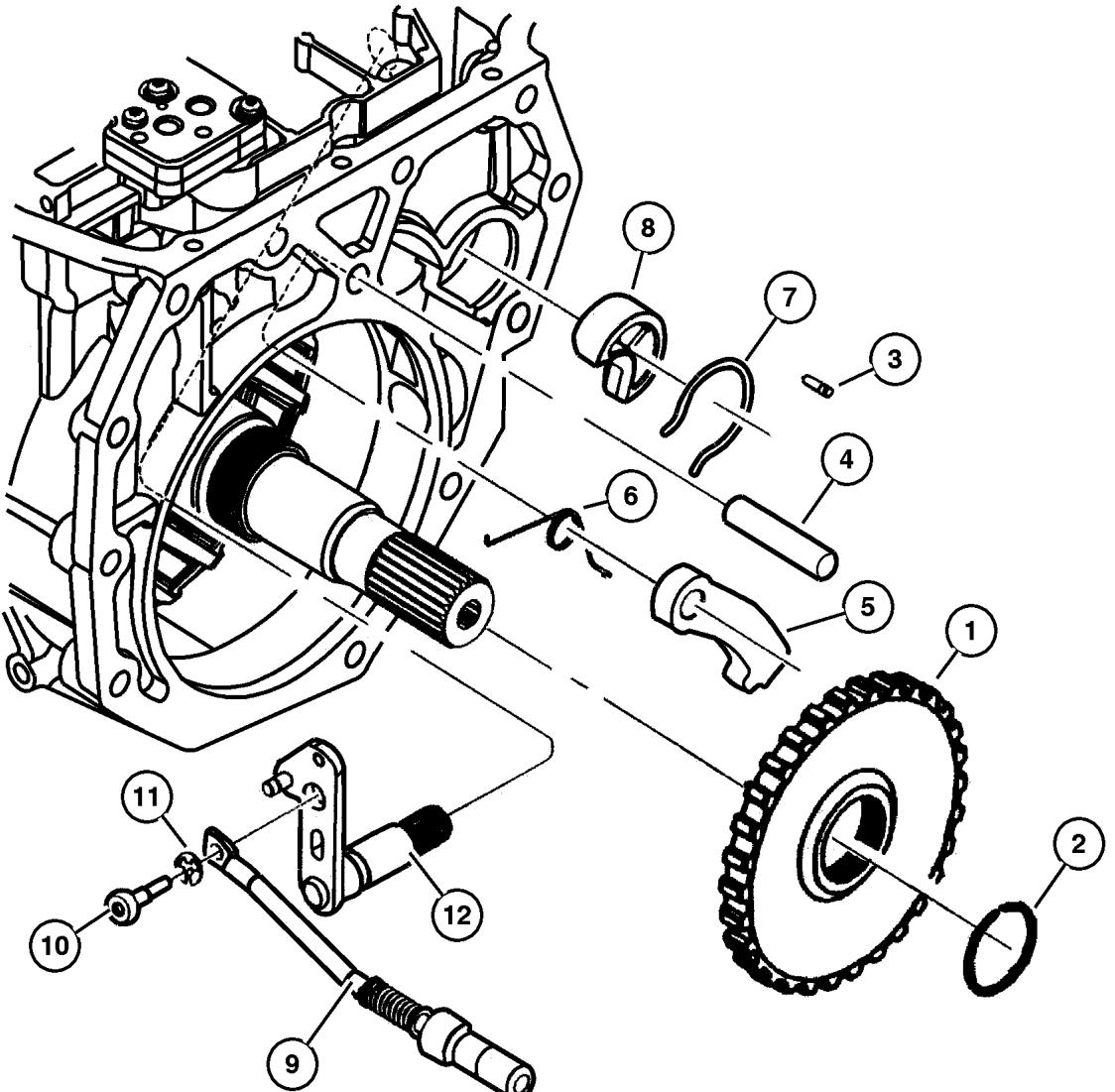
Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		4	J		EZ0	DGQ			BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	T			DGQ			
		7	J		EV0	DGQ			
		7	J		EZ0	DGQ			
11									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	5174 633AA	1	T			DGQ			
		1	J		EV0	DGQ			
12		1	J		EZ0	DGQ			COVER, Accumulator
	4799 598AB	1	J		EV0	DGQ			
		1	T		EV0	DGQ			
		1	J		EZ0	DGQ			
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	T			DGQ			
		7	J			DGQ			
		7	J		EZ0	DGQ			
14		10	T			DGQ			SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	J			EV0	DGQ		
		10	J		EZ0	DGQ			
15		5	J			DGQ			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	5	T			DGQ			
		5	J		EZ0	DGQ			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

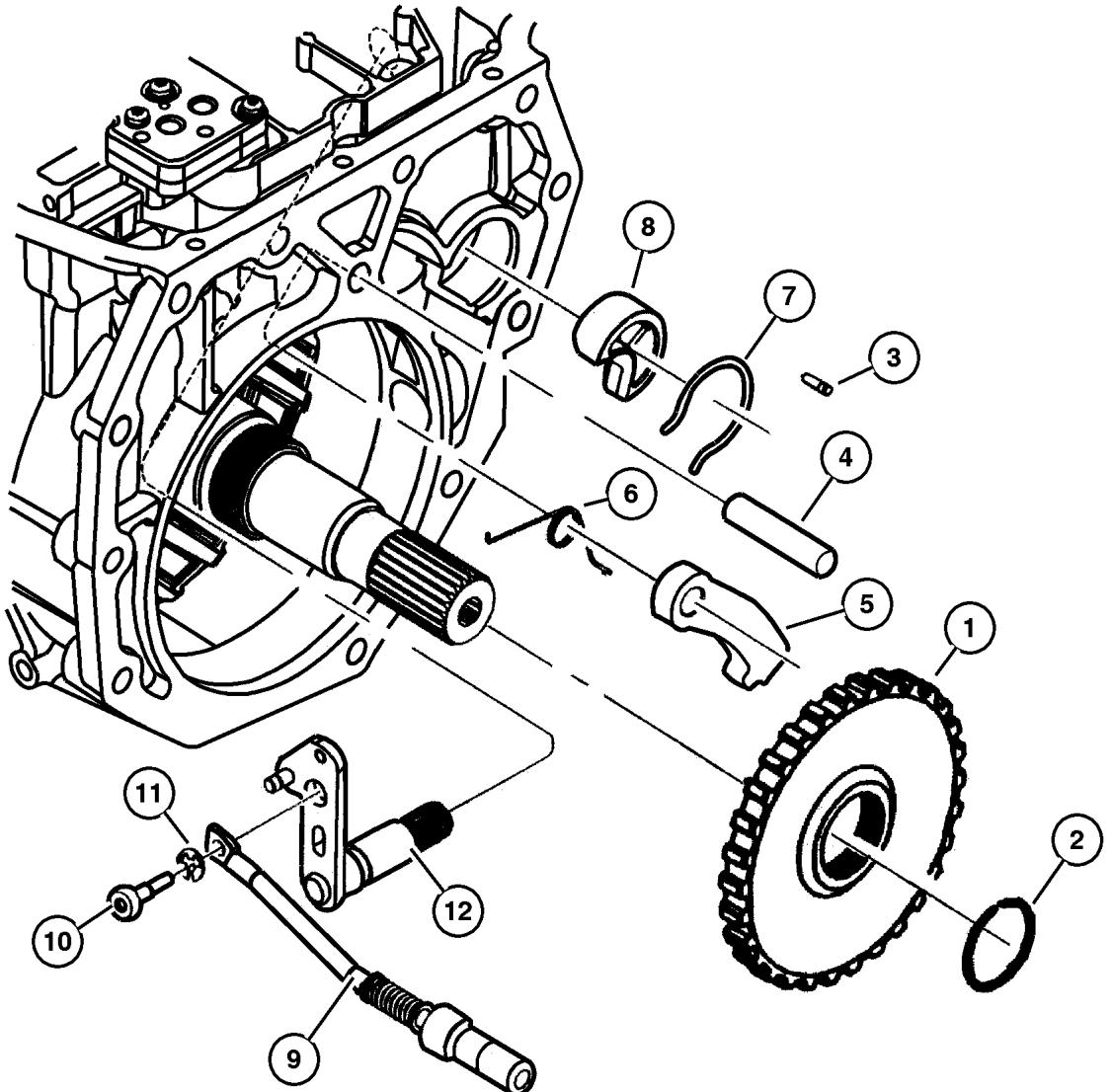
Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4799 493AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 704	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									PIN
	0456 636	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	4799 450	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	4799 744AD	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SPRING, Torsion
	4799 451	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	4799 313	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4799 774	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4799 611AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

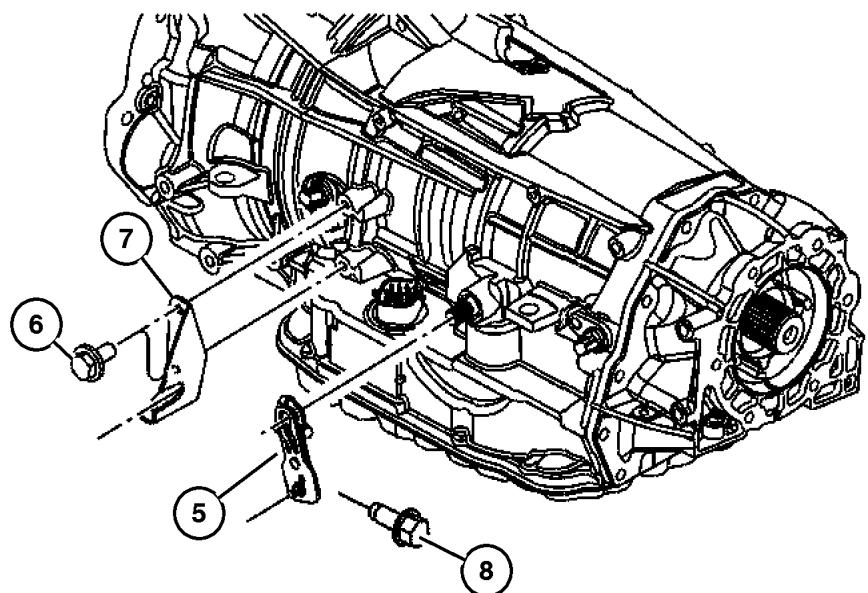
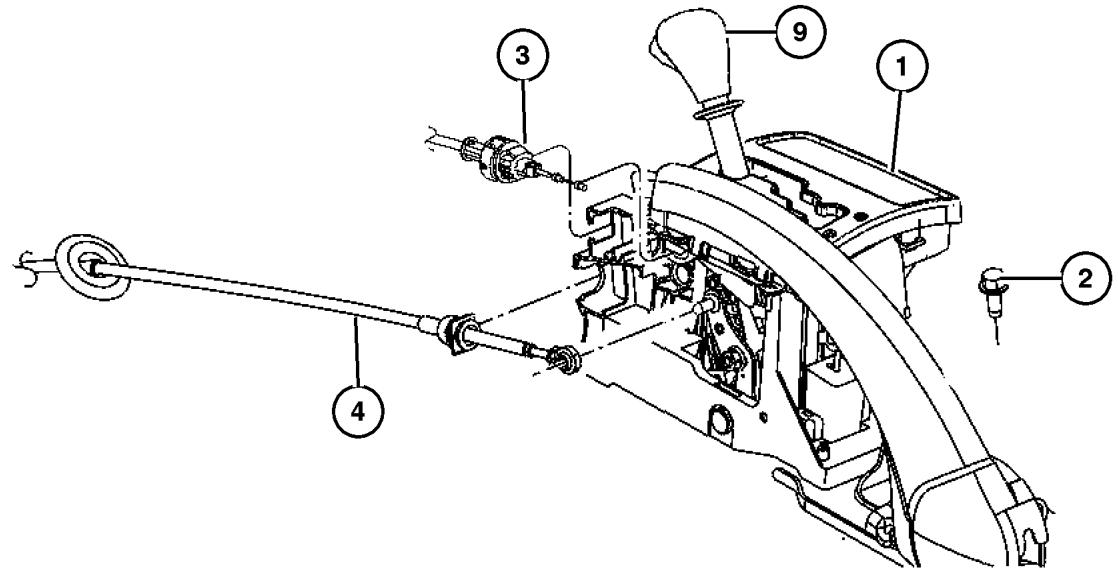
Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6504 548	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	J			EV0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Gearshift Control
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 665AE	1	T				DGQ		
	52109 678AF	1	J				DGQ		
2	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Shifter Assembly Attach to Floor
3	52109 667AD	1			EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0			CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52109 666AC	1				DG0			CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52109 706AB	1				DGQ			LEVER, Manual Control
6	6101 758	2				DG0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20,
7	52104 371AG	1				DGQ			Bracket Attach to Transmission
8	6101 978	1				DGQ			BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	52090 460AB	1	T			DGQ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
		1	J			DGQ			HANDLE, Gearshift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

LR Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse									
5073 003AA 1 T DGQ 1 J EV0 DGQ									
-2 1 J EZ0 DGQ CLUTCH, L/R Clutch									
4799 457AB- 1 J EV0 DGQ 1 T DGQ									
1 J EZ0 DGQ									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									
CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4									
5013 087AC 1 T DGQ									
1 J EV0 DGQ									
1 J EZ0 DGQ									
-2 PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction									
4799 687AB- 1 J EV0 DGQ									
1 T DGQ									
1 J EZ0 DGQ									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES **05013093aa**
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

Thrust plate, input clutch 1.52 / 1.61
Thrust plate, input clutch 1.66 / 1.75
Thrust plate, input clutch 1.80 / 1.89
Thrust plate, input clutch 1.94 / 2.03
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.08 / 2.17
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.22 / 2.31
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.36 / 2.45
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.50 / 2.59
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.64 / 2.73
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.78 / 2.87
Thrust plate, input clutch 2.92 / 3.01
Thrust plate, input clutch 3.06 / 3.15
Thrust plate, input clutch 3.20 / 3.29
Thrust plate, input clutch 3.34 / 3.43
Thrust plate, input clutch 3.62 / 3.71

①

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																														
NOTE:																																							
Sales Codes:																																							
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]																																							
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines																																							
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines																																							
1																																							
PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust																																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">5013 093AA</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%;">T</td> <td style="width: 10%;">DGQ</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>J</td> <td>EV0</td> <td>DGQ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>J</td> <td>EZ0</td> <td>DGQ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>										5013 093AA	1	T	DGQ								1	J	EV0	DGQ									1	J	EZ0	DGQ			
5013 093AA	1	T	DGQ																																				
	1	J	EV0	DGQ																																			
			1	J	EZ0	DGQ																																	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Overhaul [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal, 4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator o-ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission				
	5014 221AJ	1	T	DGQ	
		1	J	EV0	DGQ
		1	J	EZ0	DGQ

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID, gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID, red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring, tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									
5013 090AC 1 T DGQ									
1 J EV0 DGQ									
1 J EZ0 DGQ									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Planetary Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG **05013092aa**

Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75	1
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94	
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	5013 092AB	1	T			DGQ			
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	4799 830AB-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	4799 810AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Planetary Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75	1
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94	
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09	
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24	
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39	
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54	
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69	
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84	
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89	
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04	
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19	
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34	
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49	

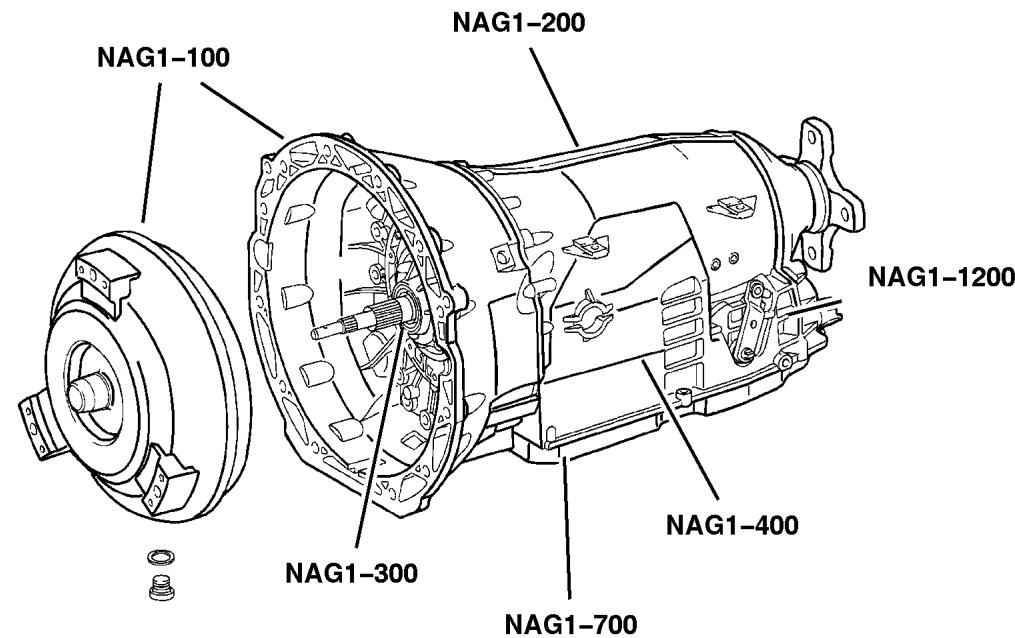
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									[2.56/2.69]
4799 813AC-	AR	T				DGQ			[2.56/2.69]
	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[2.56/2.69]
	AR	J			EV0	DGQ			[2.71/2.84]
	AR	T				DGQ			[2.71/2.84]
4799 814AC-	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[2.71/2.84]
	AR	T				DGQ			[2.86/2.99]
	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[2.86/2.99]
	AR	J			EV0	DGQ			[3.16/3.29]
4799 816AC-	AR	T				DGQ			[3.16/3.29]
	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[3.16/3.29]
	AR	J			EV0	DGQ			[3.31/3.44]
	AR	T				DGQ			[3.31/3.44]
4799 817AC-	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[3.31/3.44]
	AR	J			EV0	DGQ			[3.46/3.59]
	AR	T				DGQ			[3.46/3.59]
	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[3.46/3.59]
4799 819AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ			[3.61/3.74]
	AR	T				DGQ			[3.61/3.74]
	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[3.61/3.74]
	AR	J			EV0	DGQ			[3.01/3.14]
4799 843AC-	AR	T				DGQ			[3.01/3.14]
	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ			[3.01/3.14]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans



Group – NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]



NAG1-100 Transmission Assembly	NAG1-200 Case and Extension	NAG1-300 Oil Pump	NAG1-400 Gear Train

NAG1-700 Valve Body	NAG1-1200 Gearshift Controls		

GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ] Fig. NAG1-110

Case and Extension

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD] Fig. NAG1-210

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 4WD] Fig. NAG1-220

Oil Filler Tube [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-230

Transmission Harness Heat Shield [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-240

Transmission Mounting [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-250

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-310

Gear Train

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-410

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-420

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-430

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-440

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-450

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-460

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3 Fig. NAG1-470

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3 Fig. NAG1-480

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3 Fig. NAG1-490

Valve Body

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-710

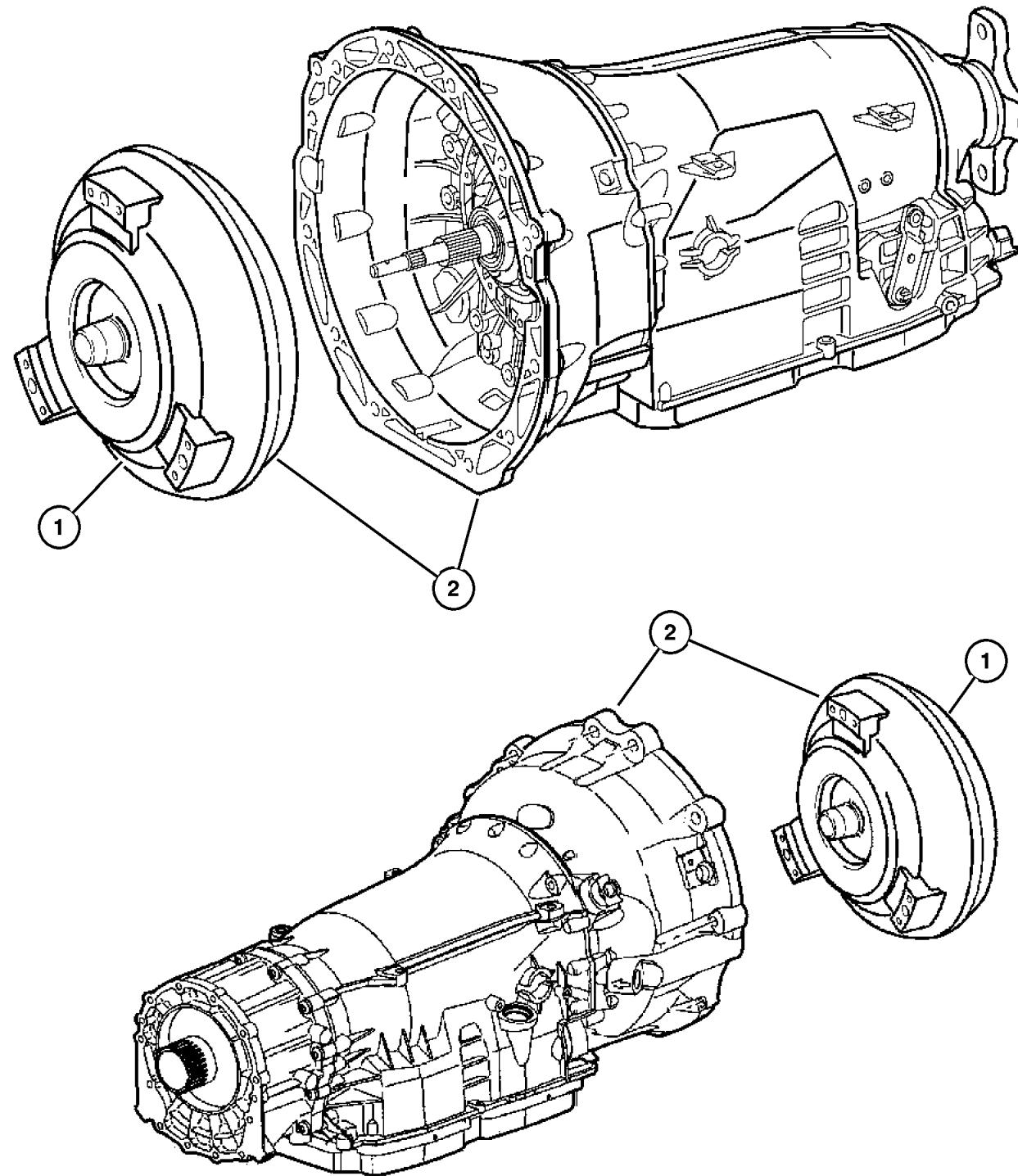
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-1210

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-1220

Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ] Figure NAG1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1									CONVERTER, Torque
	4736 478AA	1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
2									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108 400AA	1	T			DGJ			
	52108 421AA	1	J			DGJ			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

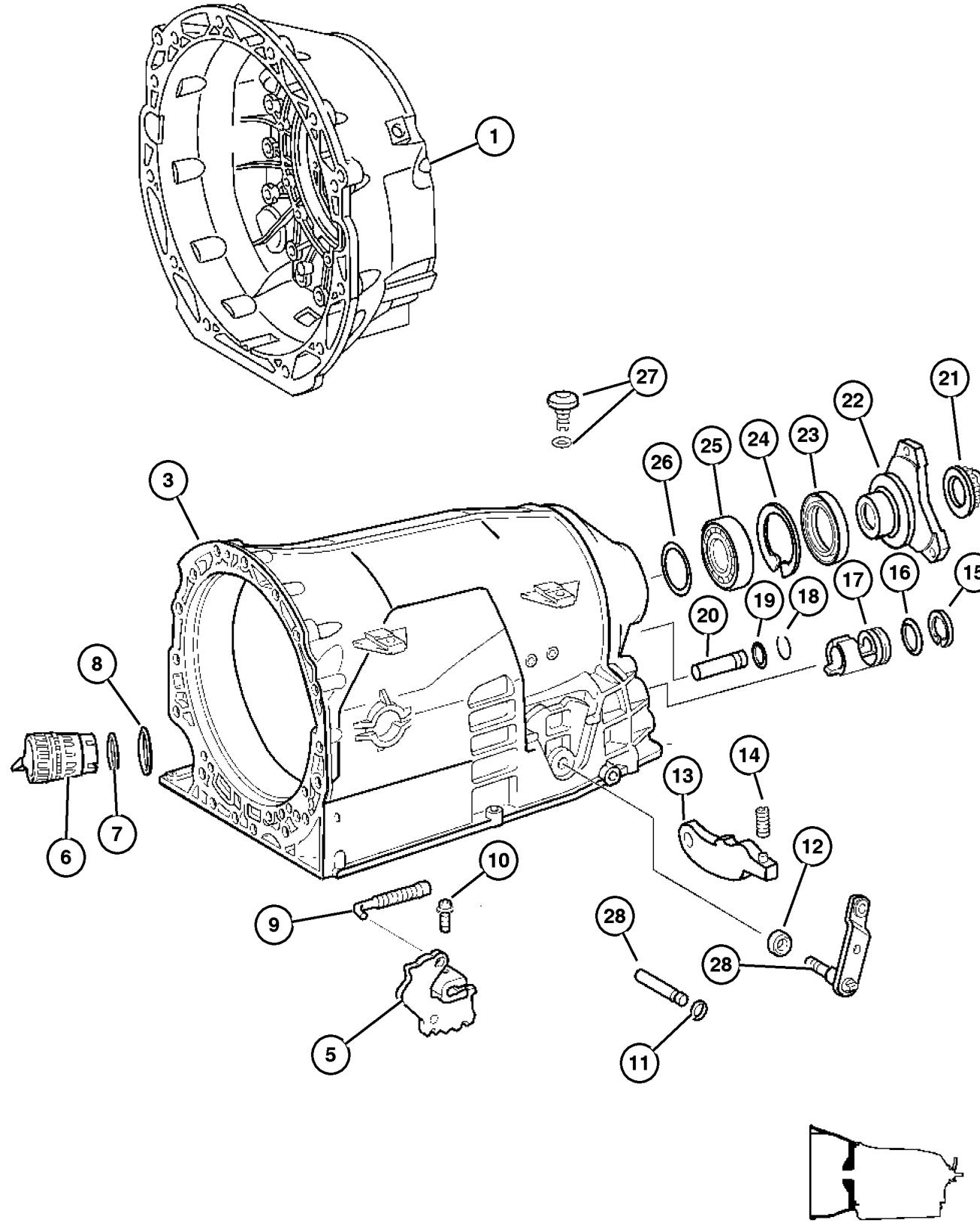
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD]
Figure NAG1-210



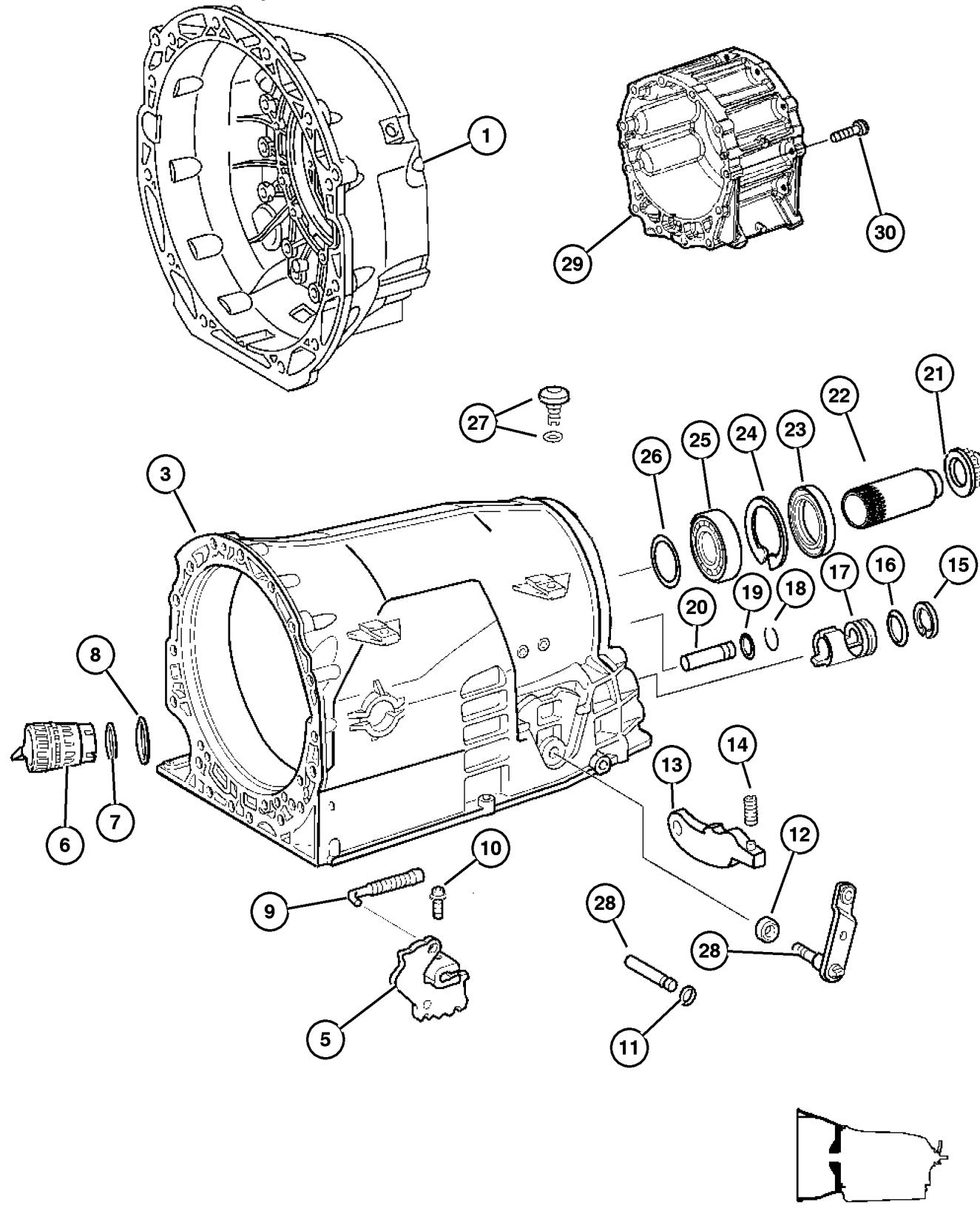
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52108 422AA	1	T			DGJ			HOUSING, Torque Converter
-2	52108 206AA-	15	T			DGJ			SCREW
3	52108 431AA	1	T			DGJ			CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
-4	52119 547AA-	2	T			DGJ			FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108 349AA	1	T			DGJ			DETENT, Gearshift
6	52108 322AA	1	T			DGJ			PLUG, Adapter
7	52108 324AA	1	T			DGJ			O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108 323AA	1	T			DGJ			O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108 166AA	1	T			DGJ			LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108 178AA	1	T			DGJ			SCREW
11	52108 156AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
12	5134 933AB	AR	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
13	52108 154AA	1	T			DGJ			PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108 157AA	1	T			DGJ			SPRING
15	52107 976AA	1	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
16	52108 177AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
17	52108 176AA	1	T			DGJ			GUIDE
18	52107 975AA	1	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
19	52108 156AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
20	52108 155AA	1	T			DGJ			PIN
21	52108 234AA	1	T			DGJ			NUT
22	52108 628AA	1	T			DGJ			FLANGE, Output
23	52108 428AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
24	52108 210AA	AR	T			DGJ			LOCK, Mounting
25	52108 207AA	1	T			DGJ			BEARING, Ball
26									SPACER
	52108 220AA	1	T			DGJ			[3MM]
	52108 230AA	AR	T			DGJ			[2MM]
	52108 231AA	AR	T			DGJ			[4MM]
	52108 232AA	AR	T			DGJ			[5MM]
27	52108 397AA	1	T			DGJ			BREATHER, Transmission, Includes O-ring
28	52108 432AA	1	T			DGJ			SHAFT, Shift Lever

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 4WD]
Figure NAG1-220



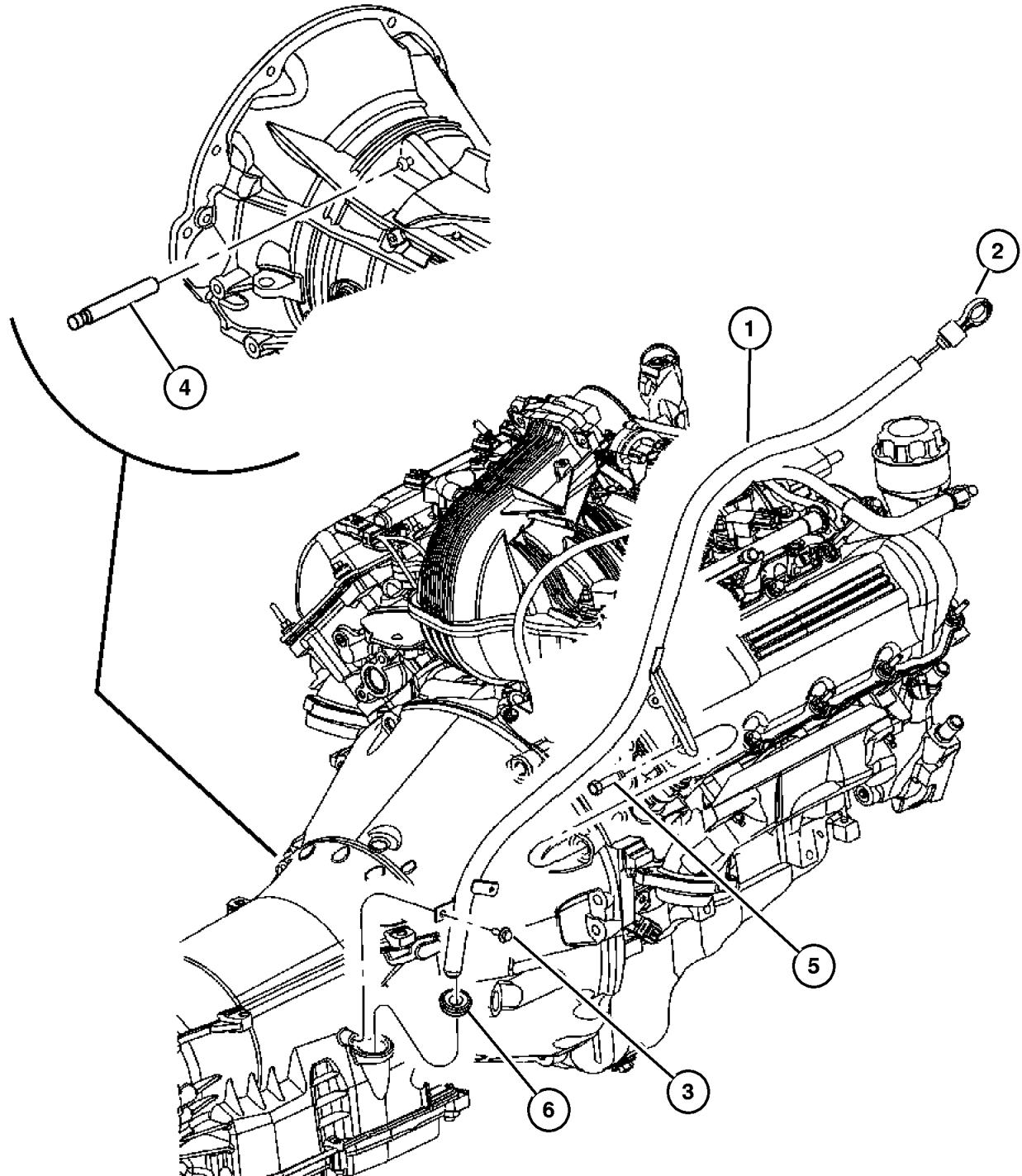
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52108 422AA	1	J				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
-2	52108 206AA-	15	J				DGJ		SCREW
3	52108 447AA	1	J				DGJ		CASE, Transmission
-4	4799 433AB-	2	J				DGJ		NUT, Transmission Case
5	52108 349AA	1	J				DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	52108 322AA	1	J				DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108 324AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108 323AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108 166AA	1	J				DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108 178AA	1	J				DGJ		SCREW
11	52108 156AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	5134 933AB	AR	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108 154AA	1	J				DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108 157AA	1	J				DGJ		SPRING
15	52107 976AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
16	5134 933AB	AR	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108 176AA	1	J				DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107 975AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108 156AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108 155AA	1	J				DGJ		PIN
21	52108 234AA	1	J				DGJ		NUT
22	5179 989AA	1	J				DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
23	52108 428AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108 210AA	AR	J				DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108 207AA	1	J				DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26	52108 220AA	1	J				DGJ		SPACER
27	52108 397AA	1	J				DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108 432AA	1	J				DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108 451AA	1	J				DGJ		Up To [05/09/05]
	52108 451AB	1	J				DGJ		After [05/09/05]
30	6104 157AA	12	J				DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-230

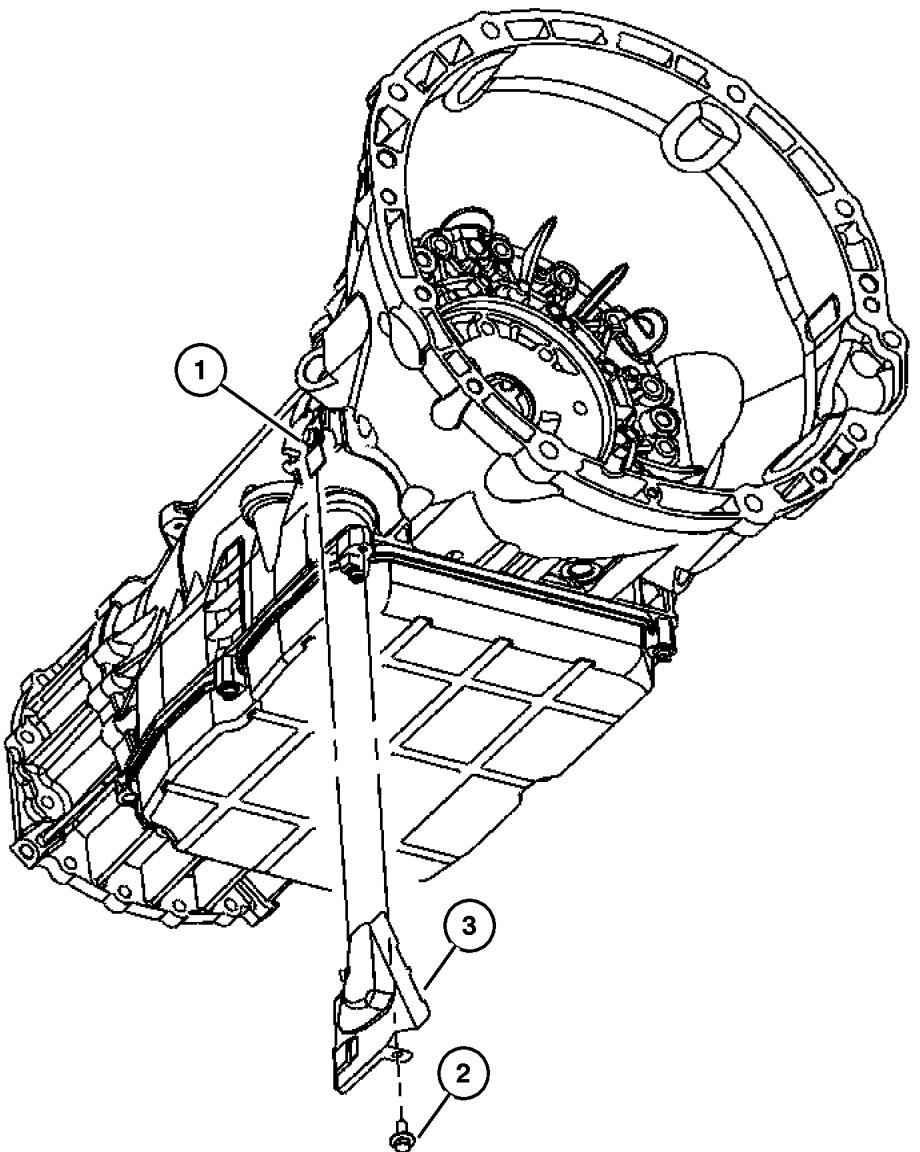


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	53013 578AD	1			EK0	DGJ	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler		
2	53013 577AC	1			EK0	DGJ	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid		
3	6501 979	1				DG0	Level		
4						M6x1x17	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,		
5	53032 457AA	1				DGJ, DGQ	TUBE, Vent		
6	6036 612AA	4			EK0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head		
	4810 021	1	T			DGJ	GROMMET		
		1	J			DGJ			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

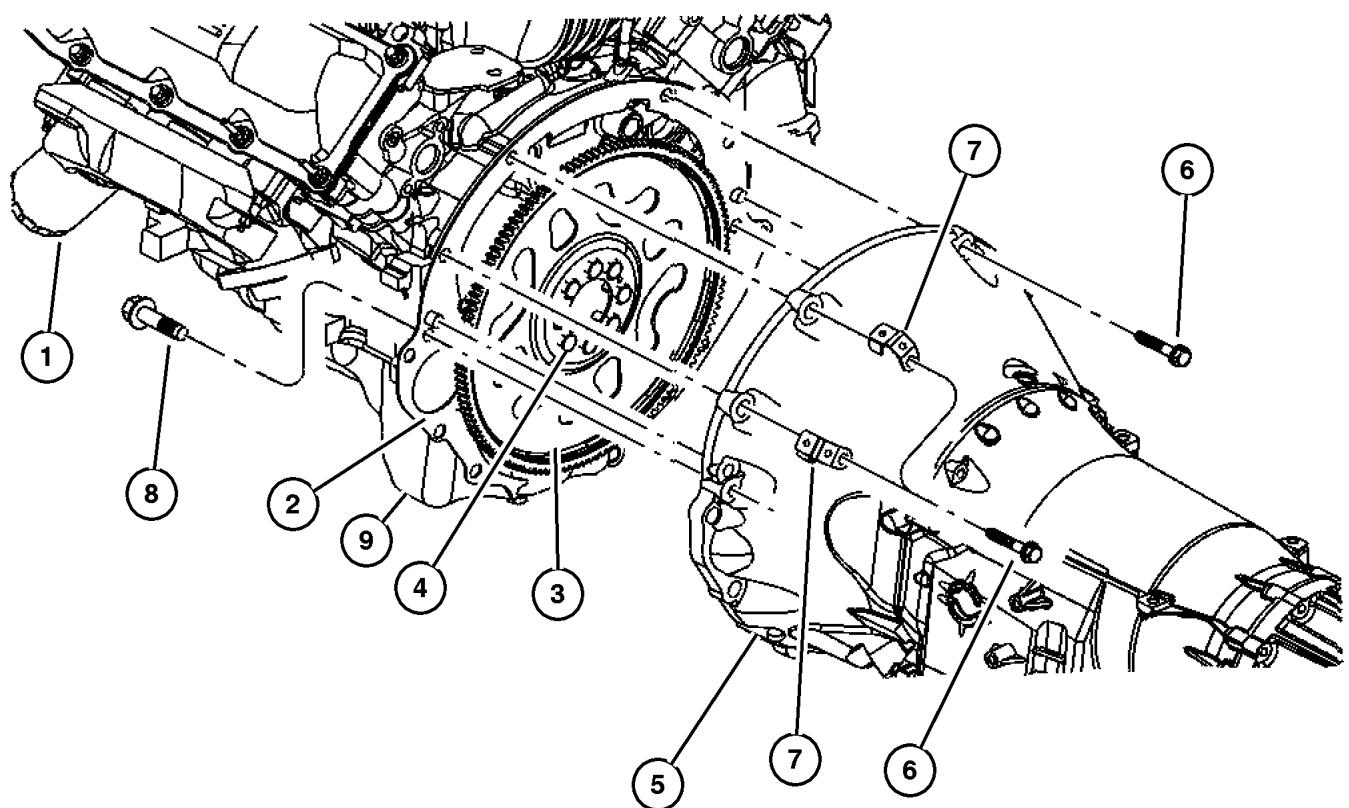
Transmission Harness Heat Shield [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 179AA	1	J						SPRING
		1	T						DGJ
2									DGJ
3	53013 508AA	1							SCREW, [M6X1.00X14.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									DGJ
									SHIELD, Heat



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

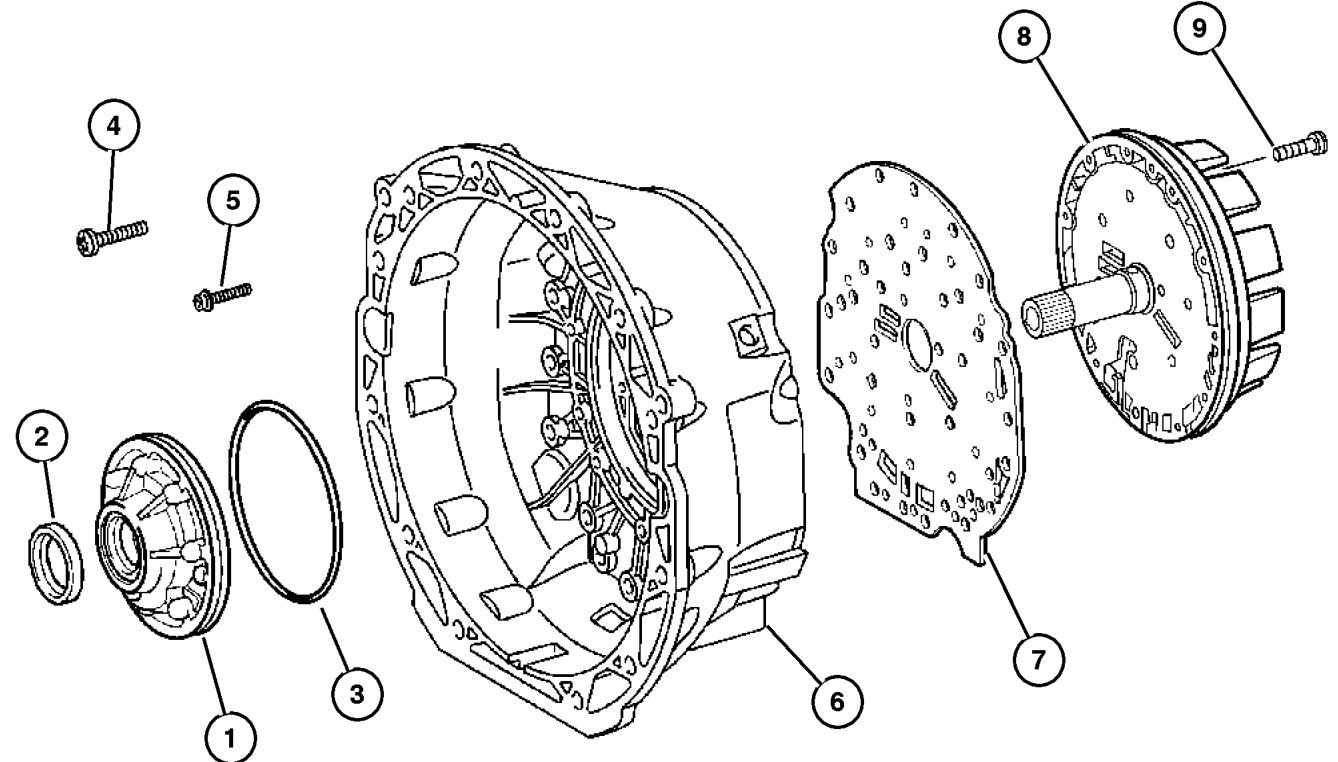
Transmission Mounting [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									
ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2	53013 573AB	1				EK0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
3	4752 574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
4	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5									
TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter									
	52108 400AA	1	T				DGJ		
	52108 421AA	1	J				DGJ		
6	6036 612AA	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
7	56041 379AA	1							CLIP, Housing
8	6036 385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
9									
	53021 897AB	1	T			EK0	DG0		COVER, Engine
	53022 113AA	1	J			EK0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Pump, Oil [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-310



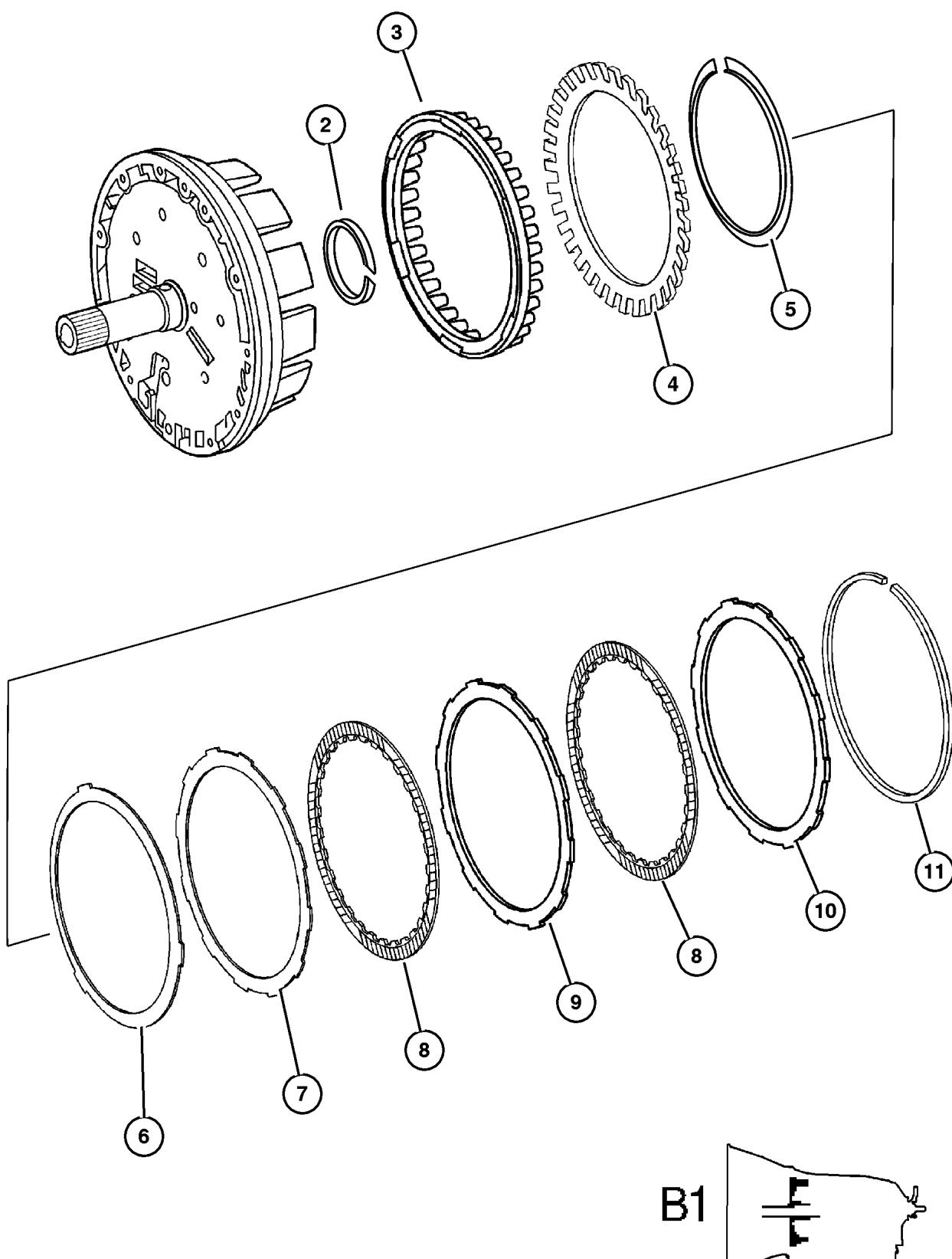
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380]									
1	5080 070AA	1	T			DGJ	PUMP, Transmission Oil Complete Oil Pump		
2	52108 424AA	1	J			DGJ	Complete Oil Pump SEAL		
3	52107 900AA	AR	J			DGJ	O RING		
4	6104 158AA	AR	T			DGJ	SCREW		
5	52107 934AA	11	J			DGJ	Case To Bellhousing Case To Bellhousing SCREW		
6	52108 422AA	11	T			DGJ	HOUSING, Torque Converter		
7	52108 147AA	1	J			DGJ	PLATE, Intermediate		
8	52108 504AA	1	T			DGJ	RETAINER, Clutch		
9	52107 933AA	1	J			DGJ	SCREW		
		7	J			DGJ			
		7	T			DGJ			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

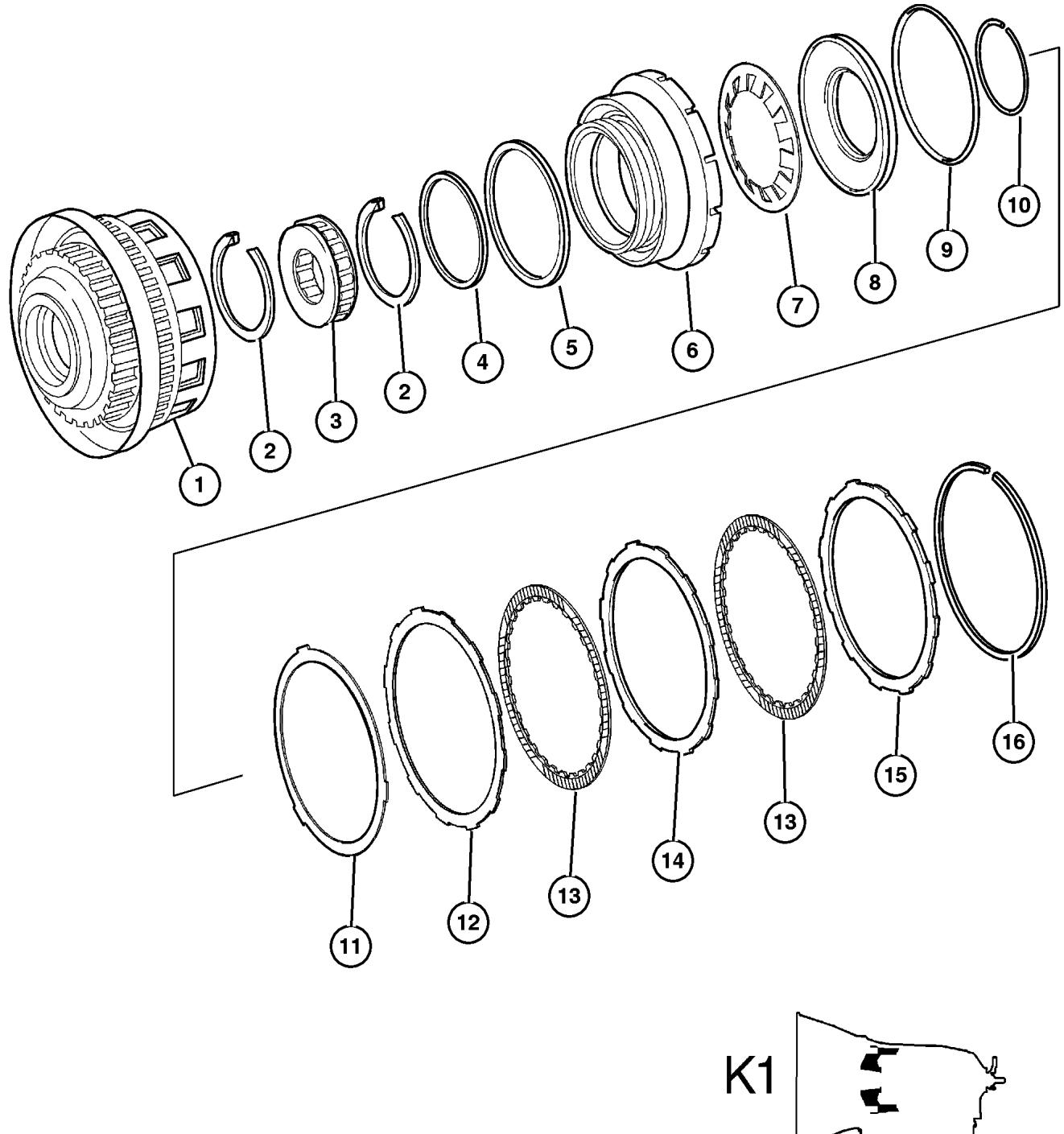
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
-1	6507 381AA-	1	J						PIN
		1	T						DGJ
2	52108 028AA	2	J						SEAL, Transmission
		2	T						DGJ
3	52108 506AA	1	J						PISTON
		1	T						DGJ
4	52108 023AA	1	T						DISC, Spring
		1	J						DGJ
5	52107 936AA	1	J						SNAP RING
		1	T						DGJ
6	52108 024AA	1	T						DISC, Spring
		1	J						DGJ
7	52107 994AA	1	T						DISC, Outer
		1	J						DGJ
8	52108 507AA	5	J						DISC, Inner
		5	T						DGJ
9	52108 508AA	5	J						DISC, Outer
		5	T						DGJ
10	52107 994AA	1	T						DISC, Outer
		1	J						DGJ
11	52107 949AA	1	T						SNAP RING
		1	J						[2.6MM]
	52107 950AA	1	T						DGJ
		1	J						[2.6MM]
		1	J						DGJ
		1	J						[2.9MM]
		1	J						DGJ
		1	J						[2.9MM]
	52107 951AA	1	T						DGJ
		1	J						[3.2MM]
		1	J						DGJ
		1	J						[3.2MM]
	52107 952AA	1	T						DGJ
		1	J						[3.5MM]
		1	J						DGJ
									[3.5MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE						
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans						

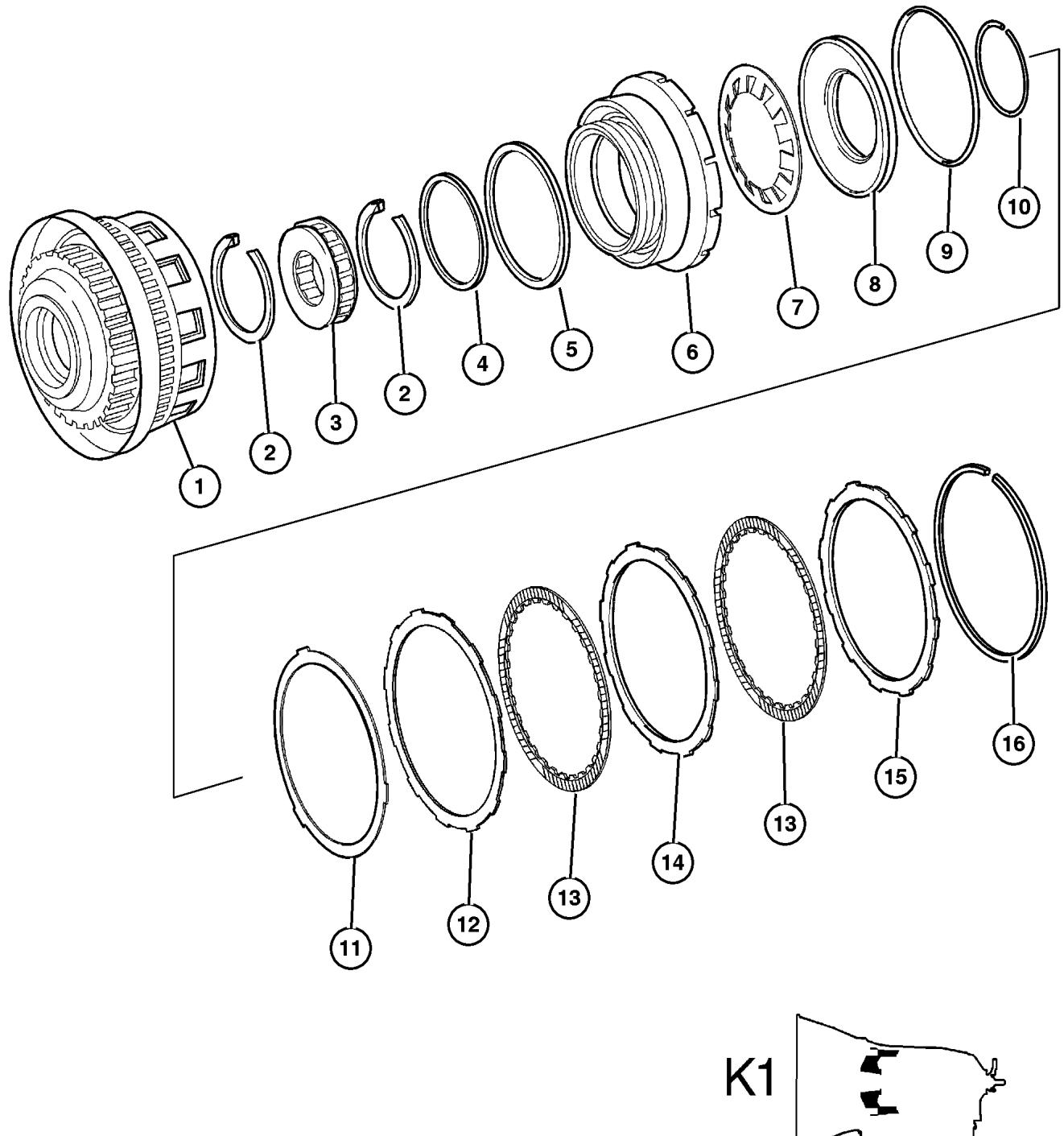
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 510AA	1	J			DGJ			DISC, Support
		1	T			DGJ			
2	52107 955AA	2	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
		2	J			DGJ			
3	52108 342AA	1	J			DGJ			WHEEL
		1	T			DGJ			
4	52107 938AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			DGJ			
5	52107 939AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			DGJ			
6	52108 059AA	1	T			DGJ			PISTON
		1	J			DGJ			
7	52108 057AA	1	T			DGJ			DISC, Spring
		1	J			DGJ			
8	52108 058AA	1	T			DGJ			SPRING, Retainer
		1	J			DGJ			
9	52107 941AA	1	T			DGJ			SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			DGJ			
10	52107 954AA	1	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
		1	J			DGJ			
11	52108 024AA	1	T			DGJ			DISC, Spring
		1	J			DGJ			
12	52108 508AA	5	J			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		5	T			DGJ			
13	52108 507AA	5	J			DGJ			DISC, Inner
		5	T			DGJ			
14									DISC, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

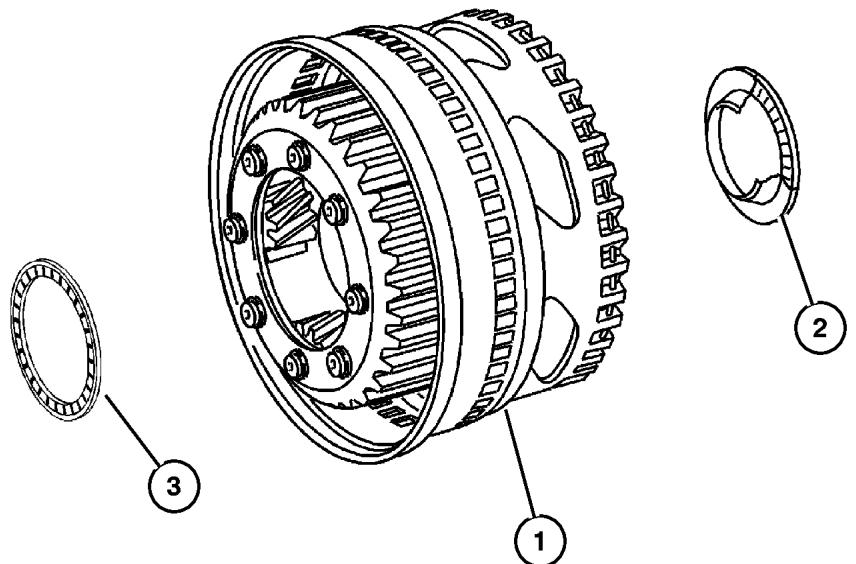
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107 994AA	1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
15									DISC, Outer
	52107 994AA	1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
16									SNAP RING
	52107 949AA	1	T			DGJ	[2.6MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[2.6MM]		
	52107 950AA	1	T			DGJ	[2.9MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[2.9MM]		
	52107 951AA	1	T			DGJ	[3.2MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[3.2MM]		
	52107 952AA	1	T			DGJ	[3.5MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[3.5MM]		
	52108 373AA	1	T			DGJ	[3.8MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[3.8MM]		

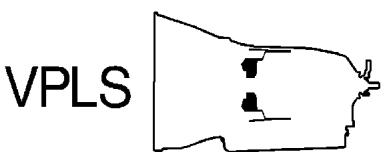
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	HKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 513AA	1	T			DGJ			CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J			DGJ			
2	52108 123AA	1	T			DGJ			NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			DGJ			
3	52108 122AA	1	T			DGJ			NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			DGJ			

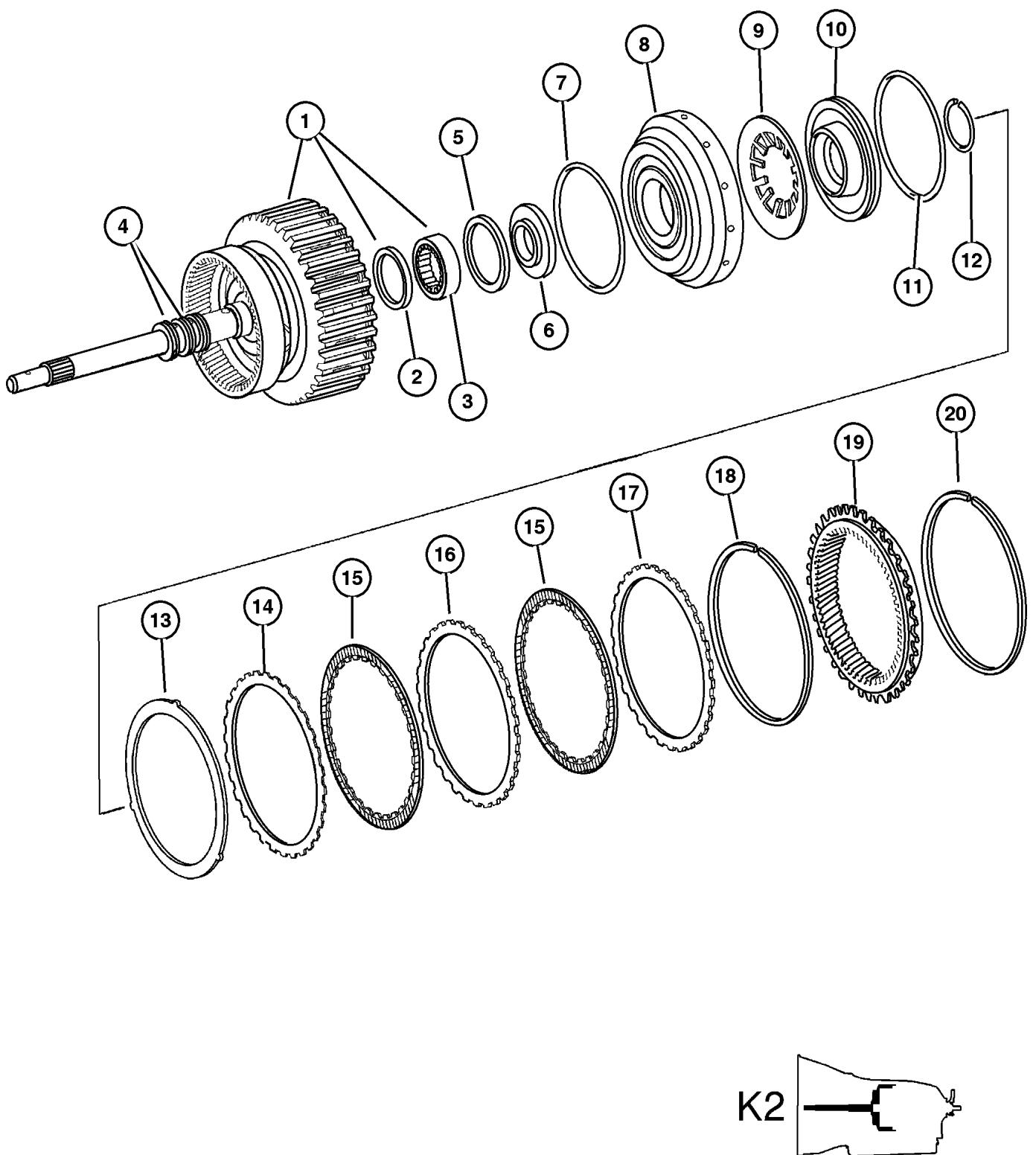
1	52108 513AA	1	T	DGJ	CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J	DGJ	
2	52108 123AA	1	T	DGJ	NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J	DGJ	
3	52108 122AA	1	T	DGJ	NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J	DGJ	



VPLS

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-440

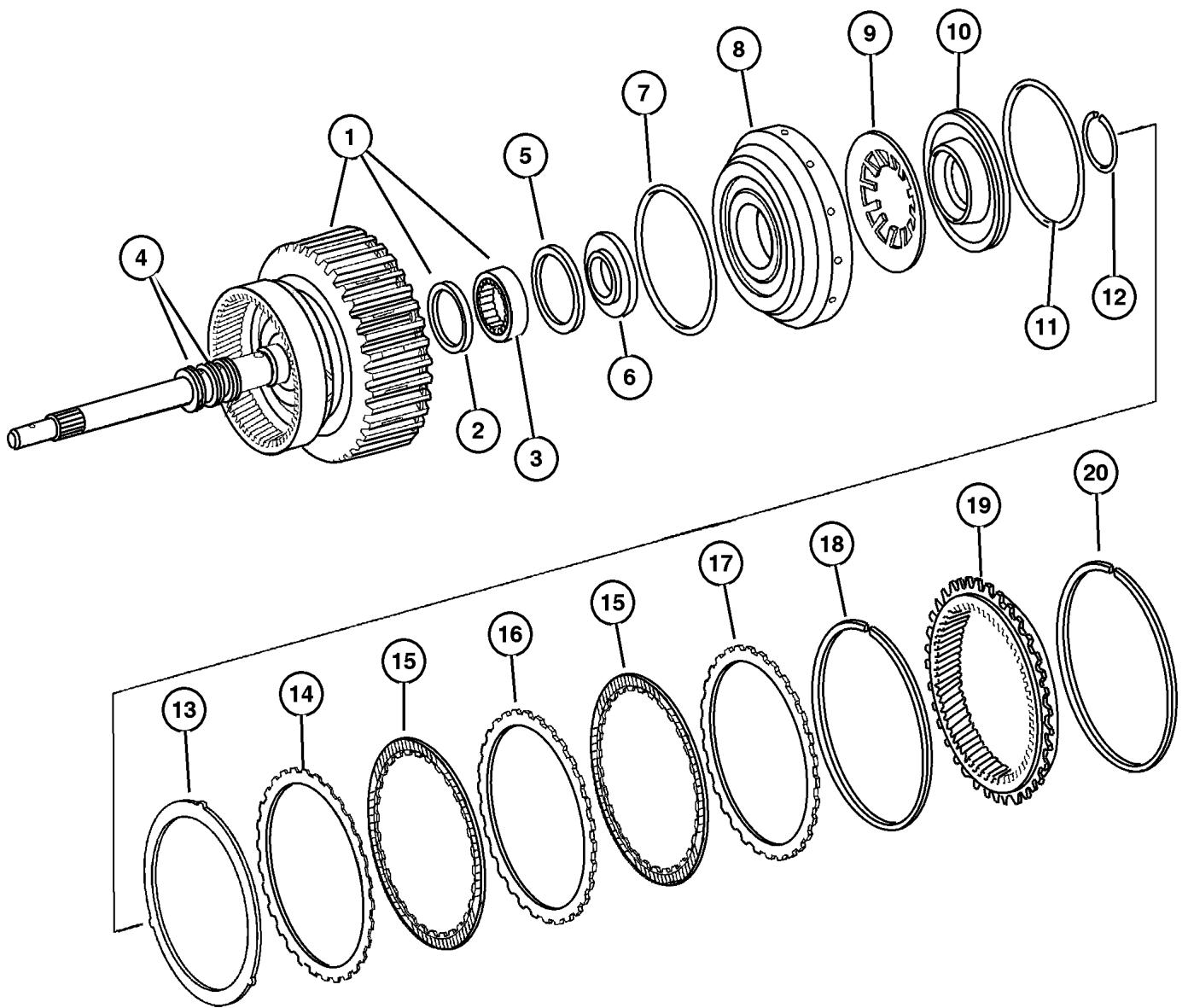


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine									
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine									
1									SHAFT, Input
	52108 044AA	1	T						DGJ
		1	J						DGJ
2	52108 127AA	1	J						DGJ
		1	T						DGJ
3	52108 126AA	1	J						DGJ
		1	T						DGJ
4	52108 534AA	3	J						DGJ
		3	T						DGJ
5	52108 134AA	1	T						DGJ
		1	J						DGJ
6	52107 928AA	1	J						DGJ
		1	T						DGJ
7	52108 135AA	1	T						DGJ
		1	J						DGJ
8	52108 191AA	1	T						PISTON
		1	J						DGJ
9	52108 137AA	1	T						DISC, Spring
		1	J						DGJ
10	52108 138AB	1	T						SPRING, Retainer
		1	J						DGJ
11	52108 140AA	1	T						SEAL, Transmission
		1	J						DGJ
12	52107 962AA	AR	T						SNAP RING
		AR	J						DGJ
13									DISC, Spring

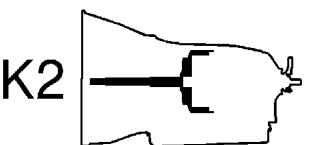
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 346AA	1	J			DGJ			
14		1	T			DGJ			DISC, Outer
	52107 996AA	1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
15	52108 141AB	5	T			DGJ			DISC, Inner
		5	J			DGJ			
16	52107 997AA	4	T			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		4	J			DGJ			
17	52107 998AA	1	T			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		1	J			DGJ			
18	52107 958AA	1	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
		1	J			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [2.3MM]
	52107 959AA	1	T			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
		1	J			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
	52107 960AA	1	T			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [2.9MM]
		1	J			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [2.9MM]
	52107 961AA	1	T			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [3.2MM]
		1	J			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [3.2MM]
	52107 962AA	1	T			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
		1	J			DGJ			Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
19	52107 922AA	1	T			DGJ			GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J			DGJ			
20	52107 926AA	1	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
		1	J			DGJ			

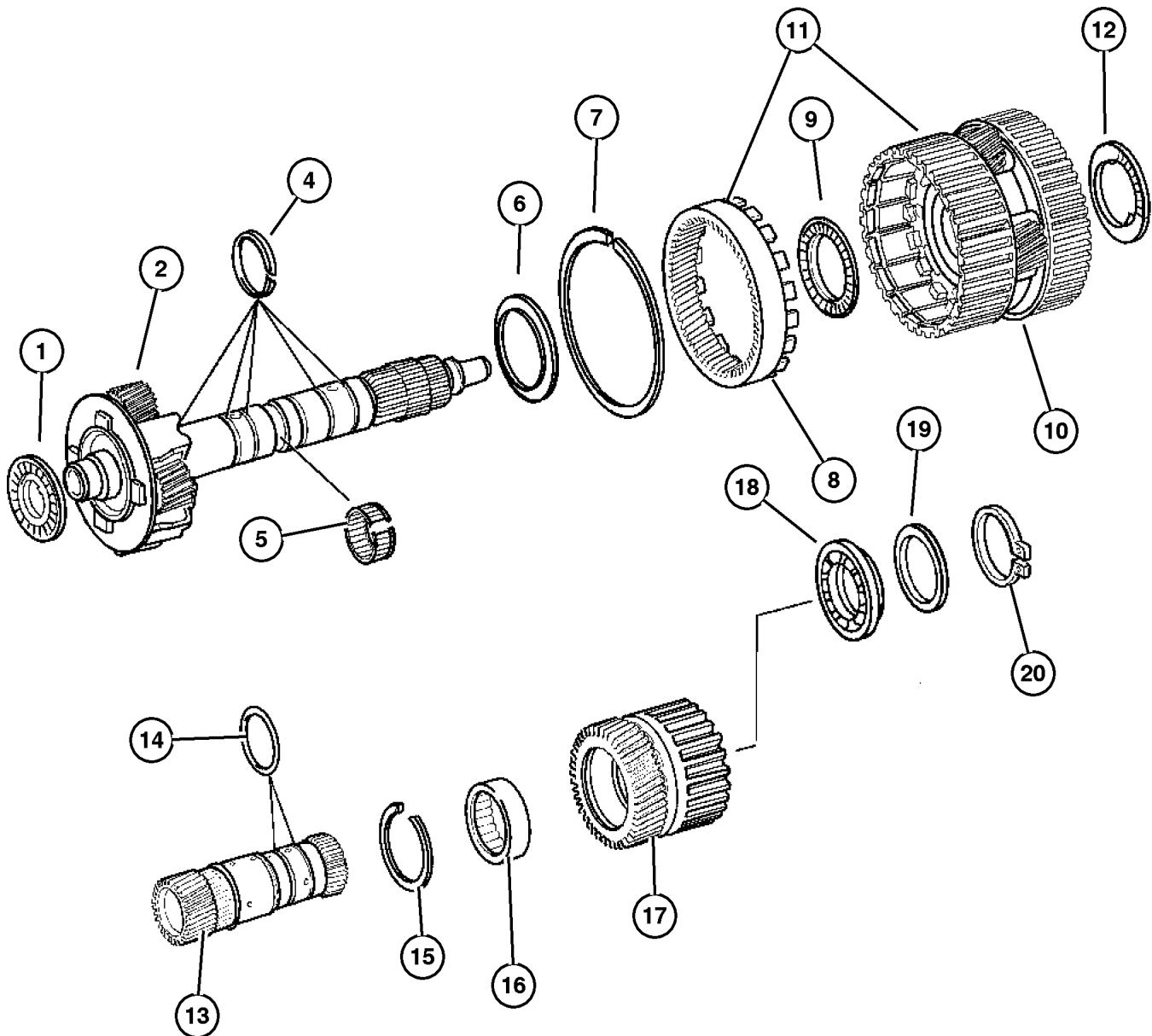


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-450

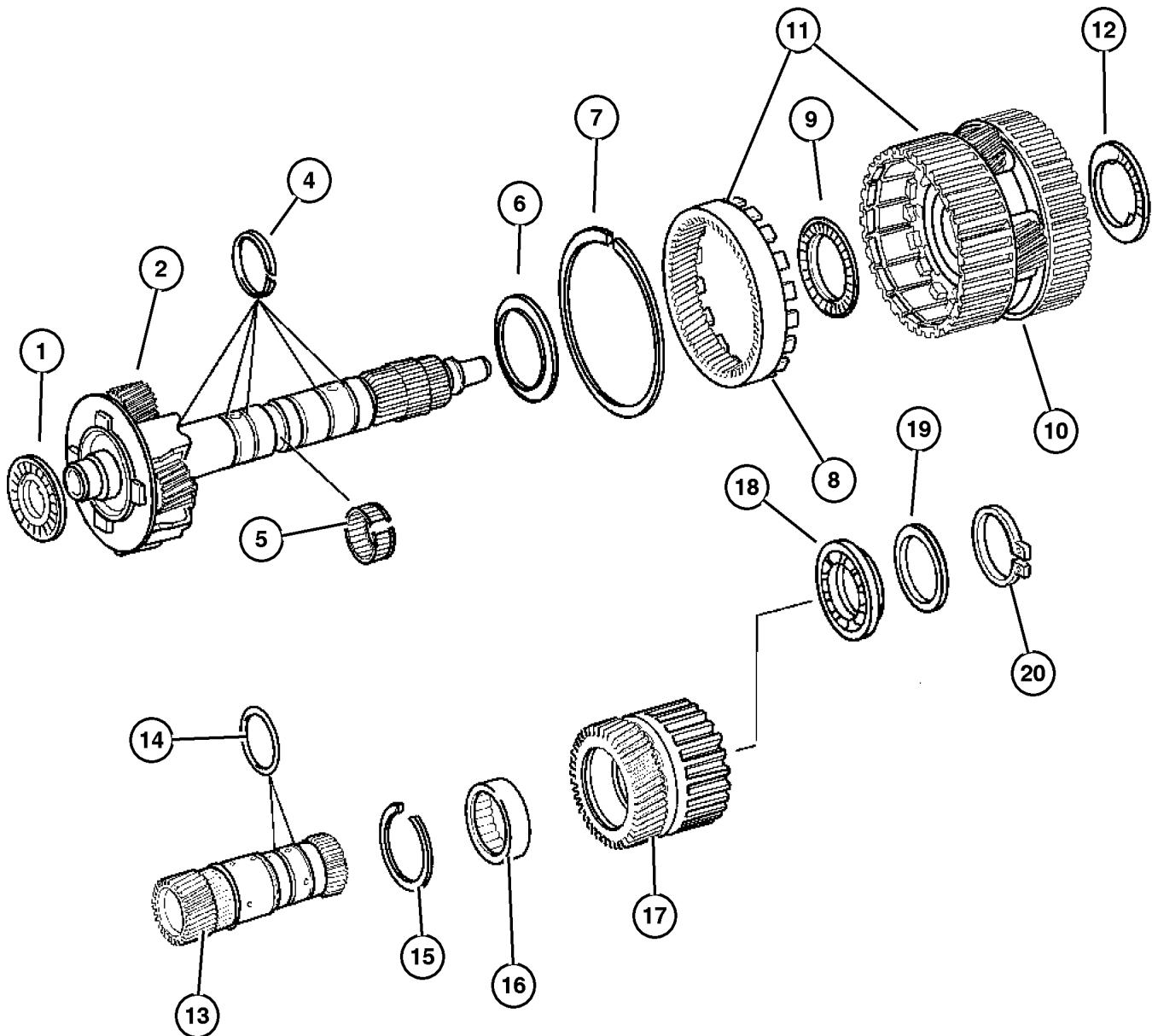


MPLS/HPLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52107 927AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
2	52107 929AA	1	T				DGJ		SHAFT, Output
-3	52108 390AA-	1	J				DGJ		BALL, Check
4	52108 427AA	5	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 069AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
6	52108 070AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE
7	52108 374AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
8	52108 376AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
9	52107 931AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
10	52108 072AA	1	J				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
11	52108 071AA	1	T				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
12	52107 932AA	1	J				DGJ		Assembly
13	52108 078AA	1	T				DGJ		Assembly
14							DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
							DGJ		GEAR, Sun
							DGJ		TRANSMISSION

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-450

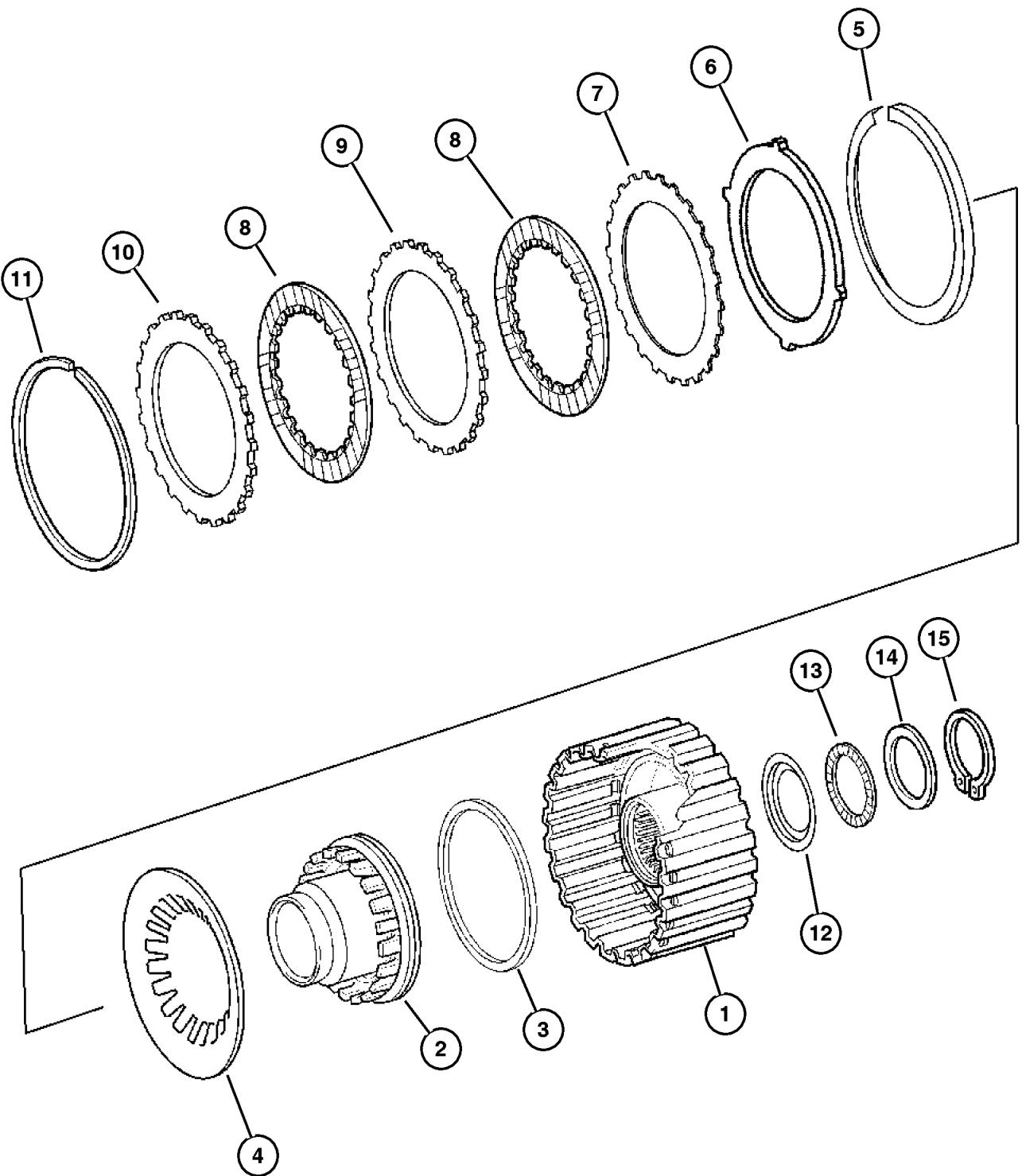


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 085AA	2	T			DGJ			
15		2	J			DGJ			SNAP RING
	52107 966AA	1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
16	52108 522AA	1	J			DGJ			BEARING, Output Shaft
17		1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
18	52108 519AA	1	T			DGJ			GEAR, Sun
		1	J			DGJ			
19	52108 084AA	1	T			DGJ			BEARING
		1	J			DGJ			
20	52108 379AA	1	T			DGJ			SPACER
		1	J			DGJ			
	52107 967AA	1	T			DGJ			SNAP RING
		1	J			DGJ			

MPLS/HPLS

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD					DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited	T = 2WD						

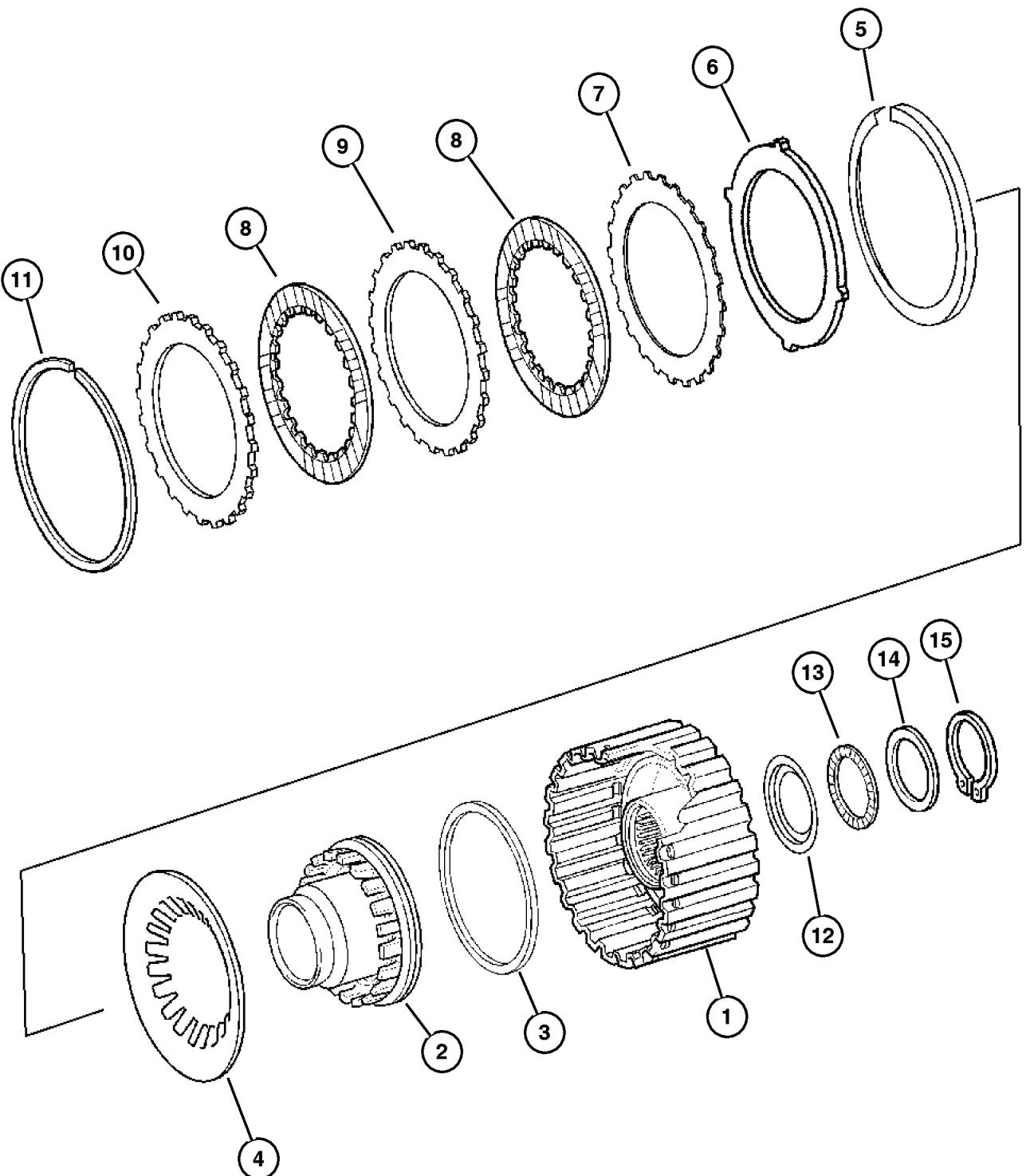
Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 524AA	1	T		DGJ				RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J		DGJ				
2	52108 094AA	1	T		DGJ				PISTON
		1	J		DGJ				
3	52108 093AA	1	T		DGJ				SEAL, Transmission
		1	J		DGJ				
4	52108 095AA	1	T		DGJ				DISC, Spring
		1	J		DGJ				
5	52107 968AA	1	T		DGJ				SNAP RING
		1	J		DGJ				
6	52108 096AA	1	T		DGJ				DISC, Spring
		1	J		DGJ				
7	52108 529AA	4	J		DGJ				DISC, Outer [2.8MM]
		4	T		DGJ				[2.8MM]
8	52108 528AA	4	J		DGJ				DISC, Inner
		4	T		DGJ				
9	52108 529AA	4	J		DGJ				DISC, Outer [2.8MM]
		4	T		DGJ				[2.8MM]
10	52108 011AA	1	T		DGJ				DISC, Outer
		1	J		DGJ				
11	52107 970AA	1	T		DGJ				SNAP RING [2.3MM]
		1	J		DGJ				[2.3MM]
	52107 971AA	1	T		DGJ				[2.6MM]
		1	J		DGJ				[2.6MM]
	52107 972AA	1	T		DGJ				[2.9MM]
		1	J		DGJ				[2.9MM]
	52107 974AA	1	T		DGJ				[2.0MM]
		1	J		DGJ				[2.0MM]
12									SPACER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-460



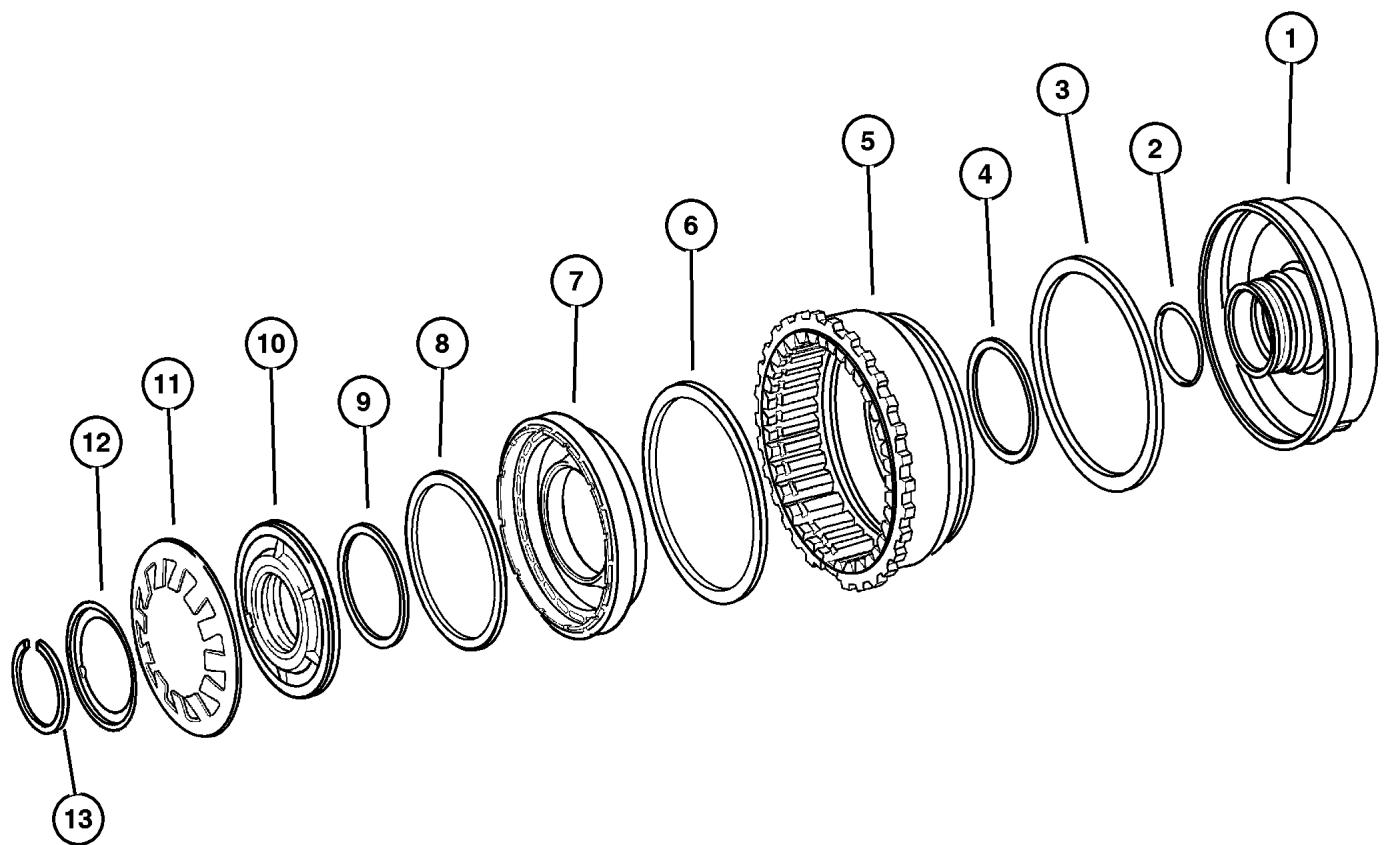
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 148AA	1	J			DGJ			
		1	T			DGJ			
13									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108 152AA	1	J			DGJ			
		1	T			DGJ			
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	AR	J			DGJ	[3.7MM]		
		AR	T			DGJ	[3.7MM]		
	52108 150AA	AR	J			DGJ	[3.1MM]		
		AR	T			DGJ	[3.1MM]		
	52108 151AA	AR	J			DGJ	[3.4MM]		
		AR	T			DGJ	[3.4MM]		
15									RING
	6507 358AA	1	J			DGJ			
		1	T			DGJ			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3
Figure NAG1-470

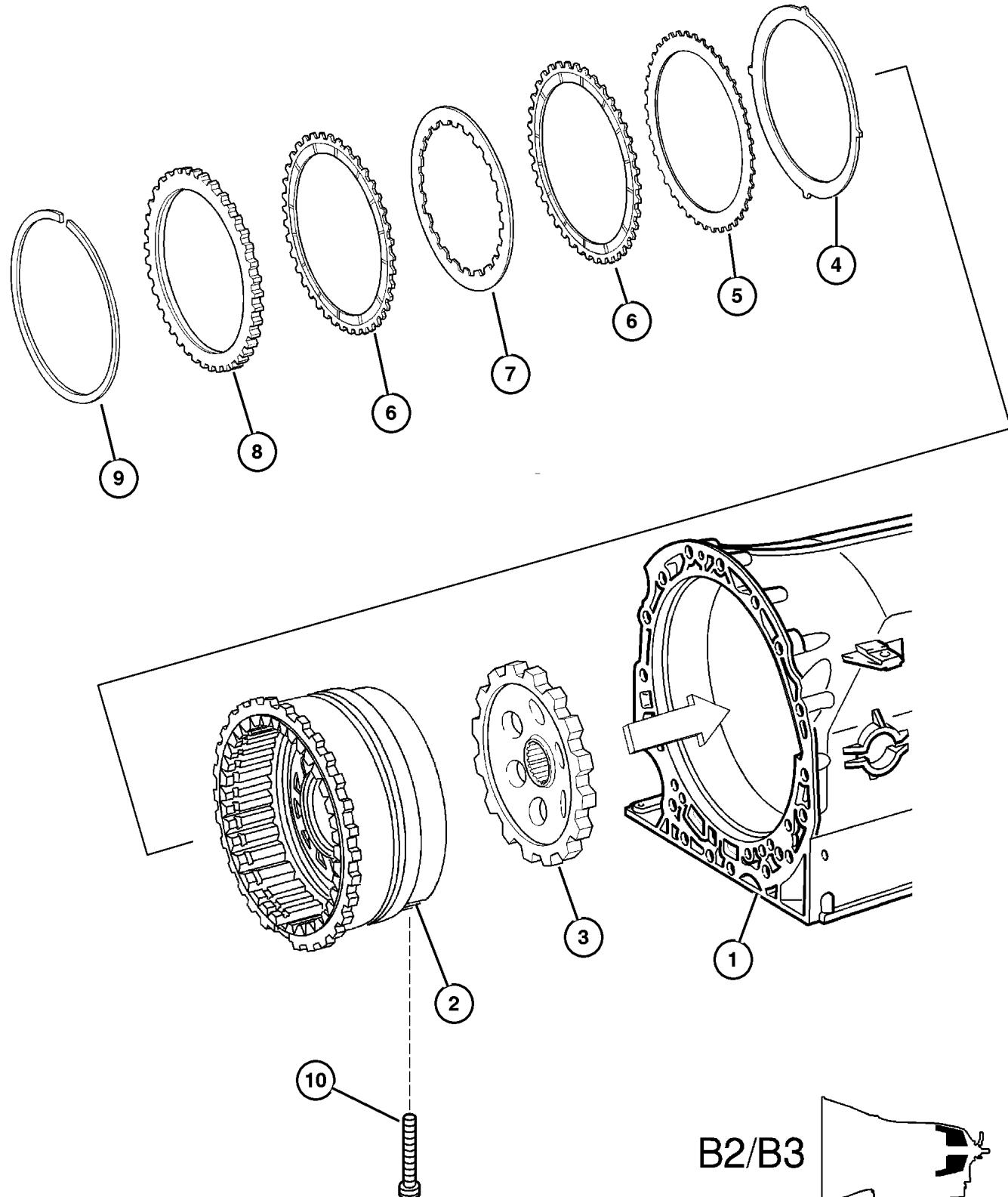


B2/B3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 182AA	1	T						PLUNGER
		1	J						DGJ
2	52108 185AA	2	T						SEAL, Transmission
		2	J						DGJ
3	52108 188AA	1	T						SEAL, Transmission
		1	J						DGJ
4	52108 189AA	1	T						SEAL, Transmission
		1	J						DGJ
5	52108 395AA	1	J						PISTON
		1	T						DGJ
6	52108 199AA	1	T						SEAL, Transmission
		1	J						DGJ
7	52108 191AA	1	T						PISTON
		1	J						DGJ
8	52108 200AA	1	T						SEAL, Transmission
		1	J						DGJ
9	52108 201AA	1	T						SEAL, Transmission
		1	J						DGJ
10	52108 351AA	1	T						RING, Piston
		1	J						DGJ
11	52108 202AA	1	T						DISC, Spring
		1	J						DGJ
12	52108 203AA	1	T						SPRING, Retainer
		1	J						DGJ
13	52107 977AA	1	T						SNAP RING
		1	J						DGJ

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3
Figure NAG1-480



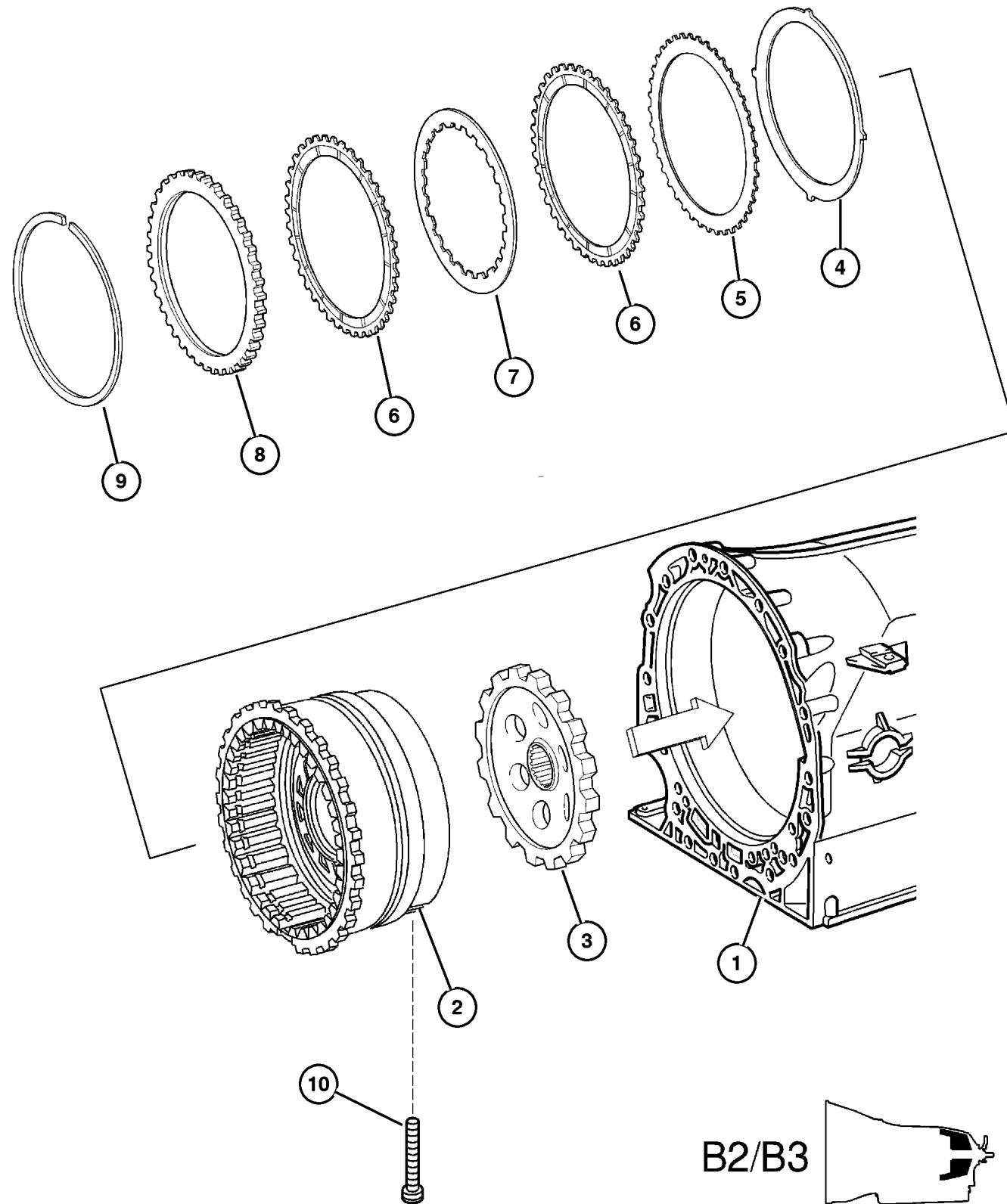
B2/B3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1 CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2 DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [# 1, 2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 LOCK, Parking Wheel									
3	52108 180AA	1	J			DGJ			
		1	T			DGJ			
4	52108 354AA	1	T			DGJ			DISC, Spring
		1	J			DGJ			
5	52108 013AA	1	T			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		1	J			DGJ			
6	52108 572AA	5	J			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		5	T			DGJ			
7	52108 015AA	4	T			DGJ			DISC, Inner
		4	J			DGJ			
8	52108 014AA	1	T			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		1	J			DGJ			
9	52107 979AA	1	T			DGJ	[4.1MM]		SNAP RING
		1	J			DGJ	[4.1MM]		
	52107 980AA	1	T			DGJ	[3.8MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[3.8MM]		
	52107 981AA	1	T			DGJ	[3.5MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[3.5MM]		
	52107 982AA	1	T			DGJ	[3.2MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[3.2MM]		
	52107 983AA	1	T			DGJ	[2.9MM]		
		1	J			DGJ	[2.9MM]		
10	52108 205AA	2	T			DGJ			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	--

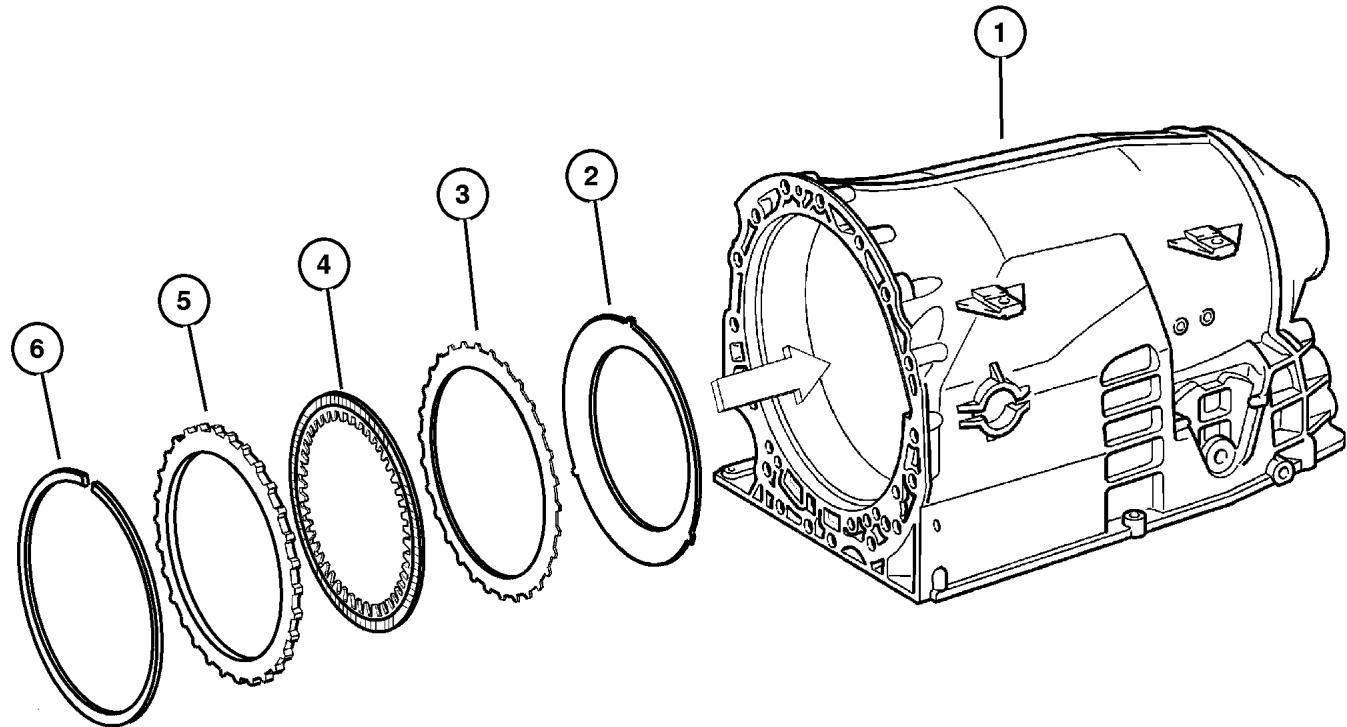
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3
Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	J			DGJ					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1									HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission
2	52108 356AA	1	J			DGJ			Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1	T			DGJ			DISC, Spring
3	52108 017AA	5	J			DGJ			DISC, Outer
		5	T			DGJ			
4	52108 573AA	5	J			DGJ			DISC, Inner
		5	T			DGJ			
5	52108 018AA	1	J			DGJ	[6.5MM]		DISC, Outer
		1	T			DGJ	[6.5MM]		
6	52107 985AA	AR	T			DGJ	[3.2MM]		SNAP RING
		AR	J			DGJ	[3.2MM]		
	52107 986AA	AR	T			DGJ	[3.5MM]		
		AR	J			DGJ	[3.5MM]		
	52107 987AA	AR	T			DGJ	[3.8MM]		
		AR	J			DGJ	[3.8MM]		
	52107 988AA	AR	T			DGJ	[4.1MM]		
		AR	J			DGJ	[4.1MM]		
	52107 989AA	AR	T			DGJ	[4.4MM]		
		AR	J			DGJ	[4.4MM]		
	52107 990AA	AR	T			DGJ	[4.8MM]		
		AR	J			DGJ	[4.8MM]		

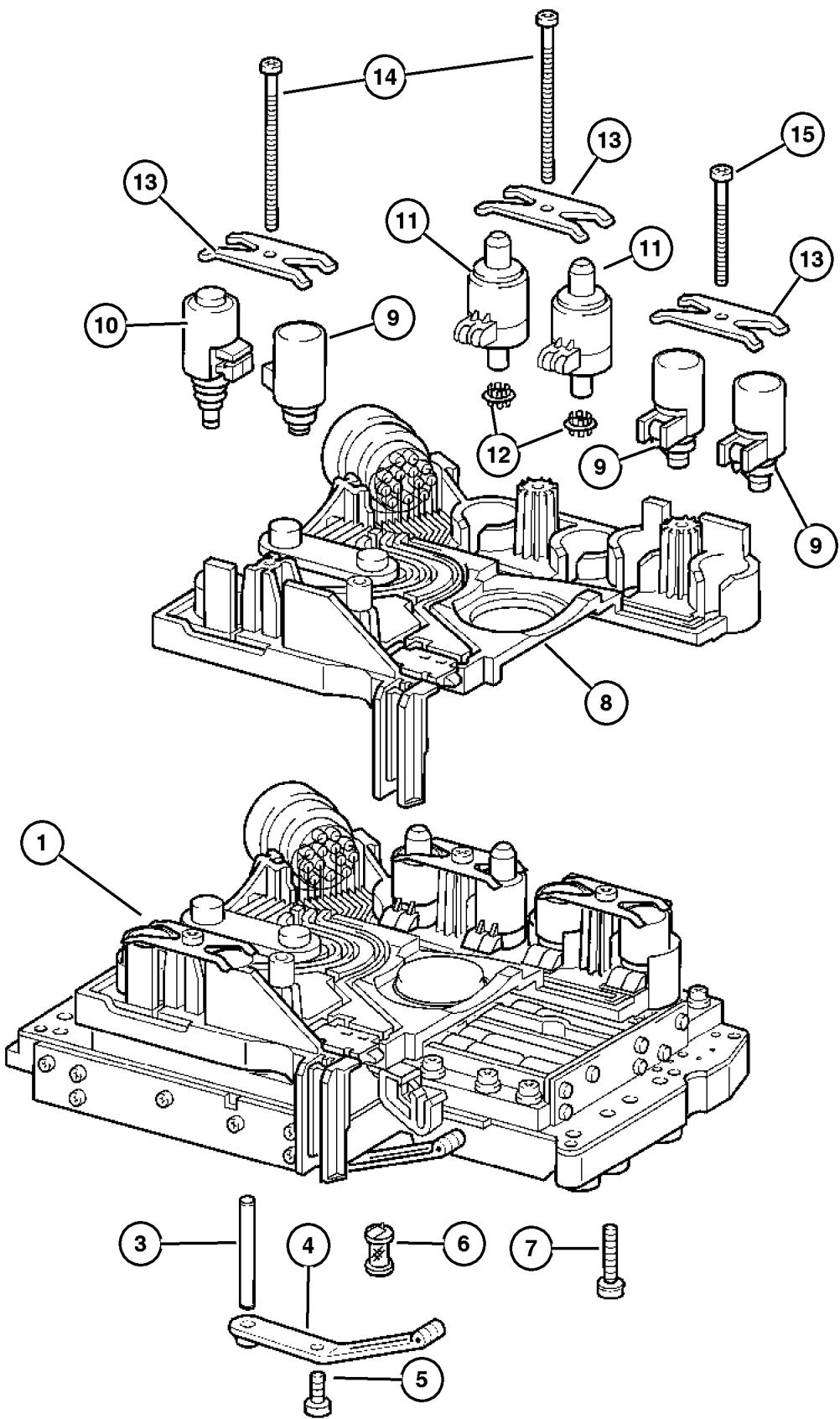
B2/B3

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-710

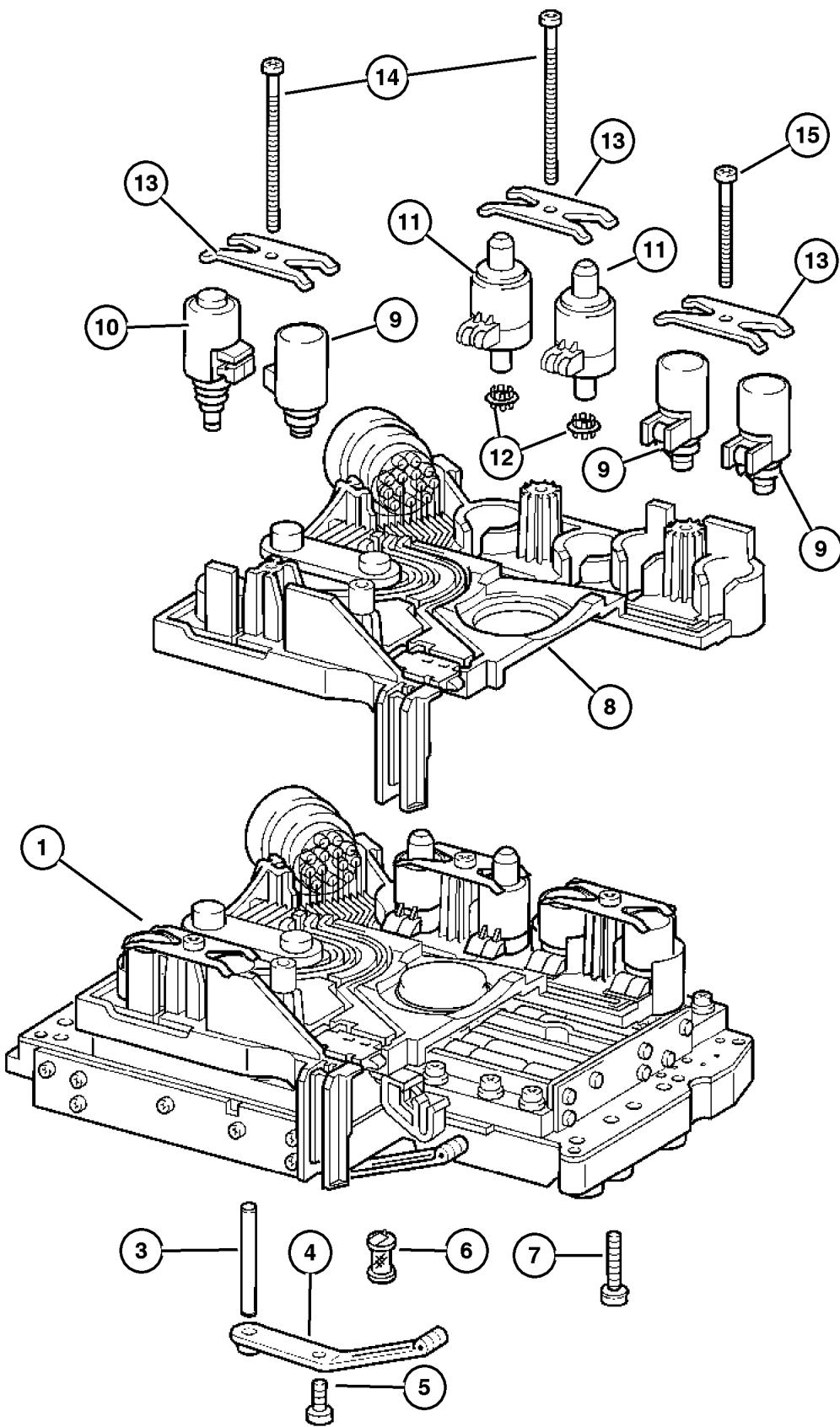


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine									
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine									
1									VALVE BODY, Complete
	52108 213AA	1	T			DGJ			
		1	J			DGJ			
-2	52108 320AA-	1	J			DGJ			SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T			DGJ			
3	5098 951AA	1	J			DGJ			DOWEL
		1	T			DGJ			
4	52108 258AA	1	J			DGJ			SPRING
		1	T			DGJ			
5	52108 266AB	1	T			DGJ			SCREW
		1	J			DGJ			
6	52108 304AA	2	J			DGJ			FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			DGJ			
7	52108 267AA	10	T			DGJ			SCREW
		10	J			DGJ			
8	52108 213AA	1	T			DGJ			VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	J			DGJ			
9	52108 313AA	3	J			DGJ			SOLENOID, Transmission
		3	T			DGJ			
10	52108 314AA	1	J			DGJ			SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T			DGJ			
11	52108 312AA	2	J			DGJ			SOLENOID, Transmission
		2	T			DGJ			Lifting Magnet
12	52108 325AA	1	J			DGJ			FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			DGJ			
13									PLATE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	--

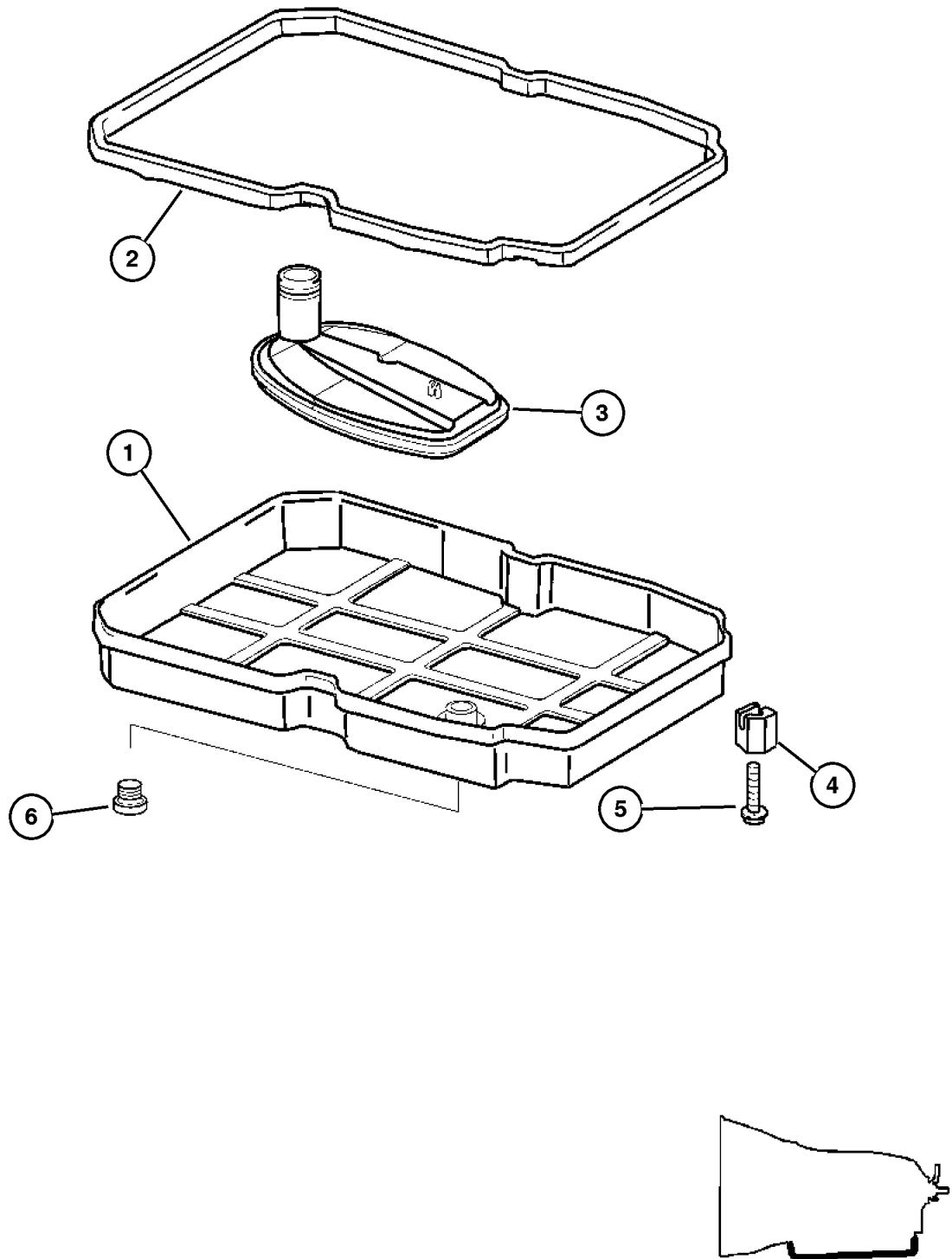
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 315AA	3	J			DGJ			
14		3	T			DGJ			
	52108 268AA	2	T			DGJ			SCREW
		2	J			DGJ			[M6x80.0]
15	52108 269AA	1	J			DGJ			SCREW
		1	T			DGJ			[6x55.0]
						DGJ			[6x55.0]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI
			DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans

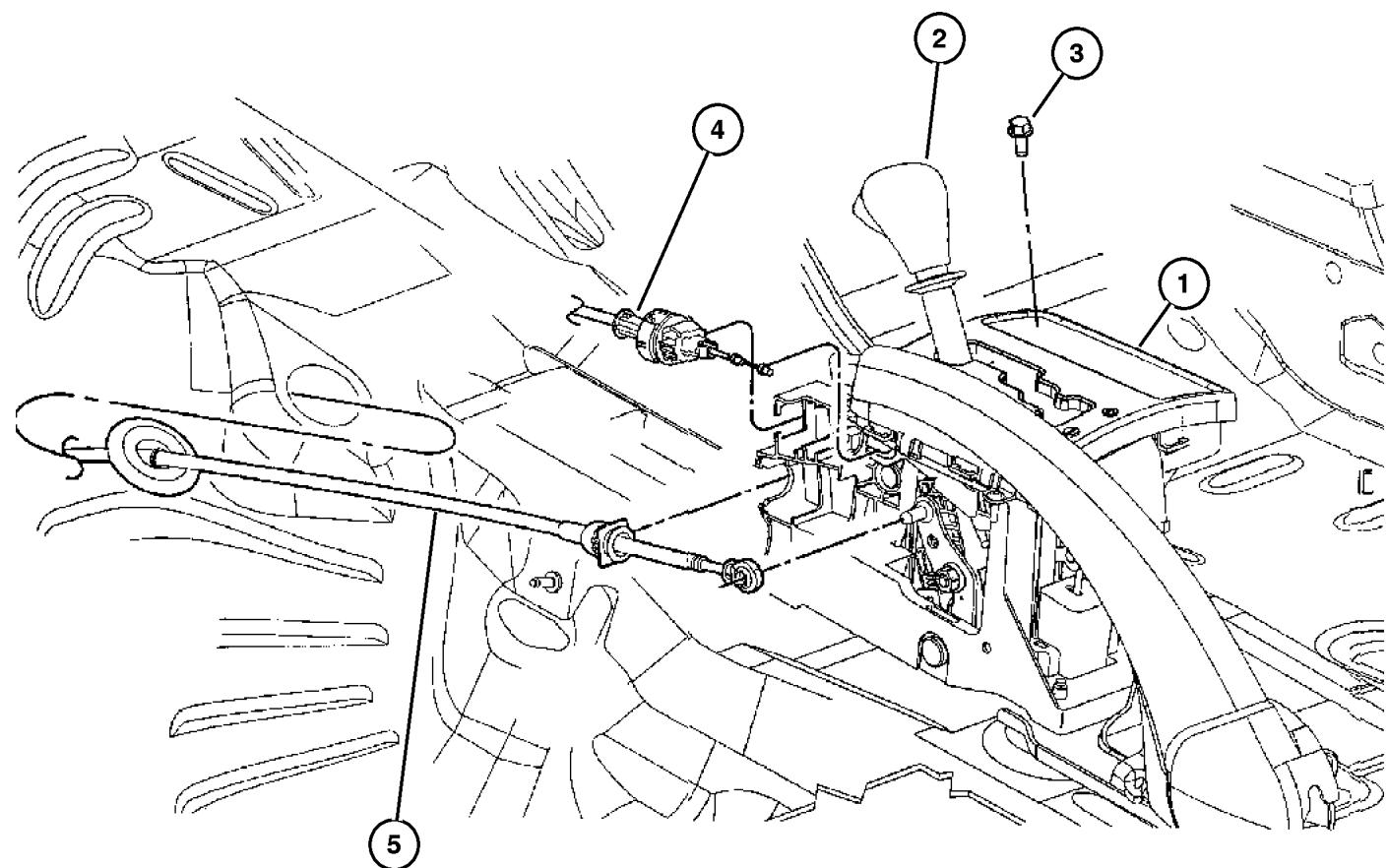
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 327AA	1	T		DGJ				PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J		DGJ				
2	52108 332AA	1	J		DGJ				GASKET
		1	T		DGJ				
3	52108 325AA	1	J		DGJ				FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T		DGJ				
4	52108 334AA	6	J		DGJ				NUT
		6	T		DGJ				
5	52108 270AA	6	T		DGJ				SCREW
		6	J		DGJ				
6	52108 331AA	1	J		DGJ				MAGNET
		1	T		DGJ				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVZ = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Gearshift Control [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-1210

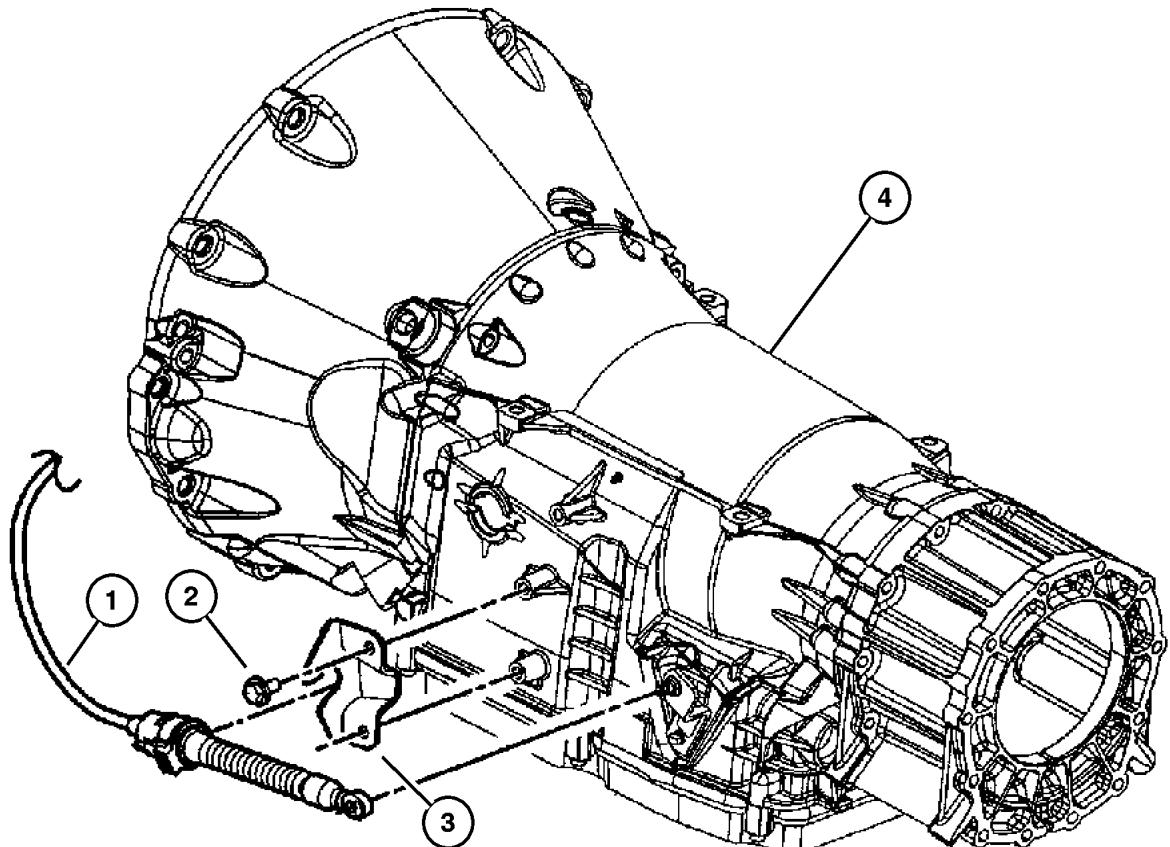


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52109 682AE	1				DGJ			HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	52090 460AB	1				DGJ			HANDLE, Gearshift
3									SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00] Shifter To Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52109 666AC	1				DG0			CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52109 667AD	1		EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0				CABLE, Gearshift Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ	= 5 Speed Auto, W5A580				
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ	= 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE				
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0	= All Automatic Trans				

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52109 667AD	1			EK0, EV0,	DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control		
2	6101 758	2			EZ0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20		
3	52109 699AC	1				DGJ	BRACKET, Shift Cable		
4							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

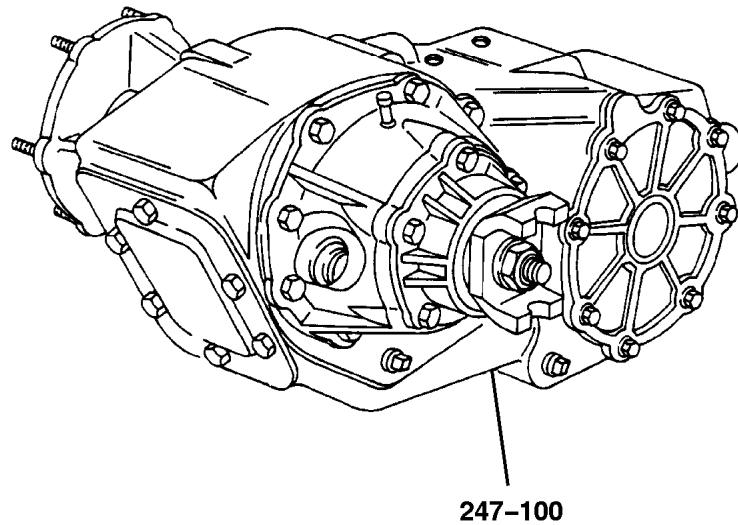
Group – 140

Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

GROUP 140 - Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] Fig. 140-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts [DHZ] Fig. 140-210

Gear Train

Gear Train [DHZ] Fig. 140-410

Gearshift Controls

Skid Plate Fig. 140-1210

140-100 Transfer Case Assembly	140-200 Case and Related Parts	140-400 Gear Train	140-1200 Gearshift Controls
An exploded view diagram of the Transfer Case Assembly (247-100), showing the main housing, gears, and bearings.	A diagram showing various mechanical components, likely parts of the case assembly, including a gear and a bearing.	A diagram showing a series of gears and shafts, representing the gear train assembly.	A diagram showing a mechanical linkage or rod assembly, representing the gearshift controls.

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]
Figure 140-110

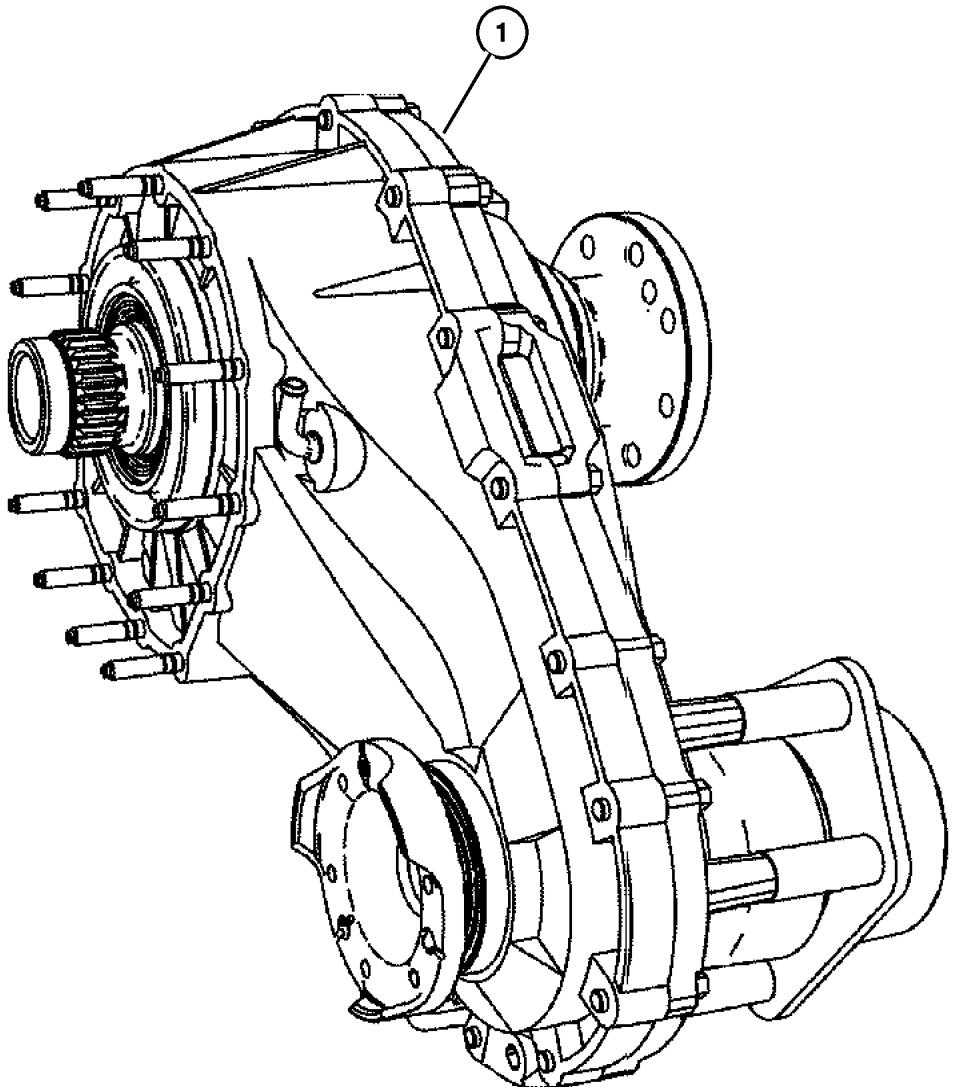
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

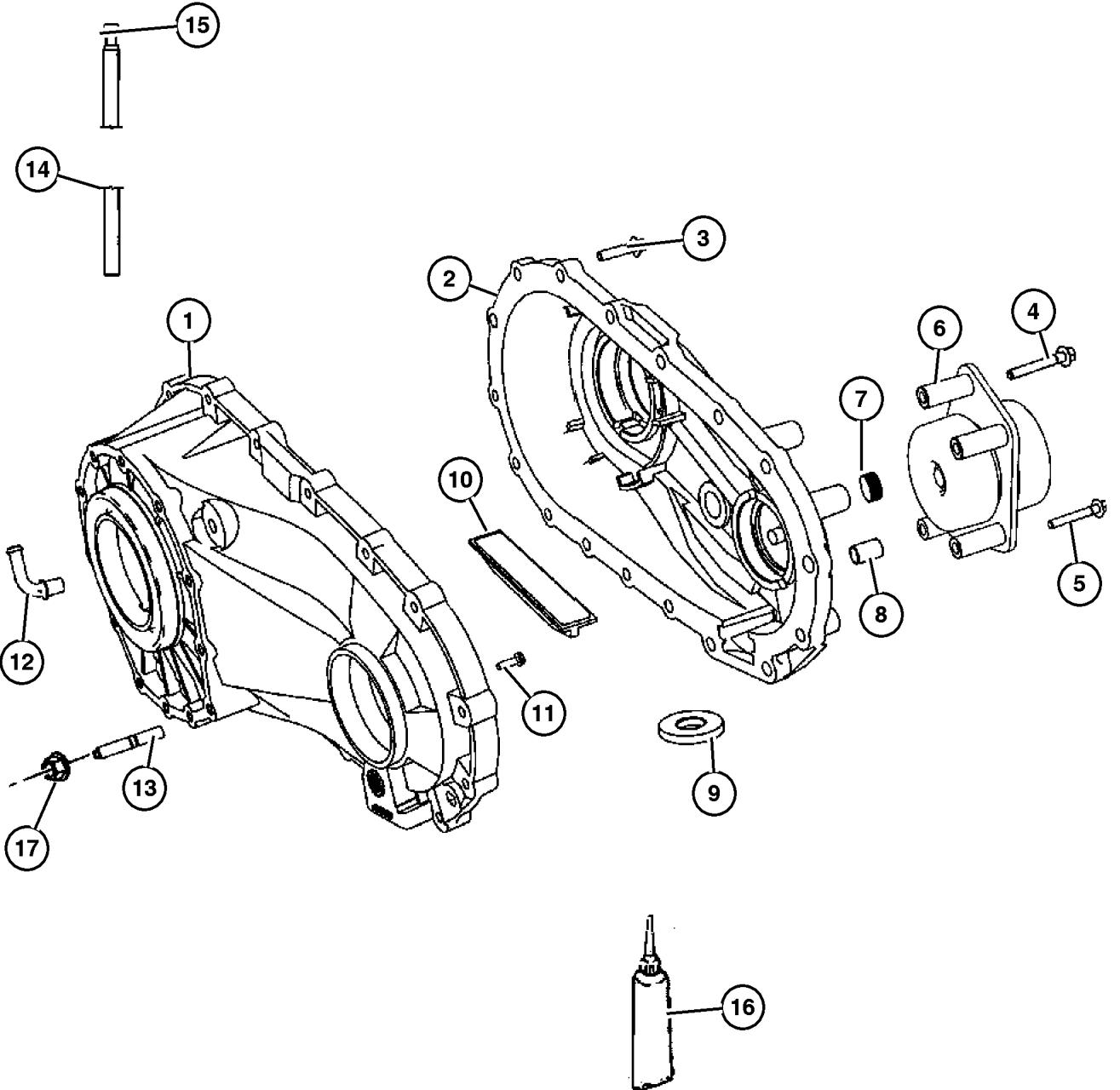
1 52105 928AB 1 J

TRANSFER CASE, NVG140



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZA = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD			DG0 = All Automatic Trans			

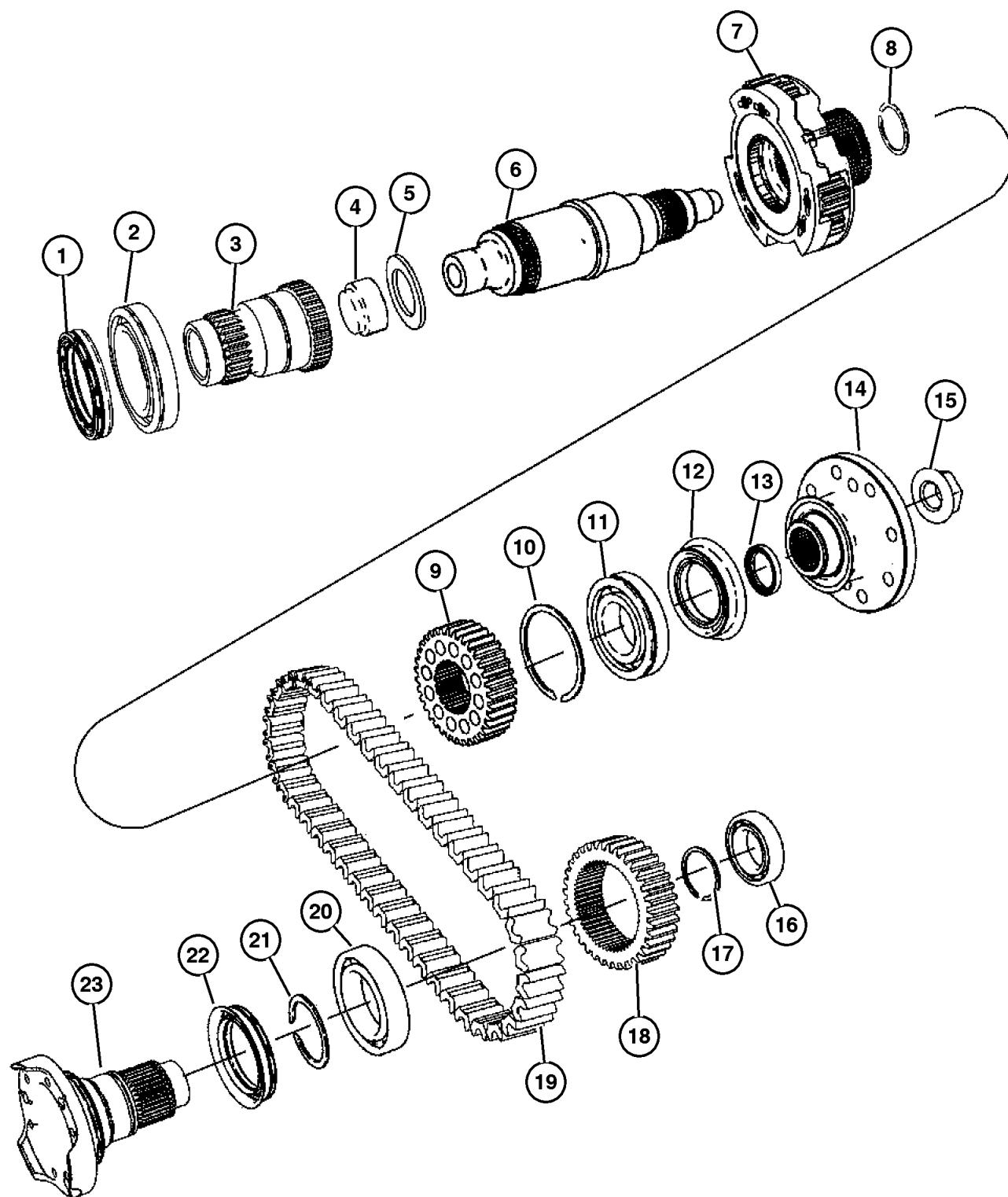
Case and Related Parts [DHZ]
Figure 140-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes [EKG]=3.7L V-Six Engine									
1	5143 713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	5143 731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	6101 526	17	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
4	6100 931	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	6504 257	3	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
6	52853 176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
7	4856 641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
8	5086 335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
9	3681 601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
10	5012 324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Drive Chain
11	5012 325AA	2	J						BOLT
12	4796 910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5143 725AA	12	J						STUD
14	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
15	J535 2955	1	J						5/16"
16	5010 884AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
17	6507 572AA	12	J						SEALANT, RTV
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Gear Train [DHZ]
Figure 140-410

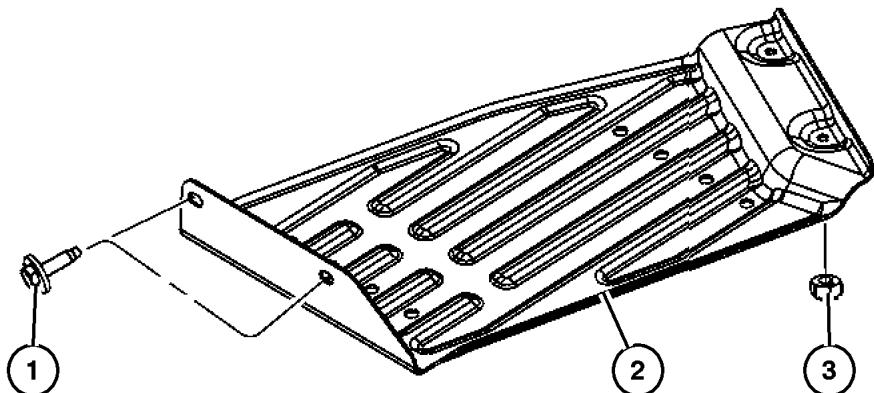


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	5143 714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	5143 739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	5143 717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	8350 3507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5103 263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	5143 718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	5143 726AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	3821 558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	5143 727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	8350 3532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	5143 741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, [Front O/P Rear]
12	5143 733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]
13	5143 743AA	1	J						SEAL
14	5143 735AA	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	5143 738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
16	5161 968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	5143 728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	5143 730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5166 001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	5012 997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output]
21	5072 901AA	1	J						SNAP RING
22	5143 715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output, [Front Output]
23	5143 716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Skid Plate
Figure 140-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

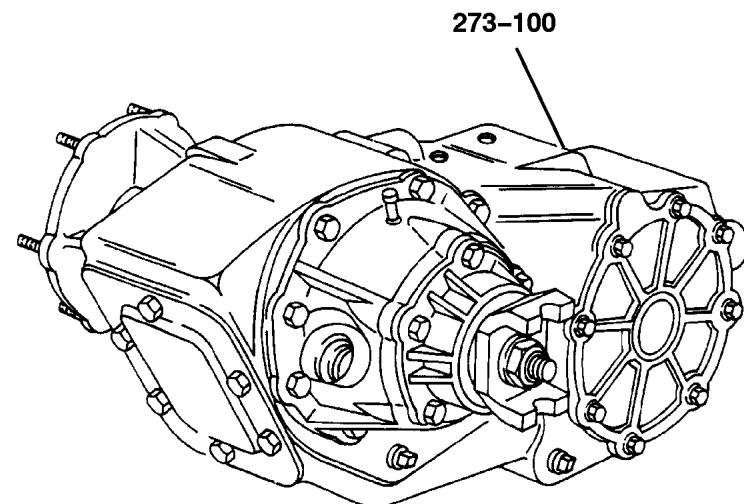
Group – 245

Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

GROUP 245 - Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHX] Fig. 245-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts [DHX] Fig. 245-210

Gear Train

Gear Train [DHX] Fig. 245-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails [DHX] Fig. 245-910

Gearshift Controls

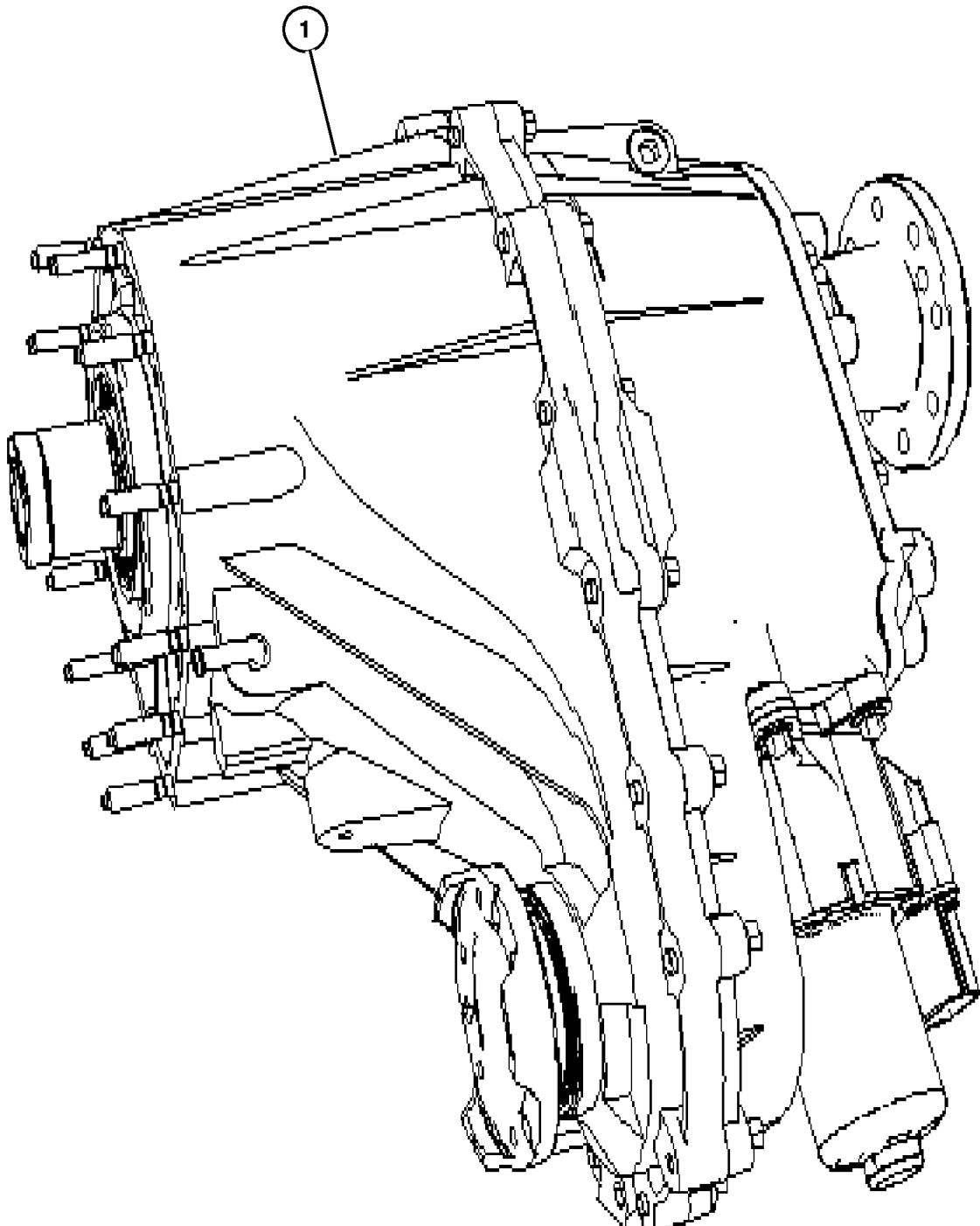
Skid Plate Fig. 245-1210

245-100 Transfer Case Assembly	245-200 Case and Related Parts	245-400 Gear Train	245-900 Fork and Rails

245-1200 Gearshift Controls			

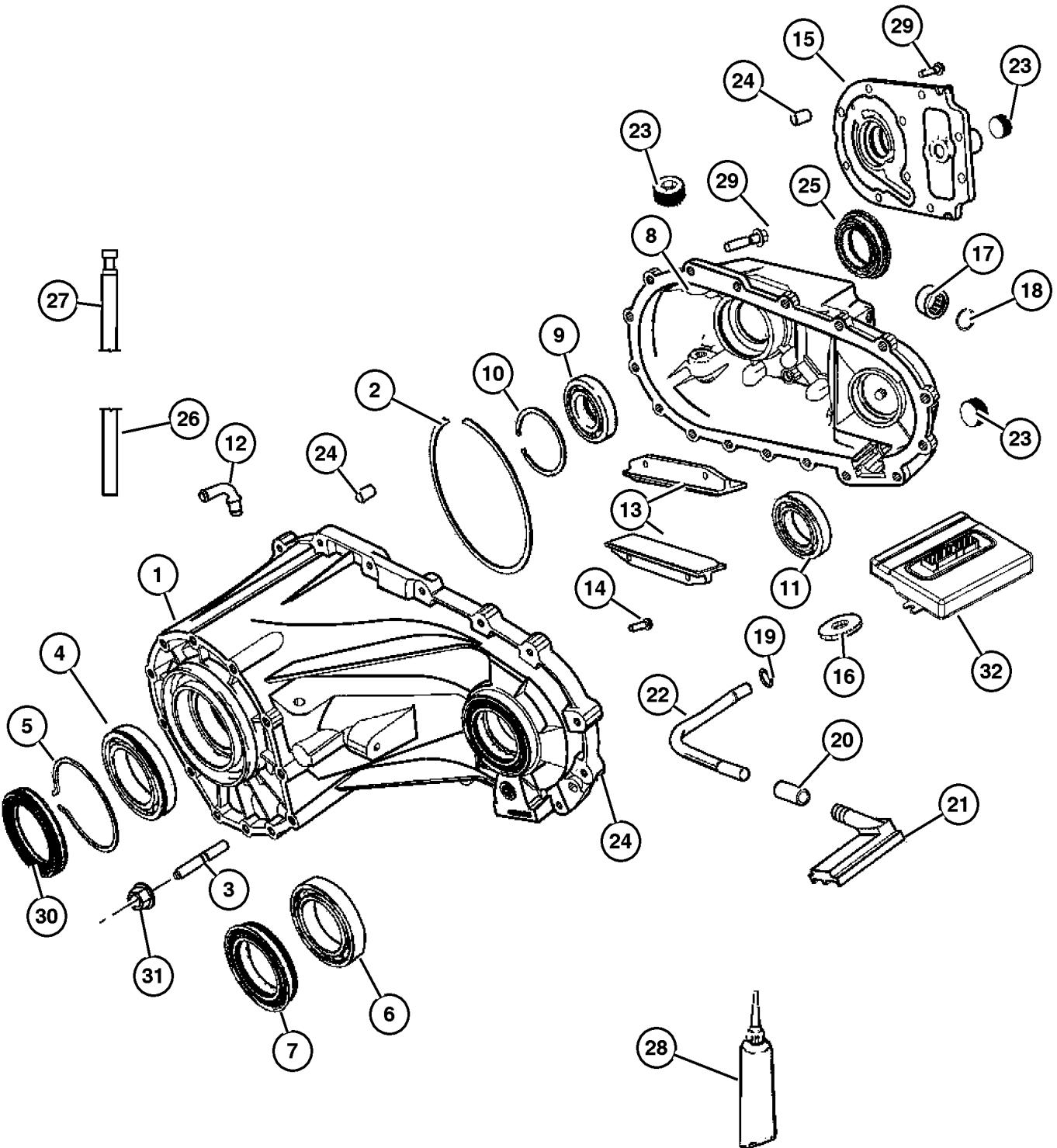
Transfer Case [DHX]
Figure 245-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52105 703AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TRANSFER CASE, NVG245



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

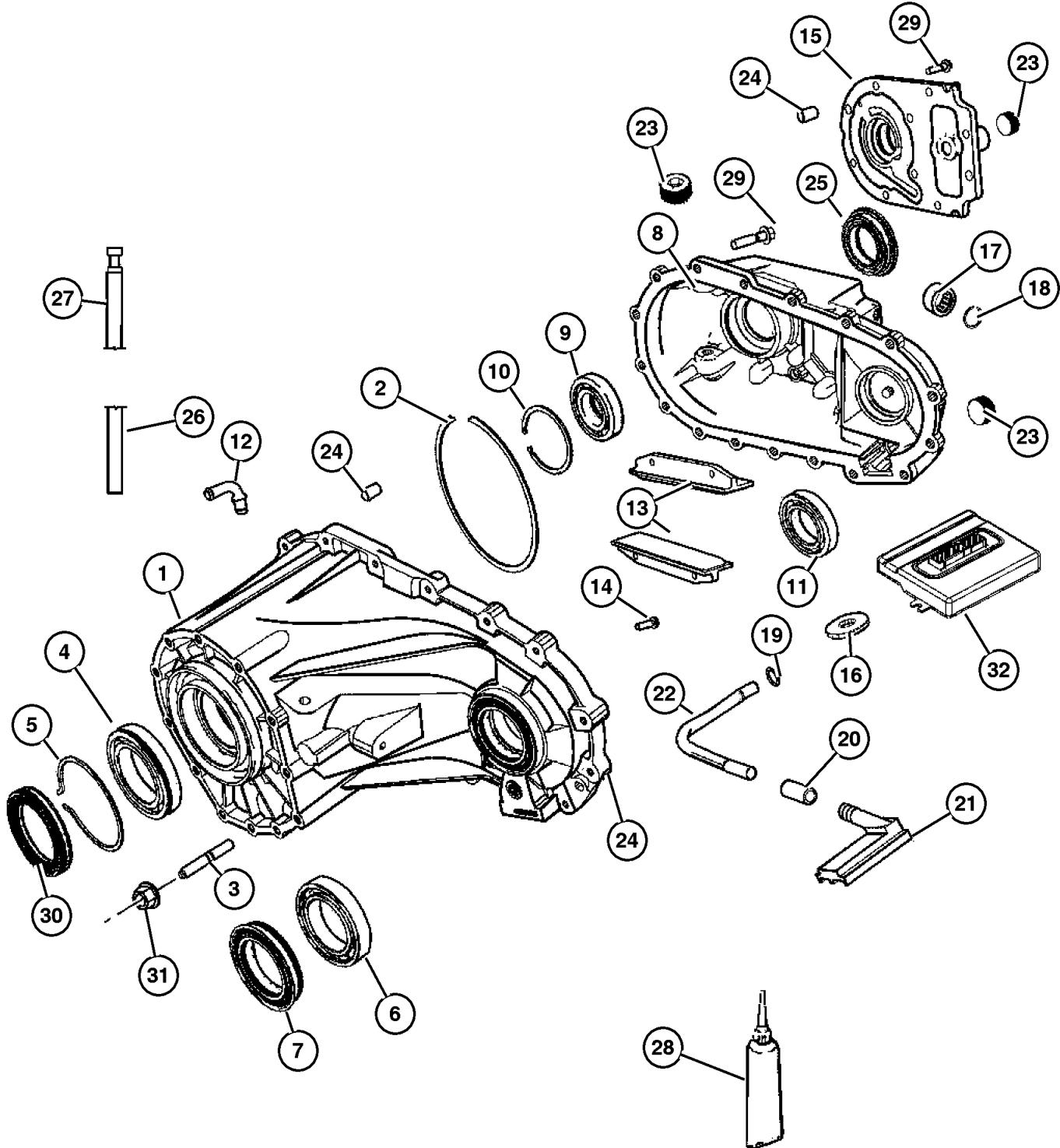
Case and Related Parts [DHX]
Figure 245-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1 5143 749AA 1 J EV0, EZ0 CASE, Transfer Front									
2 4219 065	1	J				EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3 5143 725AA	12	J				EV0, EZ0			STUD
4 5143 739AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
5 5143 748AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
6 5012 997AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
7 5143 715AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Output
8 5161 965AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Rear
9 5161 968AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
10 5143 776AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
11 5143 741AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
12 4796 910	1	J				EV0, EZ0			VENT, Transfer Case
13 5012 324AA	2	J				EV0, EZ0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
14 5012 325AA	4	J				EV0, EZ0			BOLT
15 5143 760AB	1	J				EV0, EZ0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16 3681 601	1	J				EV0, EZ0			MAGNET, Transmission
17 5143 982AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
18 5143 774AA	1	J				EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
19 5013 016AB	1	J				EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE						
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans						

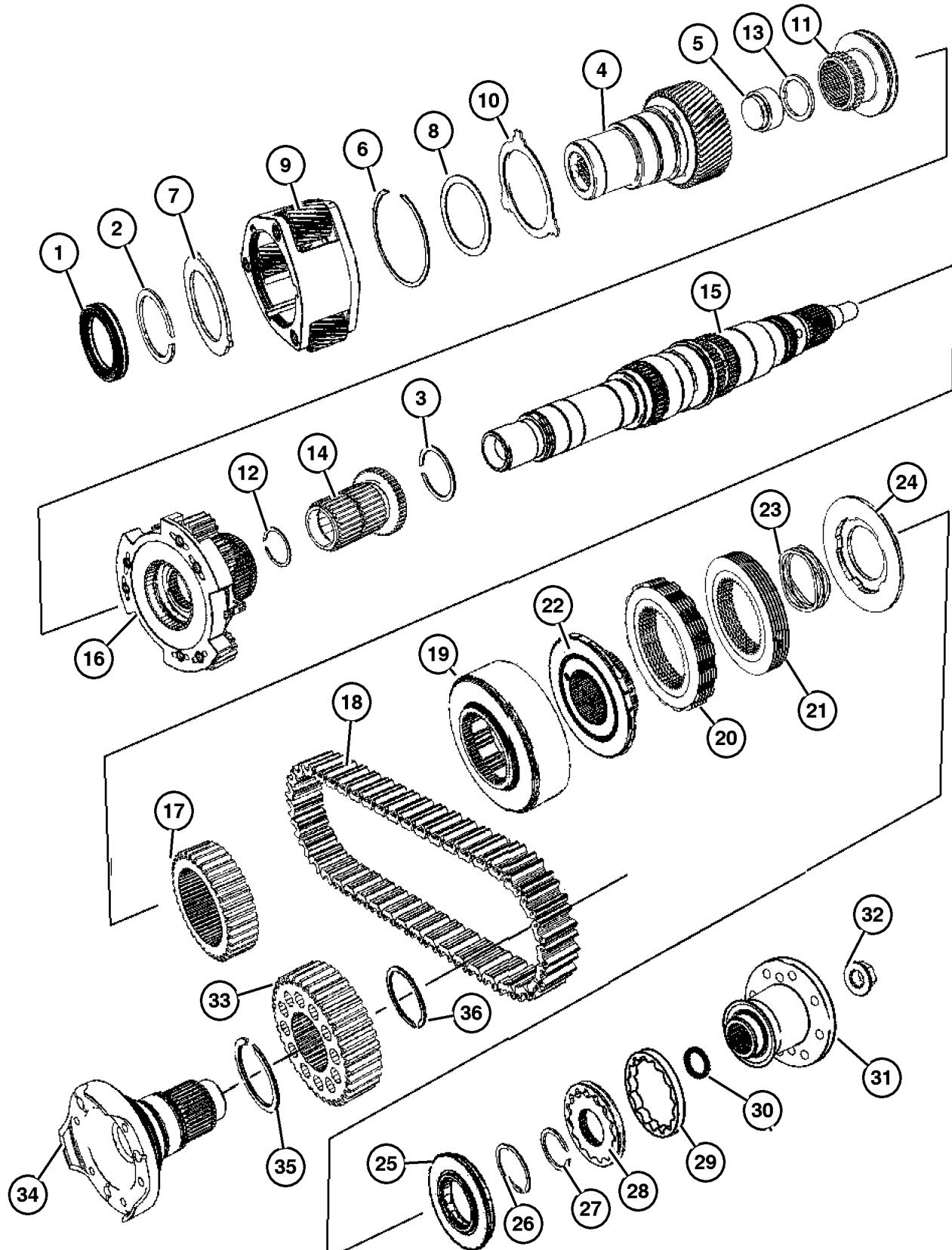
Case and Related Parts [DHX]
Figure 245-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5012 327AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	5012 326AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22	5143 773AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	4856 641	3	J			EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Oil Fill
24	5086 335AA	5	J			EV0, EZ0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
25	5143 733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Oil
26	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
28	5010 884AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEALANT, RTV
29	6101 526	31	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Transfer Case
30	5143 714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Input
31	6507 572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
32	56044 129AJ	1	J						MODULE, Transfer Case Control [DS7] [DSG]
	56044 199AJ	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	HKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Gear Train [DHX]
Figure 245-410

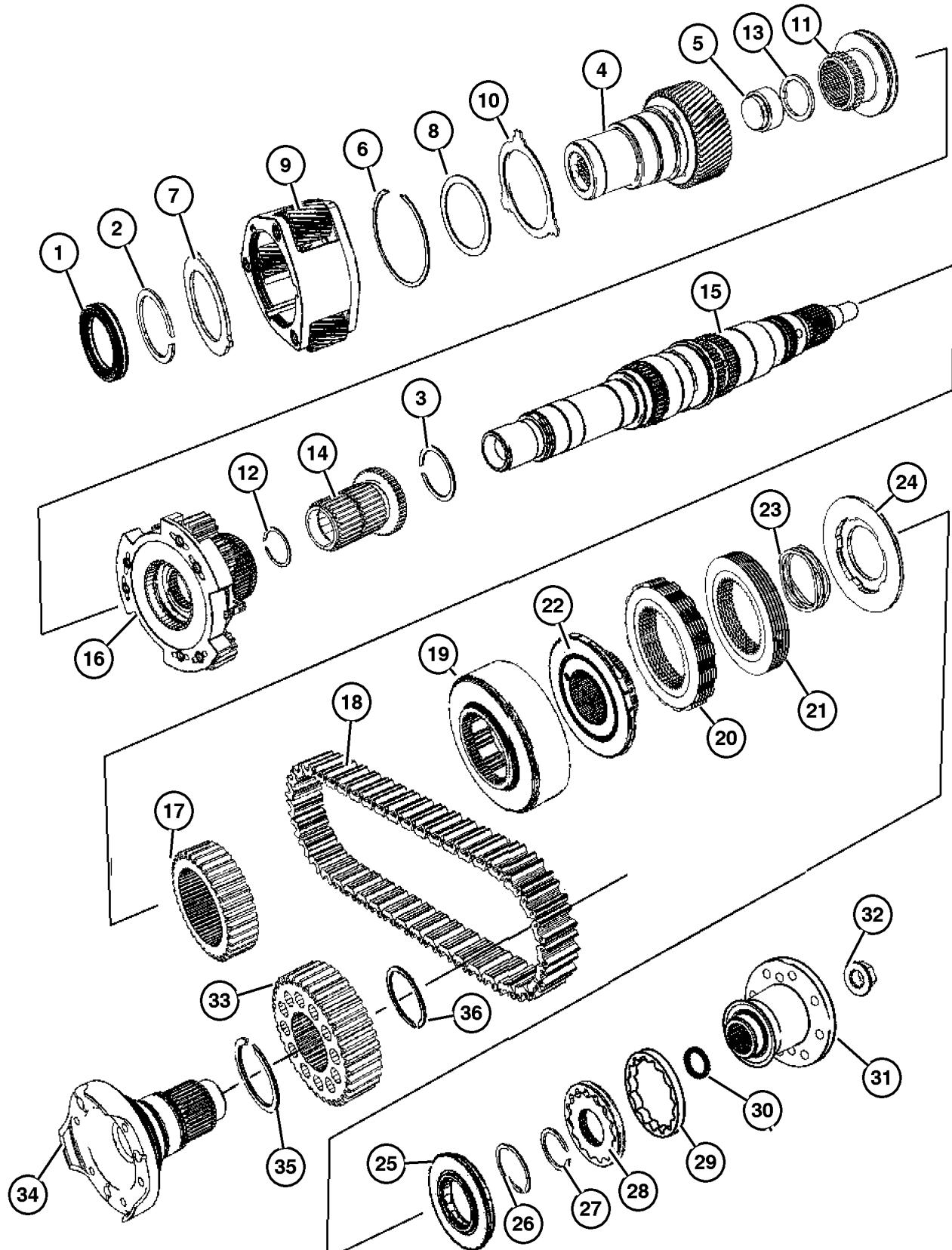


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
2	5143 748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
3	5143 728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
4	5143 747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			GEAR, Input
5	8350 3507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
7	5143 750AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
8	5086 313AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	5143 746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5161 956AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, [Three Tab]
11	5003 746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
12	8350 3540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
13	8350 3539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14	5103 314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
15	5143 752AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	5143 726AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
17	5143 727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
18	5161 964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	5143 983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	--

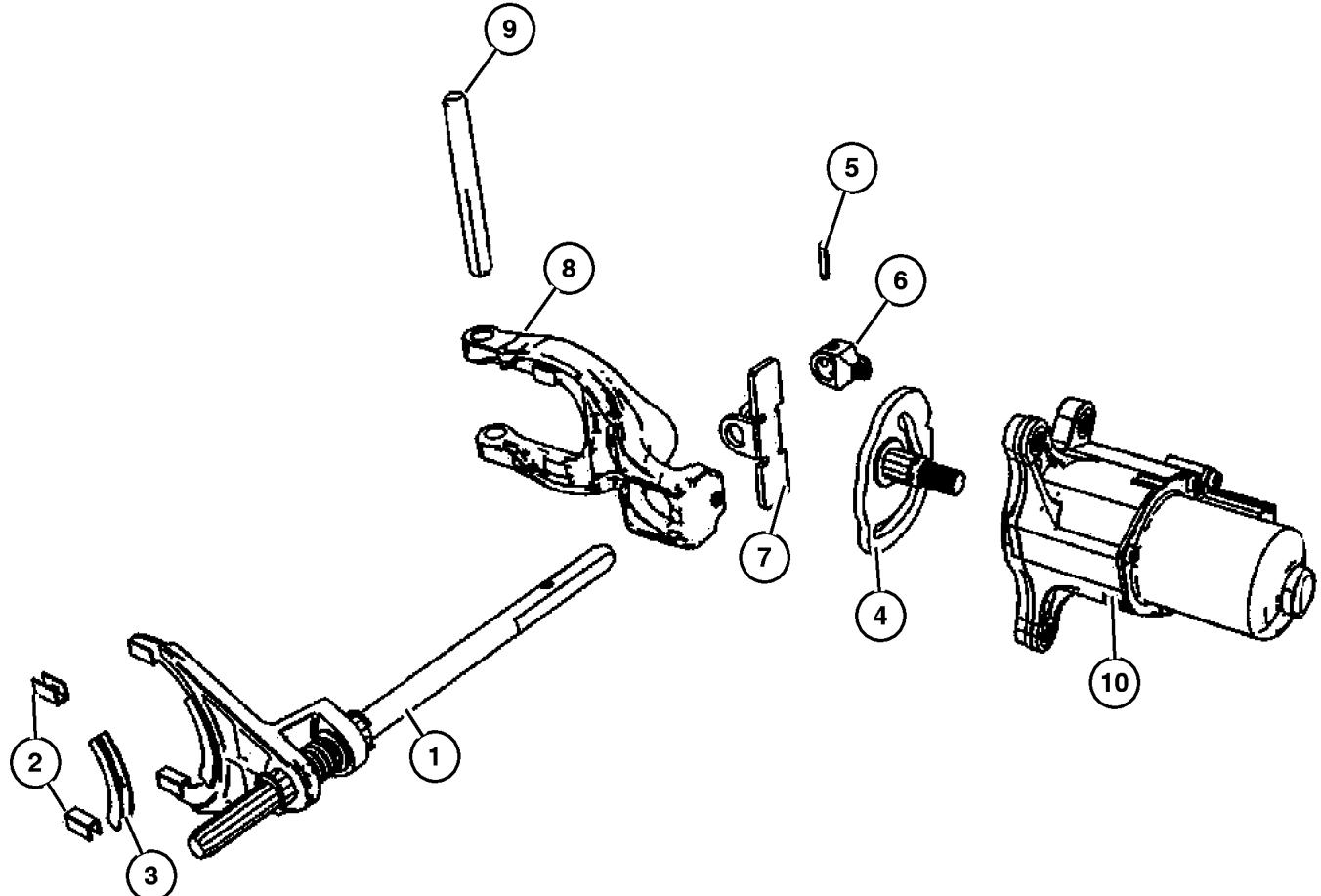
Gear Train [DHX]
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5143 986AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Outer]
21	5143 987AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Inner]
22	5143 984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
23	5143 989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPRING, Clutch
24	5161 961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
25	5161 962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Thrust
26	8350 3537	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
27	4883 597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	5143 772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
29	5101 880AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROTOR, Outer
30	5143 743AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL
31	5143 757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	5143 738AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5143 730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	5143 716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	3821 558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
36	5170 294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Fork and Rails [DHX]
Figure 245-910

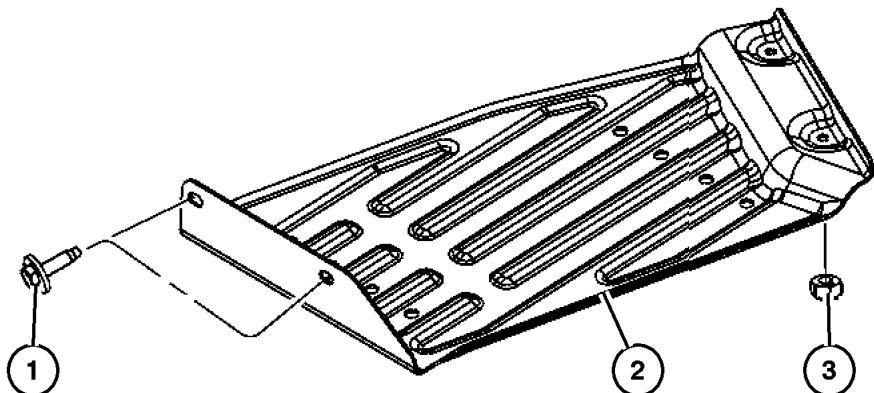


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
2	5012 018AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	5015 832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	5143 769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	6101 475	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PIN
6	5170 304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Shift Rail
7	5170 305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROLLER, Shift Rail
8	5161 975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Transfer Case
9	5143 981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RAIL, Shift
10	5143 786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Skid Plate
Figure 245-1210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

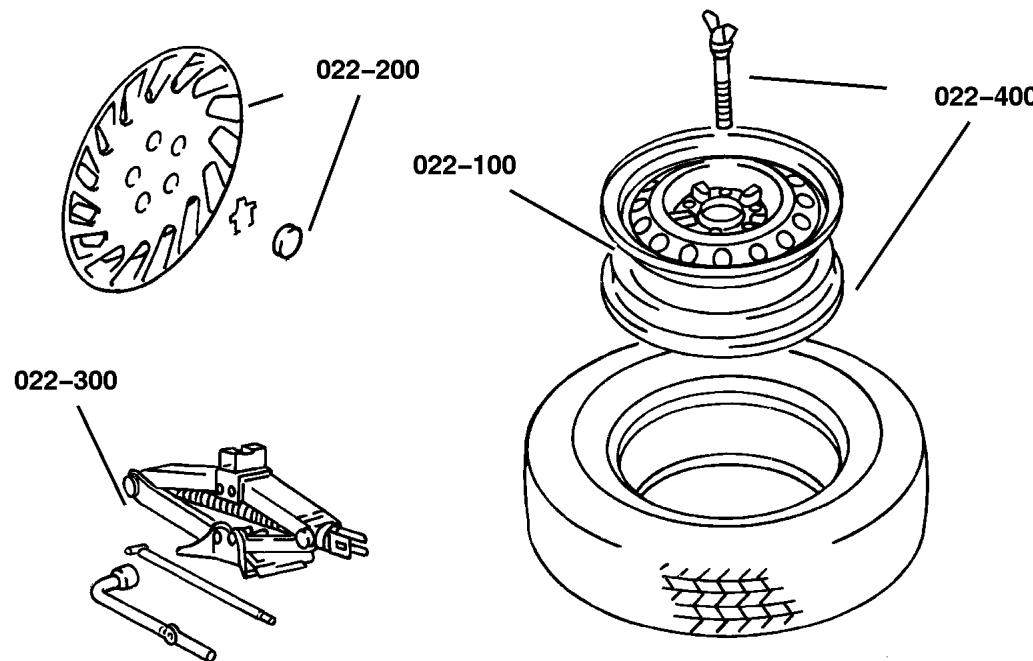
Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps, Wheel Cover and center Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

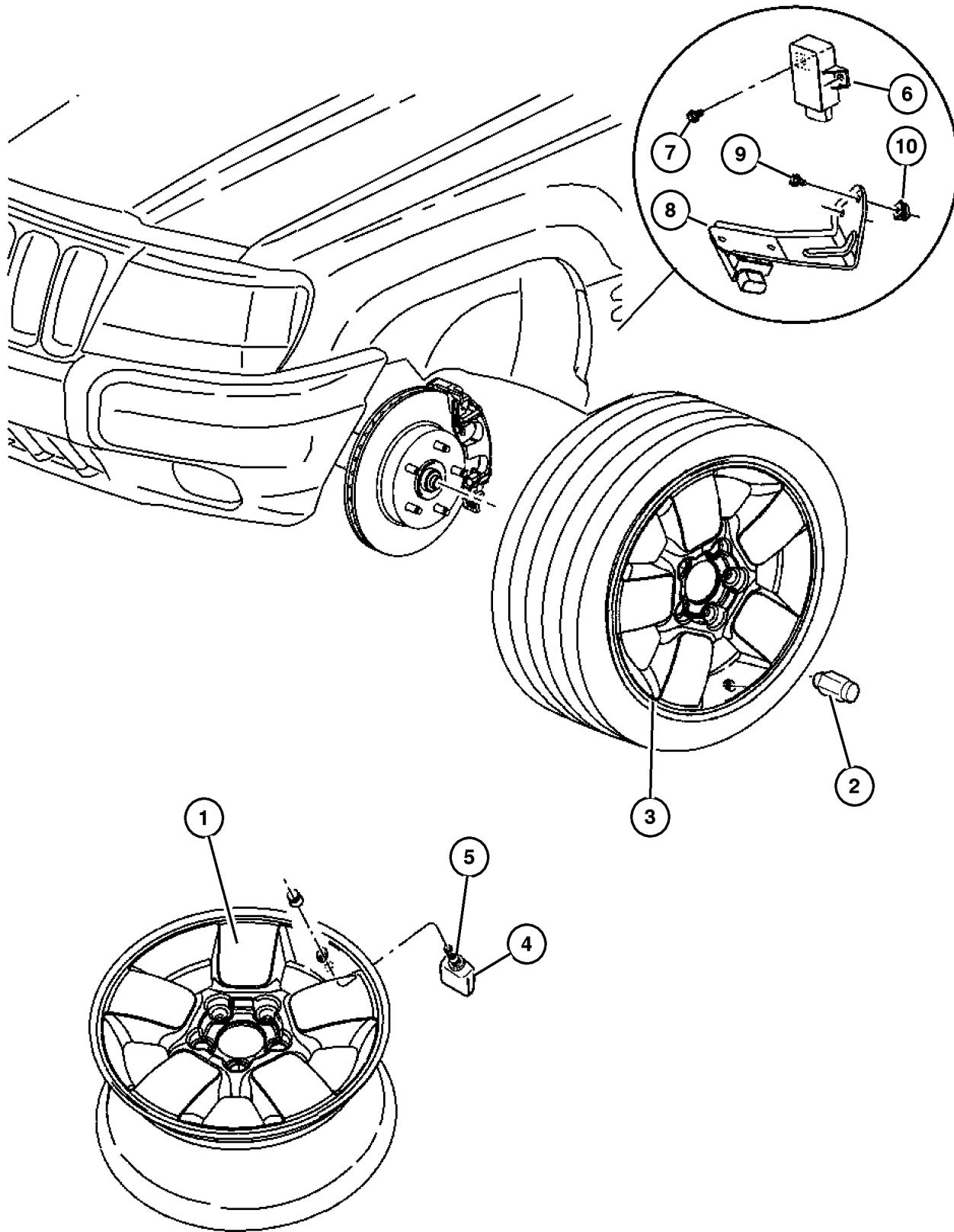
Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage Fig. 022-460

022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110

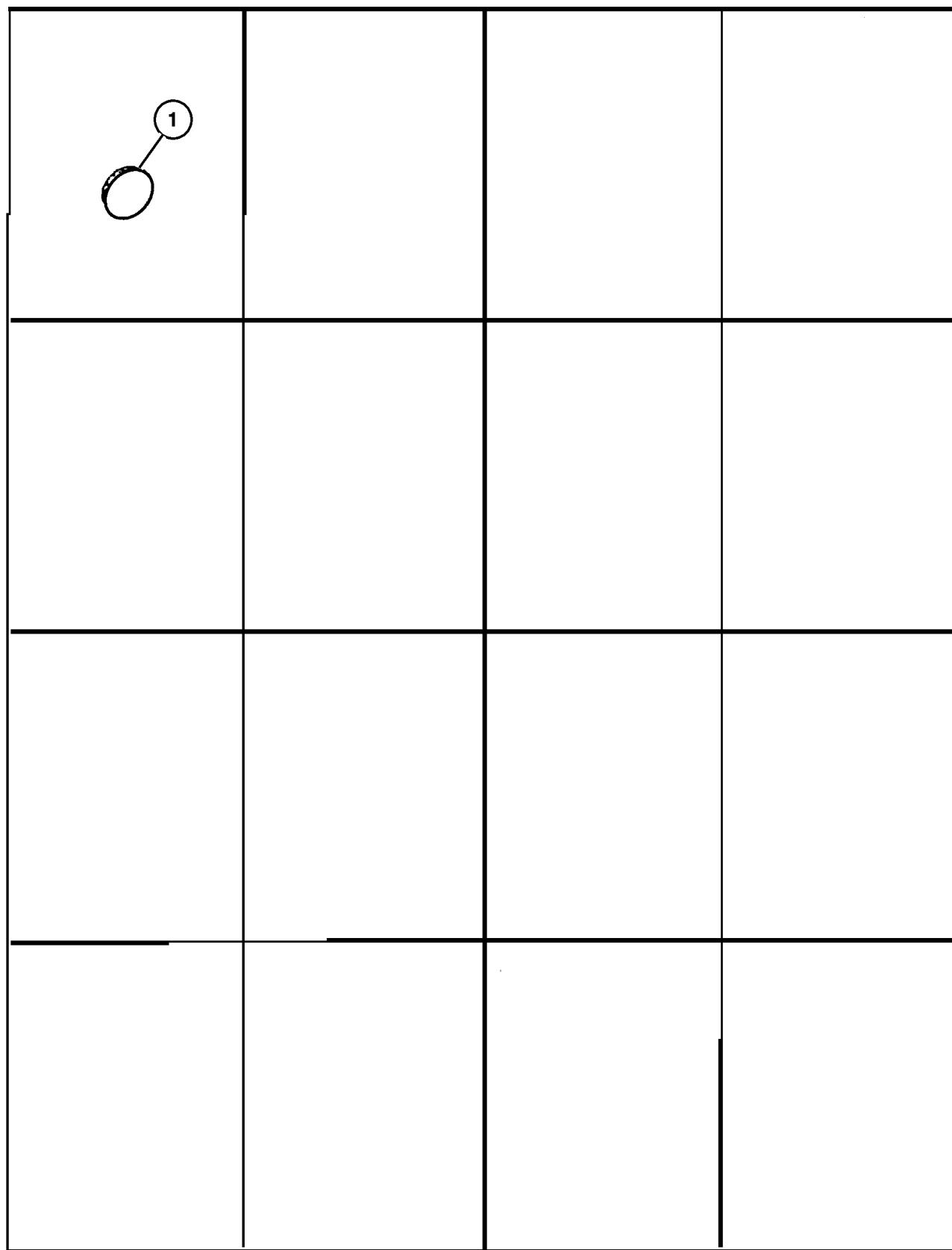


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
1	5HT49 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum [WGQ]
	5HT52 SZ0AA	4							[WGX]
	5HT53 ZDJAA	4							[WFJ] Up to 12-17-04 build date
	5HT49 PAKAA	4							[WFW] After 12-17-04 build date
	1BN34 ZDRAA	4							[WFZ]
2	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
3									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56053 030AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
5	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
6	56053 034AB	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
7	6104 614AA	4							SCREW
8	56044 729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger, Rear Right
9	6104 610AA	2							SCREW
10	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	--

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
1	52090 401AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center [WGX]
	52090 402AA	4							[WGQ]
	5HT59 ZDJAA	4							[WFJ]
	52090 402AA	4							[WFZ]
		4							[WFW]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

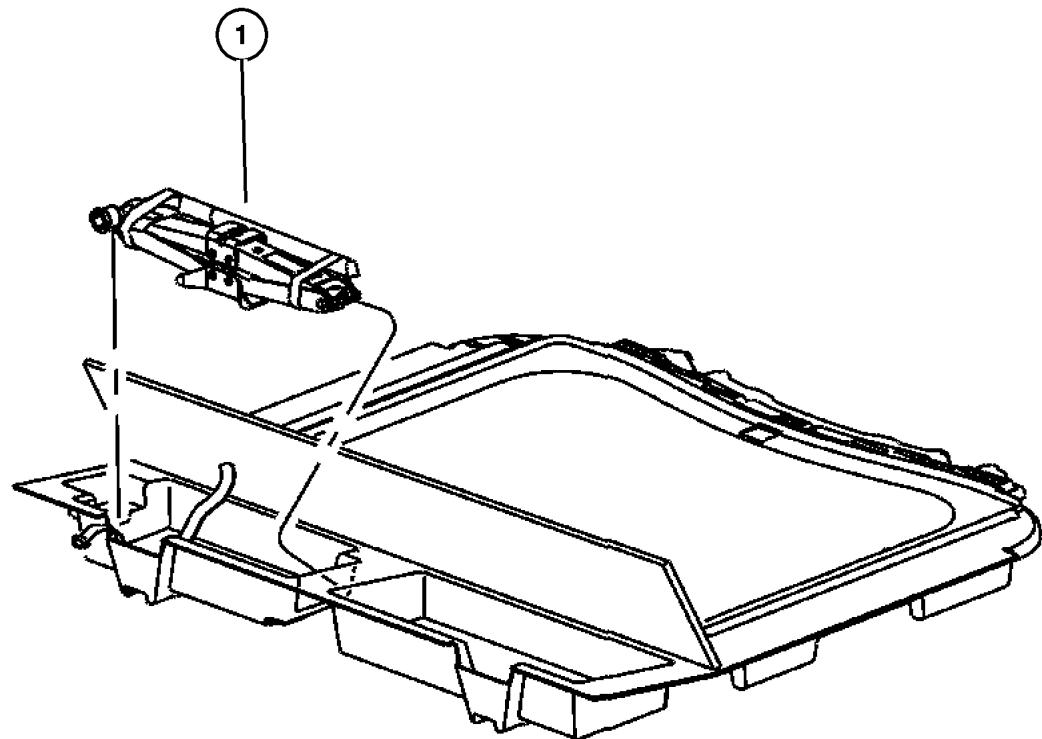
Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, Wrench and Caution Label

1 52124 168AA 1

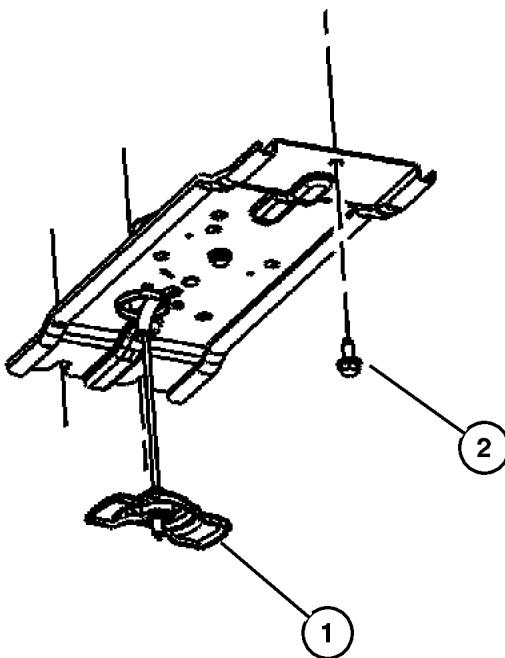
JACK, Includes: Wrench, Driver,
Extensions, and Bag
LABEL, Jack Caution



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 369AD	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	6503 543	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

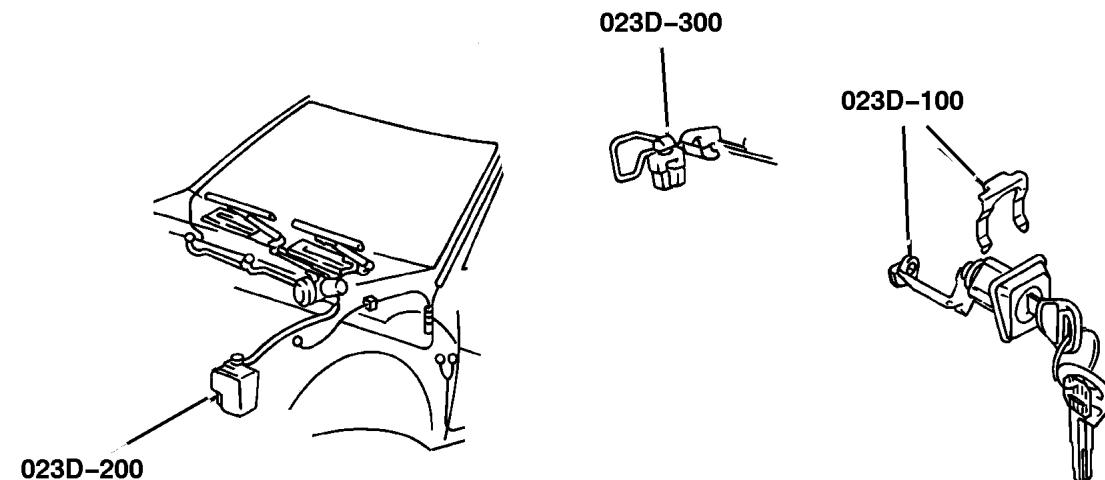
Lock Cylinders and Keys Fig. 23D-110

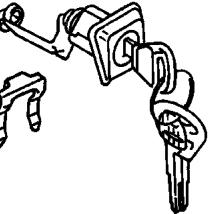
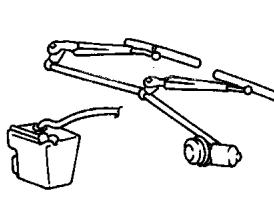
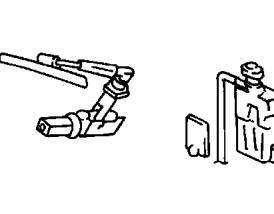
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper and Washer Fig. 23D-210

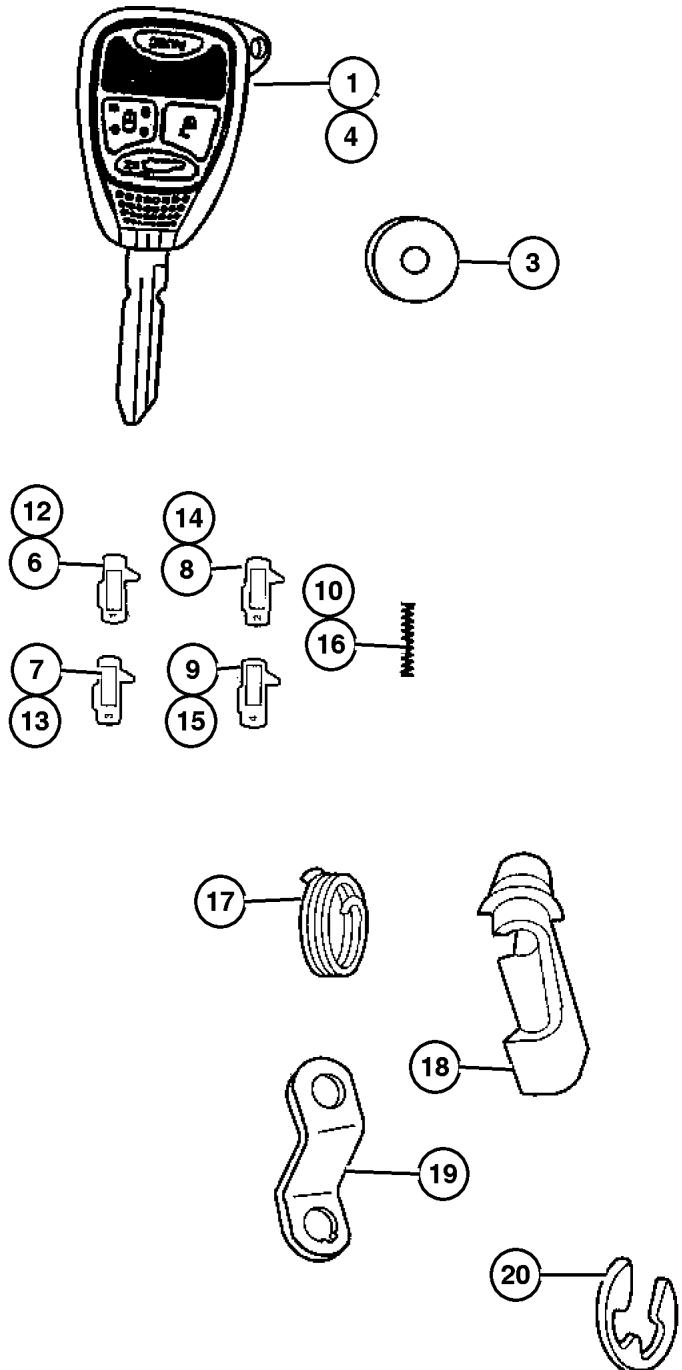
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer System Fig. 23D-310



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

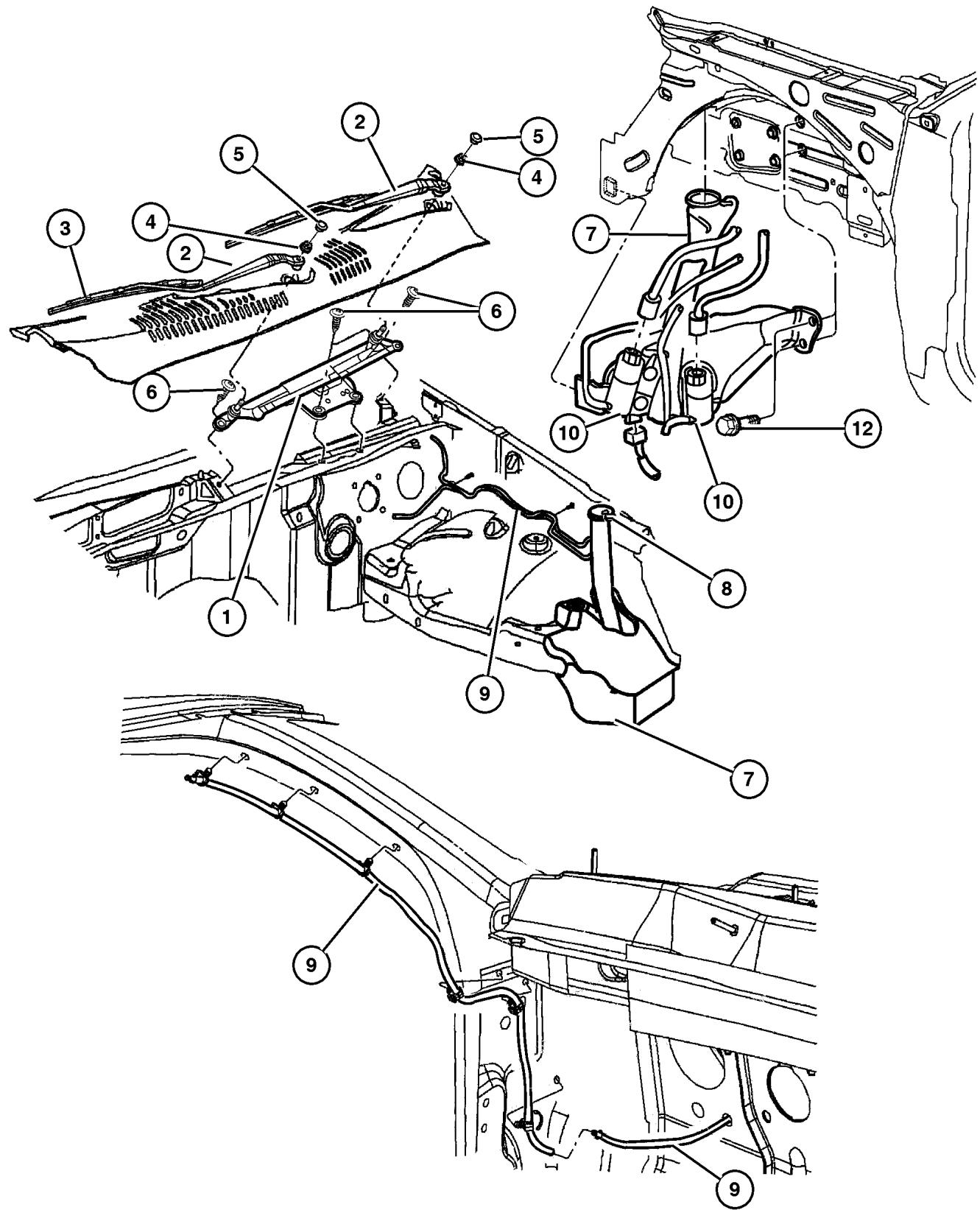
Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 446AA	1							KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER, Sentry Key and Remote Entry Module
-2	5135 541AA-	1							SCREW, M2-0.78x6MM Pan Head
3	5066 241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, CR2032 - 3 Volts
4	5143 553AA	1							KEY, Blank
5	5139 207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Ignition, Glove Box
7	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Ignition, Glove Box
8	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Ignition, Glove Box
9	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Ignition, Glove Box
10	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Ignition, Glove Box
11	5143 554AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Without SAM Front Left
12	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
13	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
14	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
15	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
16	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Door, Deck Ignition
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
20	5071 063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
21	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

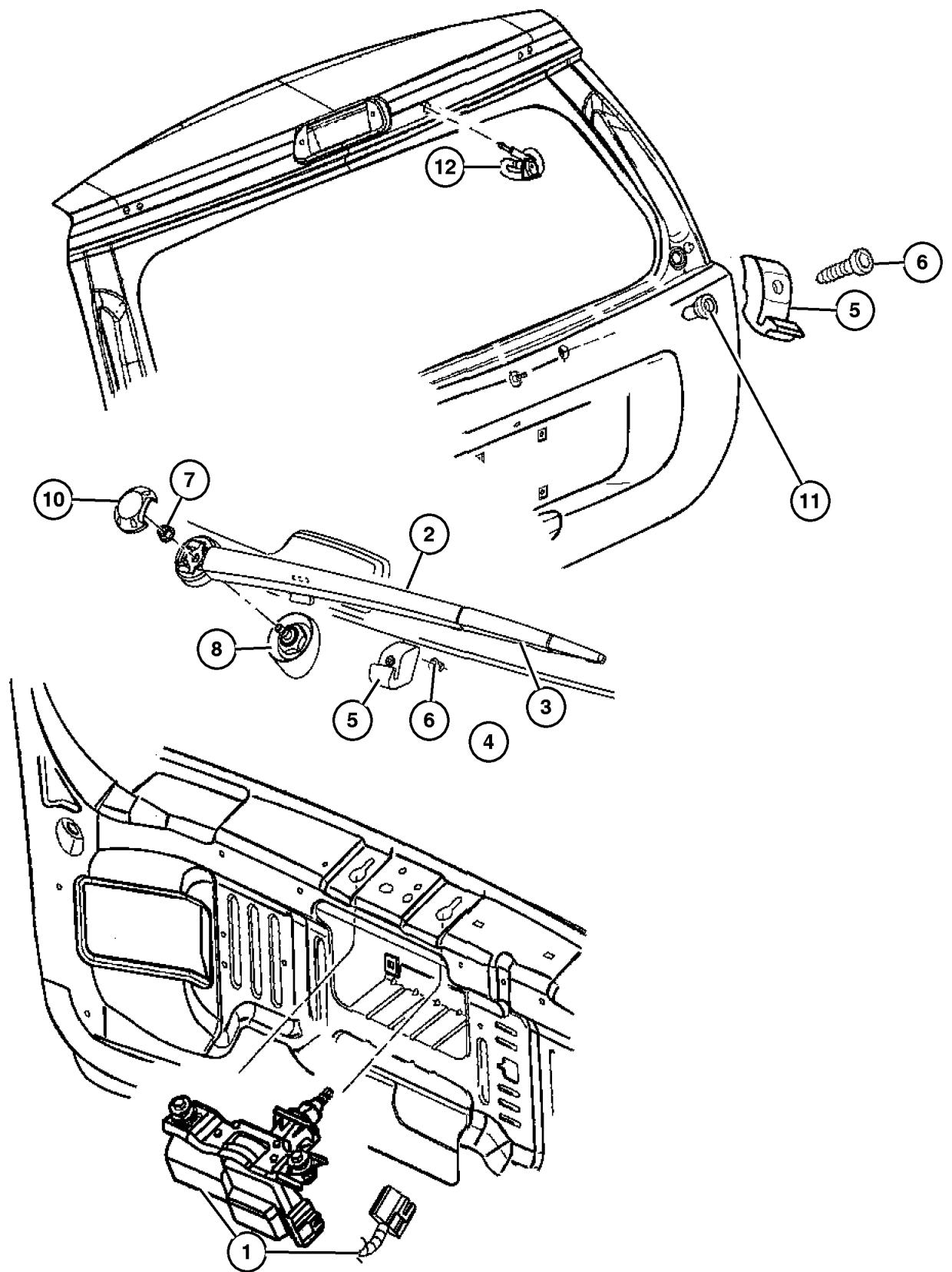
Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 313AB	1							MODULE, Wiper
2	5143 533AA	1							ARM, Wiper
	5143 534AA	1							Left
3	5139 095AA	1							Right
4	6104 716AA	2							BLADE, Wiper
		1							NUT
5	4389 440	2							Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper
6	6034 860	4							To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
7	5143 580AA	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
8	4797 694	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
9	HWV00 532AB	1							Attaching
10	5143 581AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
									CAP, Washer Reservoir
11	5011 809AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
12									PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet, With Sensor
									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55157 323AA-	2							NOZZLE, windshield washer
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55157 373AA-	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Washer hose attached

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window									
1	55156 325AB	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
2	5139 836AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
3	5139 835AA	1							BLADE, rear window wiper, Liftgate [JHB]
4	5139 871AA	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, [JHB]
5	55156 371AB	1							RAMP, Wiper Park, [JHB]
6	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
7	6104 716AA	2							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
8	55156 325AB	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
-9	55156 372AB-	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB]
10	55156 514AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]
11	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
12	5143 121AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	5143 581AA-	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	HWV00 532AB-AR								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

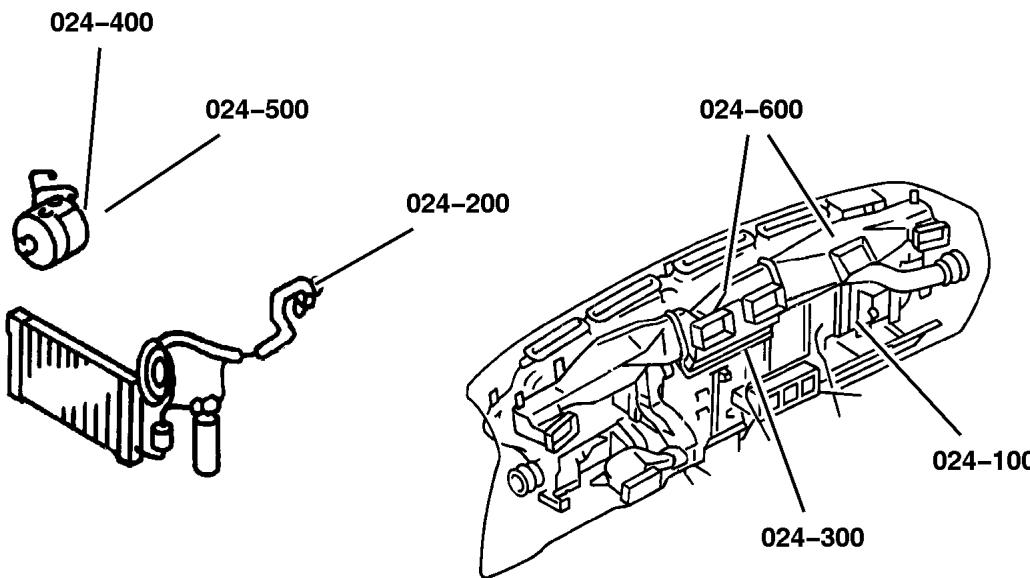
Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC, Unit, LHD Fig. 024-150

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-245

Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine Fig. 024-250

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-255

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine Fig. 024-257

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner Fig. 024-330

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-420

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine Fig. 024-430

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-520

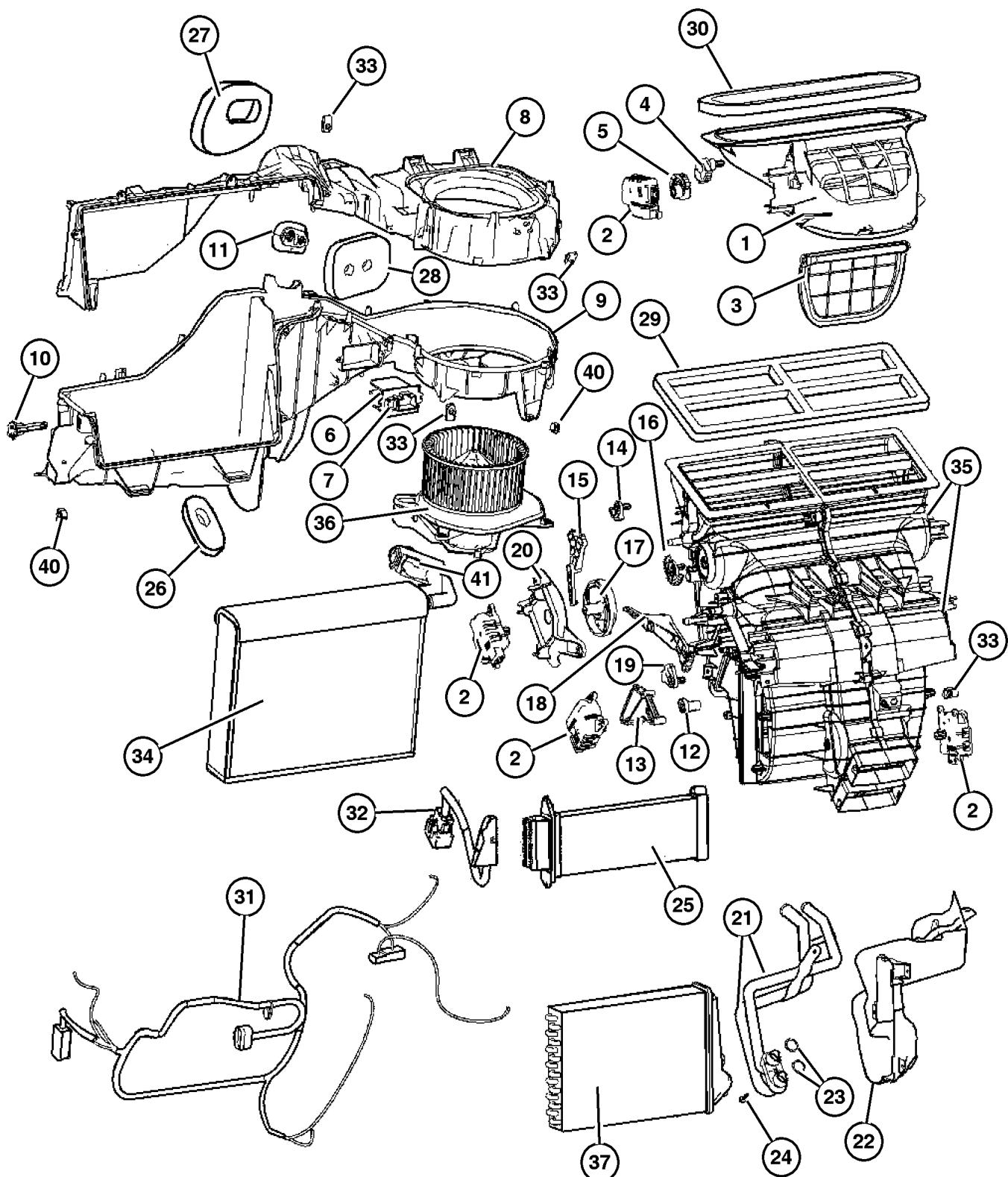
Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine Fig. 024-530

Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets Fig. 024-610

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EK0 = 3.7L Engines EV0 = 4.7L Engines EZ0 = 5.7L Engines									
1	5143 123AA	1			EKO, EV0 1	EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5143 192AA	5			EKO, EV0, EZ0 4	EKO, EV0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
3	5143 124AA	1			EKO, EV0, EZ0 1	EKO, EV0			DOOR, Air Inlet
4	5143 125AA	1			EKO, EV0, EZ0 1	EKO, EV0			LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
5	5143 126AA	1			EKO, EV0, EZ0 1	EKO, EV0			LEVER, Door Actuator
6	4885 482AC	1			EKO, EV0, EZ0 1	EKO, EV0			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
7	5143 127AA	1			EKO, EV0				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8	5143 147AA	1			EKO, EV0, EZ0 1	EKO, EV0			HOUSING, Evaporator Upper
9	5143 148AA	1			EKO, EV0, EZ0 1	EKO, EV0			HOUSING, Evaporator Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)—

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

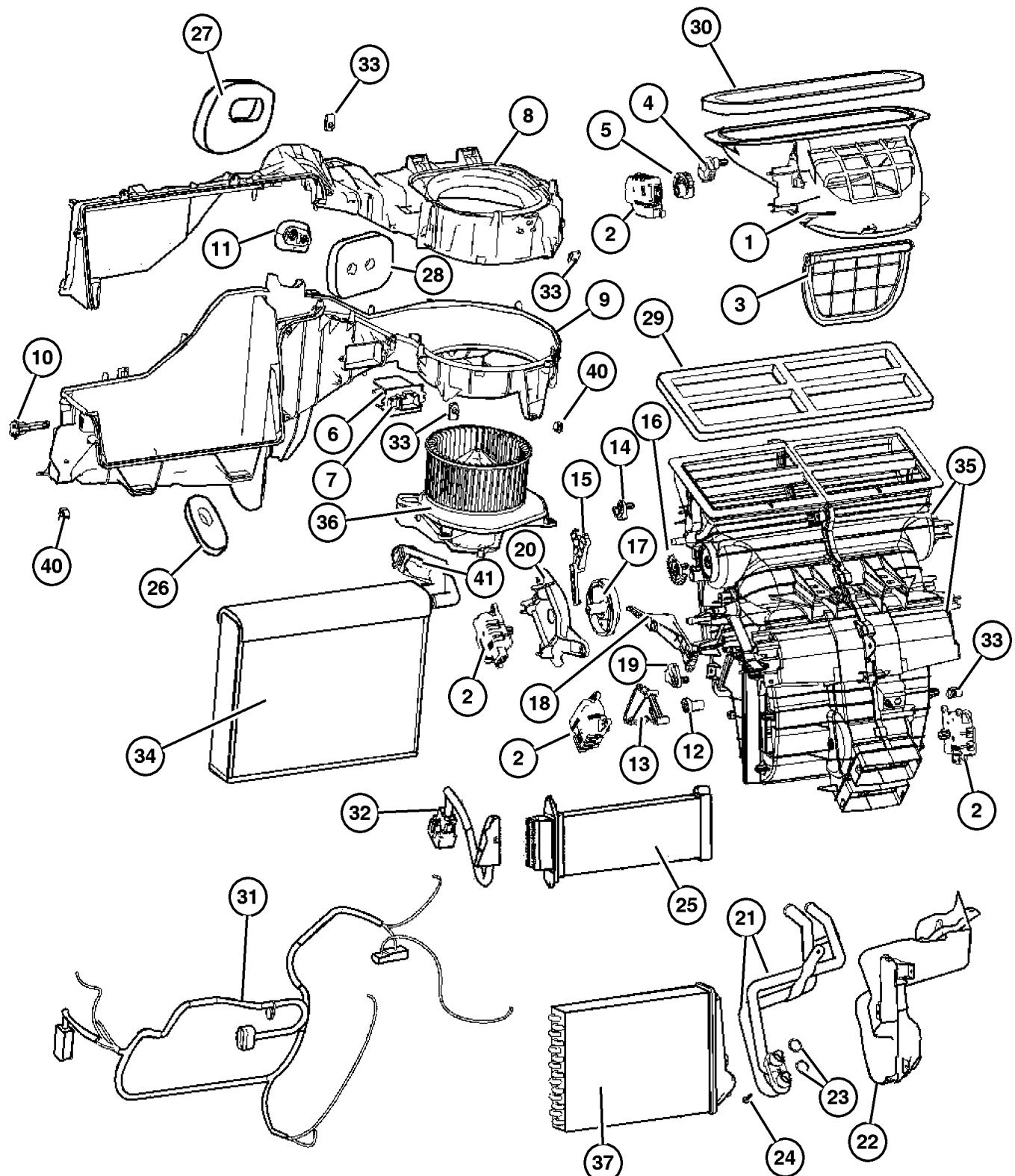
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1						EK0, EV0			
10	5143 149AA	1				EV0, EZ0			PROBE, Air Conditioning
11	5143 150AA	1				EK0, EV0			GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
12	5143 183AA	2				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
13	5143 190AA	2				EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Actuator Mount
14	5143 184AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
15	5143 188AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
16	5143 185AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
17	5143 187AA	1				EV0, EZ0			CAM, Mode
18						EV0			LINK, Floor Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

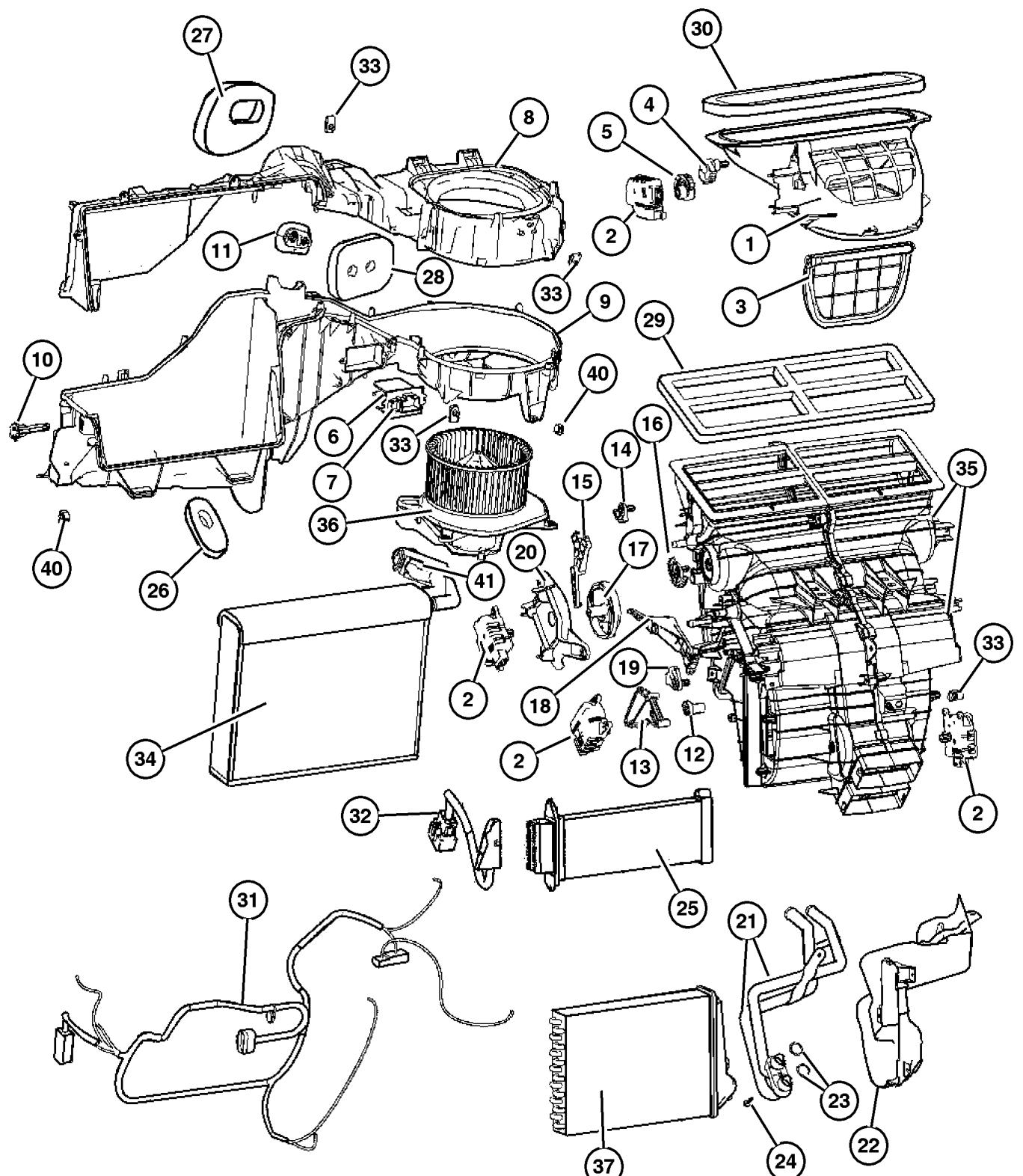
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 189AA	1				EV0,			
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
19	5143 186AA	1				EV0,			LEVER, Panel Door
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
20	5143 191AA	1				EV0,			PLATE, Actuator Mount
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
21	5143 117AA	1				EV0,			TUBE, Heater Core
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
22	5143 116AA	1				EV0,			COVER, Heater Core Tubes
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
23	4885 024AC	2				EV0,			O RING, Heater Core
						EZ0			
		2				EKO,			
						EVO			
24	4734 364	1				EV0,			SCREW, Heater Core Mounting
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
25									ELEMENT, Heater, With Diesel Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)
26									SEAL, Drain Tube
	5143 110AA	1				EV0,			
						EZ0			
		1				EKO,			
						EVO			
27									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

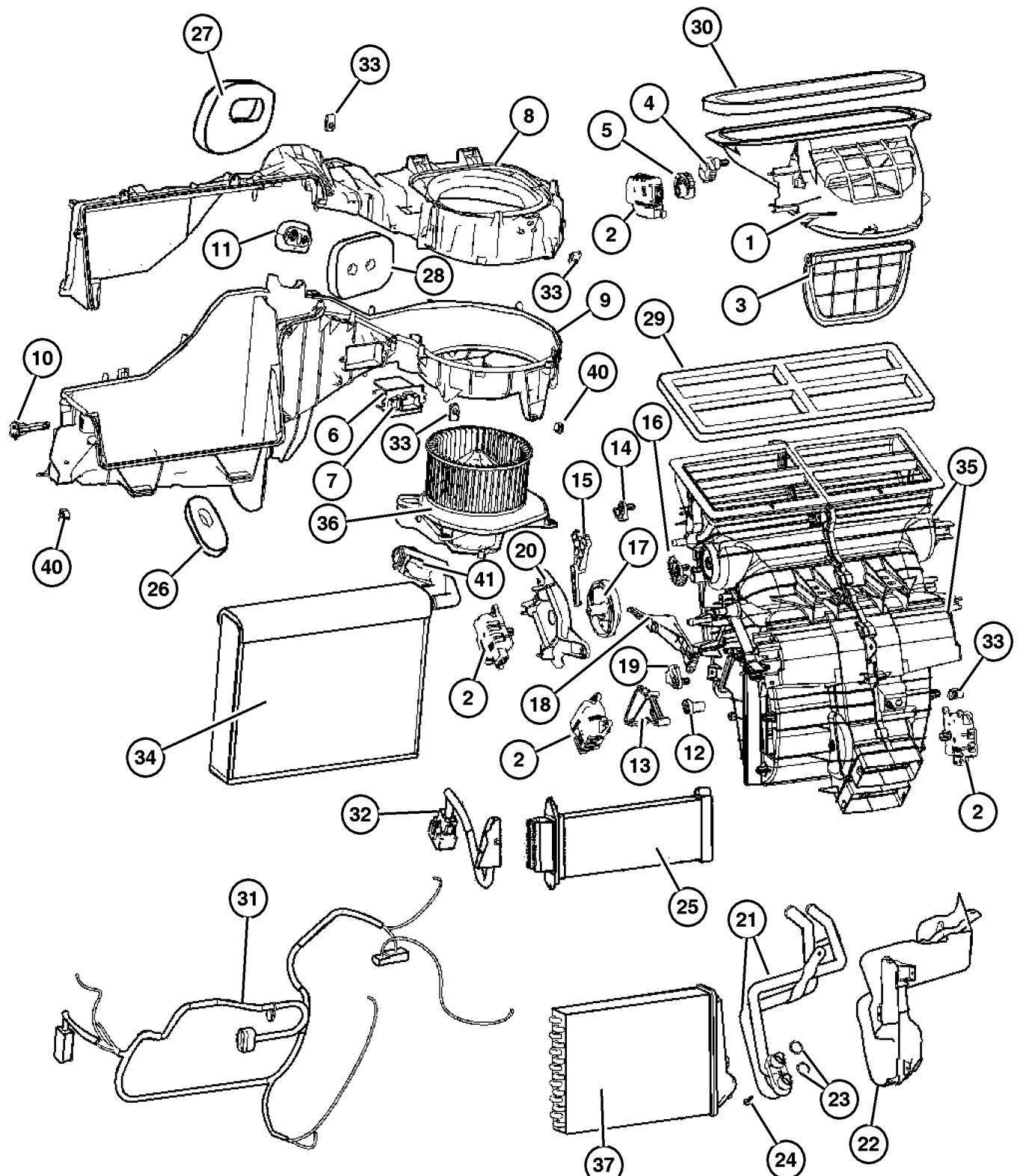
BODY

74 = 4 Door

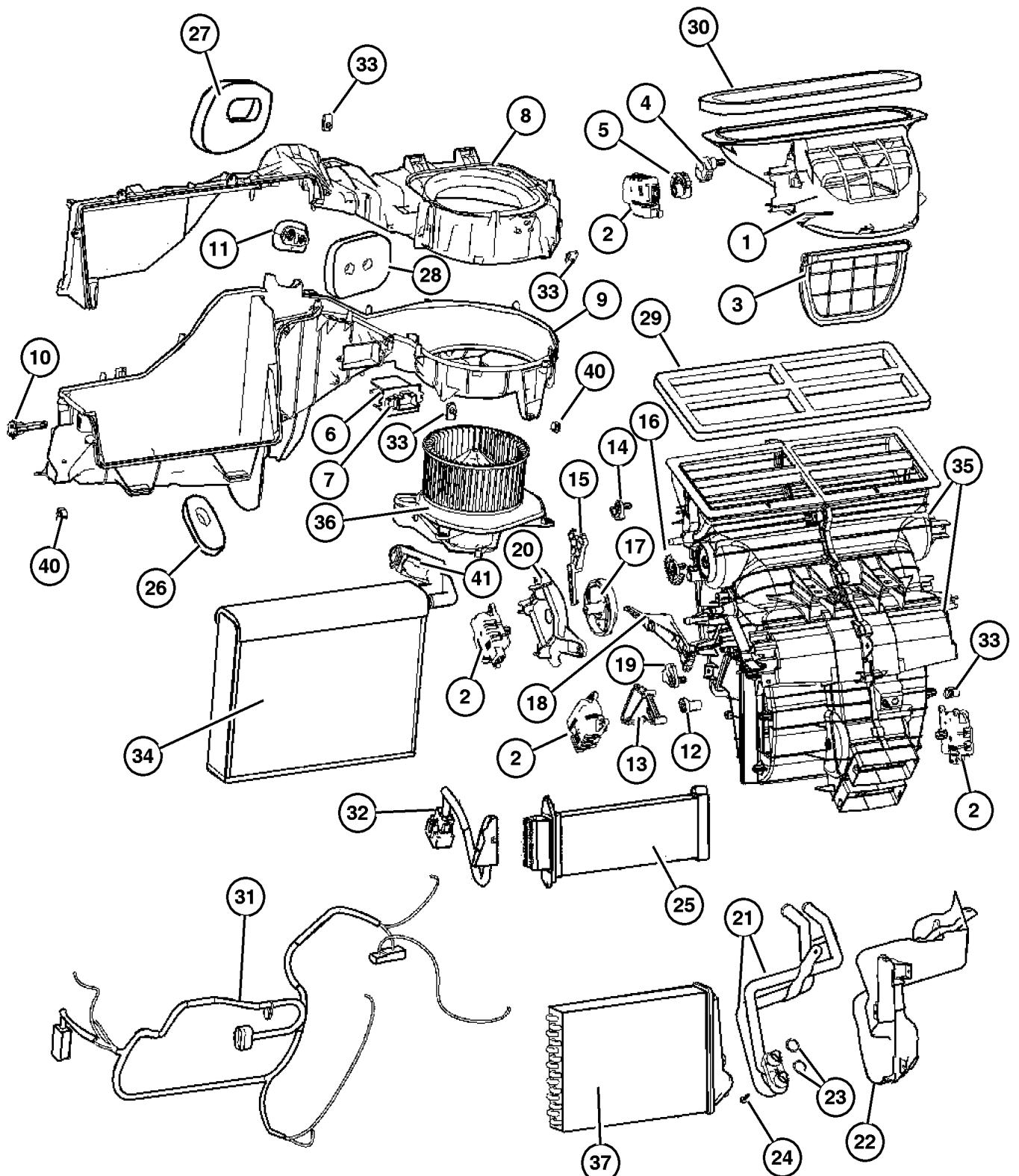
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150

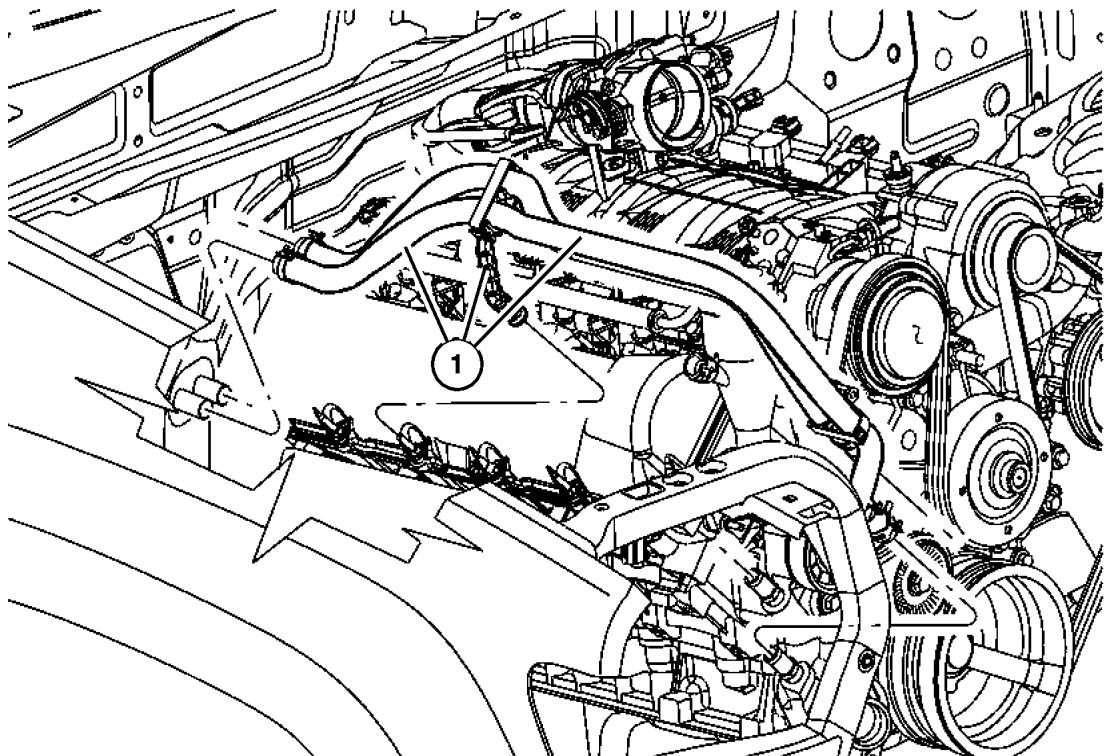


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 099AA	1				EV0,			
						EZ0			
		1				EK0,			
			37			EV0			CORE, Heater
	5143 101AA	1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
		1				EV0			
	-38					EV0,			VALVE, A/C Expansion
	5143 544AA-	1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
		1				EV0			
	-39	5143 550AA-	1			EZ0			HOUSING, Distribution Upper
40	6035 859	2				EK0,			
						EV0			
	41	5189 825AA	1			EZ0			CLIP, Retainer
						EV0,			
						EZ0			
						PLATE, Extension, Evaporator tubes to H-valve			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

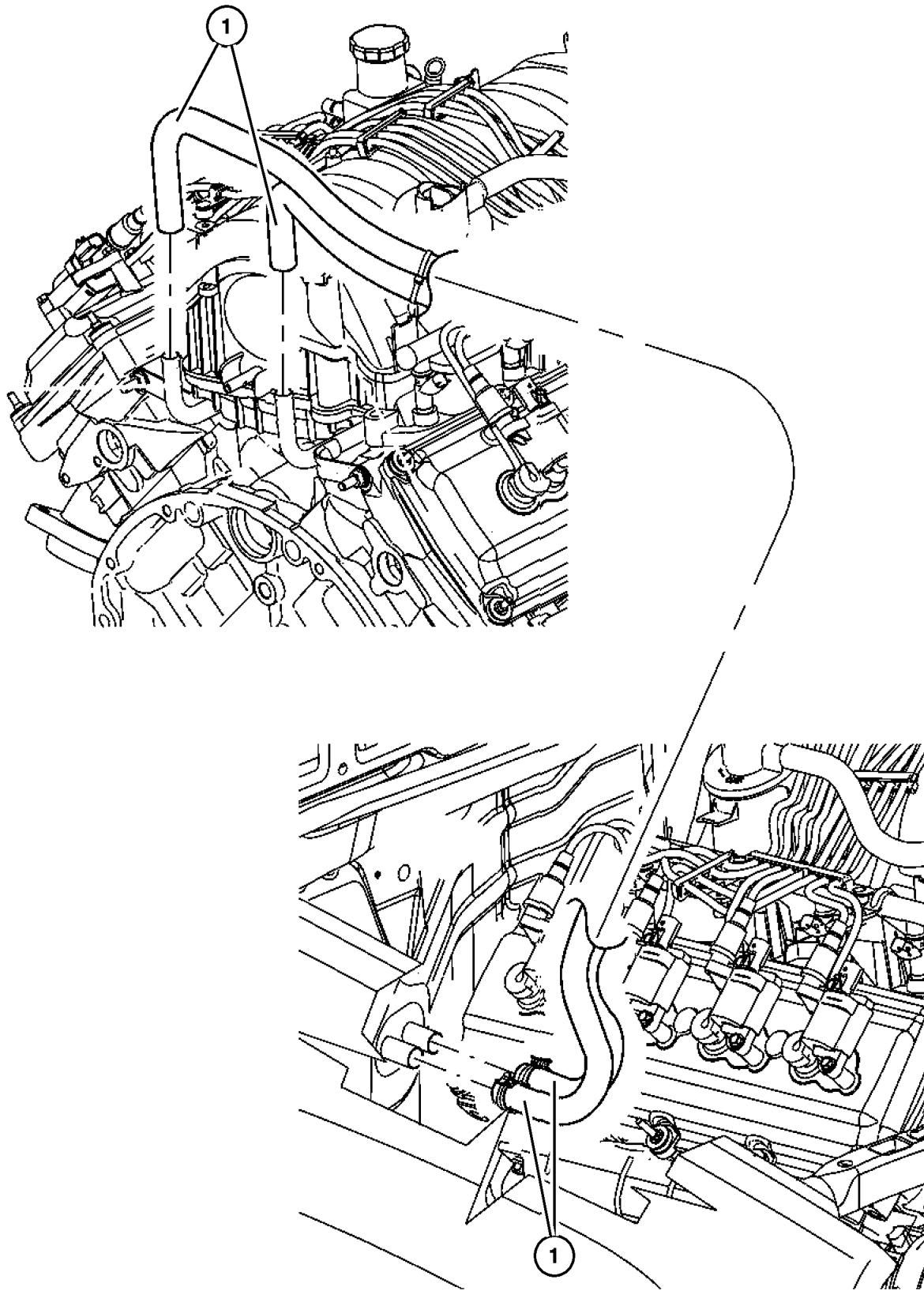
Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 601AE	1				EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
	55116 603AE	1				EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

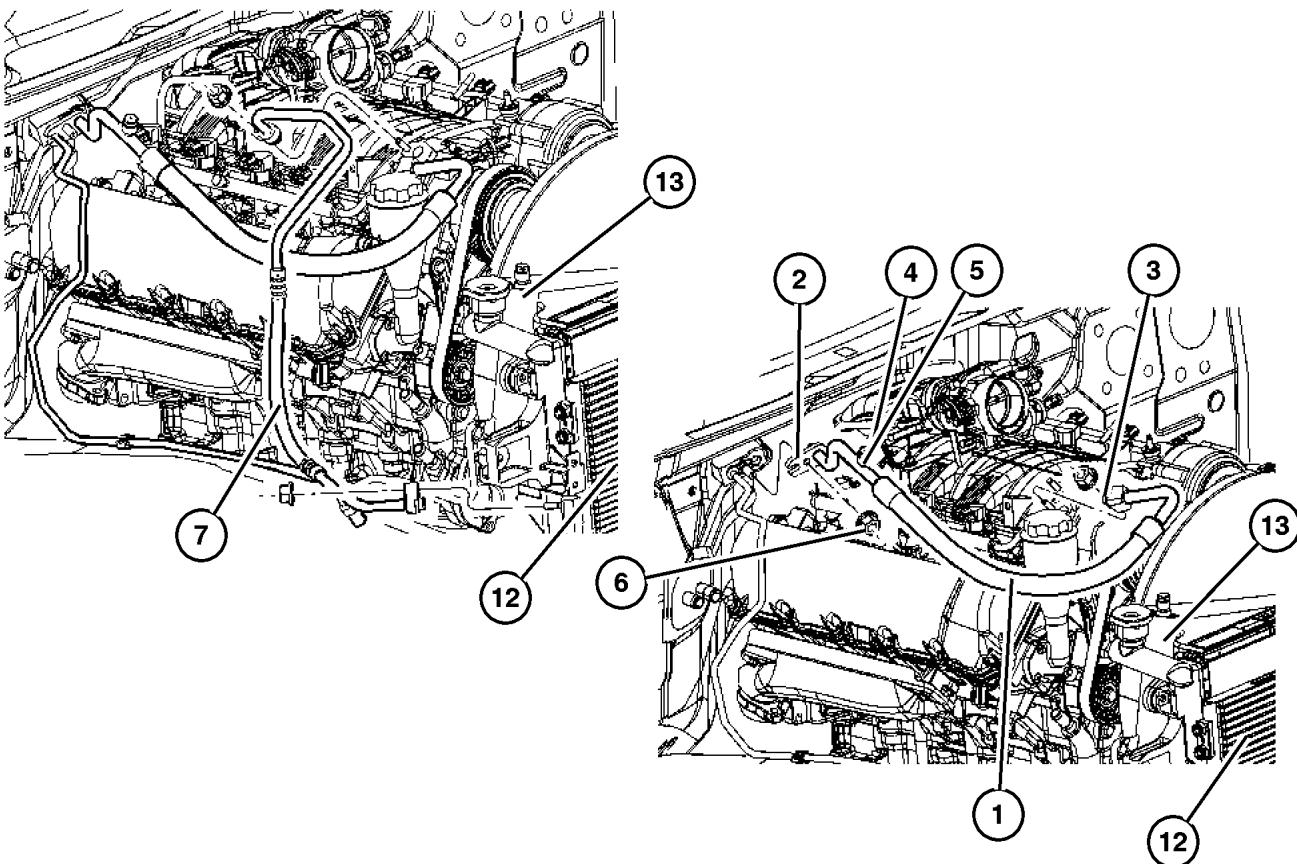
Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine
Figure 024-250



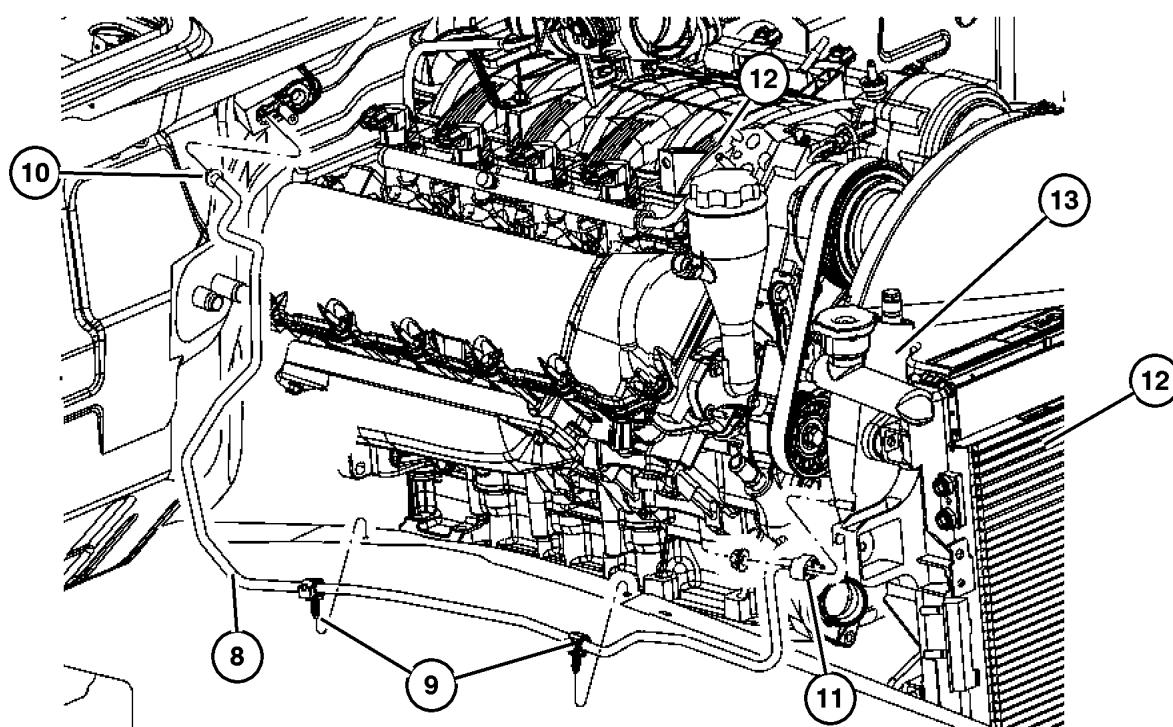
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 794AC	1		EZ0					HOSE, Heater Supply and Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



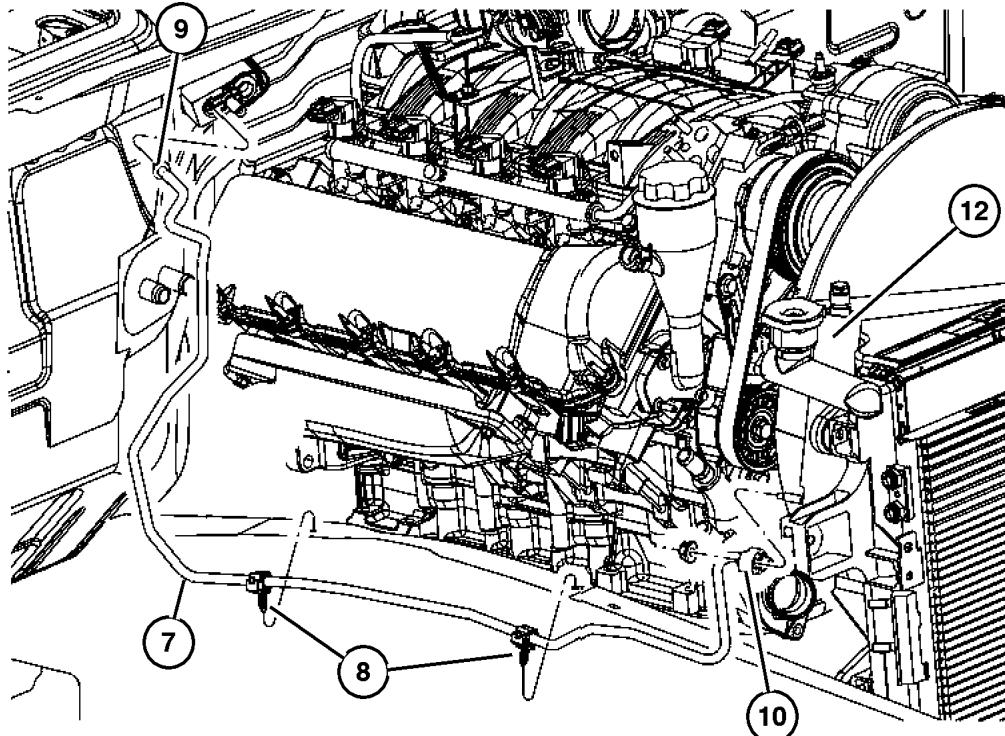
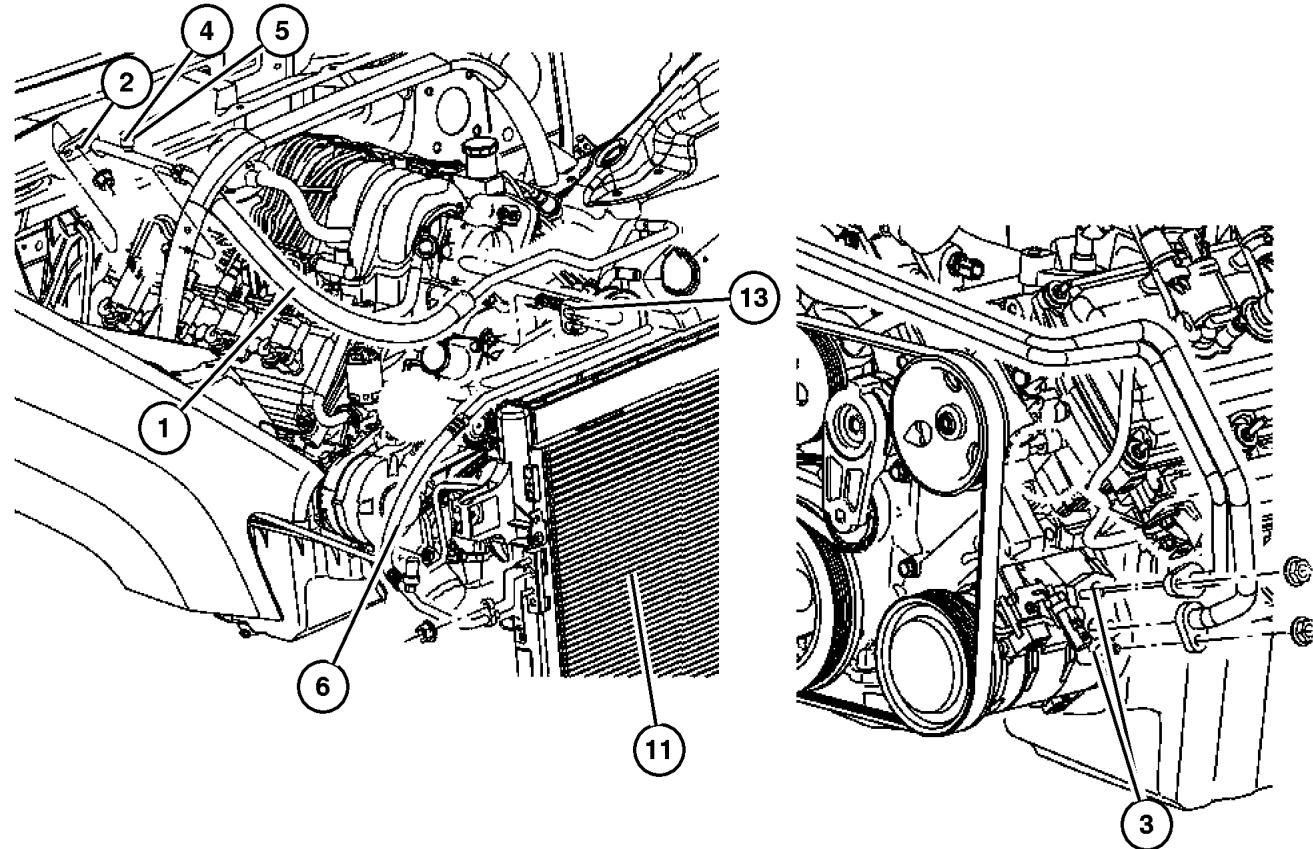
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 665AD	1				EK0			
	55116 667AD	1				EV0			
2	5161 784AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5161 785AA	1				EV0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
Washer, M8 x 1.25									
LINE, A/C Discharge									
7	55116 664AC	1				EK0			
	55116 663AB	1				EV0			
8	55116 909AC	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
9	4861 553AC	2							PIN, Push
10	5161 787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
11	5161 788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
12	55116 928AA	1				EK0,			CONDENSER, A/C
						EV0			
13	5166 426AA	1				EK0,			RECEIVER DRIER
						EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine
Figure 024-257

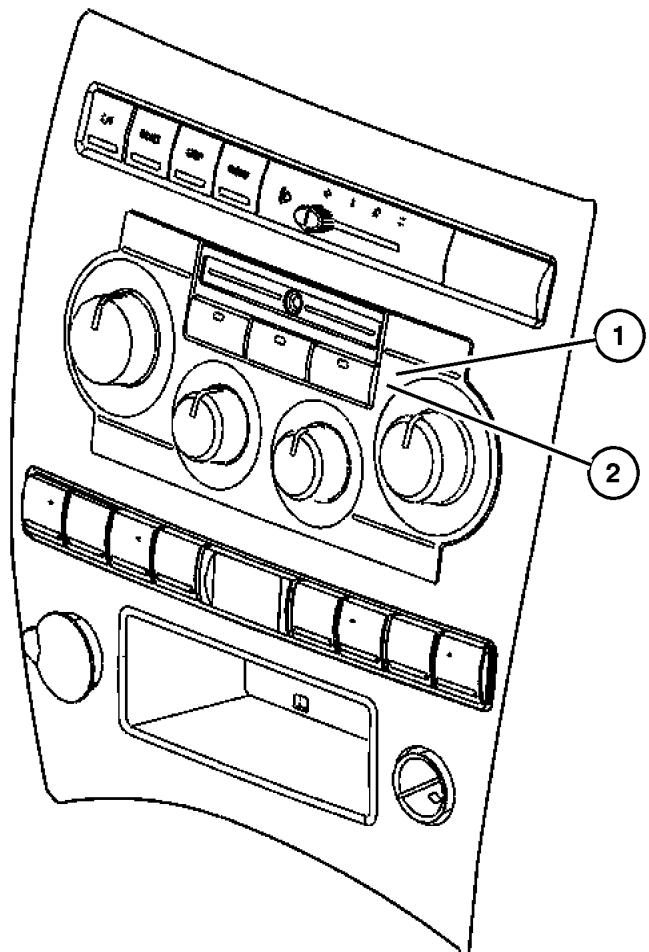


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 718AD	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Suction
2	5161 784AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5161 785AA	1				EV0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	55116 712AB	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	55116 909AC	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
8	4861 553AA	1				EZ0			PIN, Push
9	5161 787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
10	5161 788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
11	55116 928AA	1				EZ0			CONDENSER, condenser and TOC
12	55116 723AC	1				EZ0			DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
13	55037 740AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 024-330

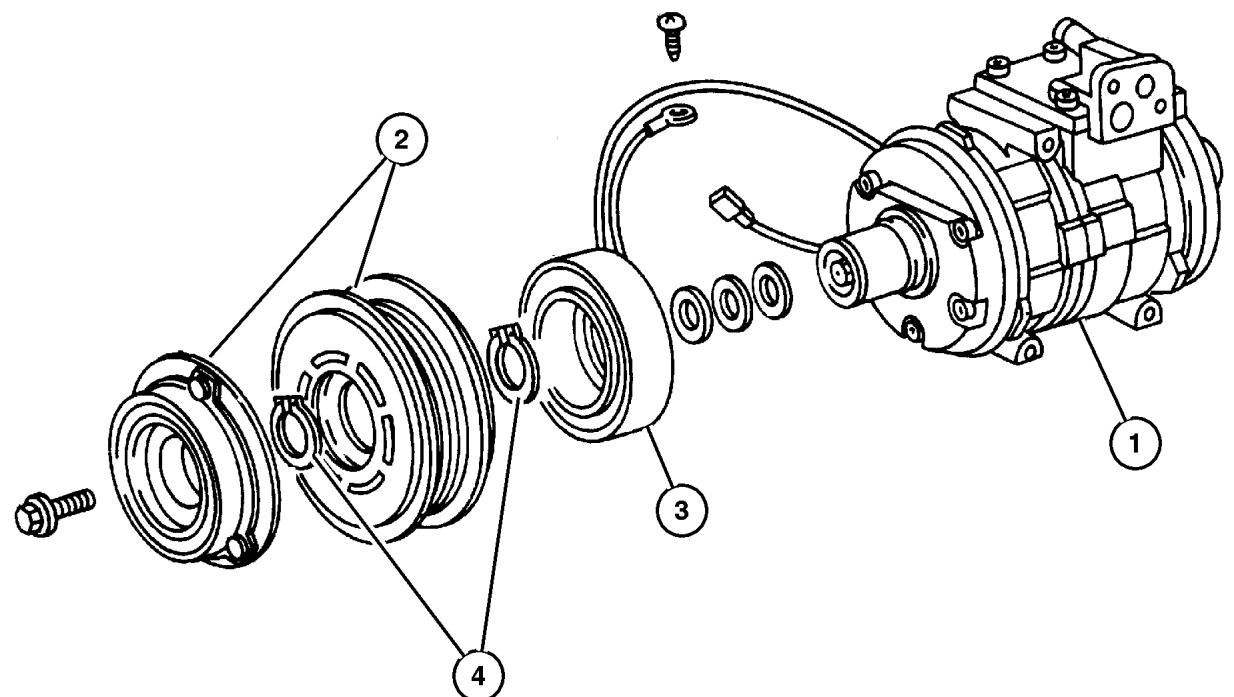
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	55111 010AB	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111 011AB	1							[HAF] , Fahrenheit
2	55111 009AD	1							[HAF] , Celsius
									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

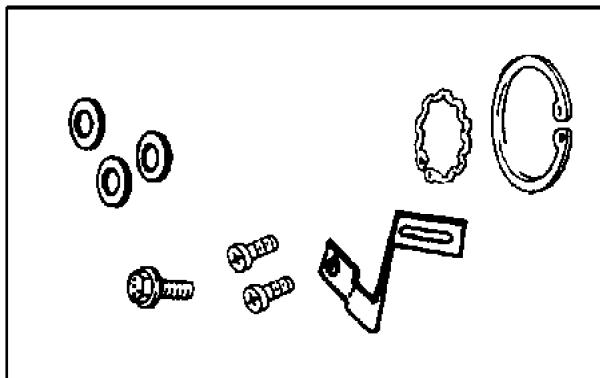
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 834AB	1			EKO, EV0				COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5066 225AA	1			EKO, EV0				CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5072 863AA	1			EKO, EV0				COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5264 454	1			EKO, EV0				SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-5	8230 0102	1			EKO, EV0				LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-6	53031 709AA-	1			EKO, EV0				BRACE, A/C Compressor



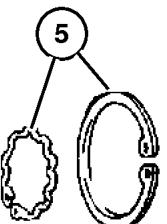
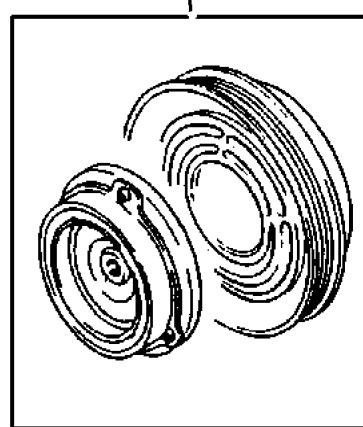
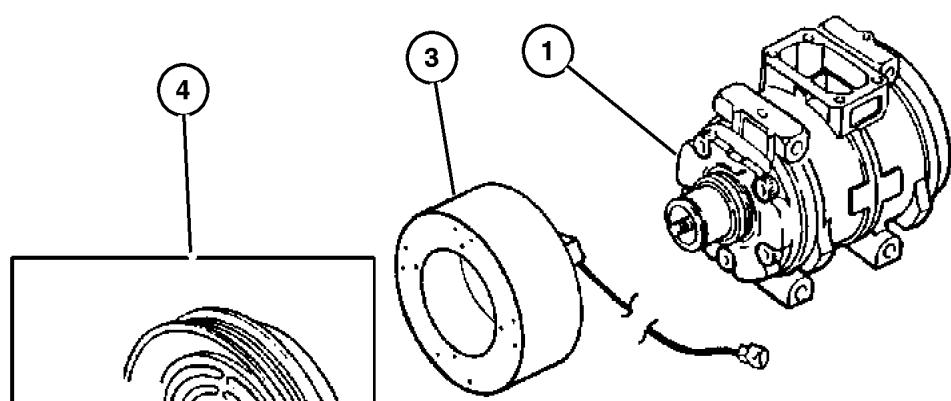
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
				EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine
Figure 024-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 917AB	1				EZ0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	5140 428AA	1				EZ0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5072 863AA	1				EZ0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5140 426AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
5	5264 454	1				EZ0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch

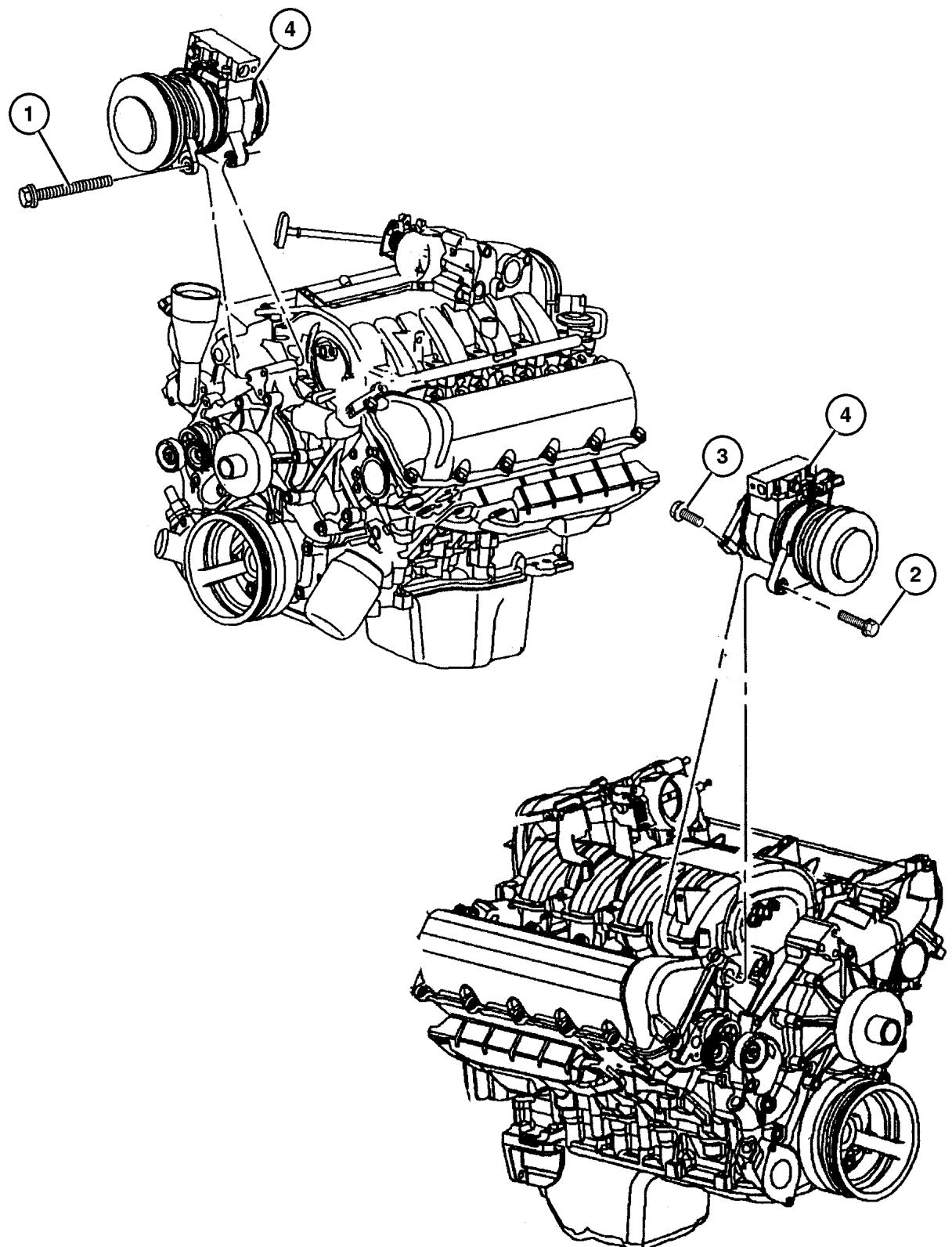


2



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited			T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
					EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

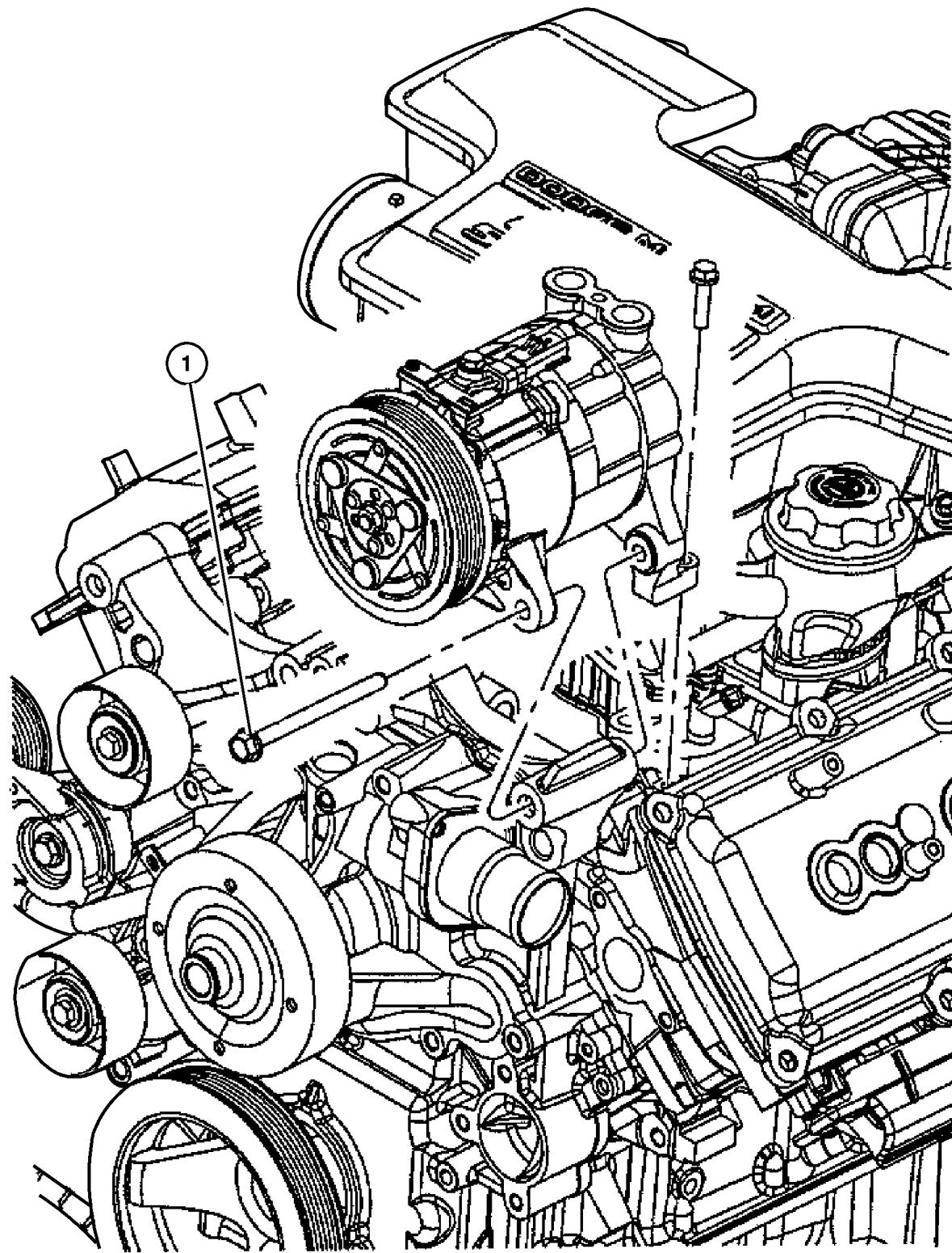
Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 834AB	1				EKO, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EKO, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine
Figure 024-530

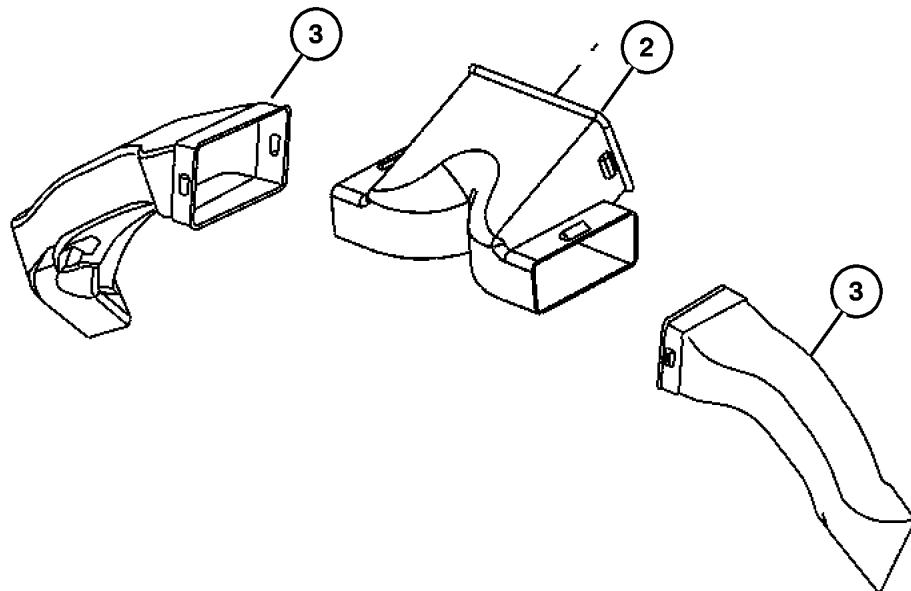
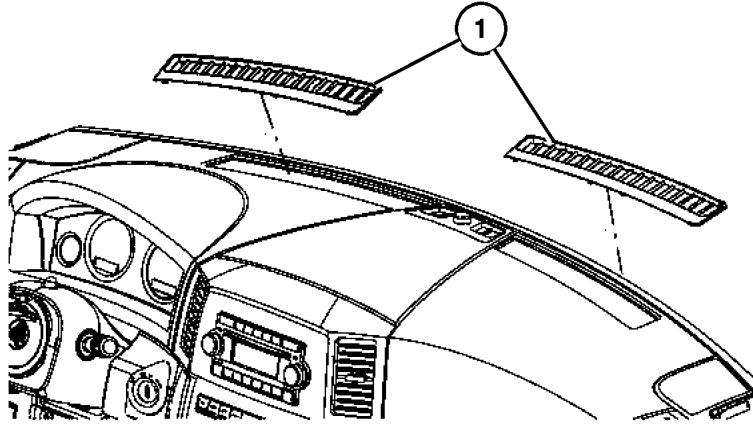


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 639	4		EZ0					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x100

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 024-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	5JM66 XDHAF	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Right
	1								[J3], Right
	5JM67 XDHAF	1							[D5], Left
	5JM67 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Left
	1								[J3], Left
2	55116 814AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor
3	55116 599AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side Right
	55116 741AA	1							Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

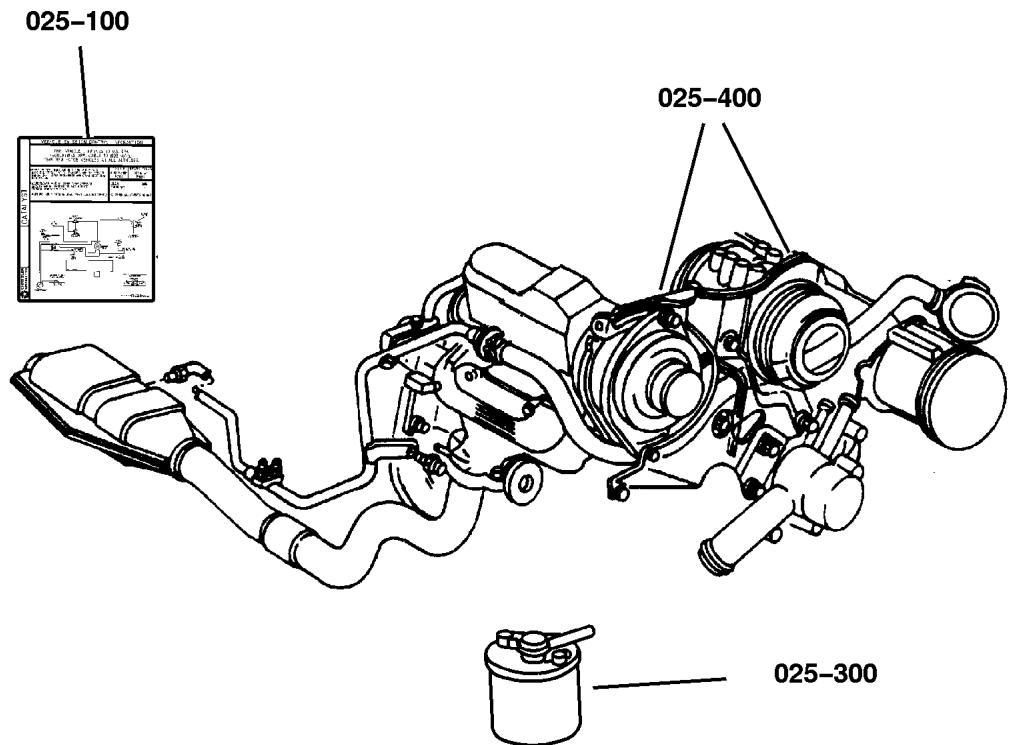
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



EGR Systems

EGR System Fig. 025-205

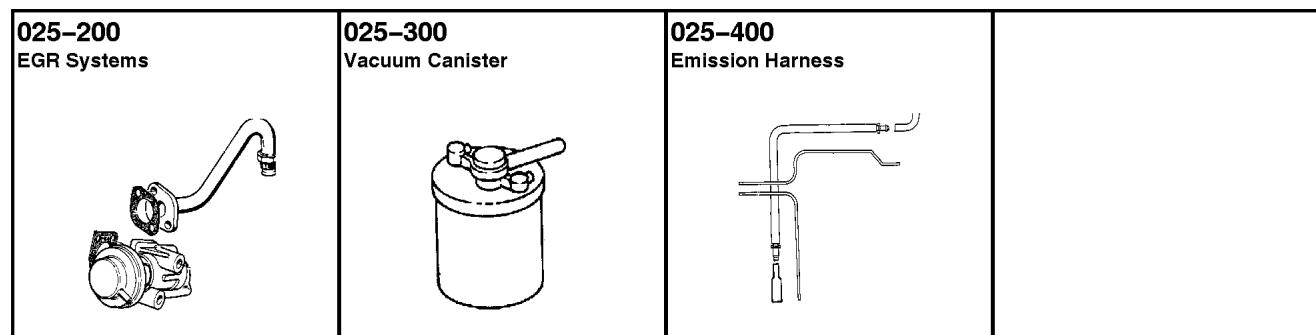
Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, Fig. 025-310

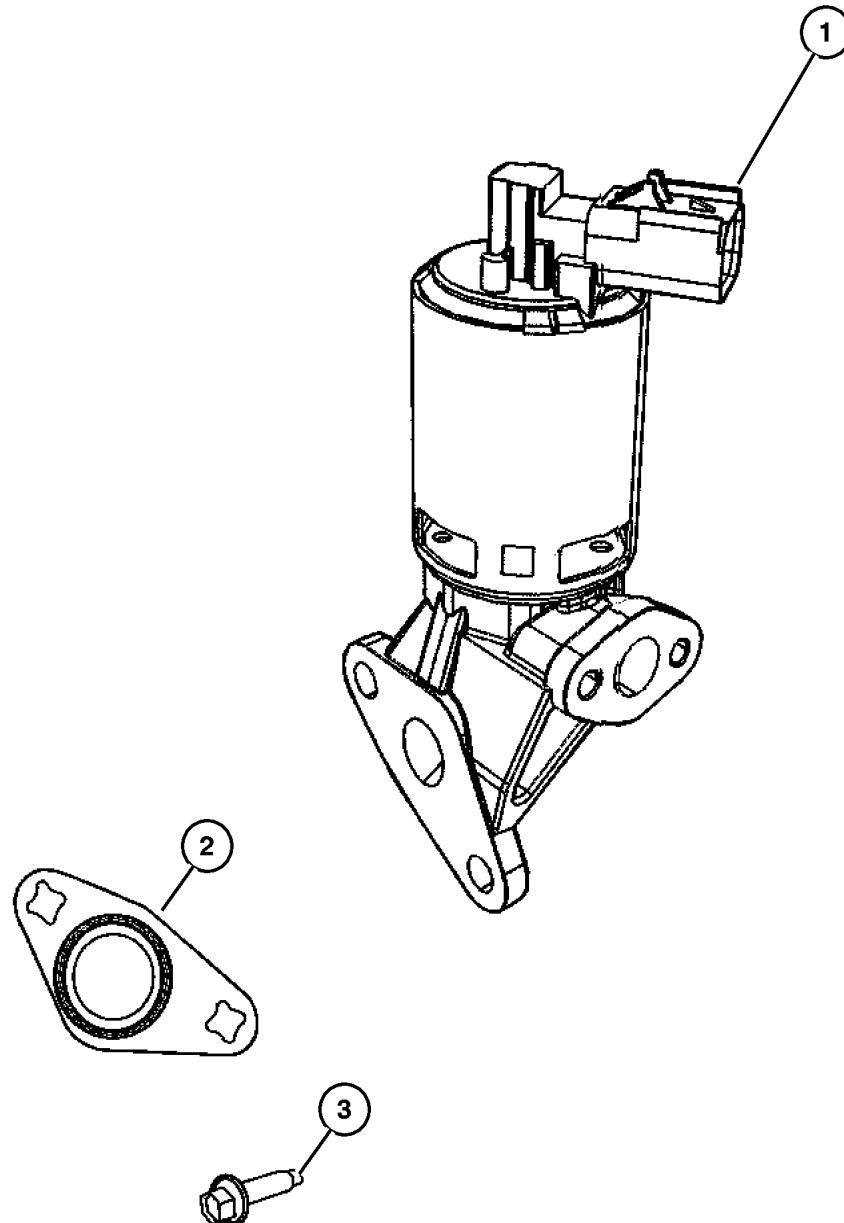
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, Fig. 025-420



**EGR System
Figure 025-205**

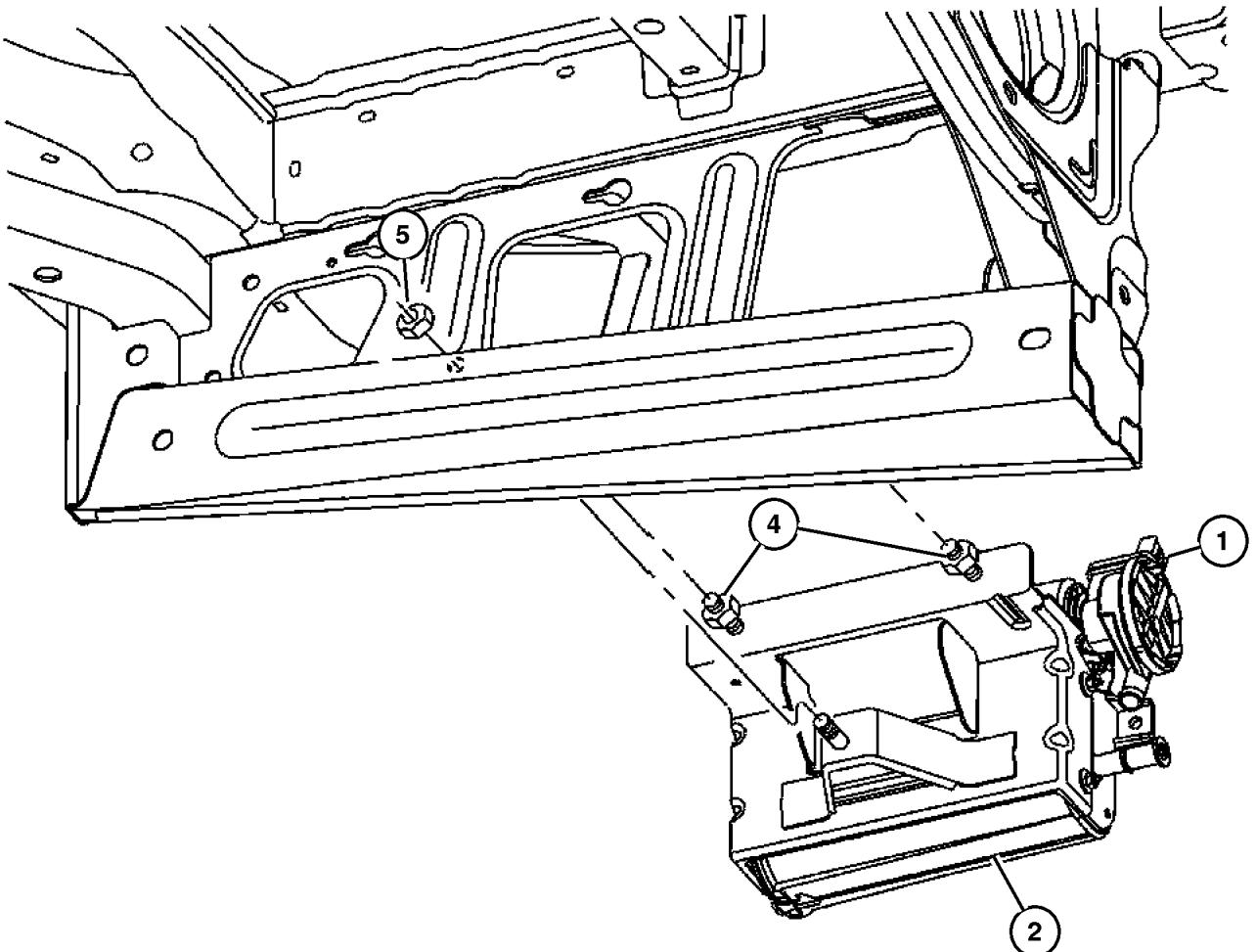


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE, EGR
	53032 776AD	1							EVA
	53032 509AF	1							EZ0
2	53030 976AC	1							GASKET, EGR Valve
	53032 212AA	1							EVA
3	6504 793AA	2							EZ0
-4	53032 778AB-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x28.00
									TUBE, EGR

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Vacuum Canister,
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4891 524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	52090 441AA	1							CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-3	52090 442AD-	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4									NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6104 716AA	1							NUT
-6	5143 790AA-	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-7	5143 791AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1 52089 987AC 1

EV0

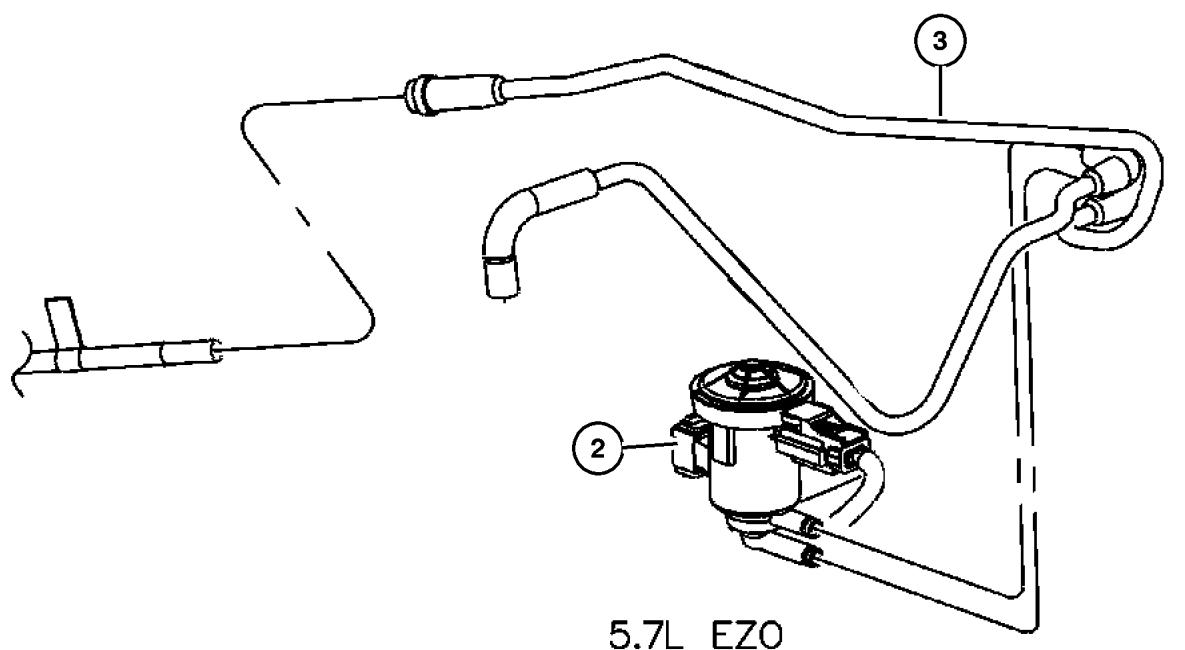
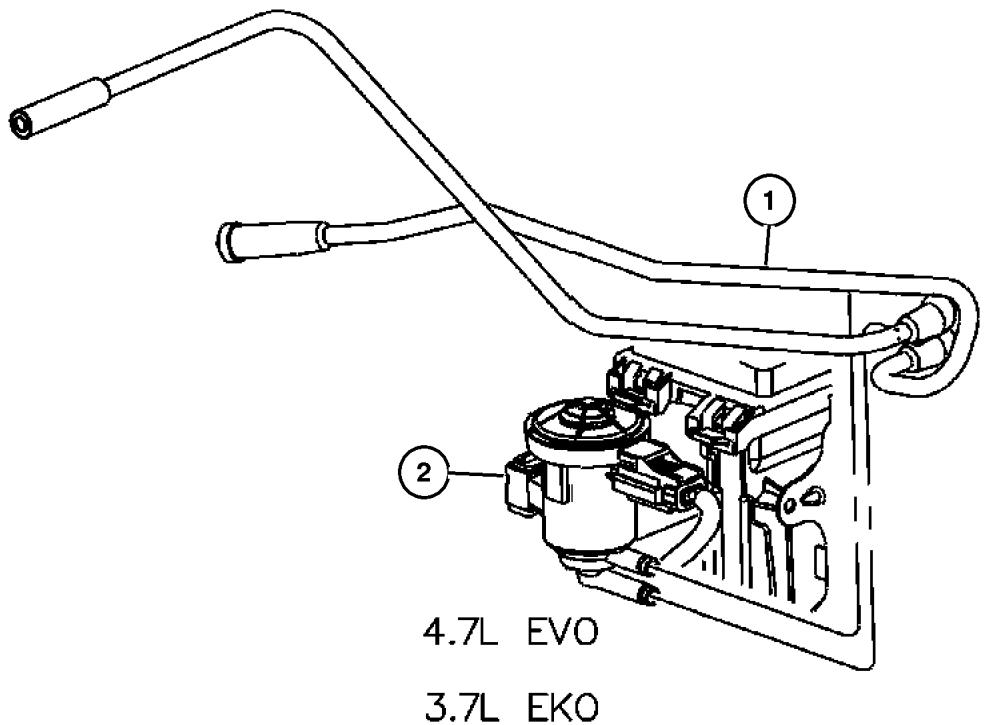
HARNESS, Proportional Purge
Solenoid

2 52090 419AA 1

EZ0

SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
HARNESS, Proportional Purge
Solenoid

3 52059 606AC 1



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Leak Detection Pump,
Figure 025-420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

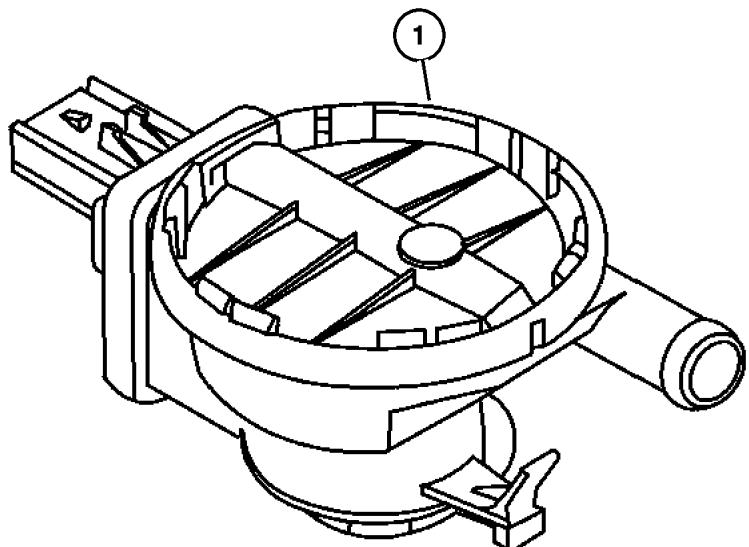
Note: Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1 4891 524AA 1

DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak
Detection



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Group – DWK

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DWK - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

- Door, Front Shell and Hinges Fig. DWK-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators Fig. DWK-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls Fig. DWK-130

Rear Door

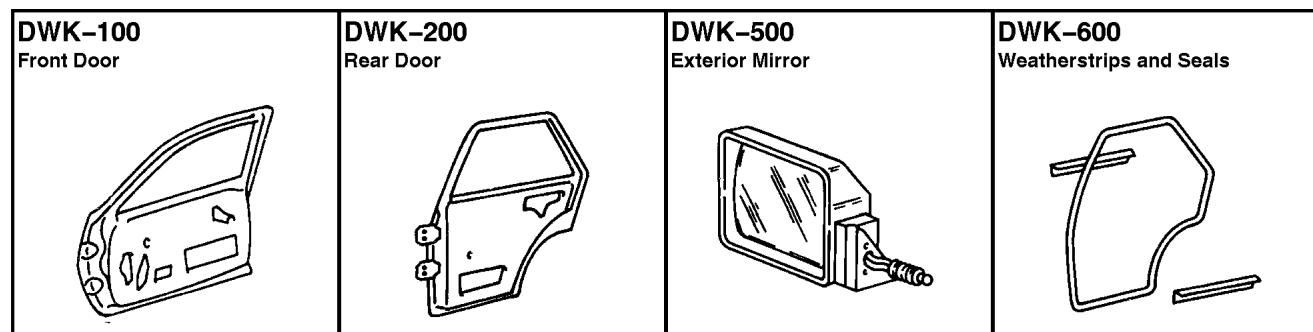
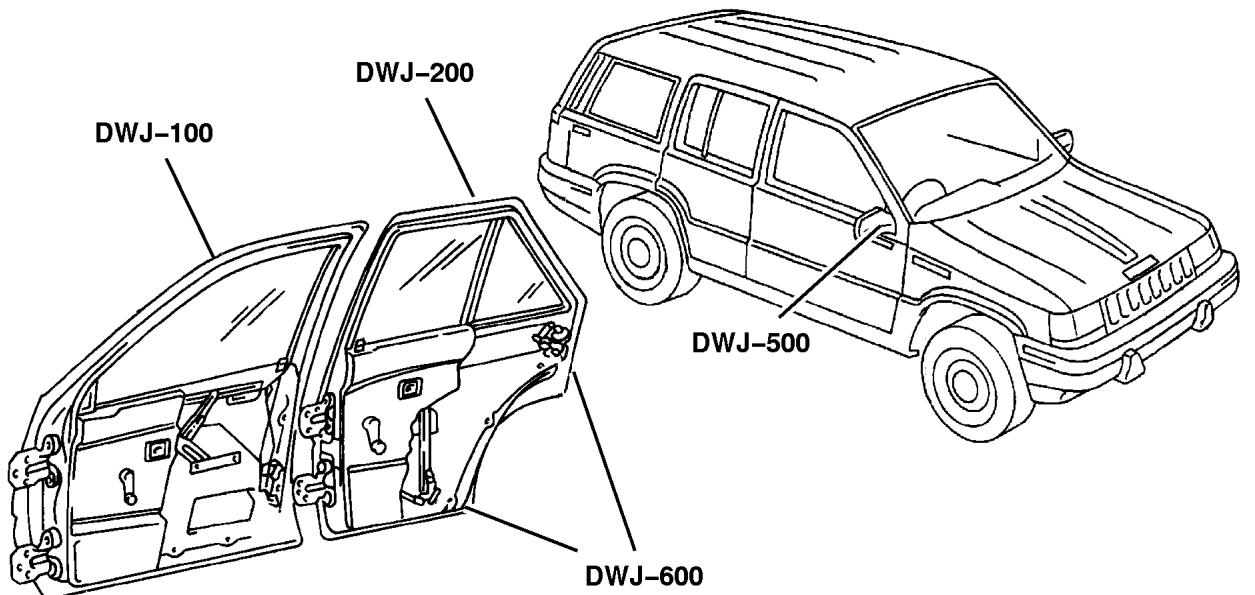
- Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Fig. DWK-210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator Fig. DWK-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls Fig. DWK-230

Exterior Mirror

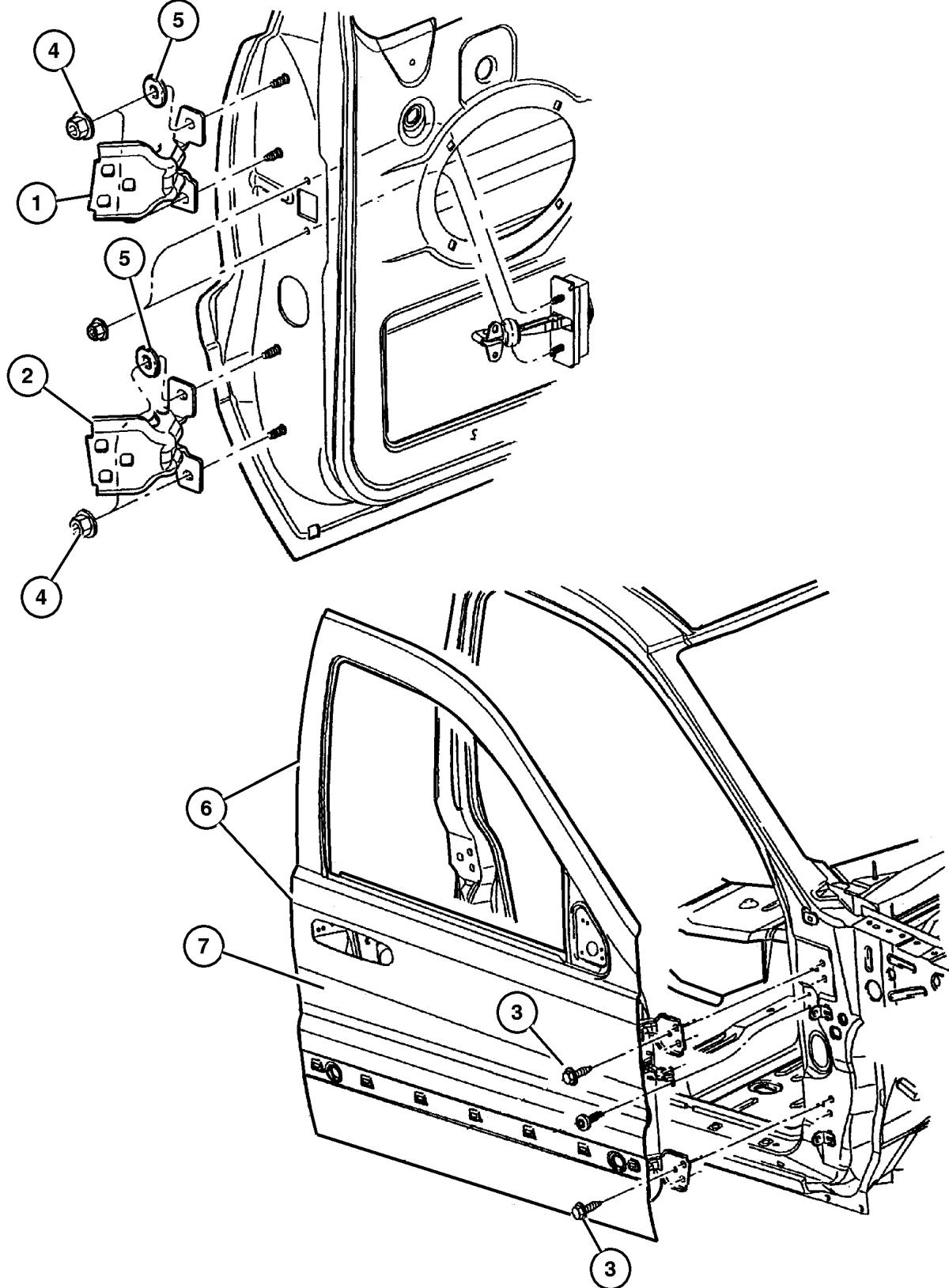
- Mirrors, Exterior Fig. DWK-510

Weatherstrips and Seals

- Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Fig. DWK-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Fig. DWK-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals Fig. DWK-630



Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWK-110

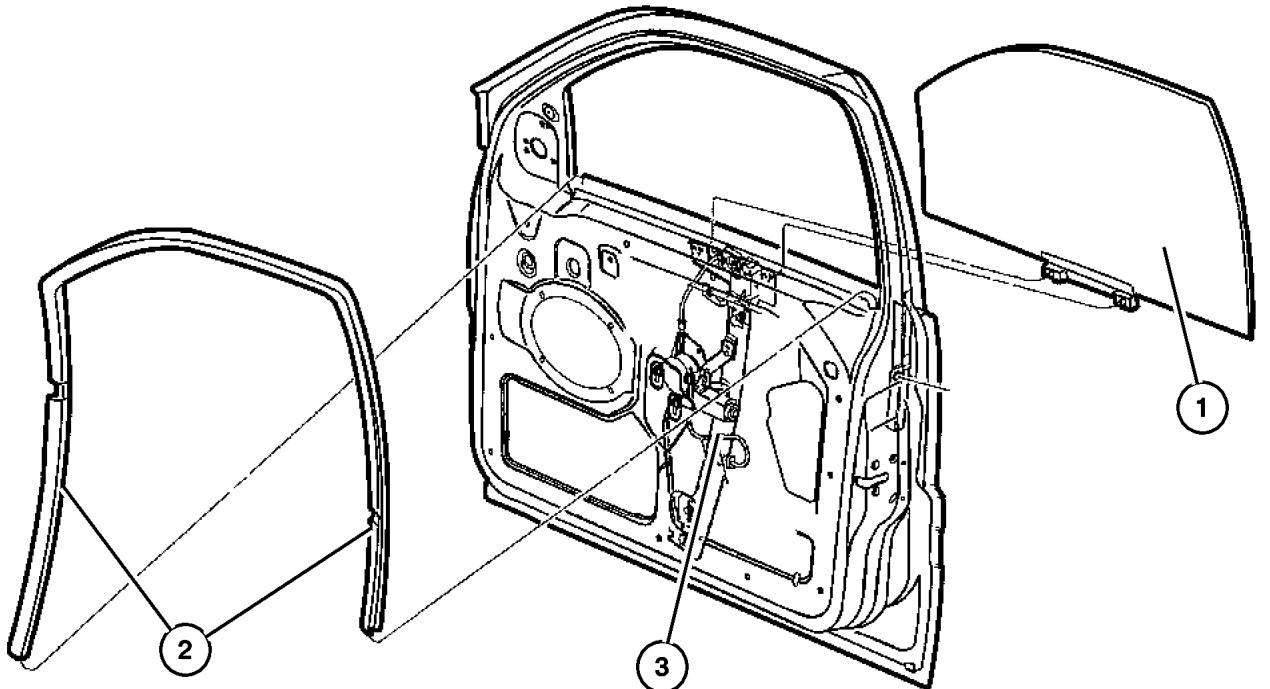


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55394 222AA	1							Right
	55394 223AA	1							Left
2	55394 220AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
3	6508 233AA	10							SCREW
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Front
	55394 352AB	1							Right
	55394 353AB	1							Left
7	55394 354AA	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55394 355AA	1							Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

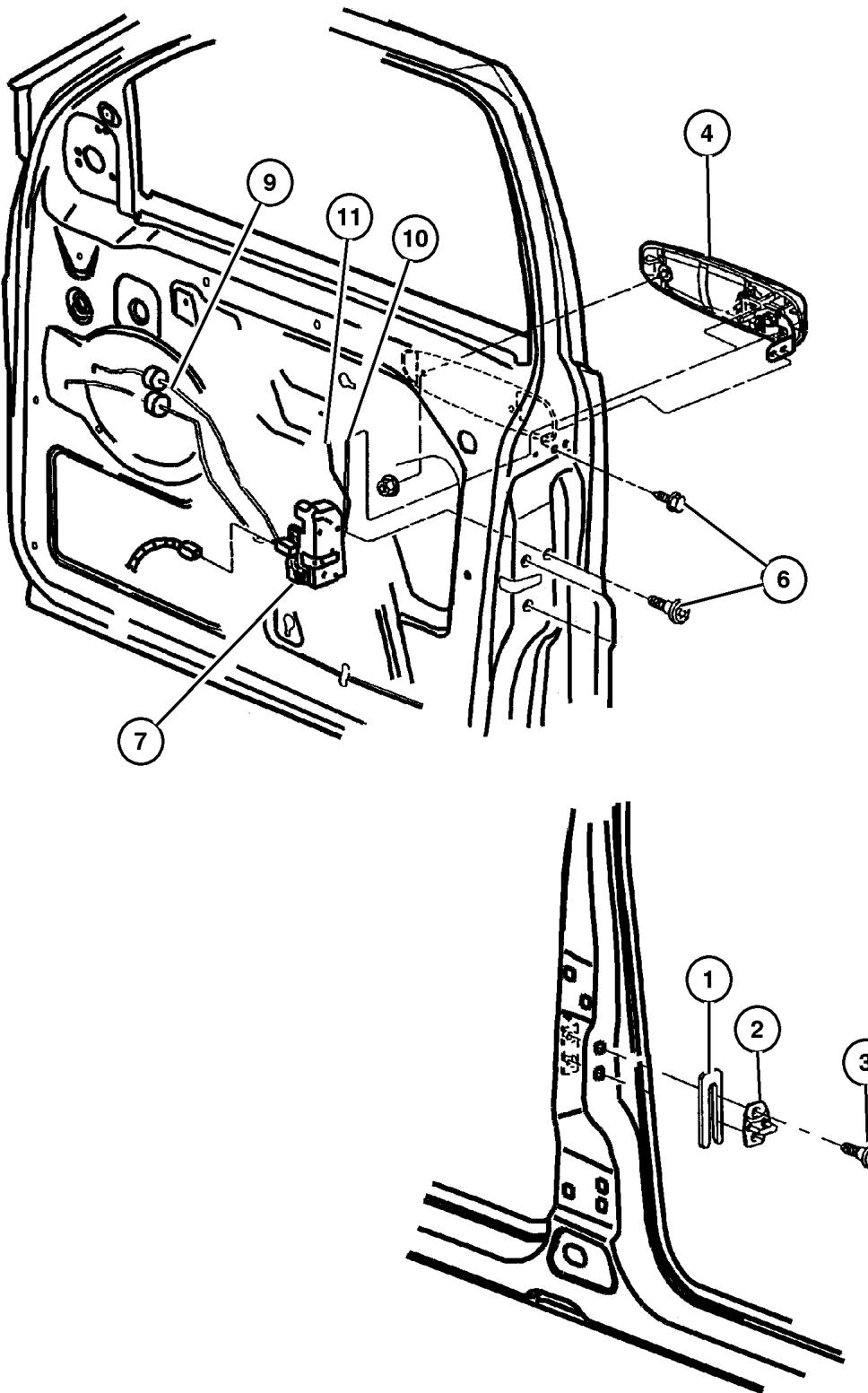
Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWK-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55394 254AB	1							Right
	55394 255AB	1							Left
	55396 954AA	1							Laminated, Right
	55396 955AA	1							Laminated, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AD	1							Right
	55394 053AD	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55394 226AC	1							Right
	55394 227AC	1							Left
-4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394 358AC-	1							Right
	55394 359AC-	1							Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130

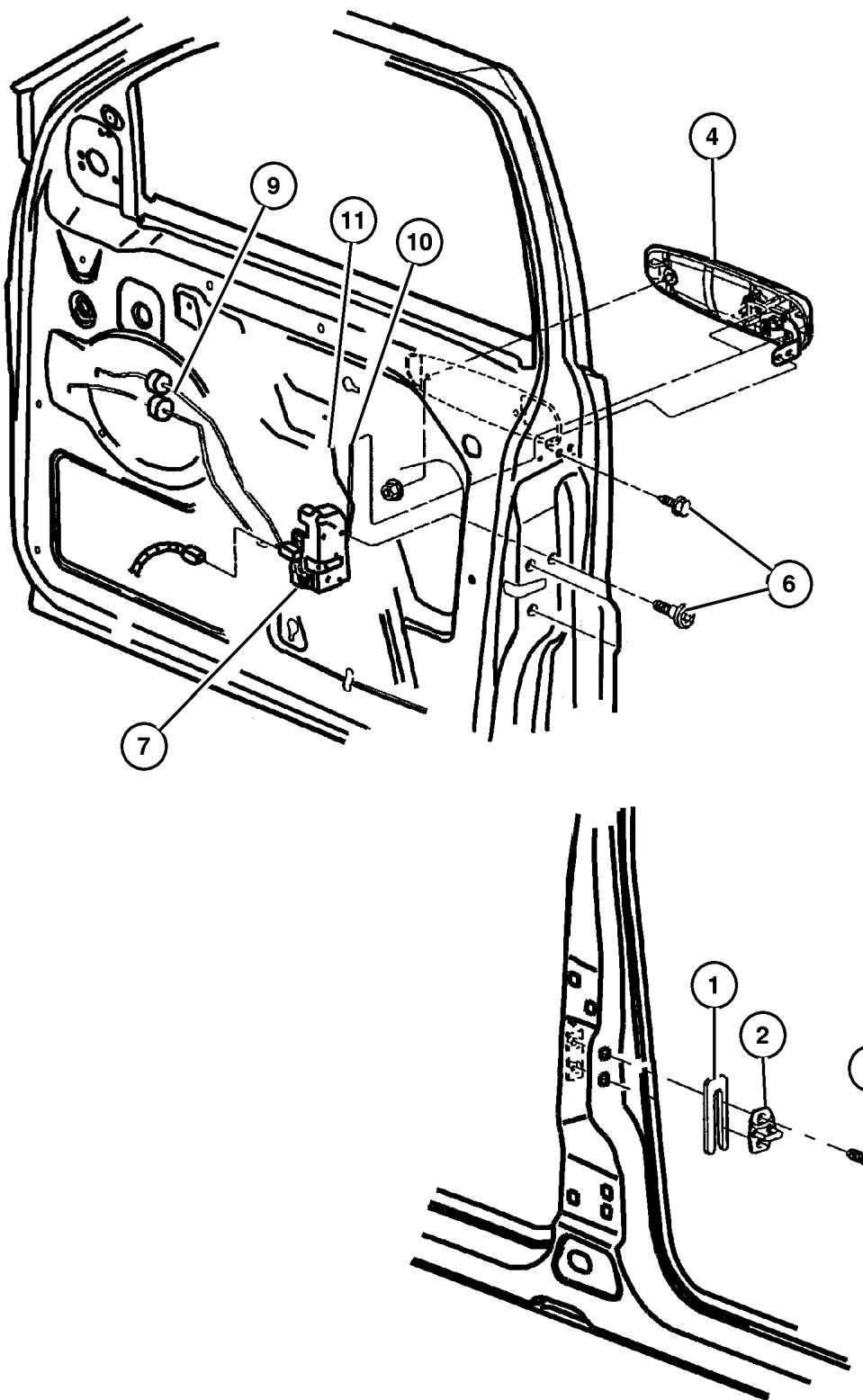


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0mm
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
4	55394 240AG	1	H						HANDLE, Door Exterior
	55394 237AG	1	H						Textured Black, Right
	5HW79 AJCAF	1	P						Textured Black, Left
	5HW79 AXRAF	1	P						[JC], Left
	5HW79 BB8AF	1	P						[XR], Left
	5HW79 BJTAF	1	P						[B8], Left
	5HW79 CGVAF	1	P						[JT], Left
	5HW79 SW1AF	1	P						[GV], Left
	5HW79 WELAF	1	P						[W1], Left
	5HW79 WSBAF	1	P						[EL], Left
	5HS56 AJCAG	1	P						[SB], Left
	5HS56 AXRAG	1	P						[JC] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 BB8AG	1	P						[XR] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 BJTAG	1	P						[B8] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 CGVAG	1	P						[JT] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 SW1AG	1	P						[GV] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 WELAG	1	P						[W1] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 WSBAG	1	P						[EL] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5179 176AA-	1	H						[SB] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
		1	P						CLIP, Rod Door Lock
5	6507 121AA	6							Lock Rod To Cylinder
6									Lock Rod To Cylinder
7	55394 232AD	1							SCREW
	55394 937AD	1							LATCH, Front Door
8	55396 906AA-	1	J						Right
									Left
									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
									Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

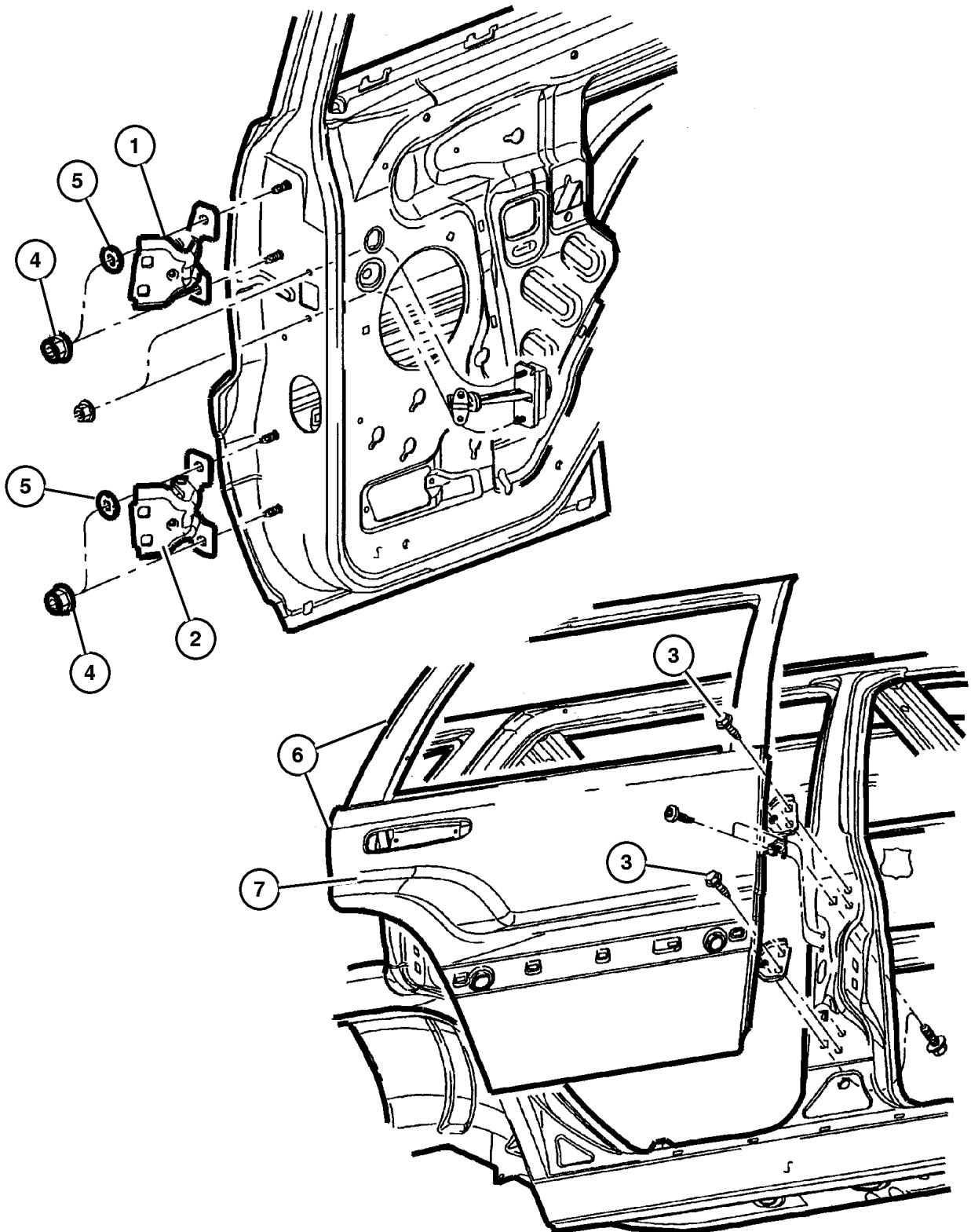
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	55396 907AA-	1	J						Left
	5166 835AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5166 837AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	5166 840AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	5166 842AA	1							[JPB], Right
10	5166 836AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5166 838AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	5166 841AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	5166 843AA	1							[JPB], Right
11	5166 839AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

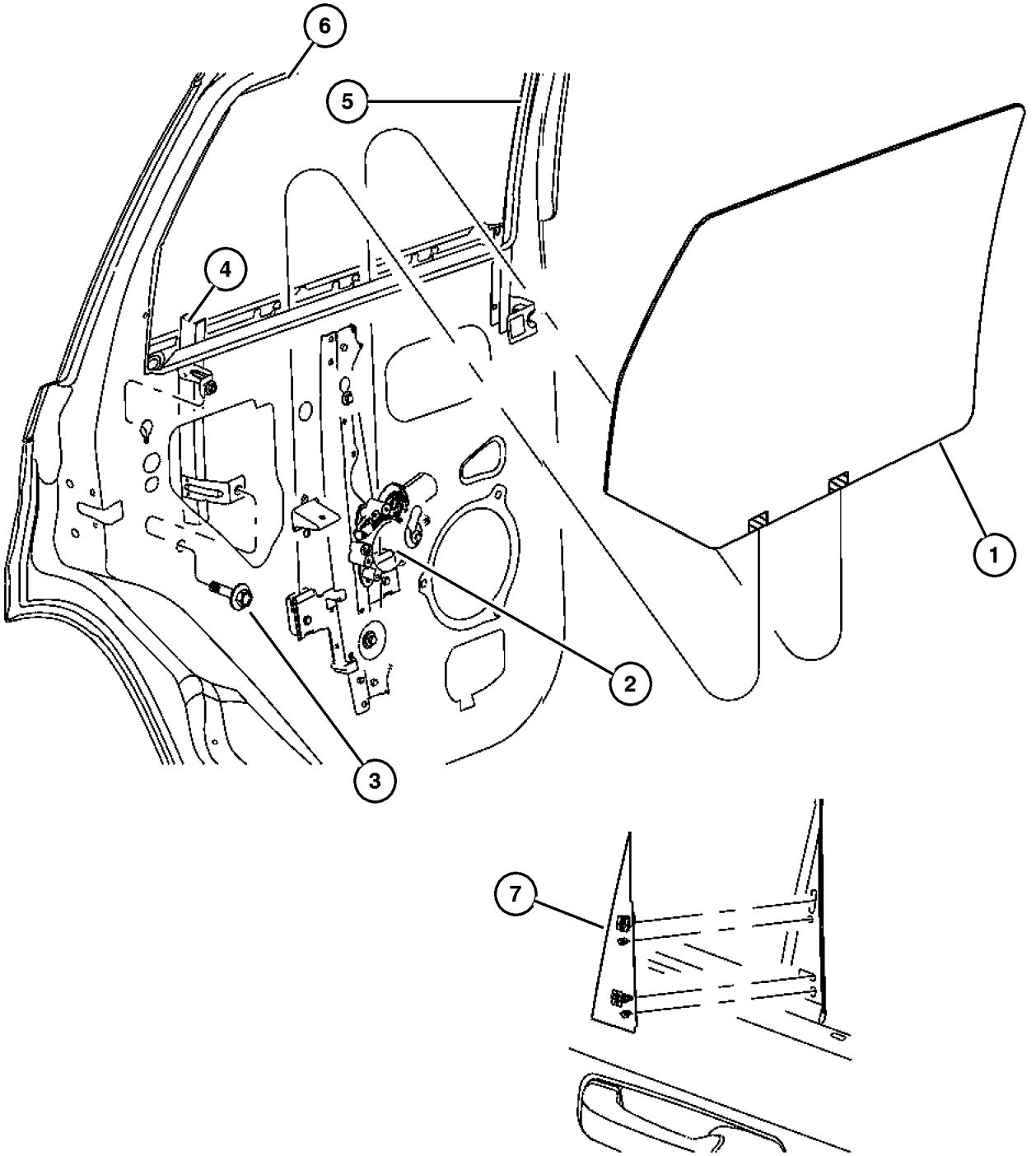
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55394 222AA	1							Right
	55394 223AA	1							Left
2	55394 220AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
3	6508 233AA	10							SCREW
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394 384AC	1							Right
	55394 385AC	1							Left
7	55394 386AB	1							PANEL, Rear Door
	55394 387AB	1							Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

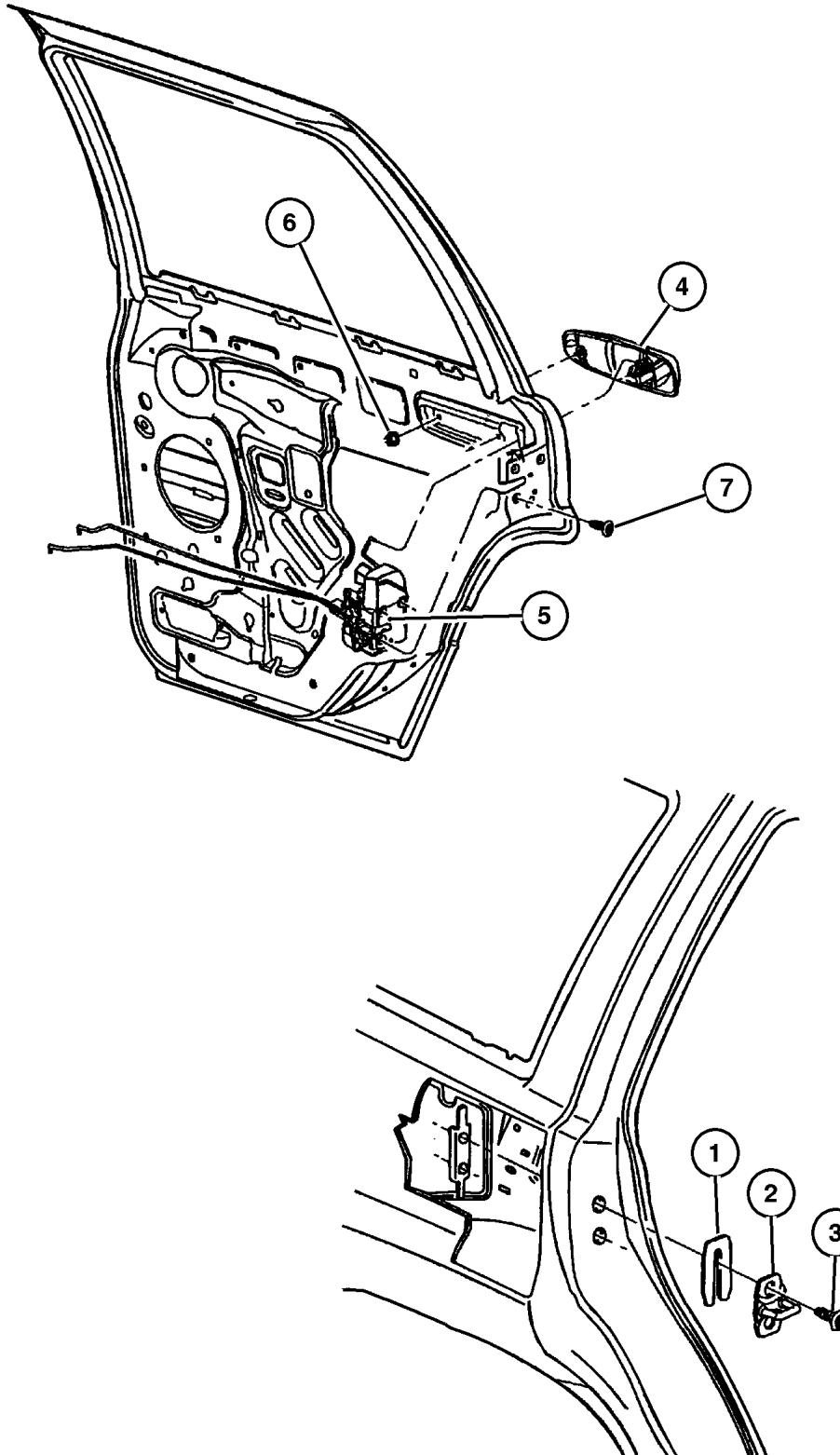
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator
Figure DWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[MMS]= Belt Moldings Bright									
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55394 310AA	1							Right
	55394 311AA	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55394 228AB	1							Right
	55394 229AB	1							Left
3	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55394 328AA	1							Right
	55394 329AA	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394 054AC	1							Right
	55394 055AC	1							Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394 032AB	1							Right,Inner
	55394 033AB	1							Left,Inner
	55394 034AC	1							Right,Outer
	55394 035AC	1							Left,Outer
	55396 320AB	1							With [MMS], Right,Outer
	55396 321AB	1							With [MMS], Left,Outer
7									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	55396 380AB	1							Right
	55396 381AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

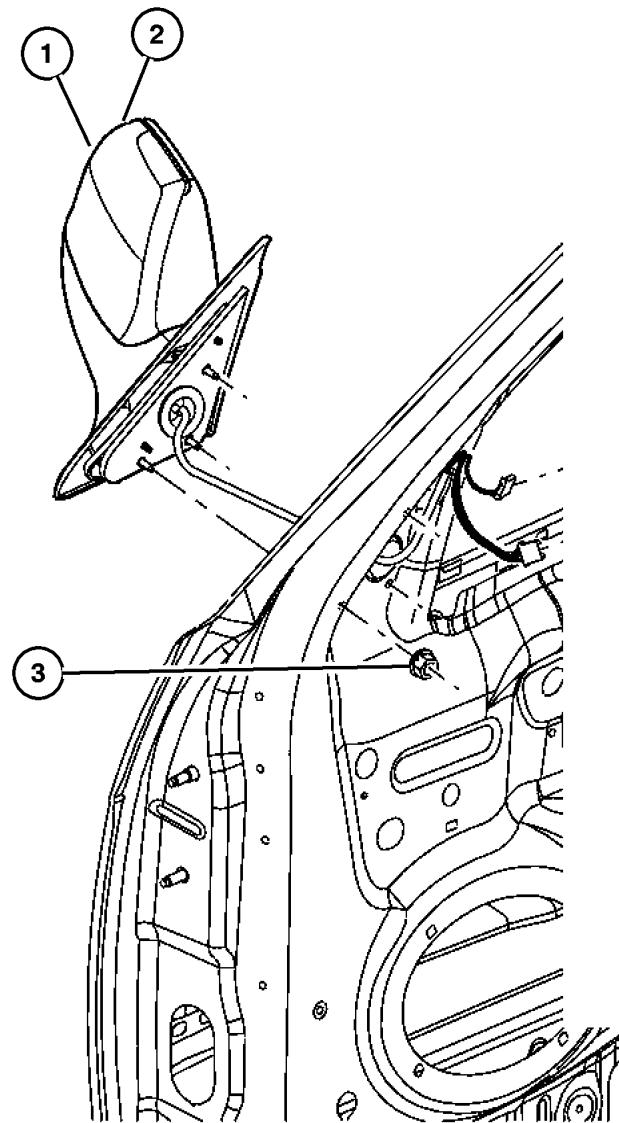
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 mm thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 mm thick
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Striker To Body
4					H				HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	55394 240AF	1							Textured Black, Right
	5HS56 AJCAE	1			P				[JC], Right
	5HS56 AXRAE	1			P				[XR], Right
	5HS56 BB8AE	1			P				[B8], Right
	5HS56 BJTAE	1			P				[JT], Right
	5HS56 CGVAE	1			P				[GV], Right
	5HS56 SW1AE	1			P				[W1], Right
	5HS56 WELAE	1			P				[EL], Right
	5HS56 WSBAE	1			P				[SB], Right
	55394 241AF	1			H				Textured Black, Left
	5HS57 AJCAE	1			P				[JC], Left
	5HS57 AXRAE	1			P				[XR], Left
	5HS57 BB8AE	1			P				[B8], Left
	5HS57 BJTAE	1			P				[JT], Left
	5HS57 CGVAE	1			P				[GV], Left
	5HS57 SW1AE	1			P				[W1], Left
	5HS57 WELAE	1			P				[EL], Left
	5HS57 WSBAE	1			P				[SB], Left
5	55394 234AD	1							LATCH, Rear Door
	55394 235AD	1							Right
6	6508 074AA	6							Left
7	6507 121AA	6							SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle
									Attaching
									SCREW, Latch Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

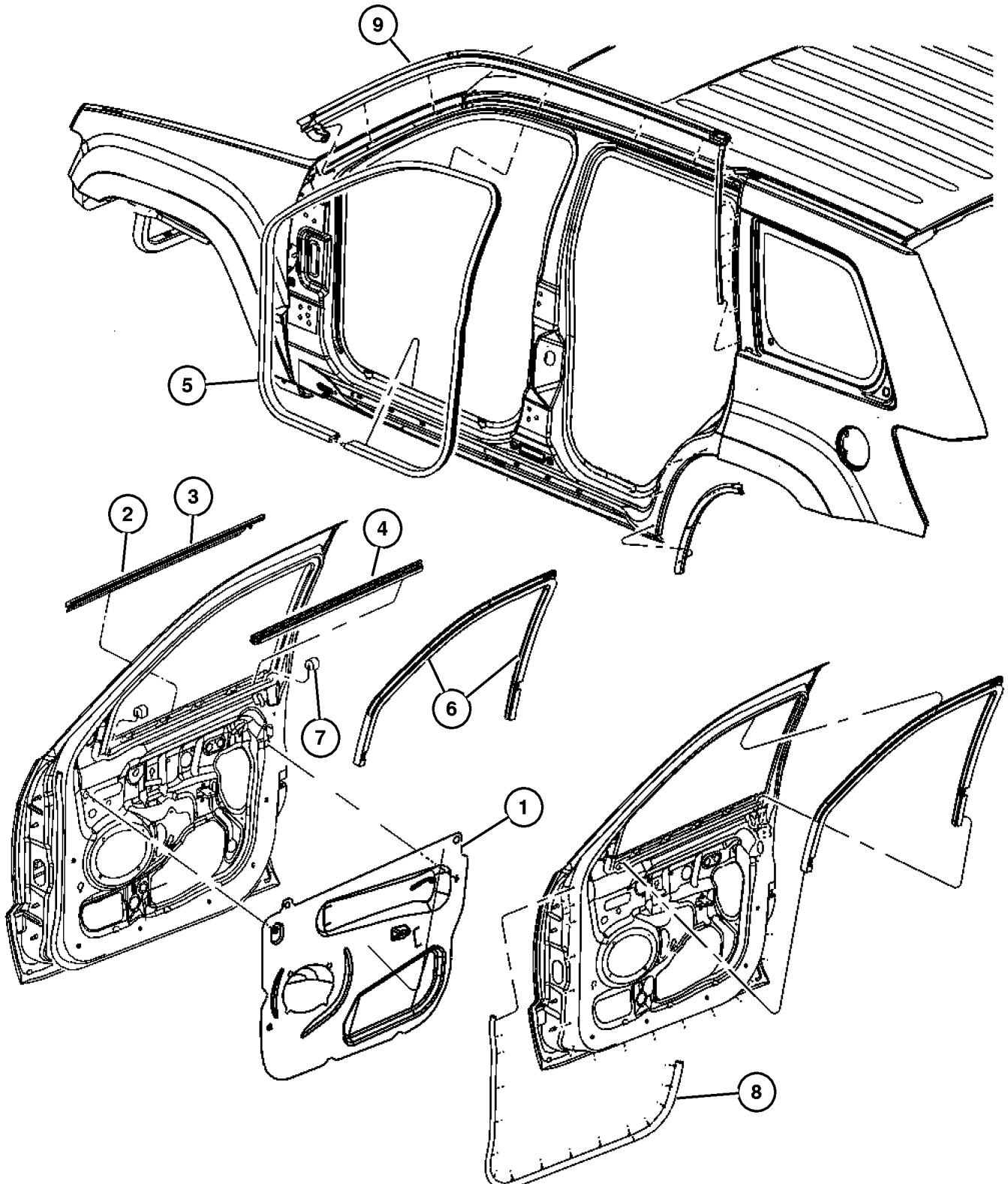
**Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWK-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated								
	55157 072AA	1	[GUD], Right								
	55156 451AA	1	[GUD], Left								
	55156 452AA	1	[GTS], Right								
	55156 453AA	1	[GTS], Left								
2			MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway								
	55156 454AA	1	[GTN], Right								
	55156 455AA	1	[GTN], Left								
3	6100 045	6	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Mirror Attaching								
-4			GLASS, Mirror Replacement								
	5142 872AA-	1	[GTN], Right								
	5142 873AA-	1	[GTN], Left								
	5142 874AA-	1	[GTS], Right								
	5142 875AA-	1	[GTS], Left								
	5142 874AA-	1	[GUD], Right								
	5142 877AA-	1	[GUD], Left								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

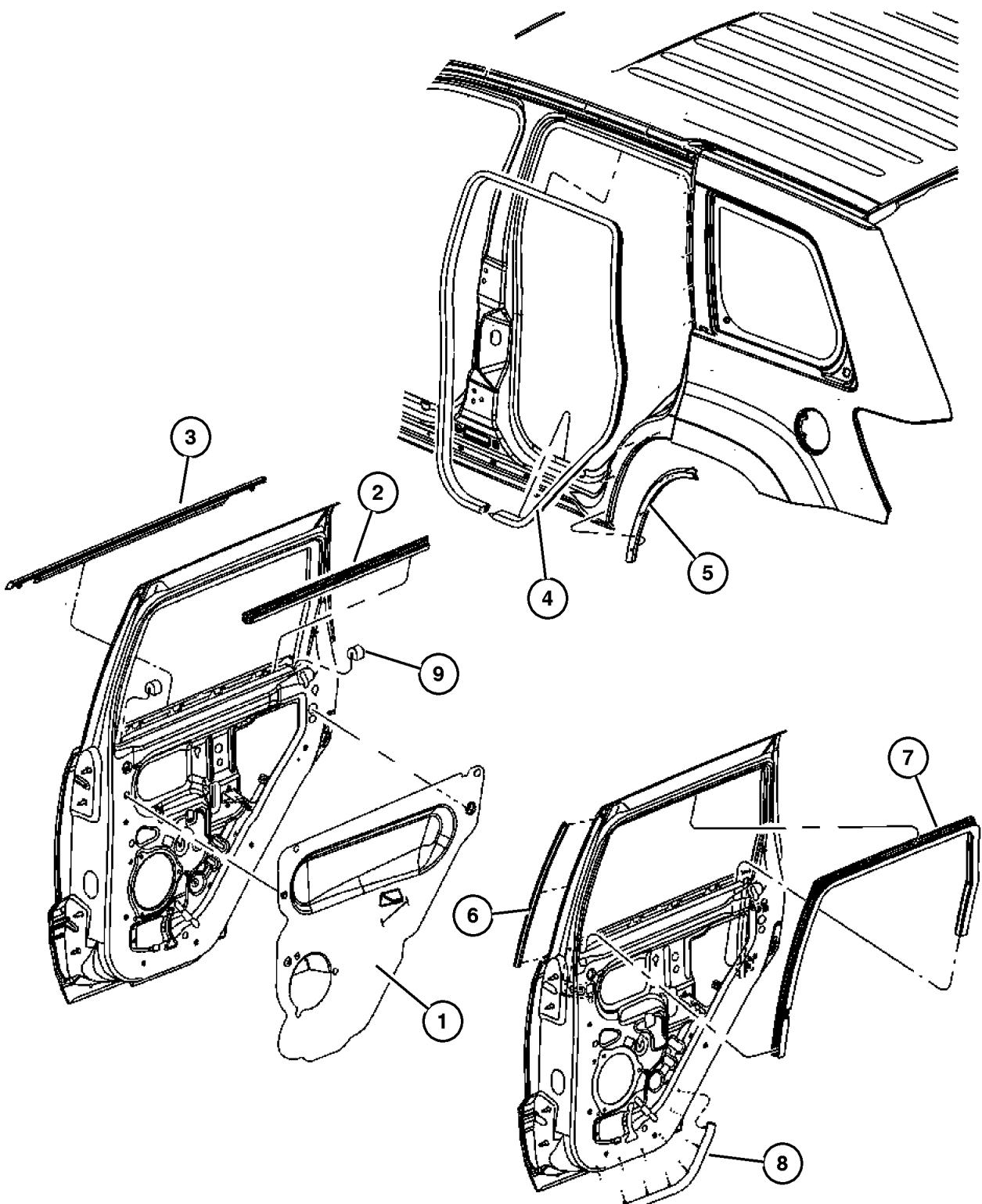
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394 026AC	1							Right
	55394 027AC	1							Left
2	55394 030AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Outer Belt, Right
	55394 031AC	1							Outer Belt, Left
3	55396 318AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt [MMS], Right,Outer
	55396 319AB	1							[MMS], Left,Outer
4	55394 036AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Right,Inner
	55394 037AB	1							Left,Inner
5	55394 040AC	2							SEAL, Front Door, Body Side
6	55394 052AD	1							SEAL, Front Door Glass Glass Run, Right
	55394 053AD	1							Glass Run, Left
7									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55394 042AB	1							SEAL, Front Door Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 043AB	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9	55394 050AC	1							SEAL, Body Side Right,Upper
	55394 051AC	1							Left,Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

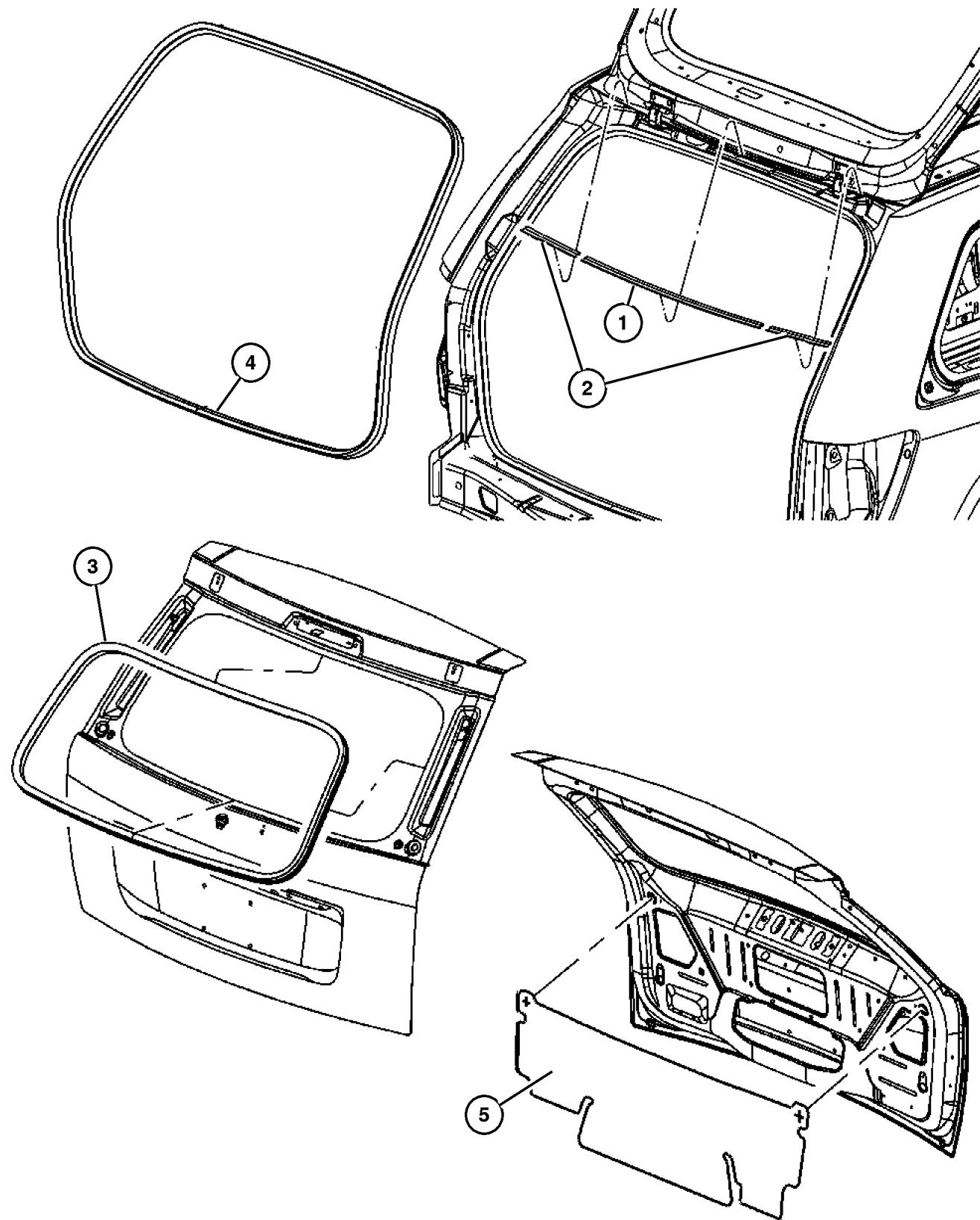
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Water
	55394 028AC	1							Right
	55394 029AC	1							Left
2	55394 032AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394 033AB	1							Right
3	55396 320AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55396 321AC	1							[MMS] Chrome, Right,Outer
									[MMS] Chrome, Left,Outer
	55394 034AC	1							[MMG], Right,Outer
	55394 035AC	1							[MMG], Left,Outer
4	55394 044AC	2							SEAL, Rear Door, Body Side
5	55396 052AB	1							SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 053AB	1							Right
6	55394 038AB	1							Left
	55394 039AB	1							SEAL, Door
									Right,B Pillar
									Left,B Pillar
7	55394 054AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394 055AC	1							Glass Run, Right Rear
									Glass Run, Left Rear
8	55394 046AA	1							SEAL, Rear Door
	55394 047AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
									Lower Door Mounted, Left
9									SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	---

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 939AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, Center
2	55396 851AB	2							SEAL, Liftgate, Outer
3	55394 780AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
4	55394 782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
5	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

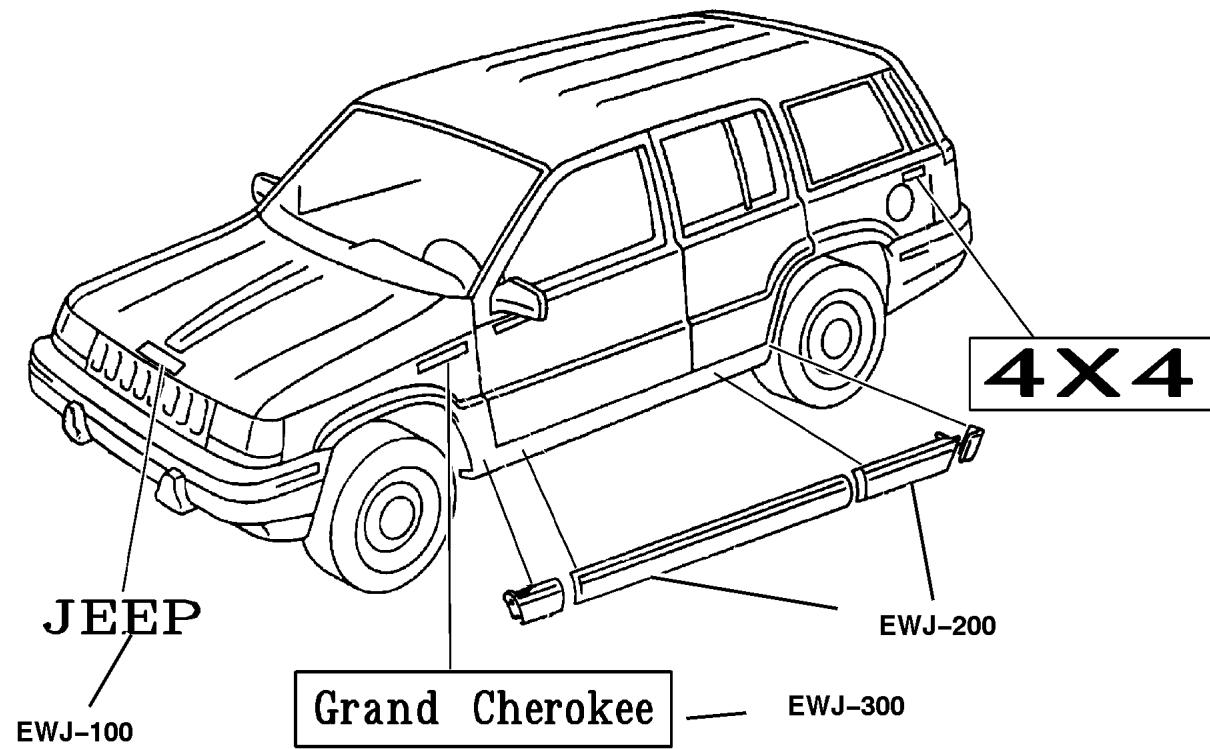
Group – EWK

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWK - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Nameplates

Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWK-120

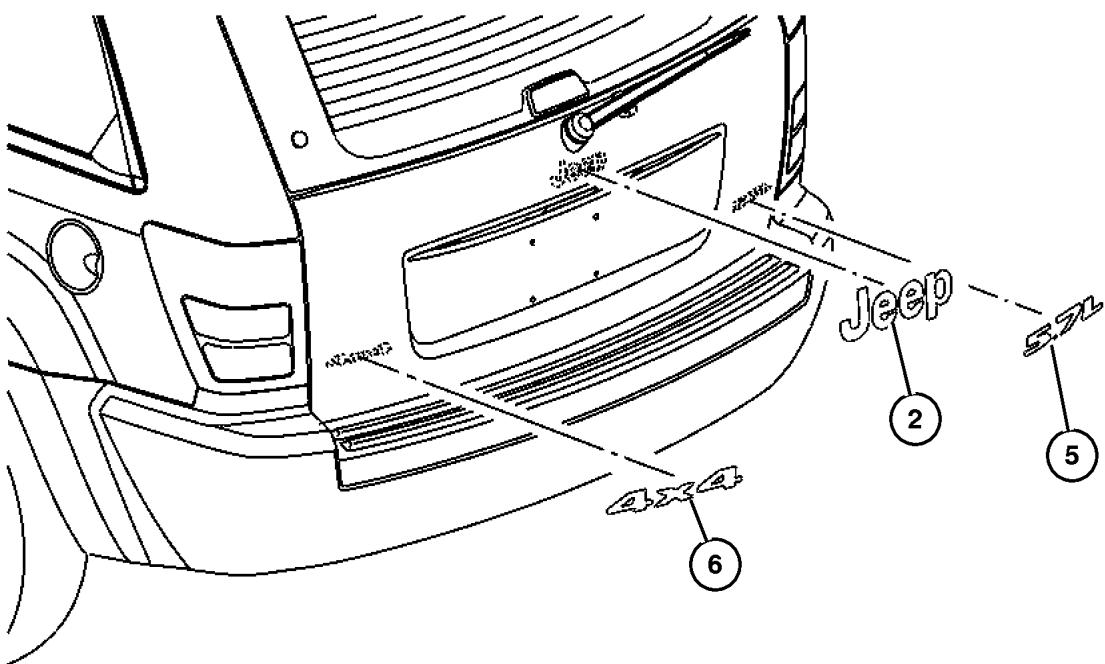
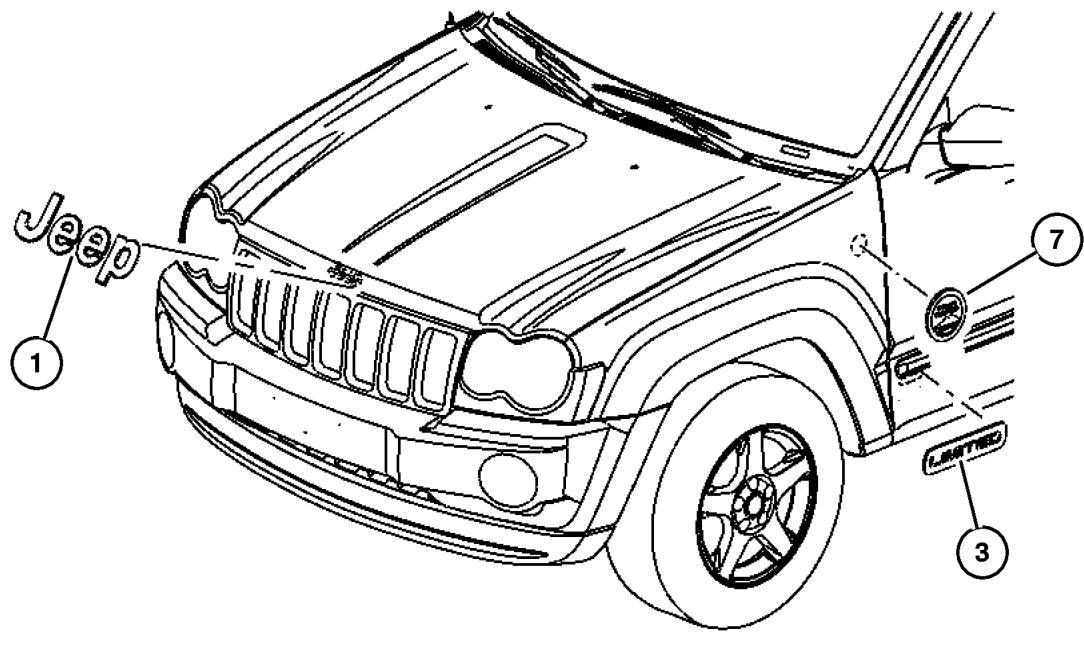
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper Fig. EWK-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWK-220

EWK-100 Nameplates	EWK-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
Grand Cherokee JEEP			

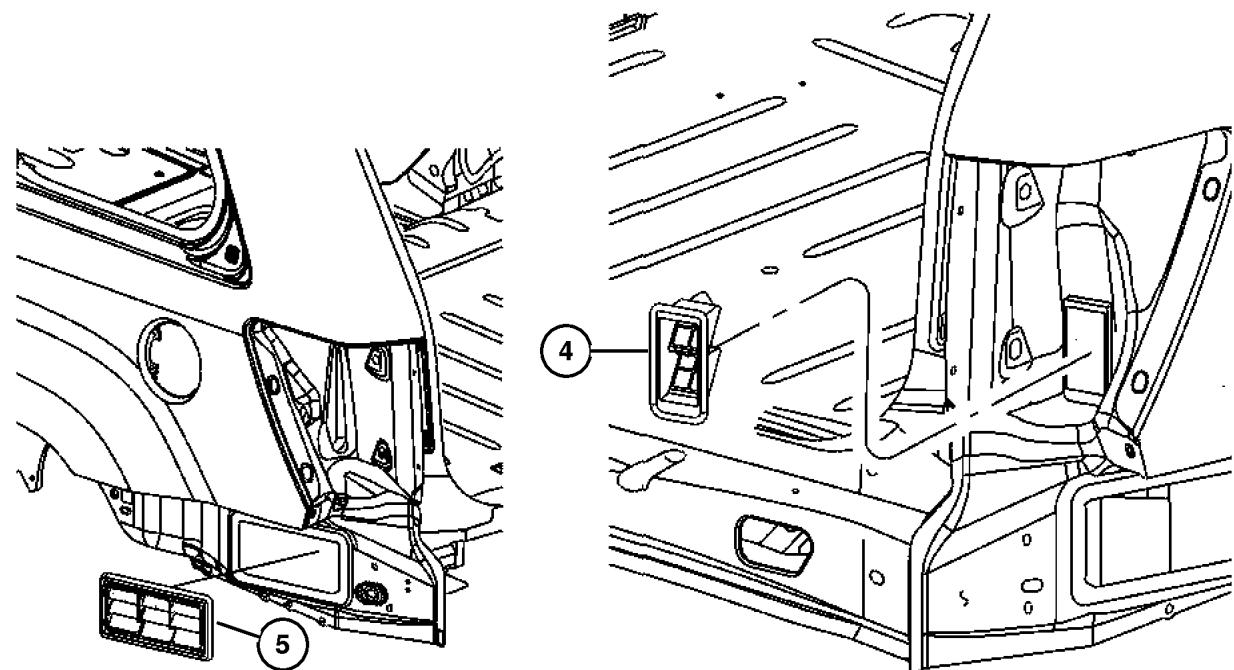
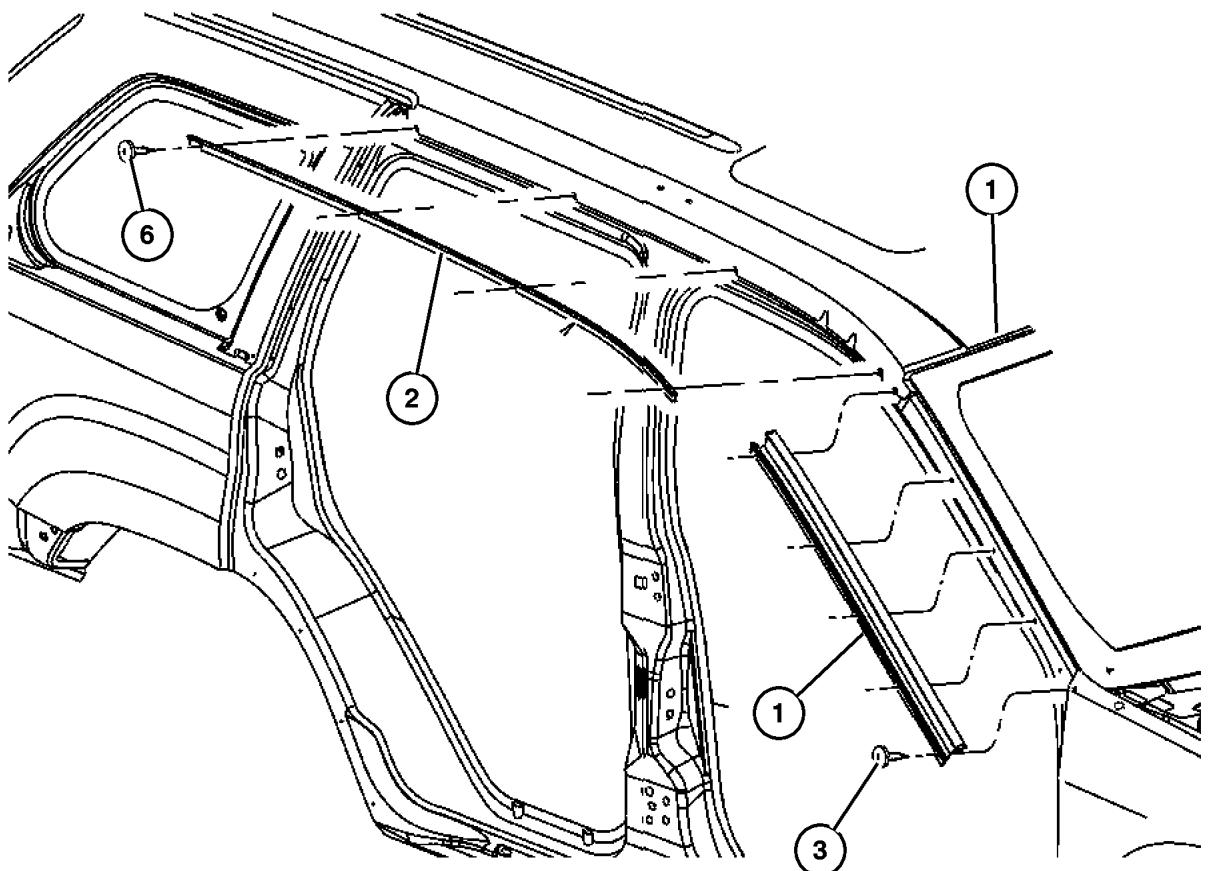
Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWK-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157 088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Hood
2	55157 089AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Liftgate
3									NAMEPLATE
	55157 090AA	1							[MVA] Limited, Door
	55157 428AA	1							[MZW] Rocky Mountain
-4	55157 303AB-	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate
5	55157 092AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MTL] 5.7L, Liftgate
6	55157 091AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MWT] 4X4, Liftgate
7	55157 317AA	1							MEDALLION, [MT2] Trail Rated left side only, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Moldings, Upper
Figure EWK-210**

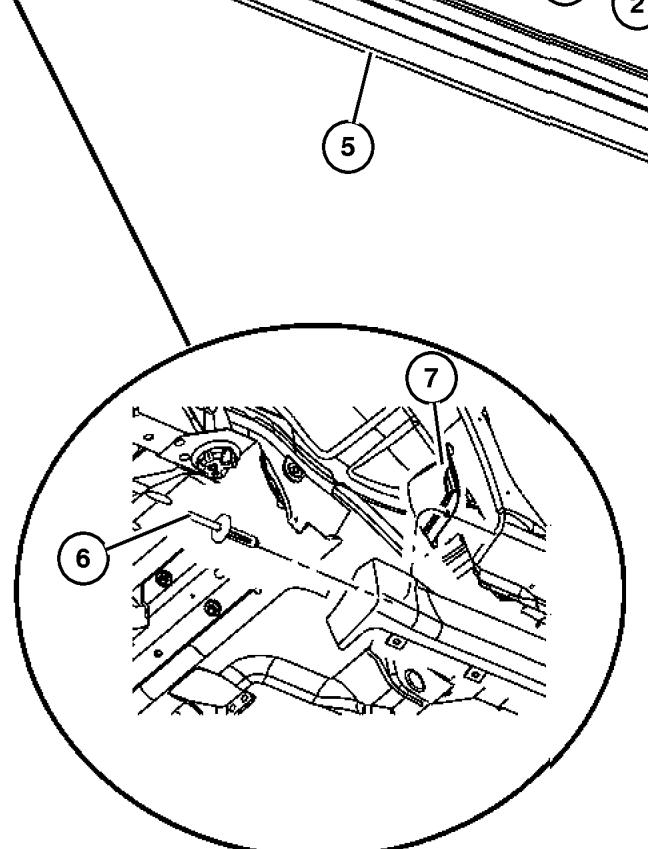
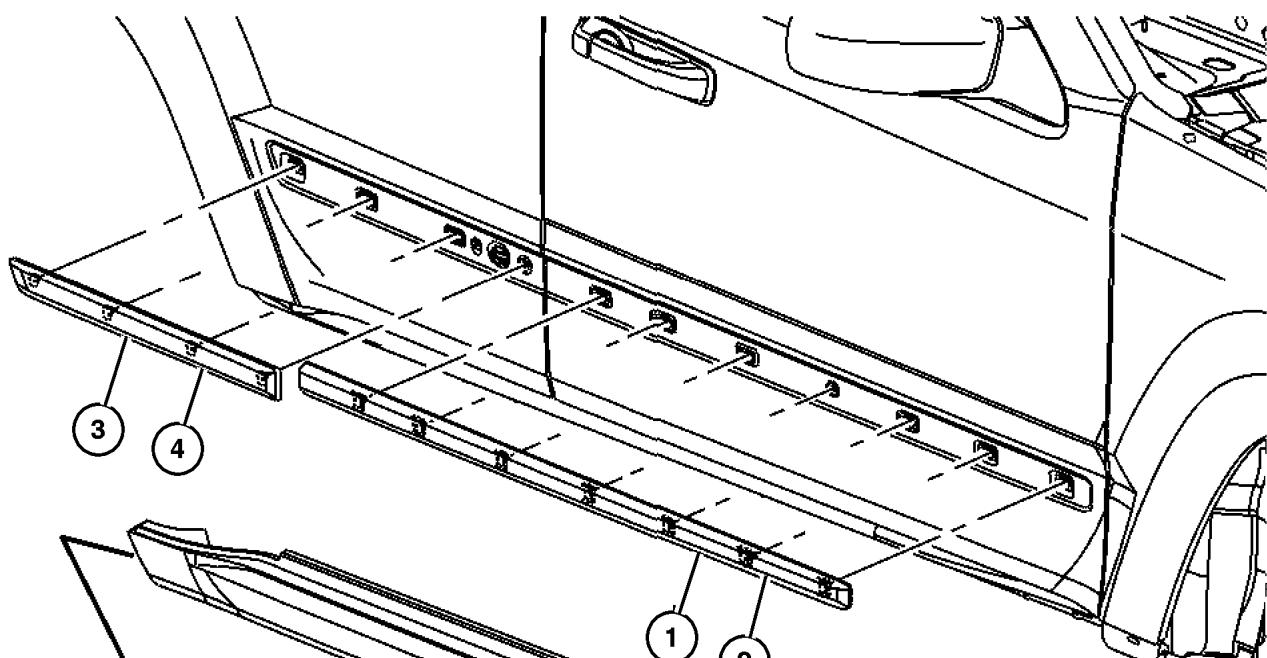


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394 511AA	1							Upper
	55394 512AA	1							Right
	55394 513AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Retainer
	55396 866AA	1							Right
	55396 867AA	1							Left
3									SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 280AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp
5	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
6	6104 566AA	8							SCREW, Tapping

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWK-220

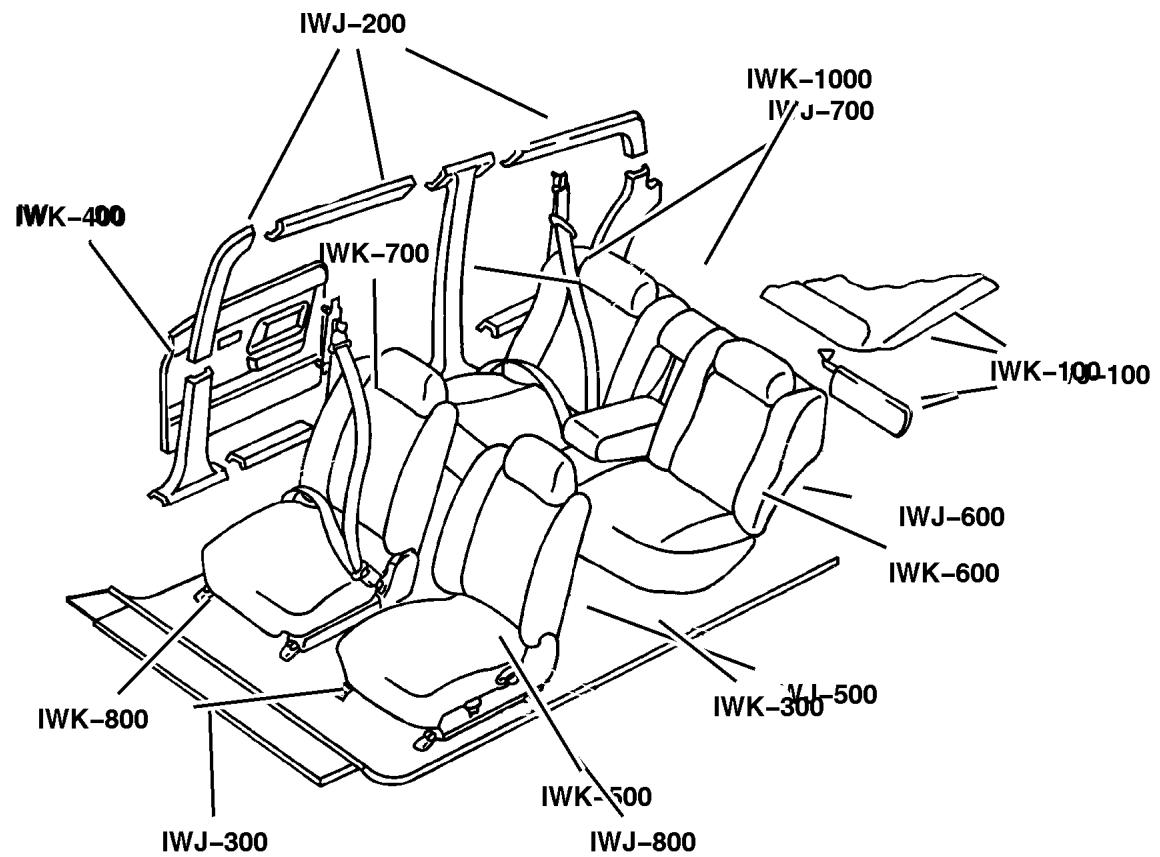
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	55156 848AD	1							[MJB], Right
	55156 849AD	1							[MJB], Left
2	5HU14 RXFAC	1	H						MOLDING, Front Door
	5HU15 RXFAC	1	H						[K1X], Right
									[K1X], Left
3	55156 846AC	1							MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156 847AC	1							[MJB], Right
									[MJB], Left
4	5HU20 RXFAC	1	H						MOLDING, Rear Door
	5HU21 RXFAC	1	H						[K1X], Right
									[K1X], Left
5	5HU24 RXFAB	1							MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5HU25 RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
									[K5X], Left
6	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
		12							Sill to wheel opening
									Sill to lower weld flange
7	55157 080AC	1							SHIELD, Splash
	55157 081AC	1							Right
									Left

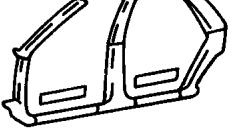
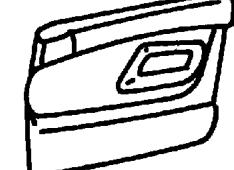
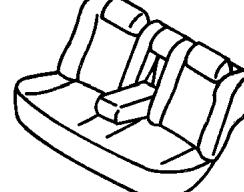
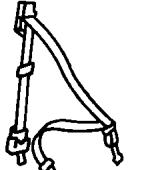
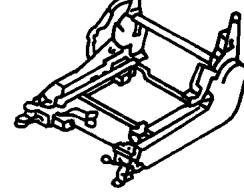


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – IWK

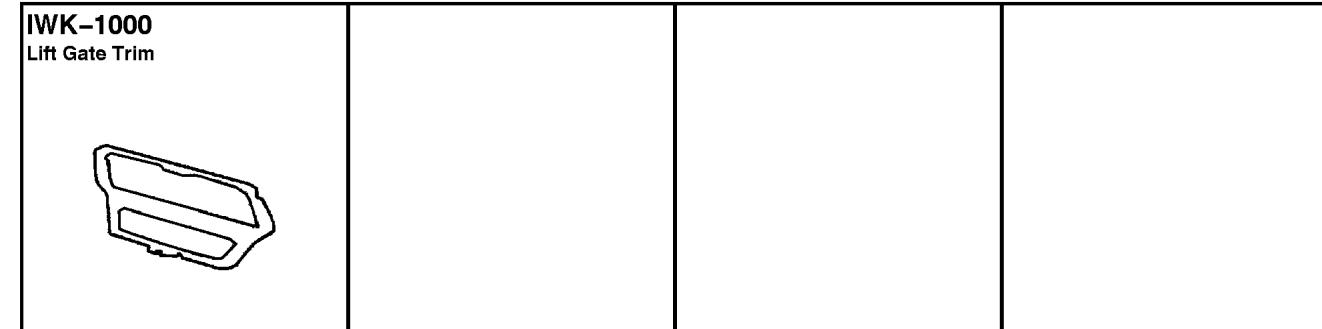
Interior Trim



IWK-100 Headliner and Visor	IWK-200 Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWK-300 Carpet	IWK-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWK-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWK-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWK-700 Seat Belts - Front and Rear	IWK-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

Group – IWK

Interior Trim



GROUP IWK - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWK-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWK-120

Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWK-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWK-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWK-230

Carpet

Carpet	Fig. IWK-310
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IWK-320

Door Trim Panels

Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWK-410
------------------------	--------------

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]	Fig. IWK-540

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]	Fig. IWK-640

Seat Belts - Front and Rear

Front Seat Belts	Fig. IWK-710
Rear Seat Belts	Fig. IWK-720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

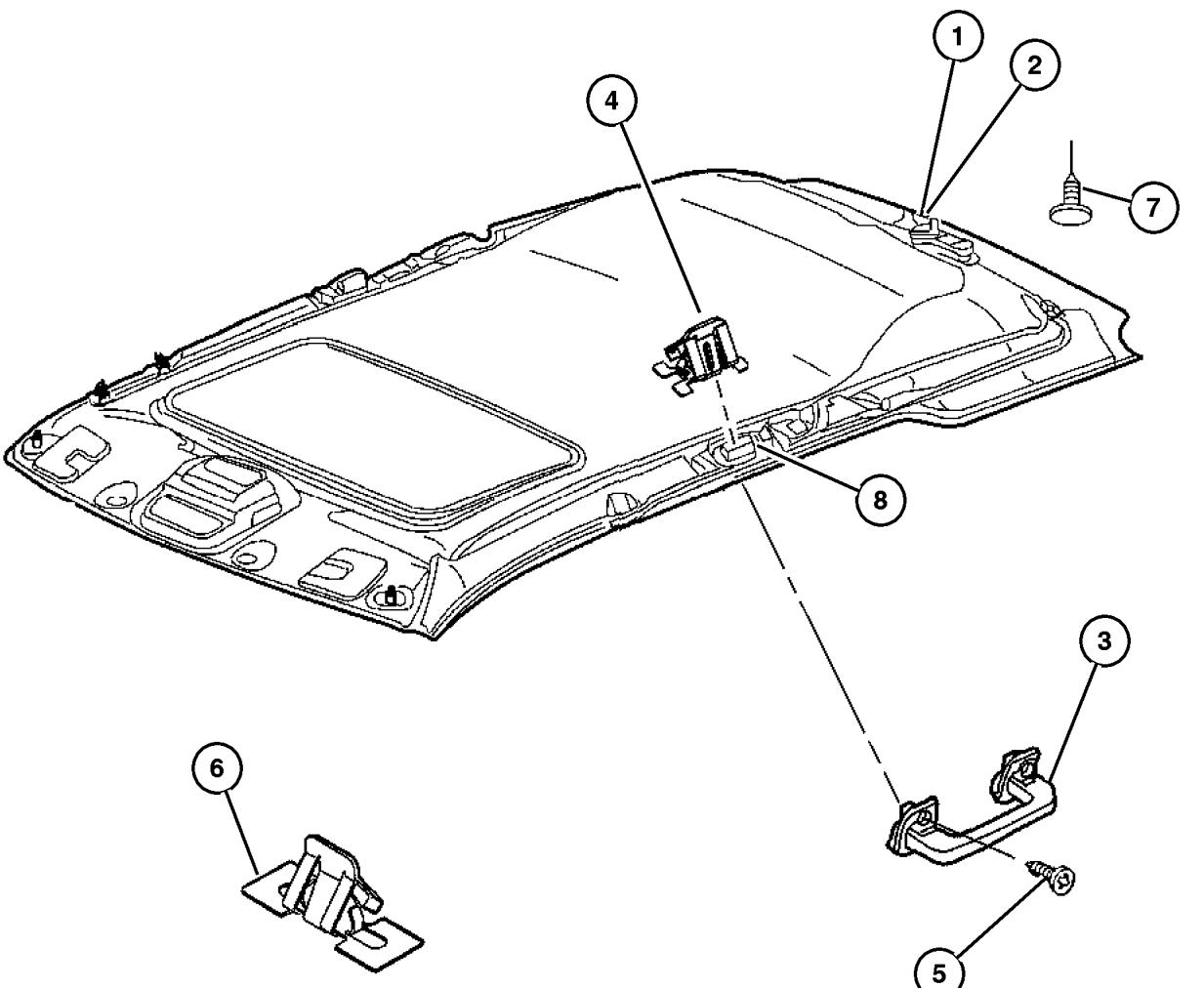
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat	Fig. IWK-810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK-820
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK-830

Lift Gate Trim

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWK-1010
--------------------------------------	---------------



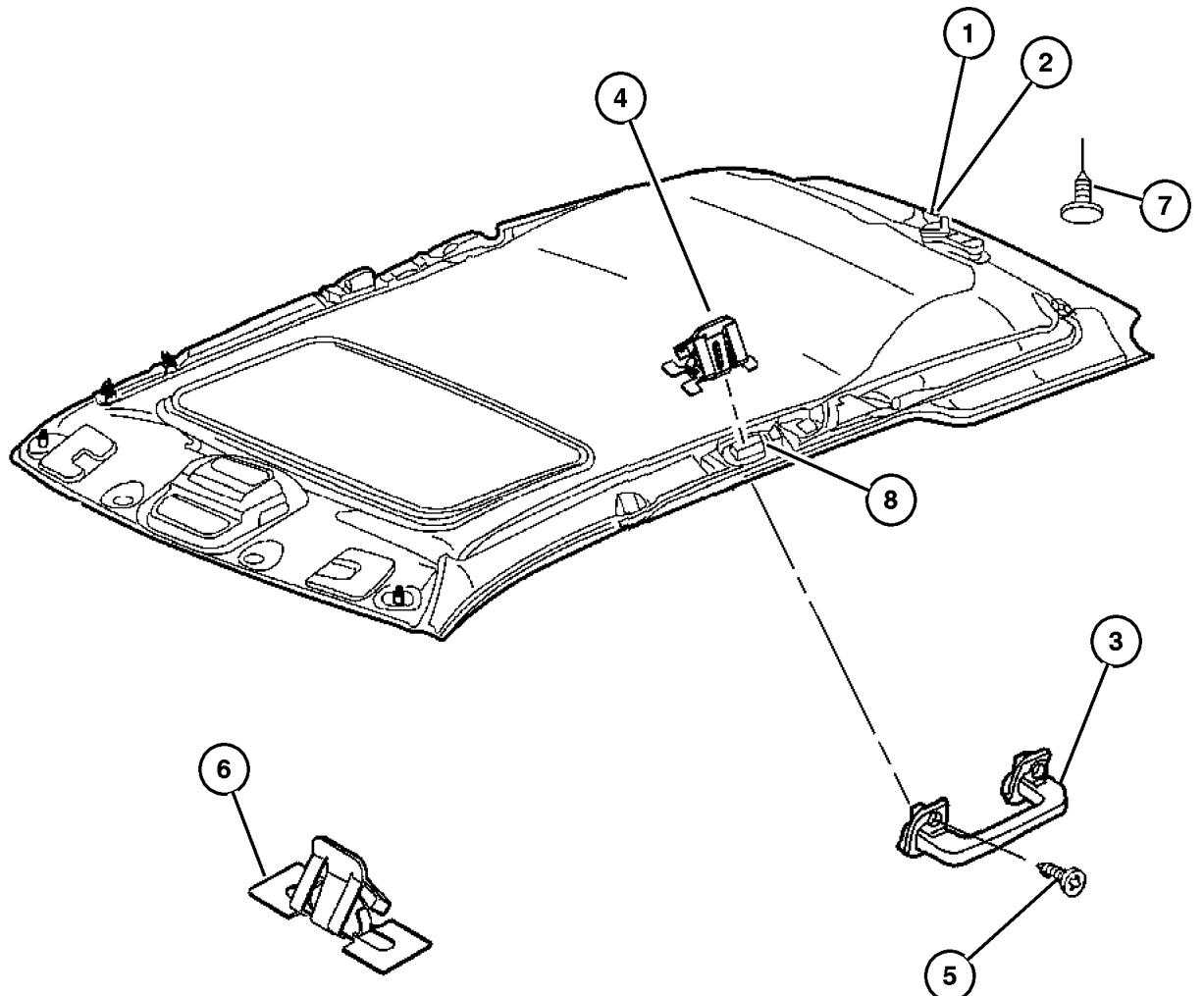
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Sales Codes :										
[CGS] = With Side Airbags										
[CVE] = Overhead Console										
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors										
[GWA] = Sunroof										
[JHA] = Intermittent Wipers										
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive										
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor										
1	1AQ57 BD1AA 1	O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof							
1AQ58 BD1AA 1	O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]								
1AQ59 BD1AA 1	O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS] & With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]								
1AQ60 BD1AA 1	O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]								
1AQ61 BD1AA 1	O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS] & Intermittent Wipers [JHA]								
1AU82 BD1AA 1	O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]								
1AU83 BD1AA 1	O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS], Without Intermittent Wipers [JHA]								
1AU84 BD1AA 1	O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor & Side Airbag [CGS]								
2	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]	O0								
1AQ62 BD1AA 1	O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Sun Visor non-illuminated [GNV]								
1AU70 BD1AA 1	O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], With Side Airbags [CGS]								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110

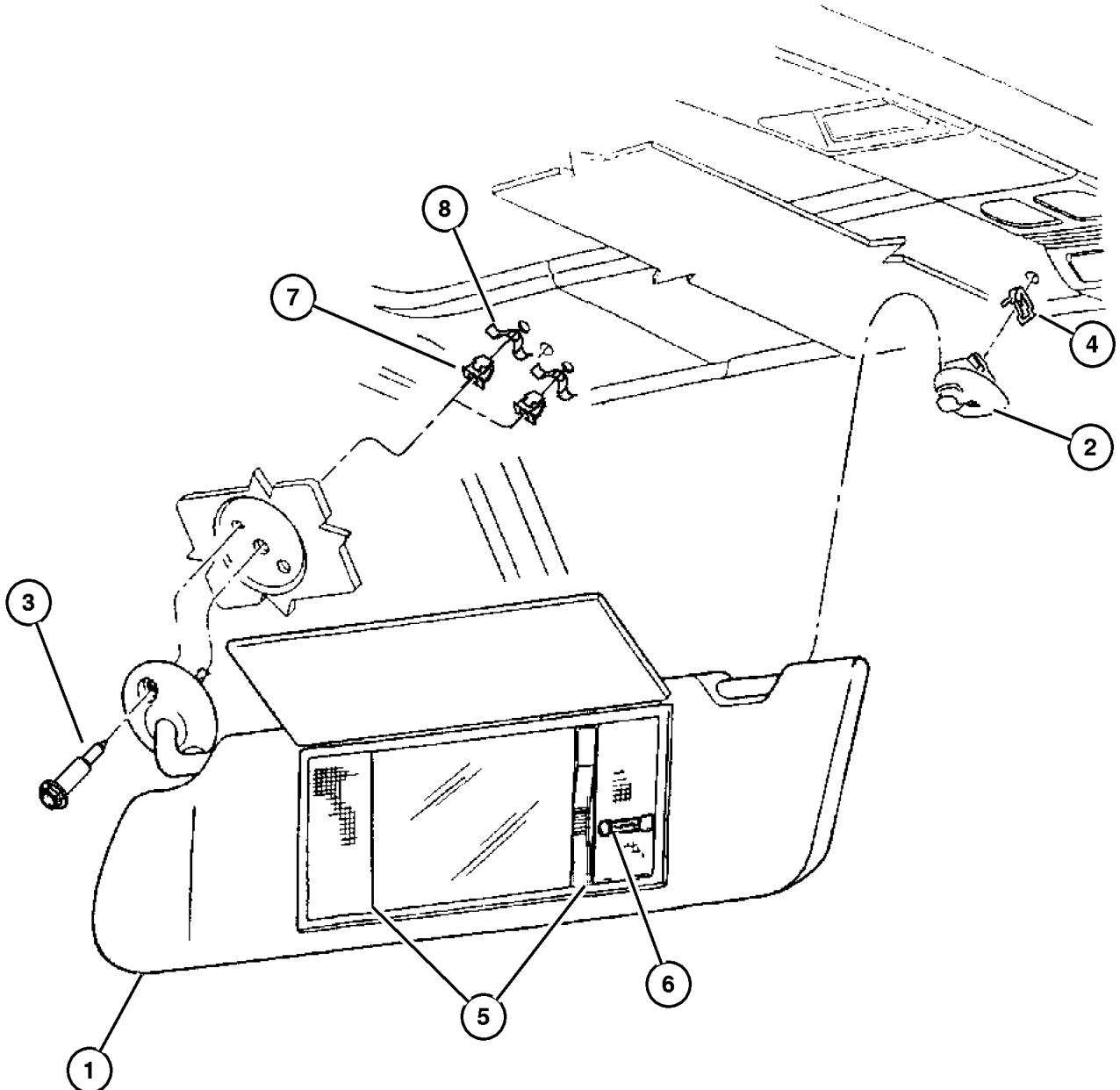


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AU71 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU72 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU76 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU74 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU75 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU77 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	1AU80 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
3	1AK64 BD1AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab Right
4	1AK65 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 455AA	4						O0	SCREW
6	5028 203AA	2						O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	6503 943	3						O0	RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear
8	5166 015AA	2						O0	PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Trans				

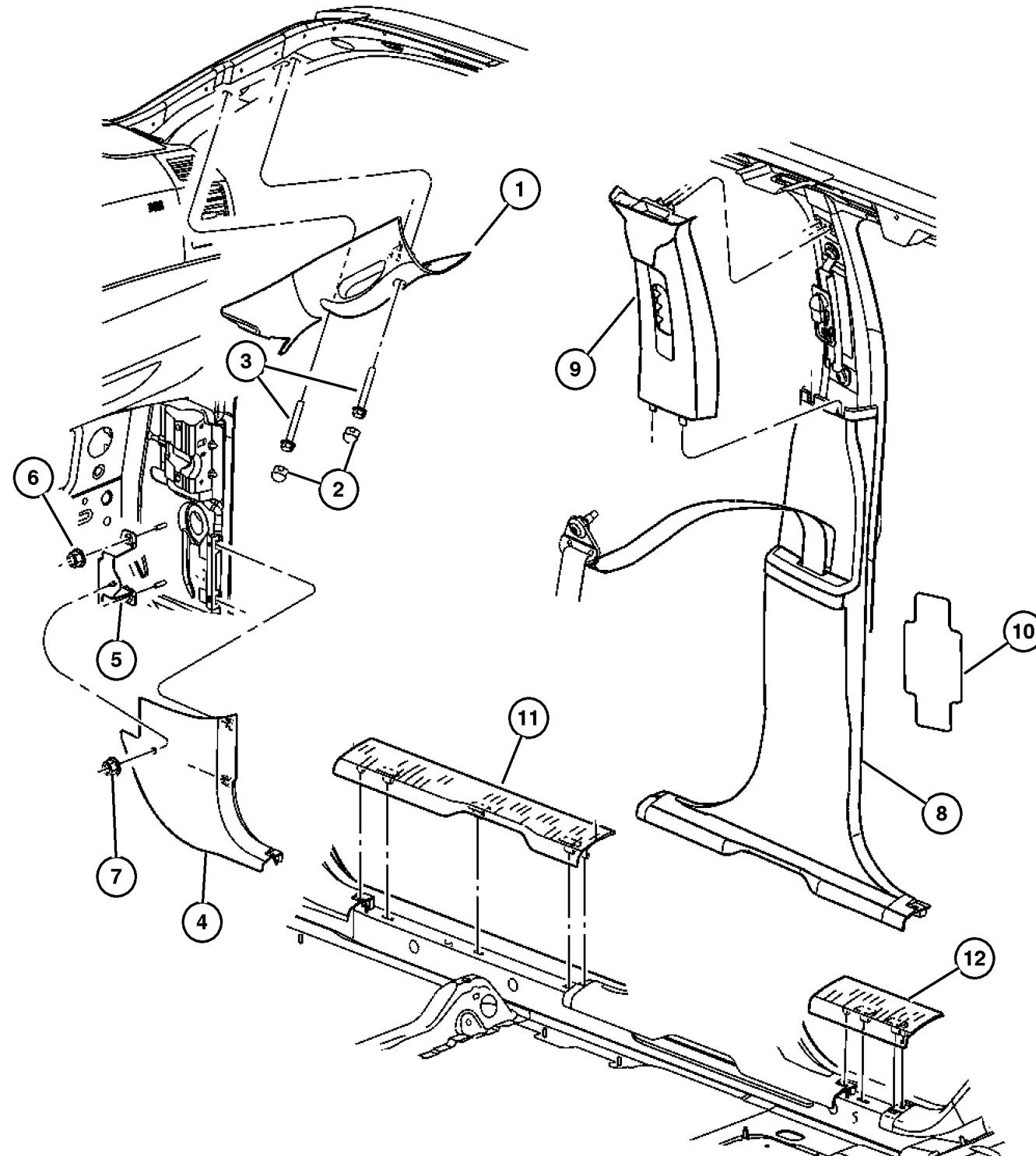
**Sunvisor
Figure IWK-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AK80 BD1AA	1						O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81 BD1AA	1						O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82 BD1AA	1						O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83 BD1AA	1						O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
2	1AL25 BD1AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	6036 610AA	4						O0	SCREW, Trim
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 210AA	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	6036 480AA	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	5139 219AA	2						O0	RETAINER, Visor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

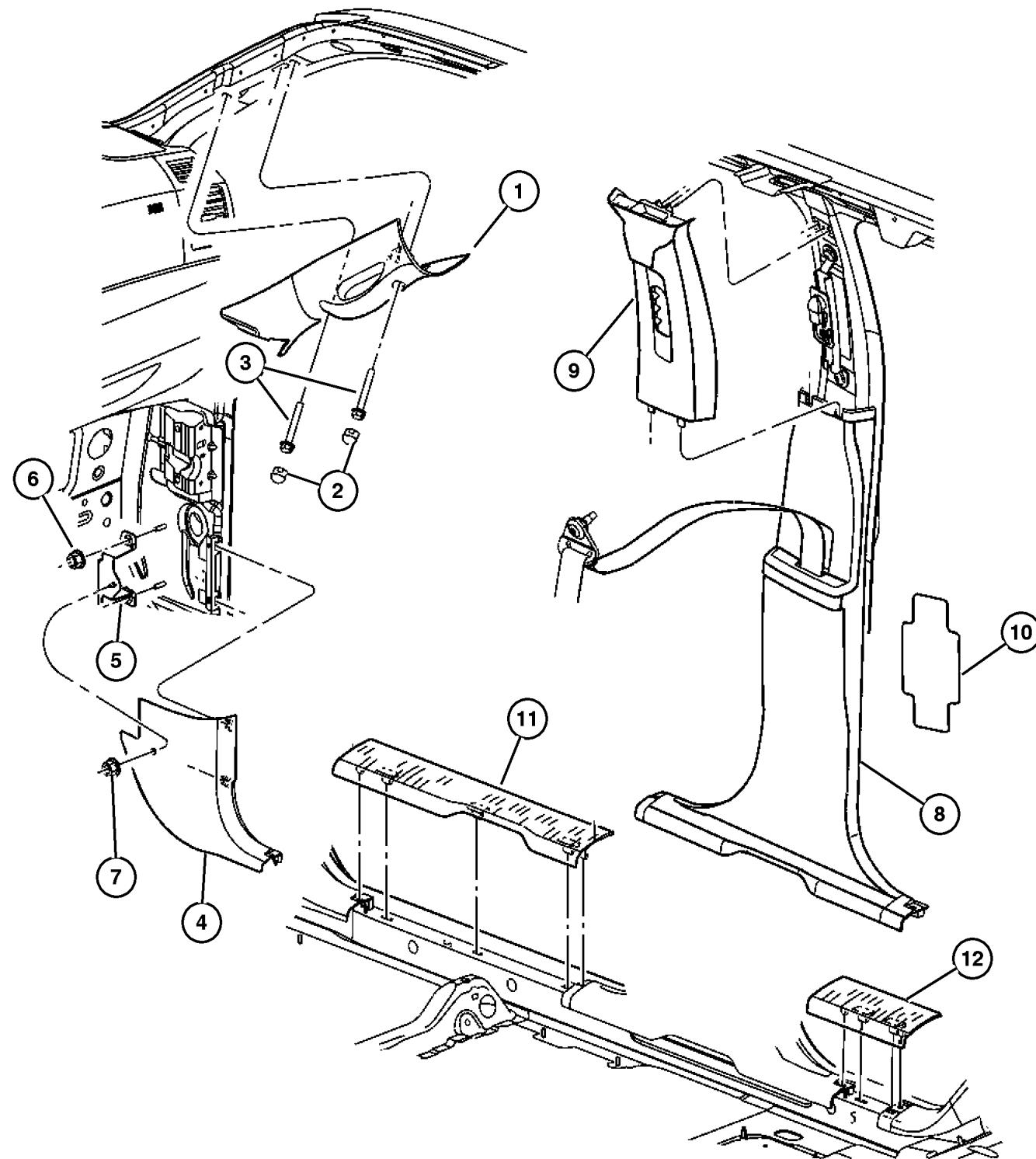
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26 BDXAF	1						O0	Right
	5HS27 BDXAF	1						O0	Left
2									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV83 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Left
	1AV92 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Right
	1AV93 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Left
	1AV94 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Right
3	6105 043AA	4							SCREW, Trim
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HQ14 BD1AF	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ15 BD1AF	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ15 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ15 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Left
5	55352 902AC	1							BRACKET, Cowl
6	6503 825	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
8									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ10 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ11 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
9									PANEL, B Pillar
	5HS32 BDXAE	1						O0	Right
	5HS33 BDXAE	1						O0	Left
10	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor SILL COVER, Interior, Front
11								O0	[J1], Right
	5JQ20 BD1AB	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ20 BD5AB	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ20 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JQ21 BD1AB	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21 BD5AB	1						O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ21 ZJ3AB	1						O0	SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
12								O0	[J1], Right
	5JX64 BD1AA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JX64 BD5AA	1						O0	[J3], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

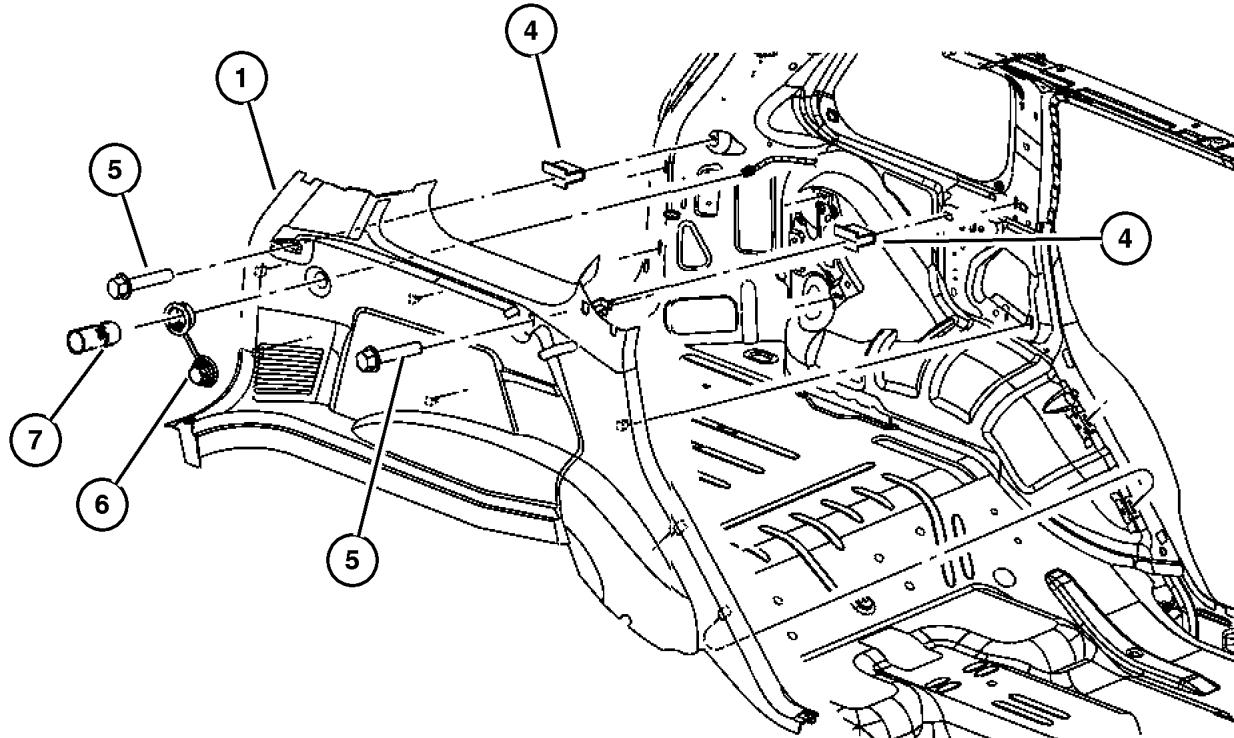
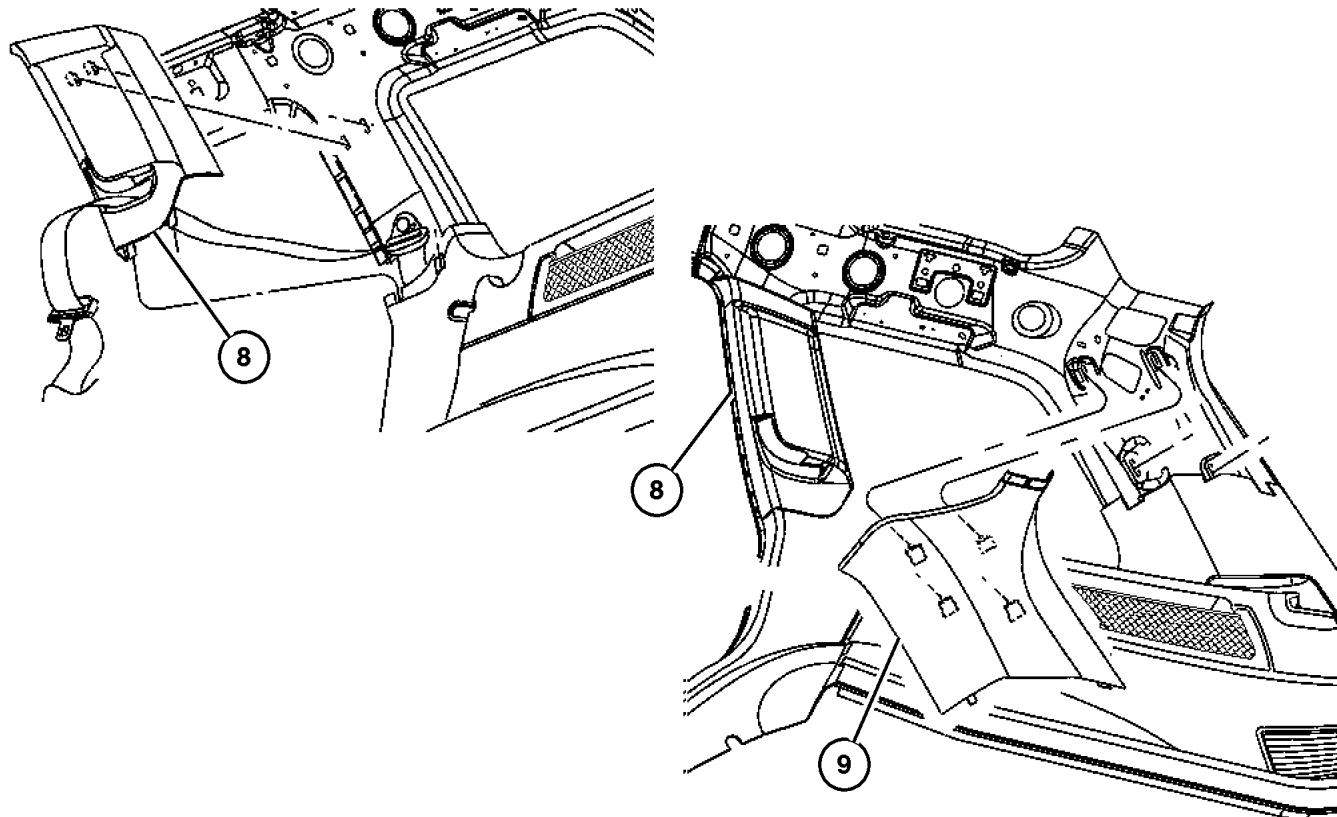
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JX65 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JX65 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JX65 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	—	—	—	—
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWK-220

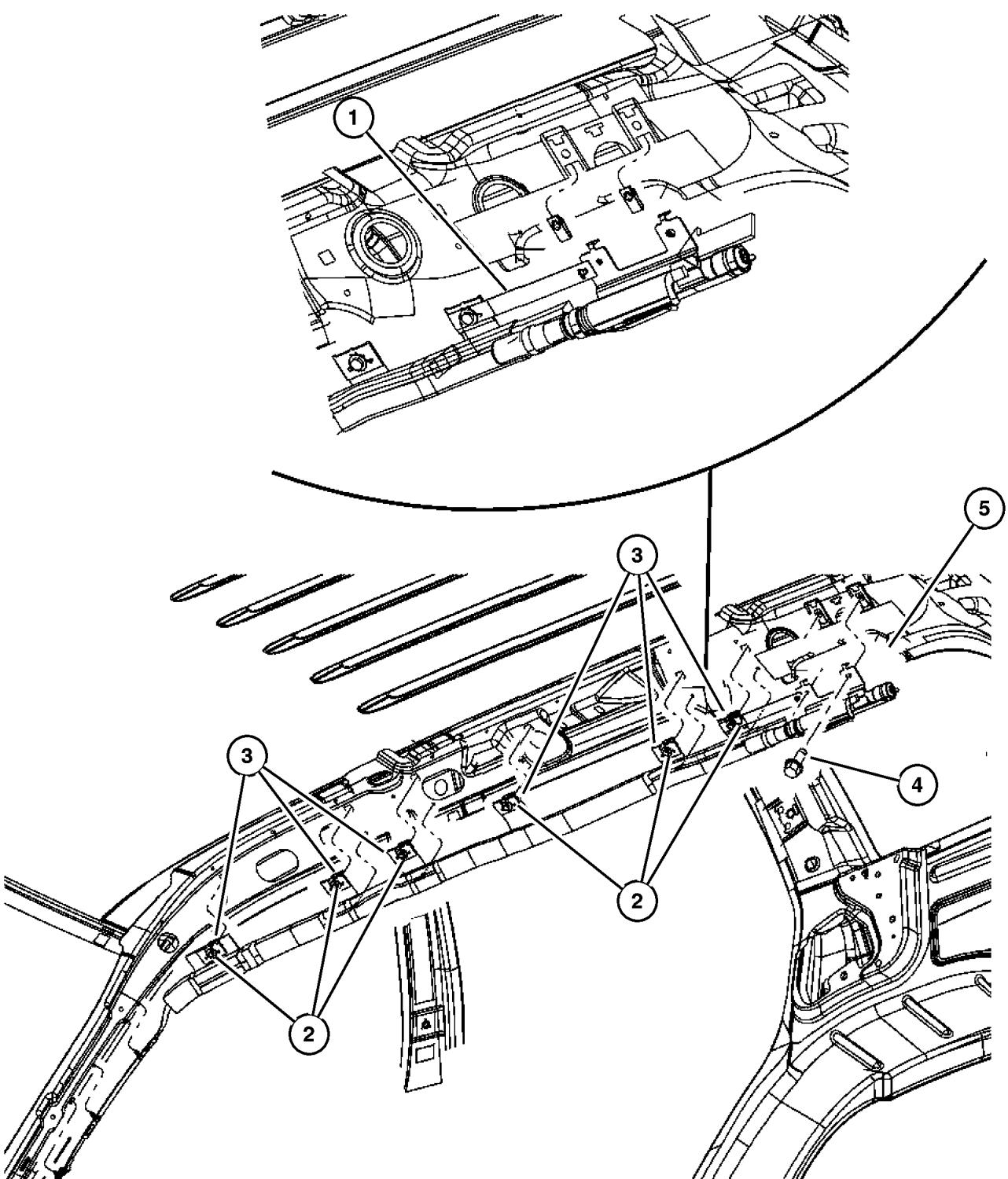


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HS36 1D1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HS36 1D5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS36 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS37 1D1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HS37 1D5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS37 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
-2	1BR41 DX9AA-	2						O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
-3	55196 901AB-	1						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	6035 773	2							NUT
5	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
6	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
7	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
8									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34 BDXAD	1						O0	Right
	5HS35 BDXAD	1						O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5HS30 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HS30 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS30 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HS31 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS31 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

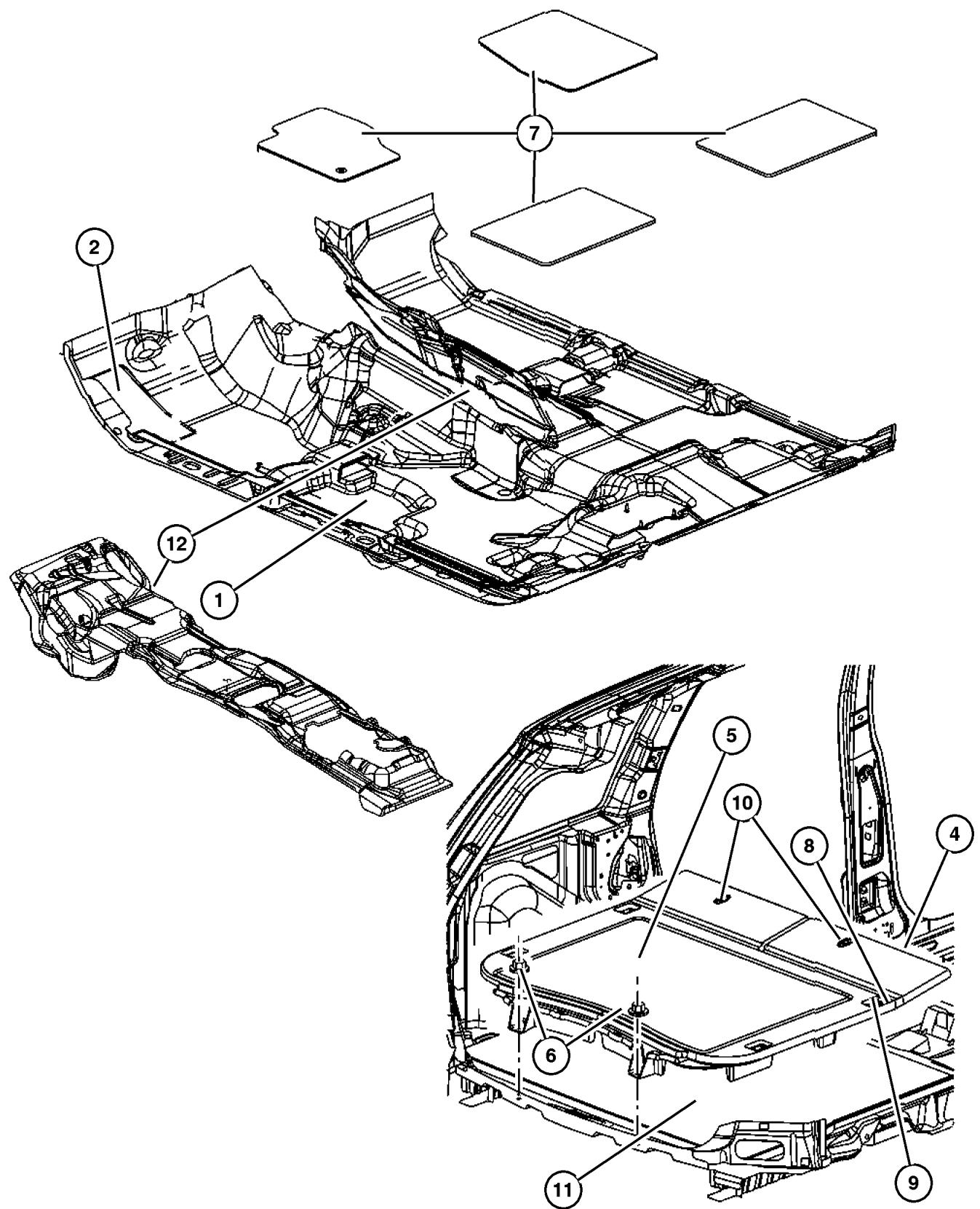
**Side Air Bag Curtain
Figure IWK-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 640AF	1							Right
	55116 641AF	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT/SPRING, Snap In, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M6x1.00x26.50], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

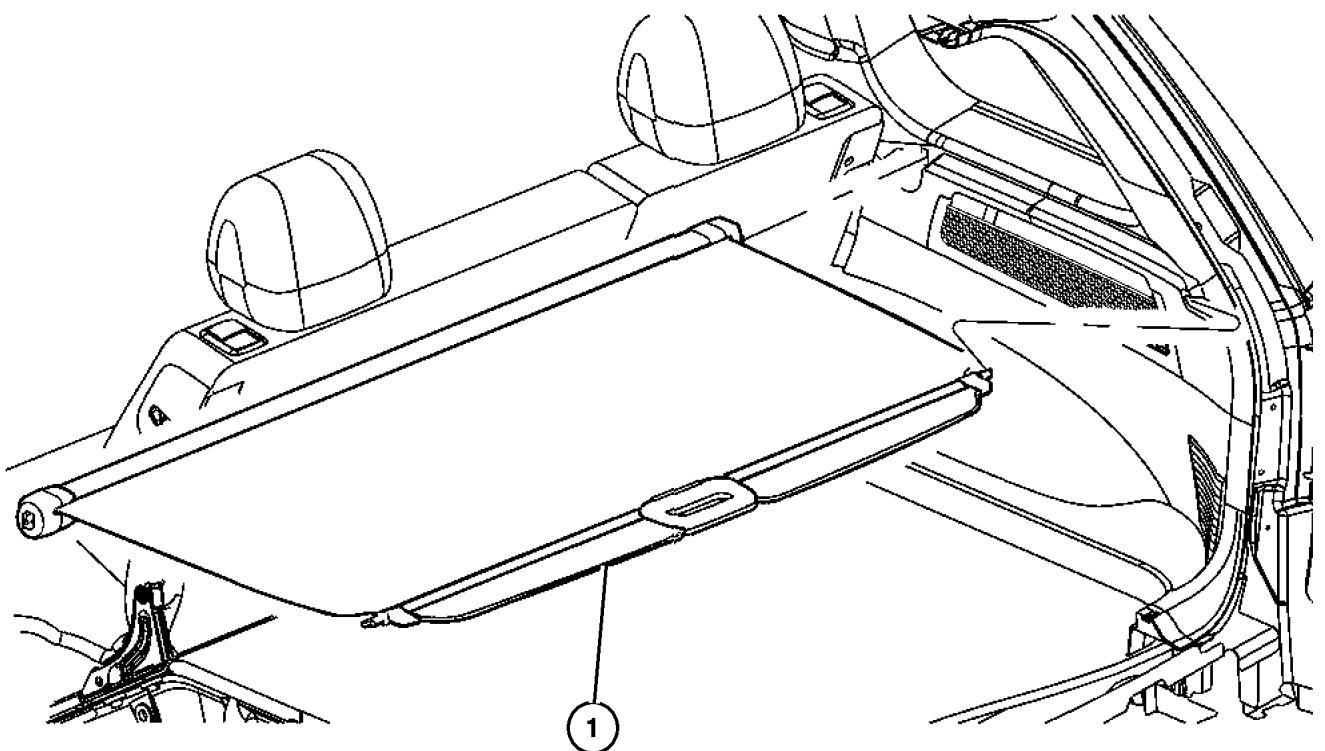
**Carpet
Figure IWK-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	5KC56 XDHAC	1						O0	[D5]
	5KC56 ZJ8AC	1						O0	[J1]
		1						O0	[J3]
2	55197 048AB	1							FOOTREST
-3	6501 916	1							RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to Insulation Dash
4	5JP98 1D1AF	1						O0	[J1]
	5JP98 1DHAF	1						O0	[D5]
	5JP98 1J8AF	1						O0	[J3]
5	5JY52 1D1AD	1							LID, Load Floor
	5JY52 1DHAD	1						O0	[J1]
	5JY52 1J8AD	1						O0	[D5]
6	6101 968	2						O0	[J3]
7									NUT, M6x1.00
									MAT KIT, Floor
	5HS62 XDHAD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS62 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J1]
		1						O0	[J3]
8	5142 348AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	5142 349AA	8						O0	RIVET
10	5142 350AA	4						O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
11	55197 216AB	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse Right
	55197 217AB	1							Left
12	55196 982AD	1							SILENCER, Tunnel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

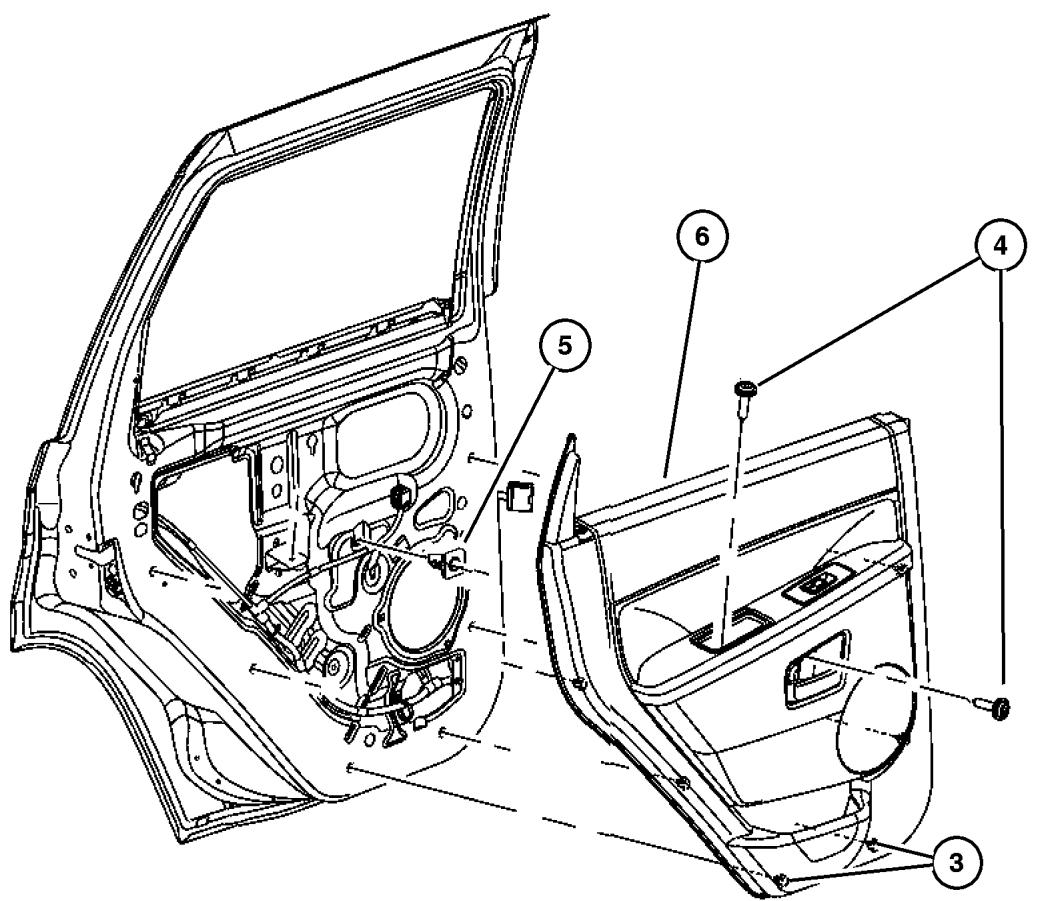
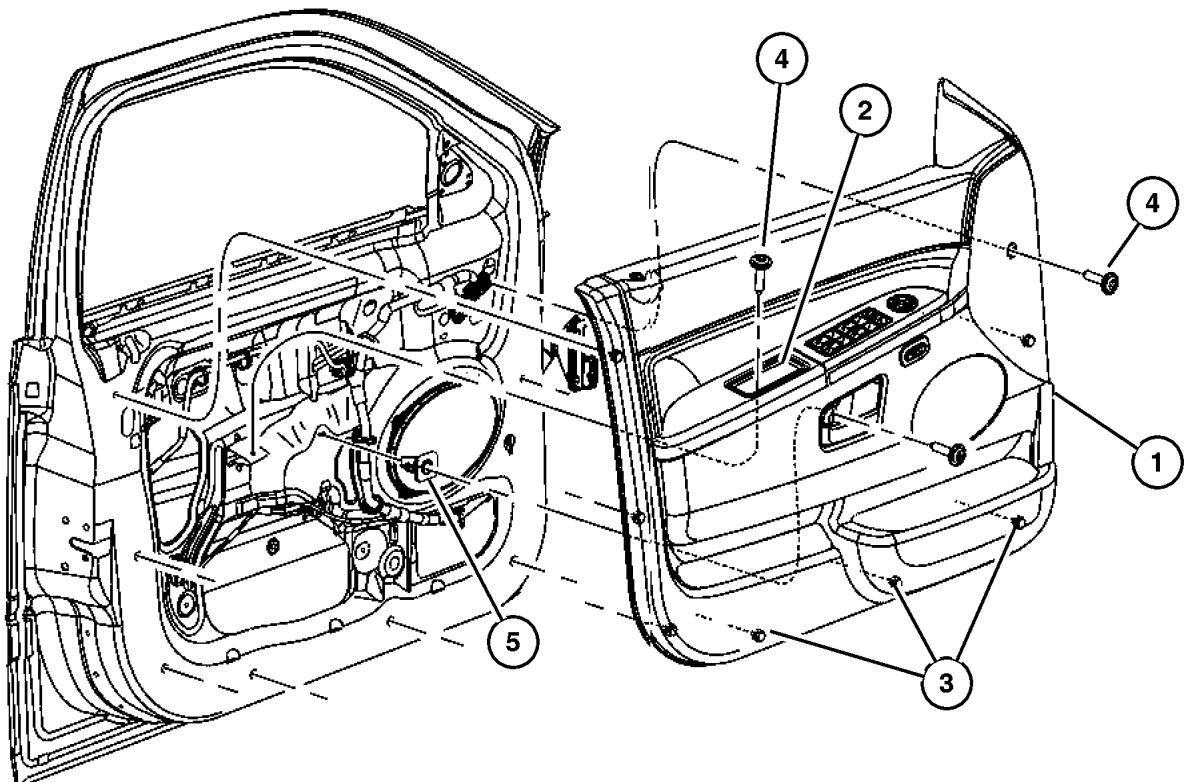
**Cover, Cargo
Figure IWK-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS38 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS38 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BC14 1D1AA	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC14 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC14 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC15 1D1AA	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC15 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC15 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC16 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC16 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC17 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC17 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Inside Release Handle, Left
2	1BQ06 XXXAA	2						O0	MAT
3	6507 686AA	8						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		7						O0	Front
								O0	Rear
4	6101 946	6							SCREW, Tapping
		4							Front
									Rear
5	6035 807	2							NUT, Door Trim
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR37 1D1AG	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR37 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR37 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR38 1D1AG	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR38 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR38 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

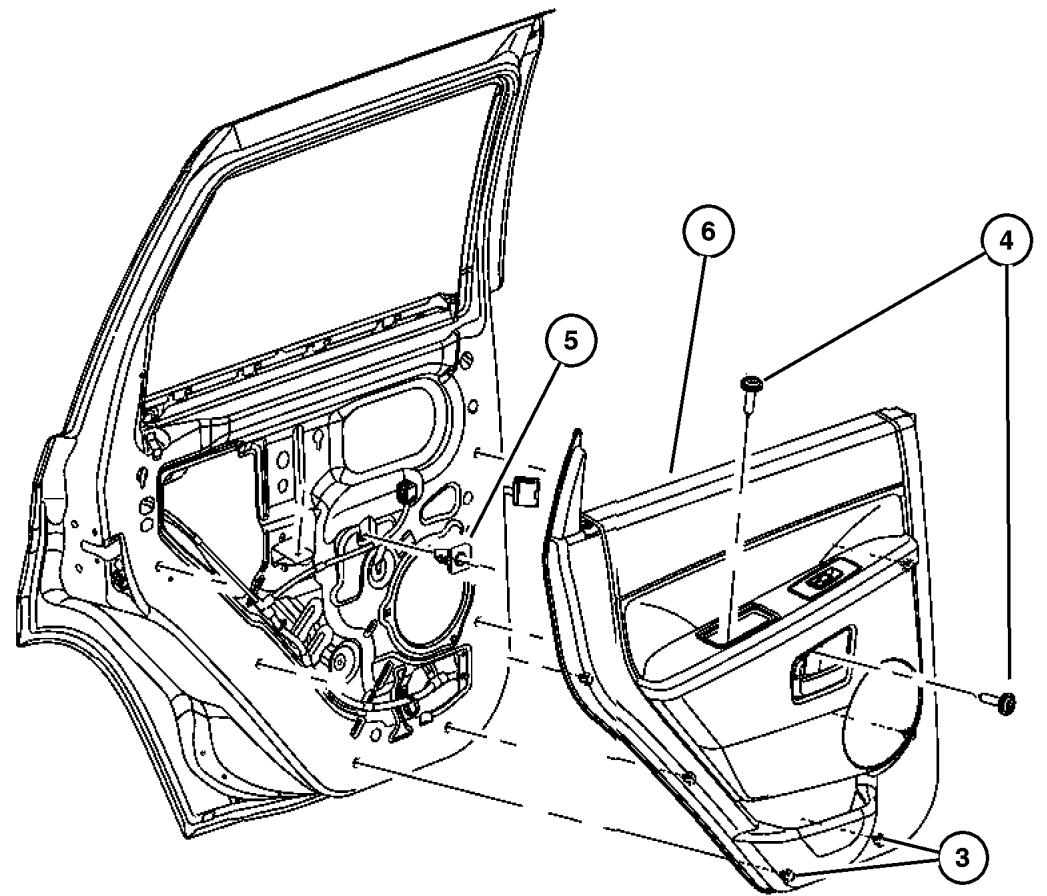
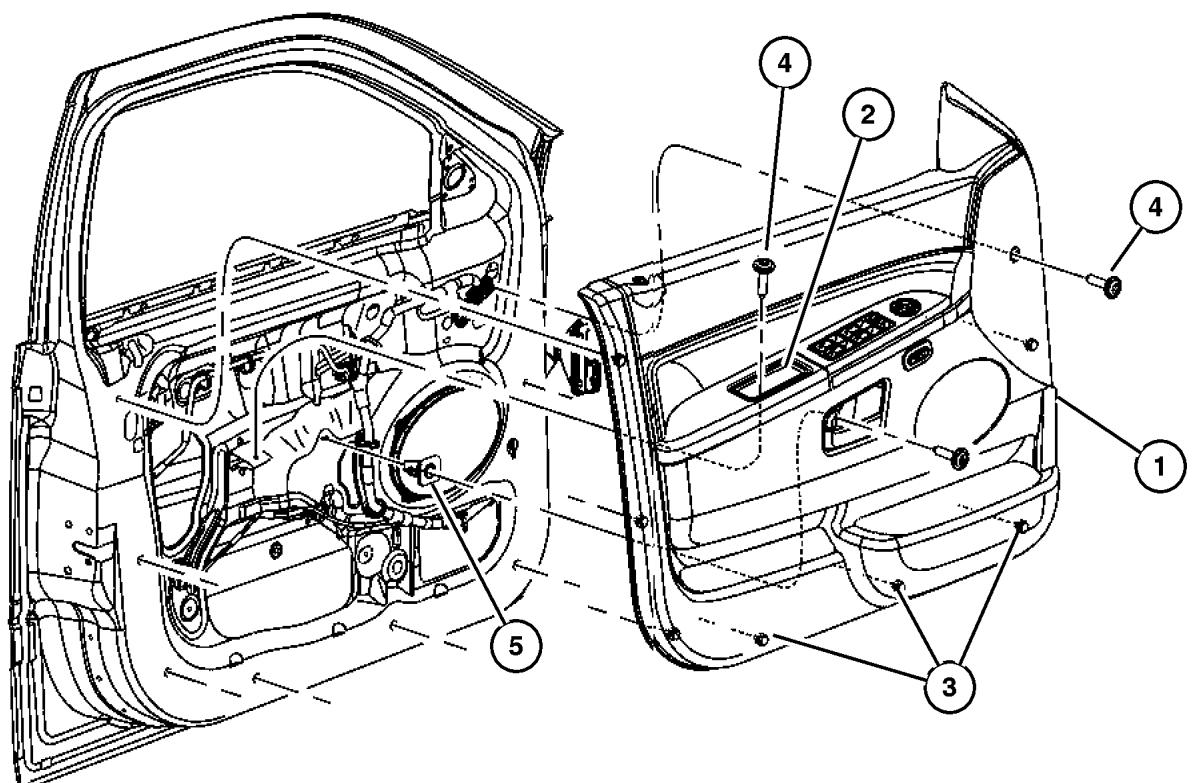
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Door Trim Panels Figure IWK-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HR41 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR41 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR42 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR42 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) —

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

(W) BODY
D 74 = 4 Door
D

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

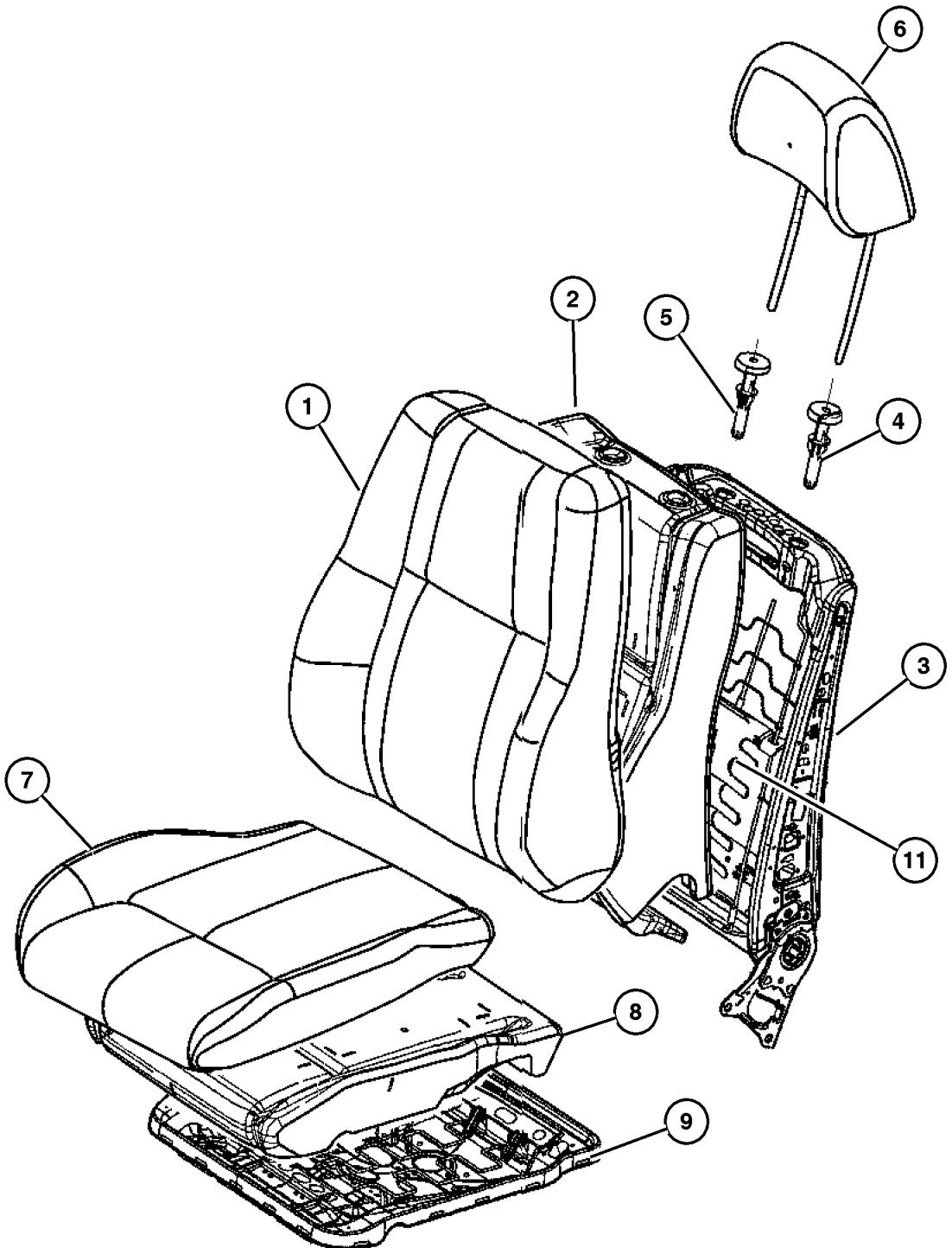
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-510**

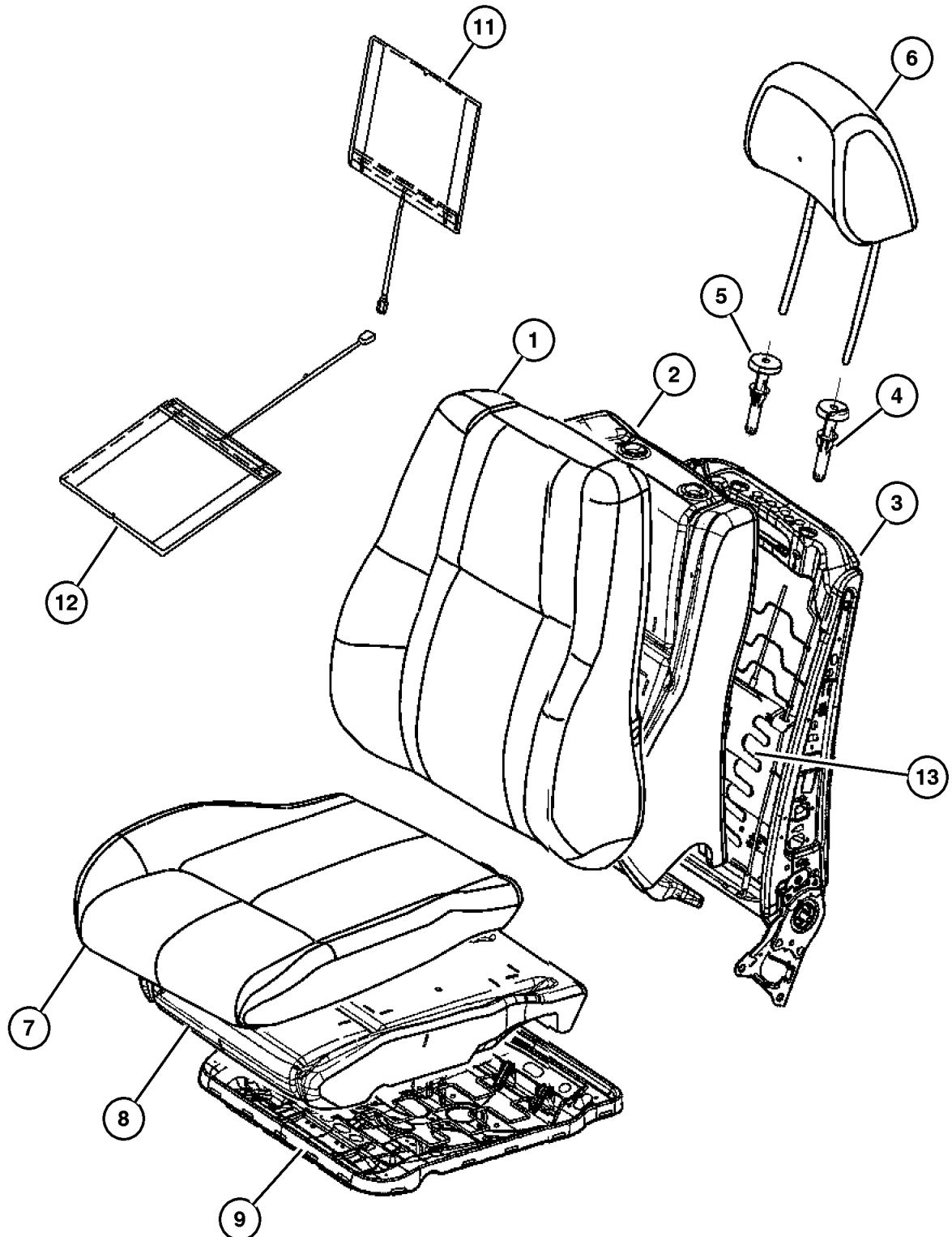


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF78 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Right
	1BF78 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BF79 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Left
	1BF79 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						A7	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						A7	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						A7	Passenger,Power
	5143 571AA	1						A7	Driver
	5143 572AA	1						A7	Passenger,Manual
4	1AN47 1D5AA	1						A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1BZ80 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1BZ80 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
	1AN48 1DDAA	2						A7	
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BD21 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BD21 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF81 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF81 1J3AA	2						A7	Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						A7	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						A7	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						A7	Right
	5140 313AA	1						A7	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-520

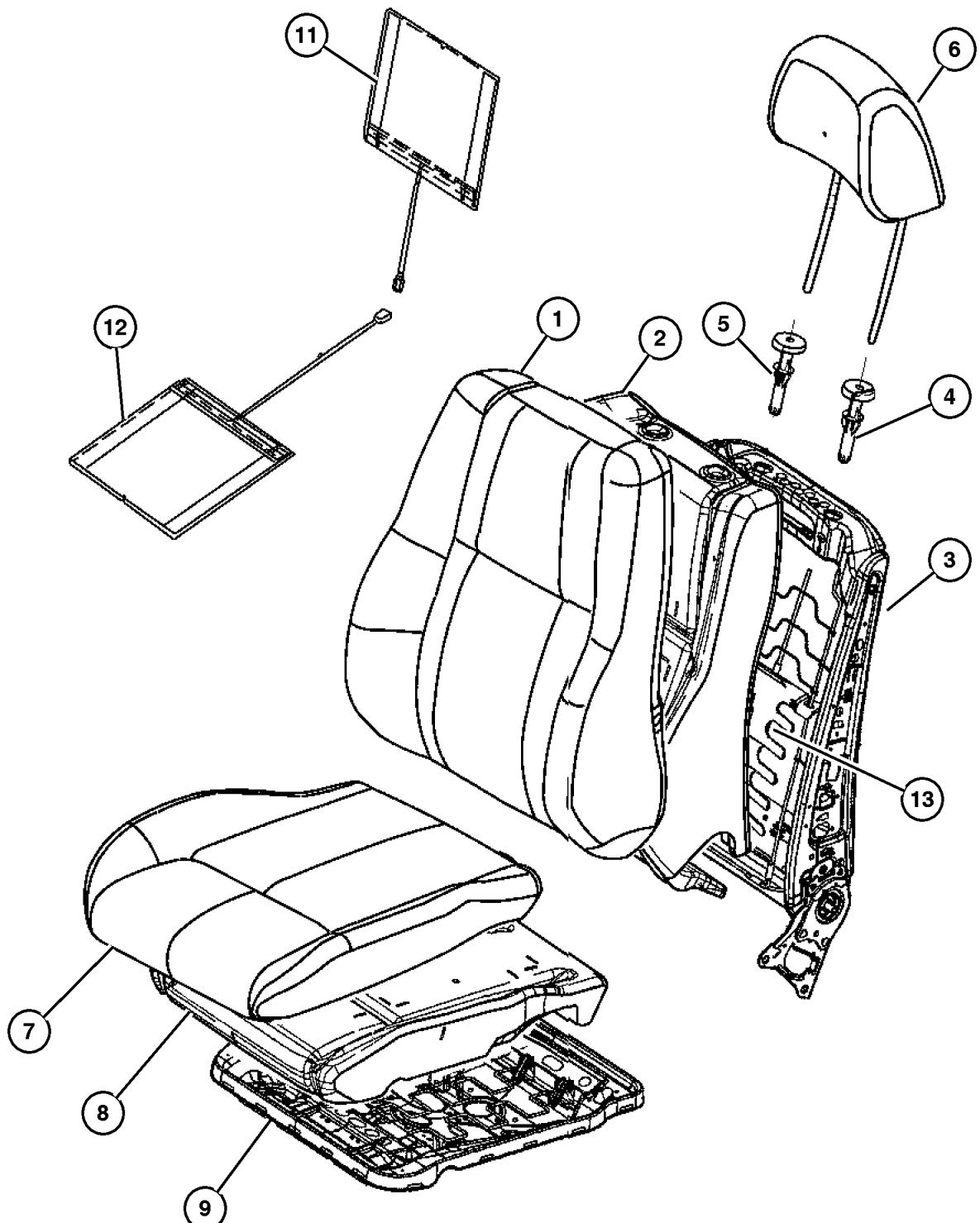


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF88 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF88 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF89 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Driver
	1BF89 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 345AA	1						AL	Driver
	5143 344AA	1						AL	Passenger
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						AL	Passenger,Power
	5143 571AA	1						AL	Driver
4	1AN47 1DDAA	2						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF86 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF86 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF90 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF90 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2						AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						AL	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						AL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						AL	Right
	5140 313AA	1						AL	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

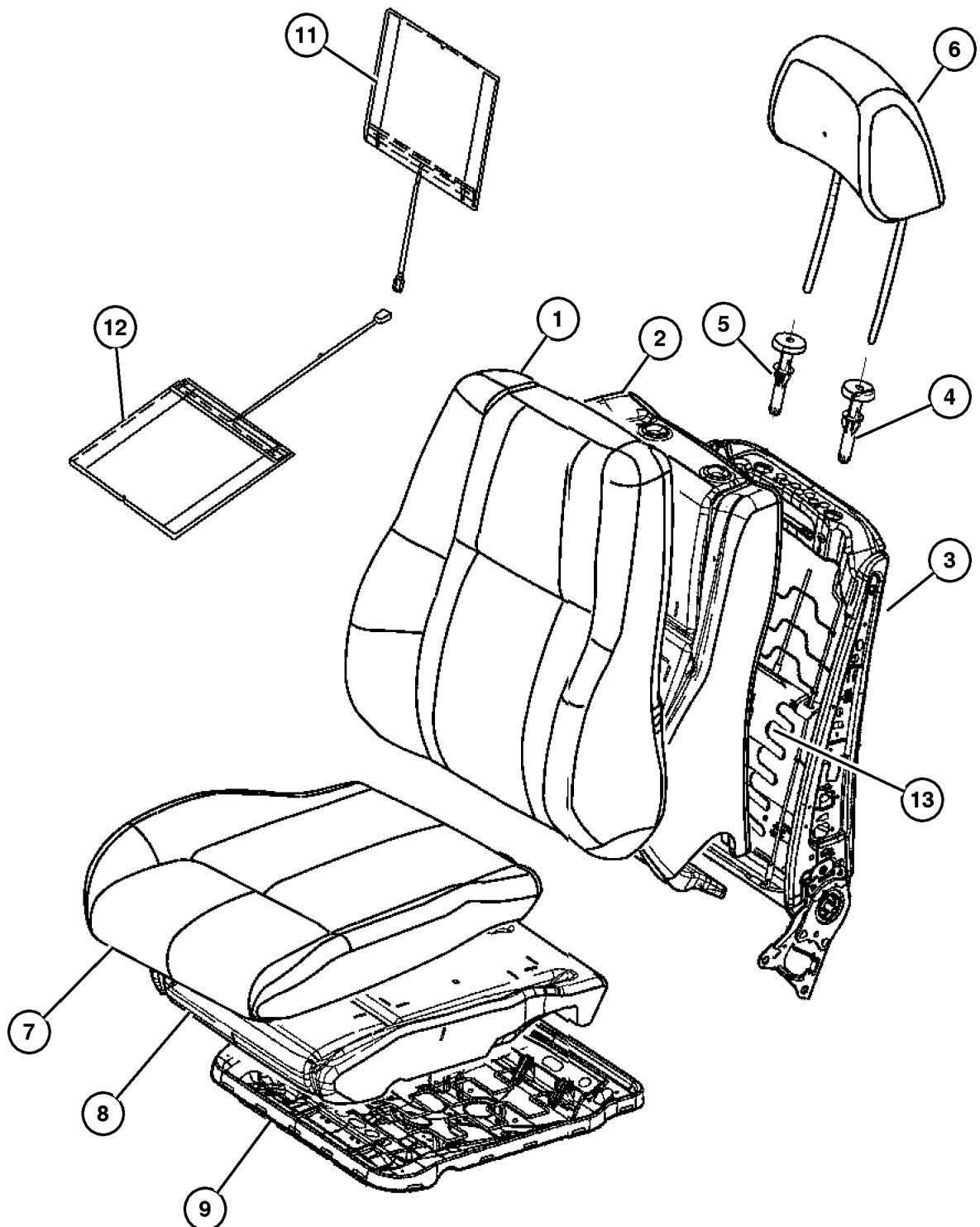
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF96 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Passenger
	1BF96 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF96 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF97 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Driver
	1BF97 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Driver
	1BF97 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						PL	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						PL	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 182AA	1						PL	Recliner with Motor Included, Driver
	5136 181AA	1						PL	Passenger
4	1AN47 1D1AA	2						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF94 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF98 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5161 387AA	2						PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 940AA	1						PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
	5134 939AA	1						PL	Left,Power
-10	5143 430AA-	2						PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						PL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						PL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 313AB	1						PL	Left
	5140 312AA	1						PL	Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	--

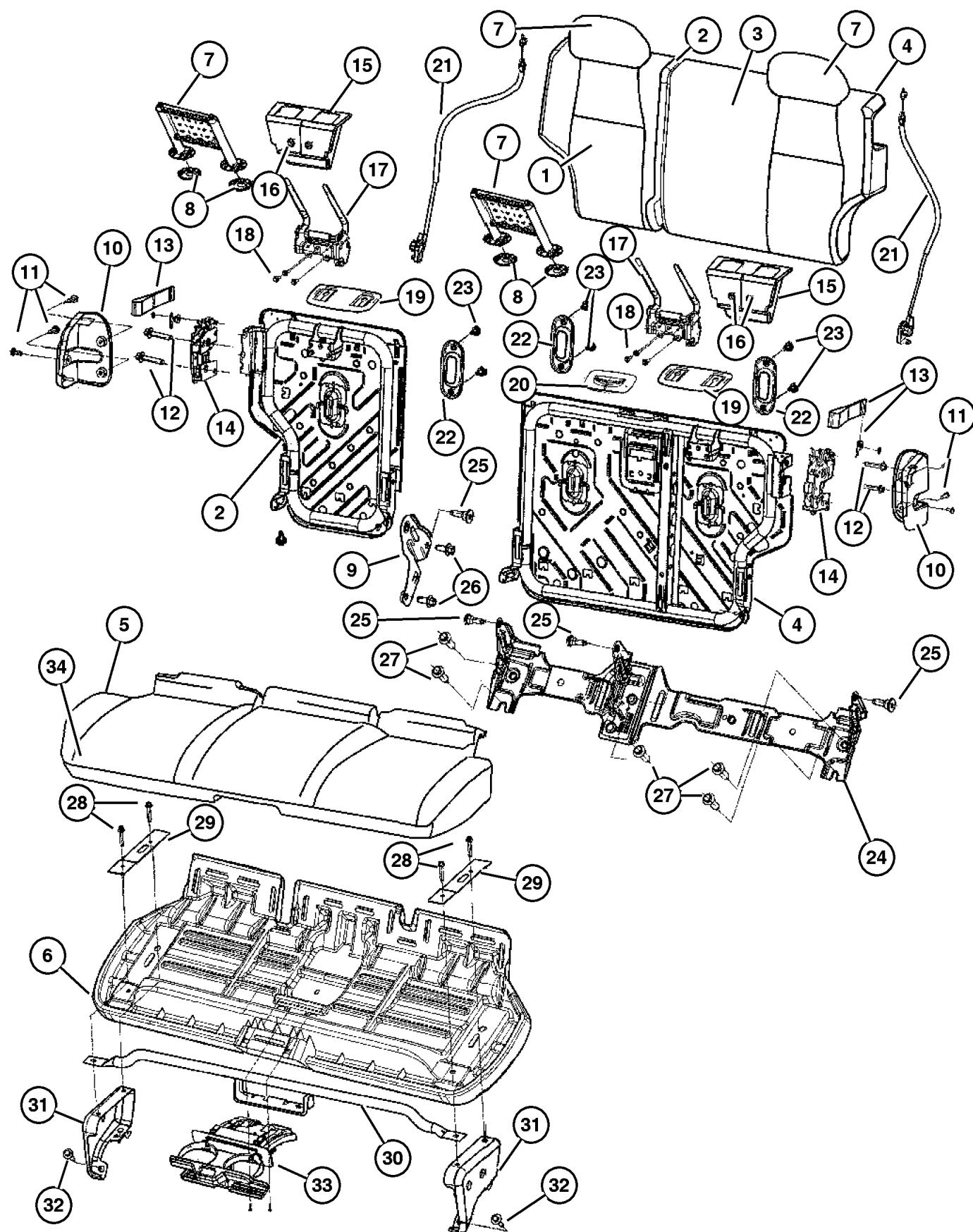
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW52 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5], Right
	1CW52 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3], Right
	1CW53 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5], Left
	1CW53 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						YL	Right
	5143 345AA	1						YL	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						YL	Passenger
	5143 571AA	1						YL	Driver
4	1AN47 1DDAA	2						YL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button, Locking
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						YL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button, Slave Cylinder
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF86 1D5AA	2						YL	D5]
	1BF86 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CW54 1D5AA	2						YL	[D5]
	1CW54 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
8	5143 343AA	2						YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						YL	Left Power
	5134 940AA	1						YL	Manual or Power Right, Manual
-10	5143 430AA-	2						YL	Left
								YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						YL	Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						YL	Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						YL	Right
	5140 313AA	1						YL	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610

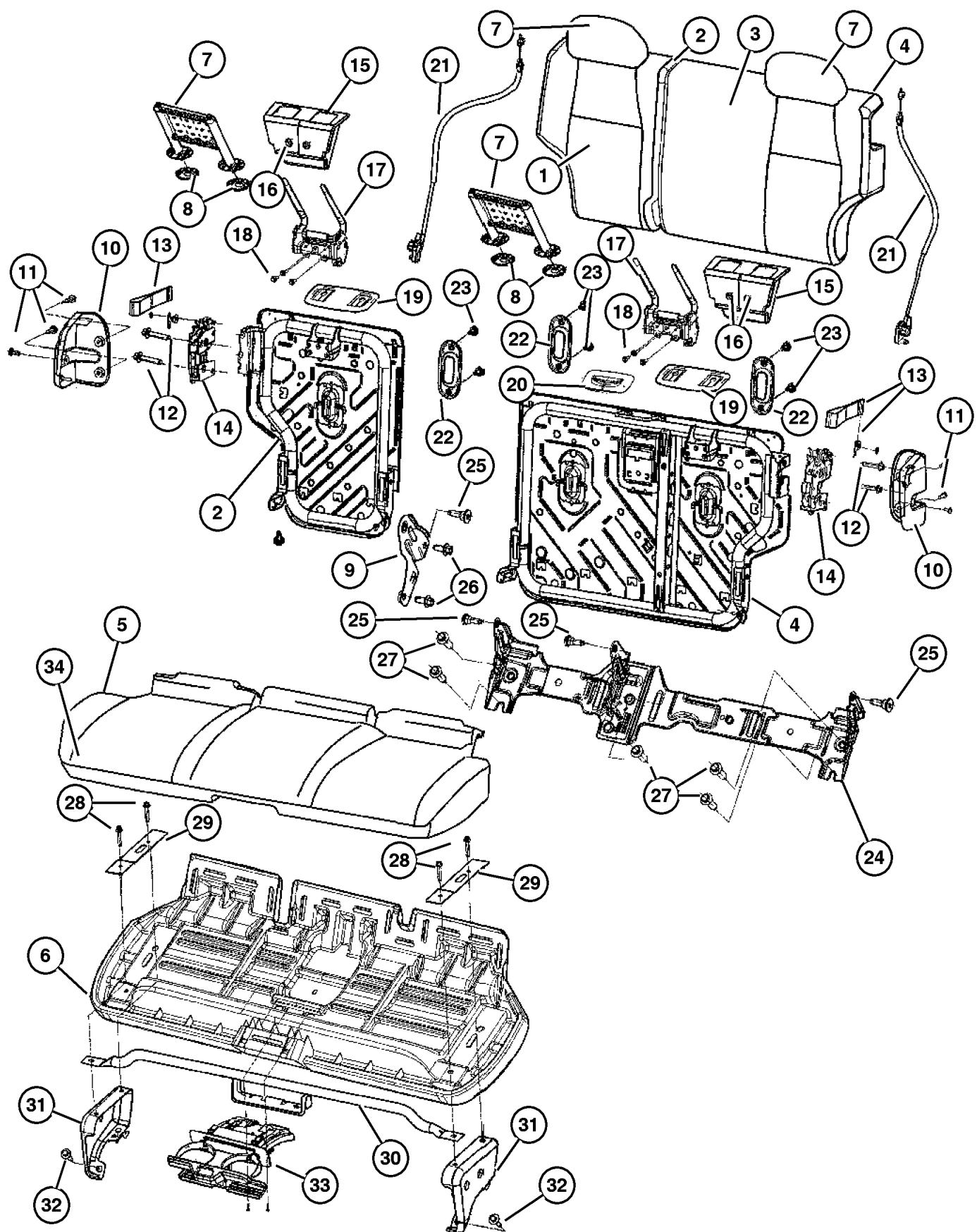


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF82 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BF82 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
2	1BG02 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG02 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
3								A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BF83 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BF83 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
4								A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG03 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG03 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF84 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BF84 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF85 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1BF85 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D5AA	4						A7	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4						A7	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						A7	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						A7	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						A7	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1						A7	Right
	5139 665AA	1						A7	Left
15	5143 542AA	1						A7	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610



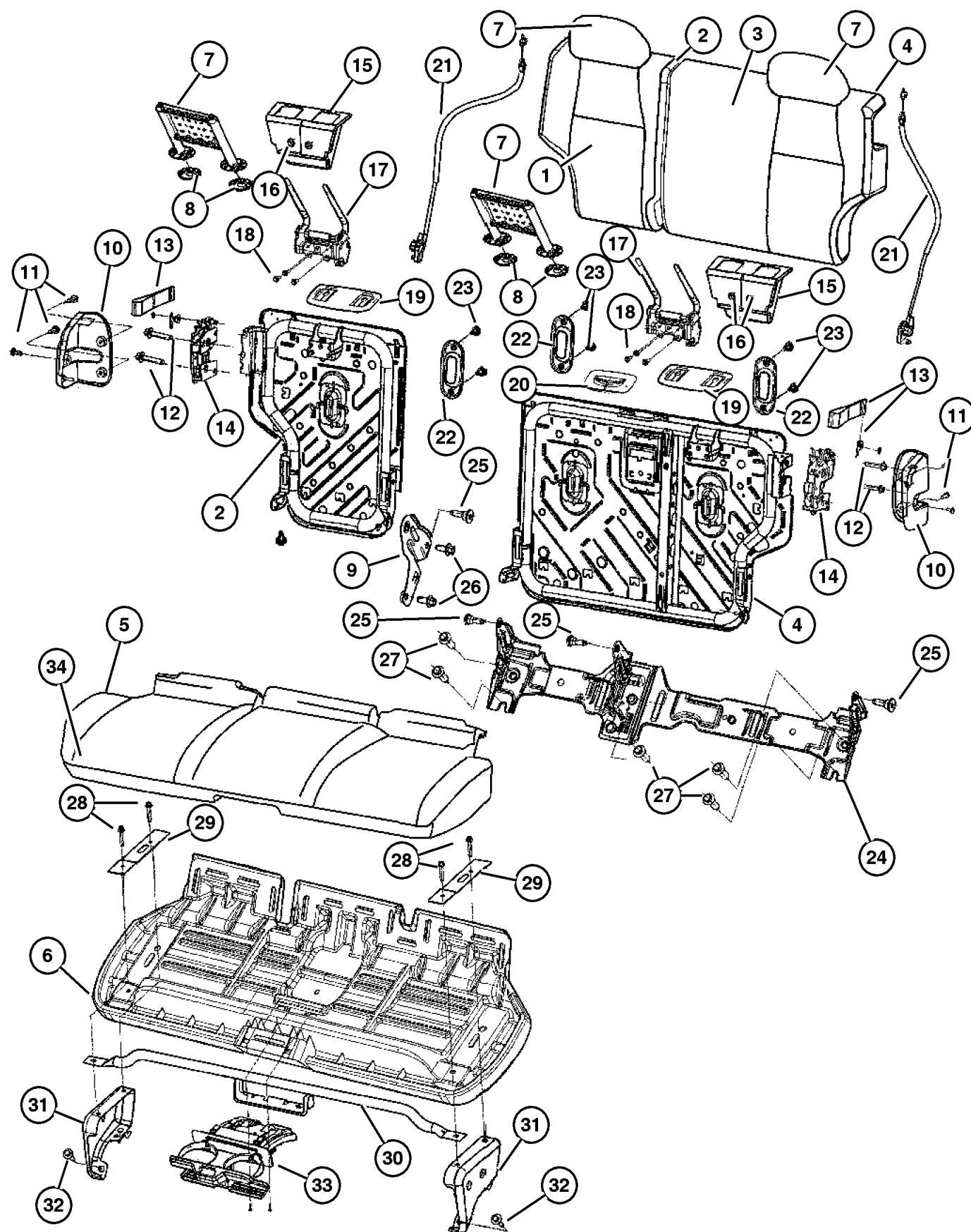
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	1BG81 1J3AA	1		A7	[J3]				BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1D5AA	1		A7	[D5]				
	1AP31 1J3AA	1		A7	[J3]				CABLE
21	5143 435AA	1		A7	Center				
	5143 492AA	1		A7	Right				
	5143 493AA	1		A7	Left				
22	WT35 XDHAA	2		A7	BEZEL, TETHER				
	WT35 ZJ8AA	2		A7	[D5]				
23				A7	[J3]				SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1		A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount				
25	5139 634AA	4		A7	BOLT				
26	5143 464AA	2		A7	BOLT, Seat				
27	6508 360AA	1		A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex				
28	5143 445AA	4		A7	SCREW, Seat				
29	5143 431AA	2		A7	PLATE, Retaining				
30	5143 432AA	1		A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat				
31	5143 412AA	1		A7	Riser, Seat				
	5143 413AA	1		A7	Right				
32	6508 360AA	2		A7	Left				
33	5143 412AA	1		A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex				CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1		A7	[D5]				
	1BG49 1J3AA	1		A7	[J3]				
34	5143 433AA	1		A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion				
-35	5143 454AA-	1		A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620

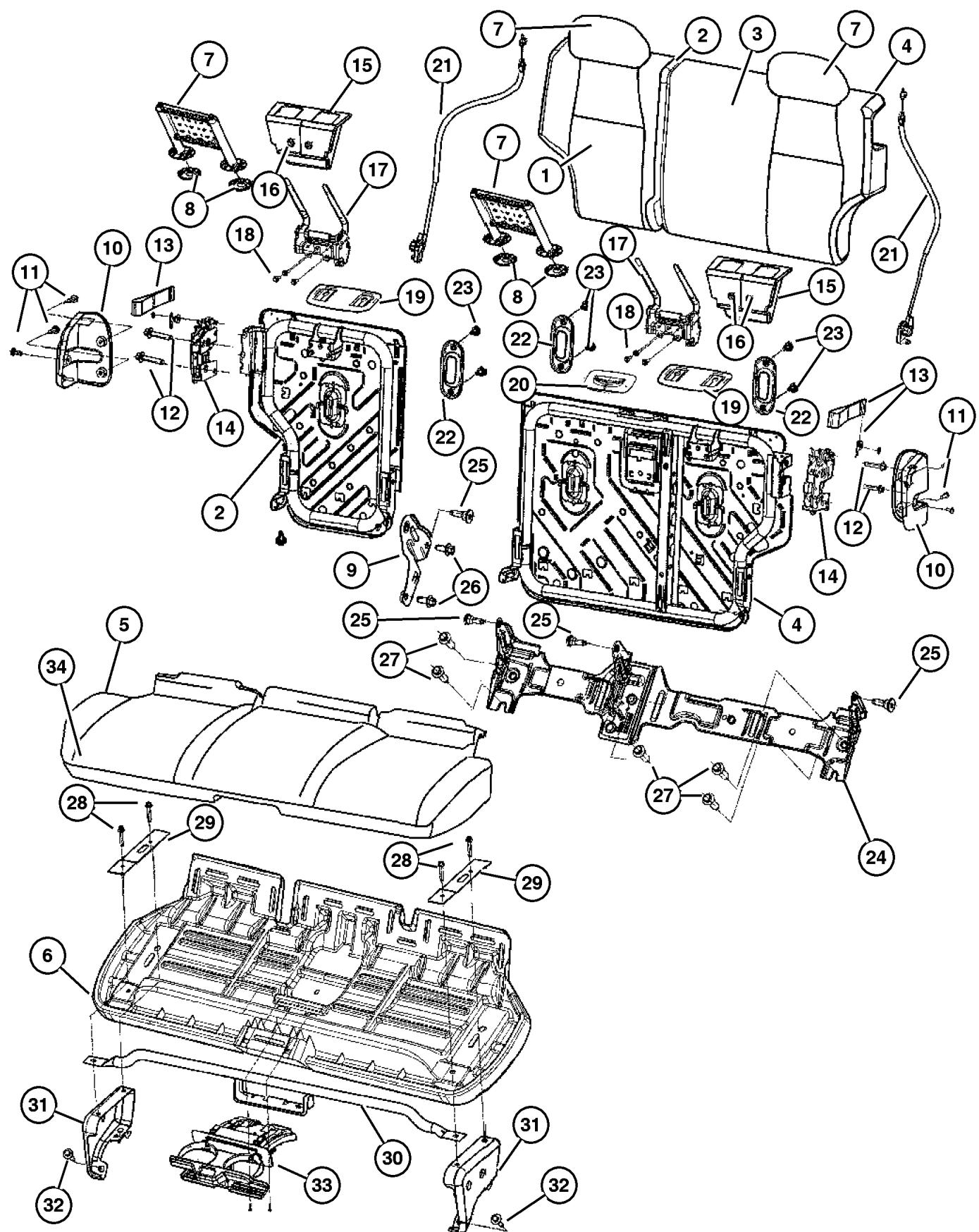


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF92 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BF92 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
2	1BG04 1D5AA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG04 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
3	1BF93 1D5AA	1						AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1BF93 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
4	1BG05 1D5AA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1BG05 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF91 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BF91 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						AL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF87 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
	1BF87 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
8	1BG77 1D5AA	4						AL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4						AL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						AL	BRACKET, Pivot
10								AL	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						AL	
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						AL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						AL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						AL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						AL	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						AL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1						AL	Right
	5139 665AA	1						AL	Left
15	5143 542AA	1						AL	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						AL	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						AL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						AL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

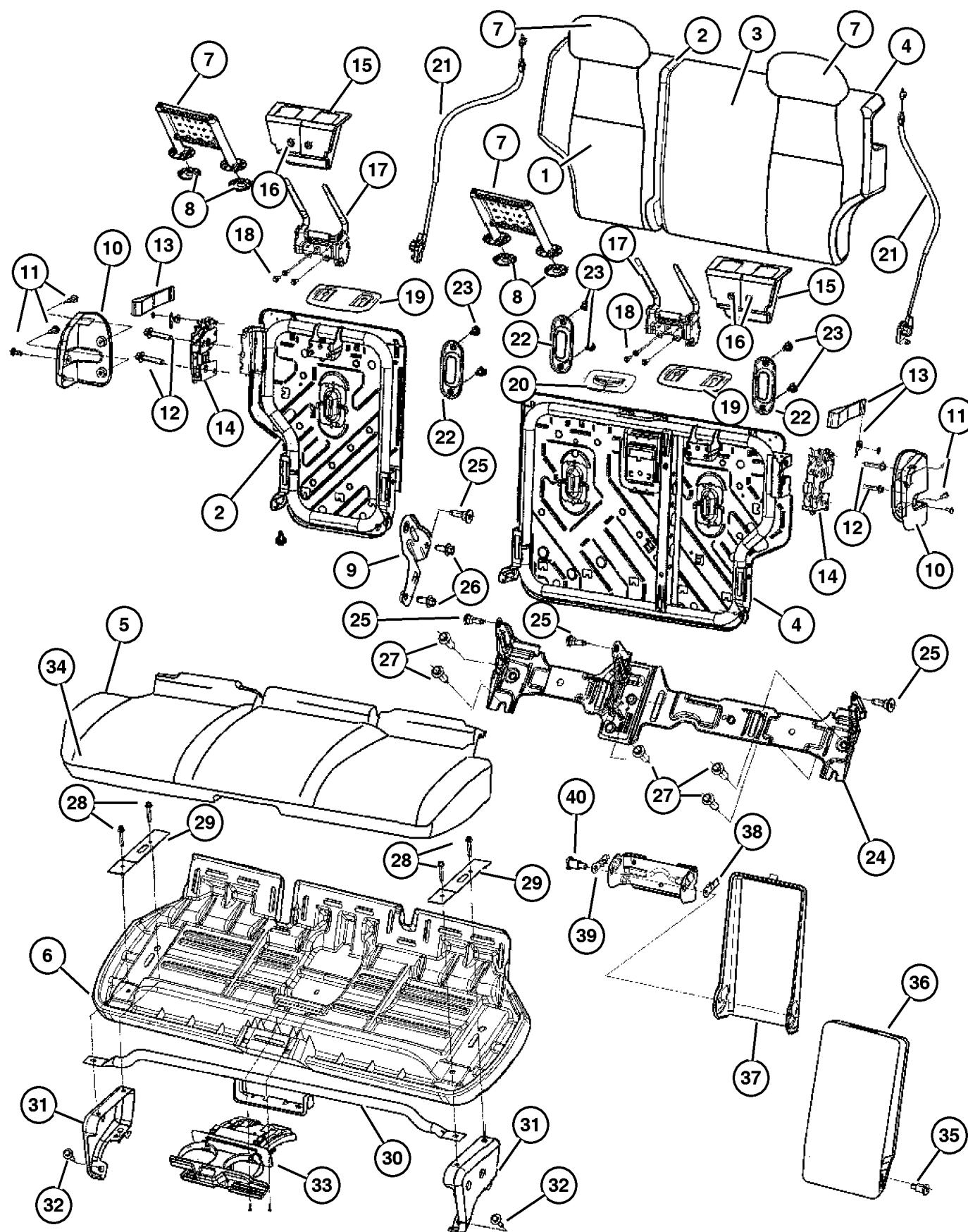
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	1BG81 1J3AA	1							AL [J3] BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1D5AA	1							AL [D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1							AL [J3] CABLE
21	5143 493AA	1							AL Left
	5143 435AA	1							AL Center
	5143 492AA	1							AL Right
22	WT35 XDHAA	2							BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 ZJ8AA	2							AL [D5]
23									AL [J3] SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1							AL BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4							AL BOLT
26	5143 464AA	2							AL BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1							AL SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4							AL SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2							AL PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1							AL SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31	5143 413AA	1							AL RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1							AL Left
	6508 360AA	2							AL Right
32									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33	1BG49 1D5AA	1							CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1J3AA	1							AL [D5]
34	5143 433AA	1							AL [J3] FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	5143 454AA-	1							AL WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630

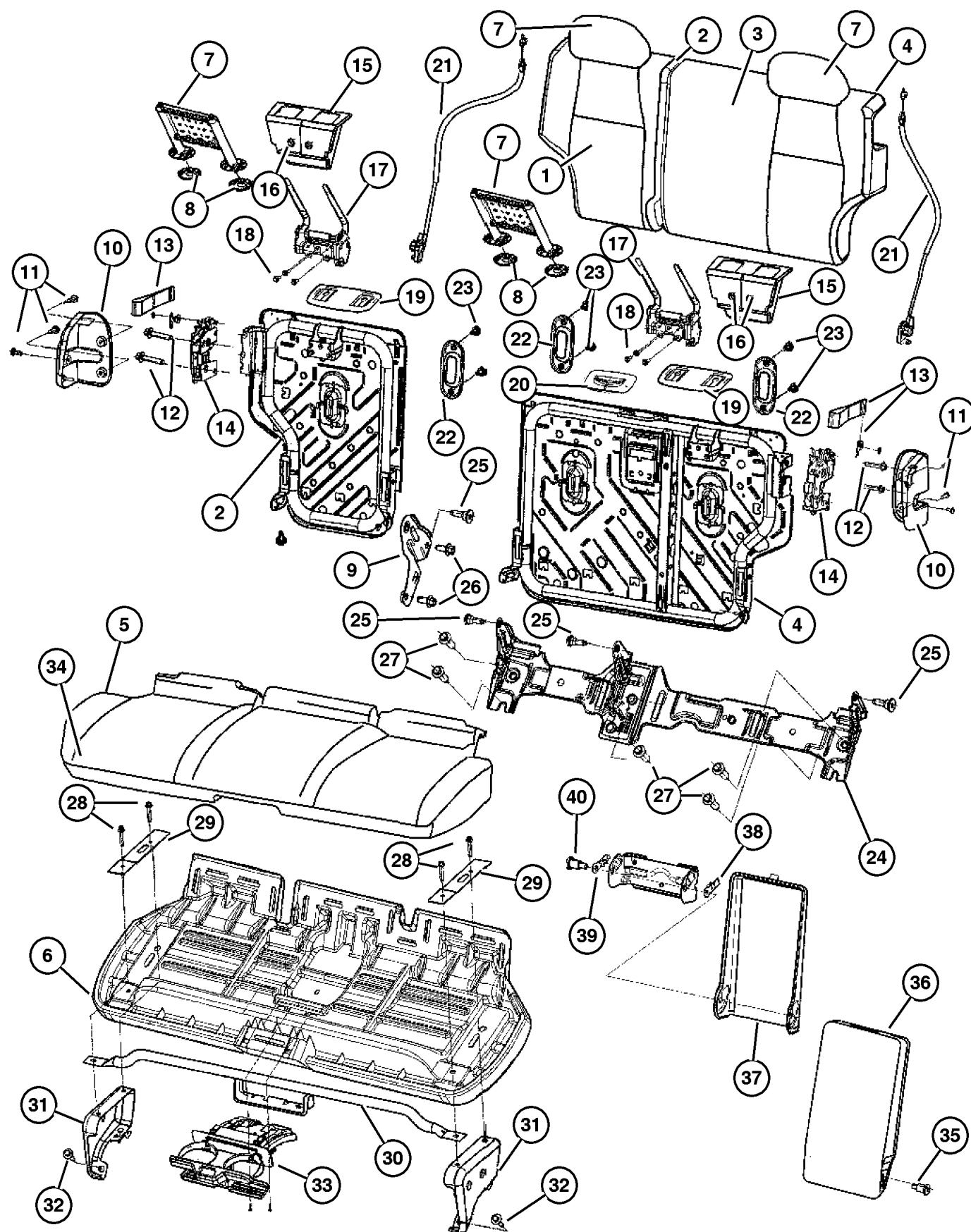


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BG00 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG00 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG00 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG06 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG06 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG06 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BG01 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG01 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG01 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG07 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG07 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG07 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF99 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BF99 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BF99 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF95 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BF95 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
	1BF95 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D1AA	4						PL	[J1]
	1BG77 1D5AA	4						PL	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4						PL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1							BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Right
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						PL	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						PL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Left
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						PL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						PL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3							SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2							BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	---

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	1BZ62 1J3AA	2							PL [J3]
	5139 665AA	1							LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1							PL Left
15	5143 542AA	1							PL Right
16	5139 633AA	3							PL COVER
17	5143 489AA	1							PL SCREW
18	5139 628AA	4							PL BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
19									PL BOLT
									BEZEL
20	1BG81 1D1AA	1							PL [J1]
	1BG81 1D5AA	1							PL [D5]
	1BG81 1J3AA	1							PL [J3]
									BEZEL, Seat Belt
21	1AP31 1D1AA	1							PL [J1]
	1AP31 1D5AA	1							PL [D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1							PL [J3]
									CABLE
22	5143 435AA	1							PL Center
	5143 493AA	1							PL Left
	5143 492AA	1							PL Right
									BEZEL, TETHER
23	WT35 1D1AA	2							PL [J1]
	WT35 XDHAA	1							PL [D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	1							PL [J3]
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1							PL BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4							PL BOLT
26	5143 464AA	2							PL BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1							PL SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4							PL SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2							PL PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1							PL SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31	5143 412AA	1							RISER, Seat
	5143 413AA	1							PL Right
32	6508 360AA	2							PL Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33	1BG49 1D1AA	1							CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1							PL [J1]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1							PL [D5]
									PL [J3]
34	5143 433AA	1							PL FOAM, Seat Cushion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

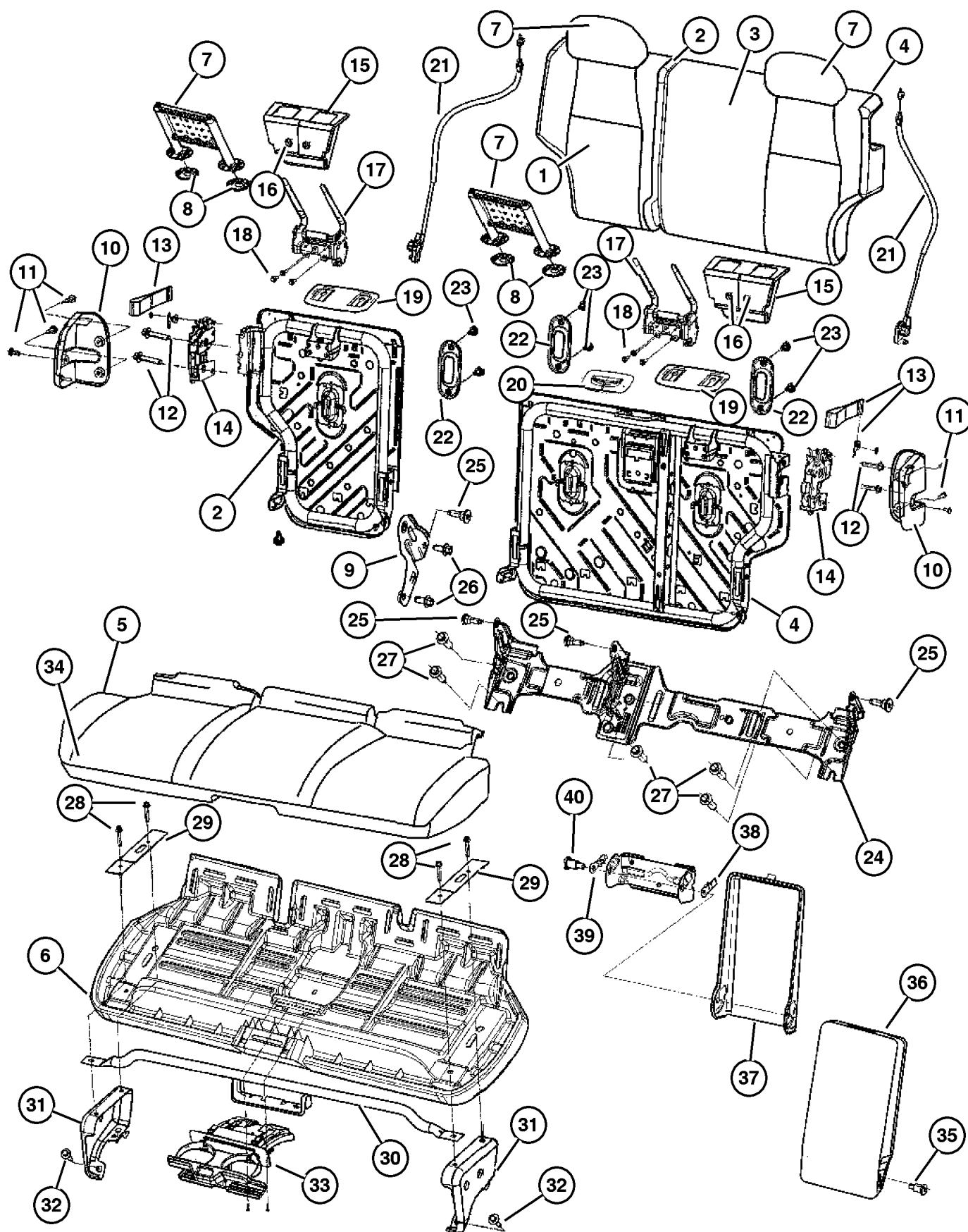
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	5143 494AA	2						PL	BOLT, Pivot
36	1BG80 1D5AA	1						ARMREST, Rear Seat Center	
	1BG80 1D1AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG80 1J3AA	1						PL	[J1]
								PL	[J3]
37	1BH03 1D1AA	1						PANEL, CLOSEOUT	
	1BH03 1D5AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BH03 1J3AA	1						PL	[D5]
								PL	[J3]
38	5161 493AA	1						PL	STOPPER, Seat
39	5161 492AA	1						PL	STOPPER, Seat
40	5143 494AA	2						PL	BOLT, Pivot
-41	5143 454AA-	1						PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

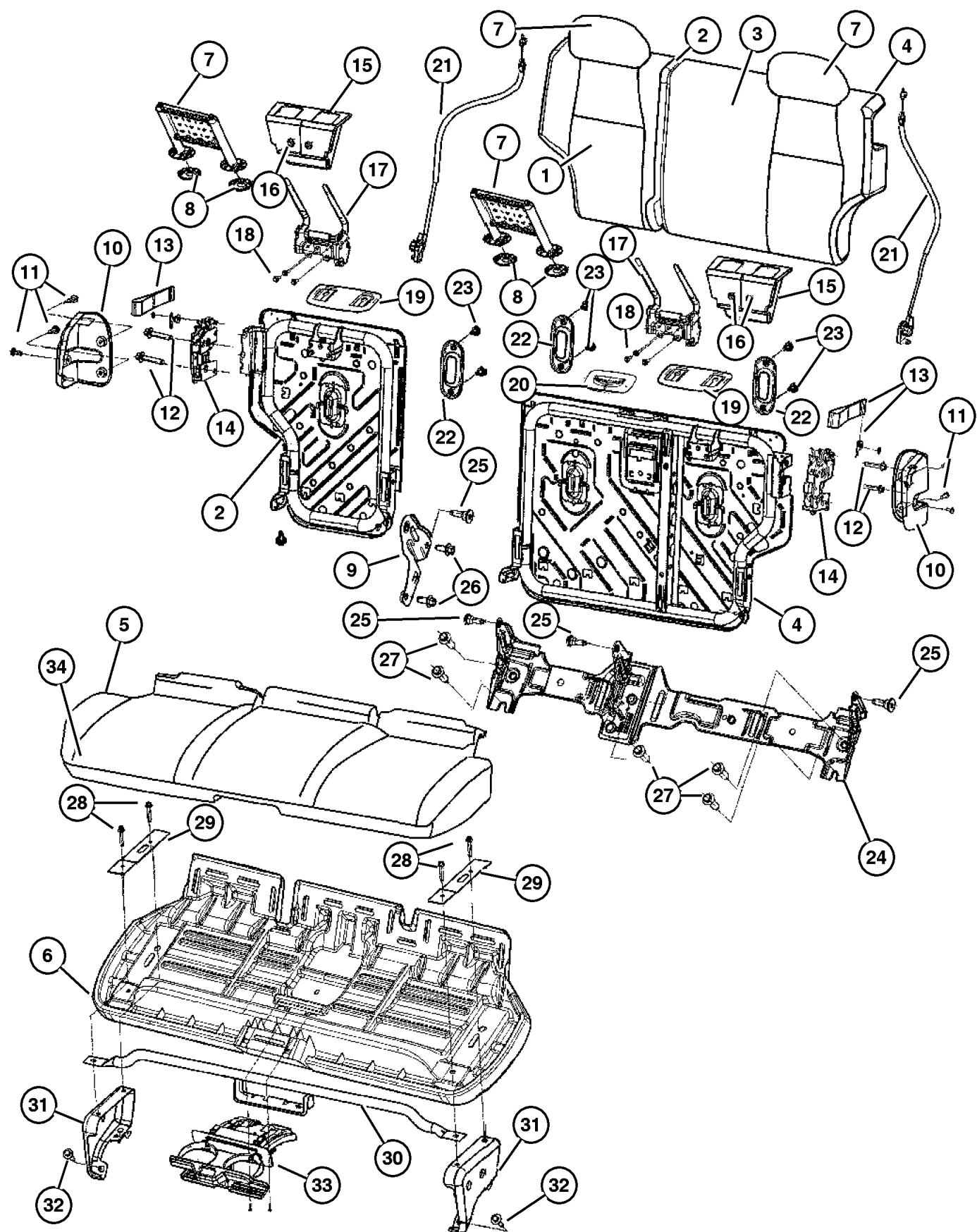
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-640

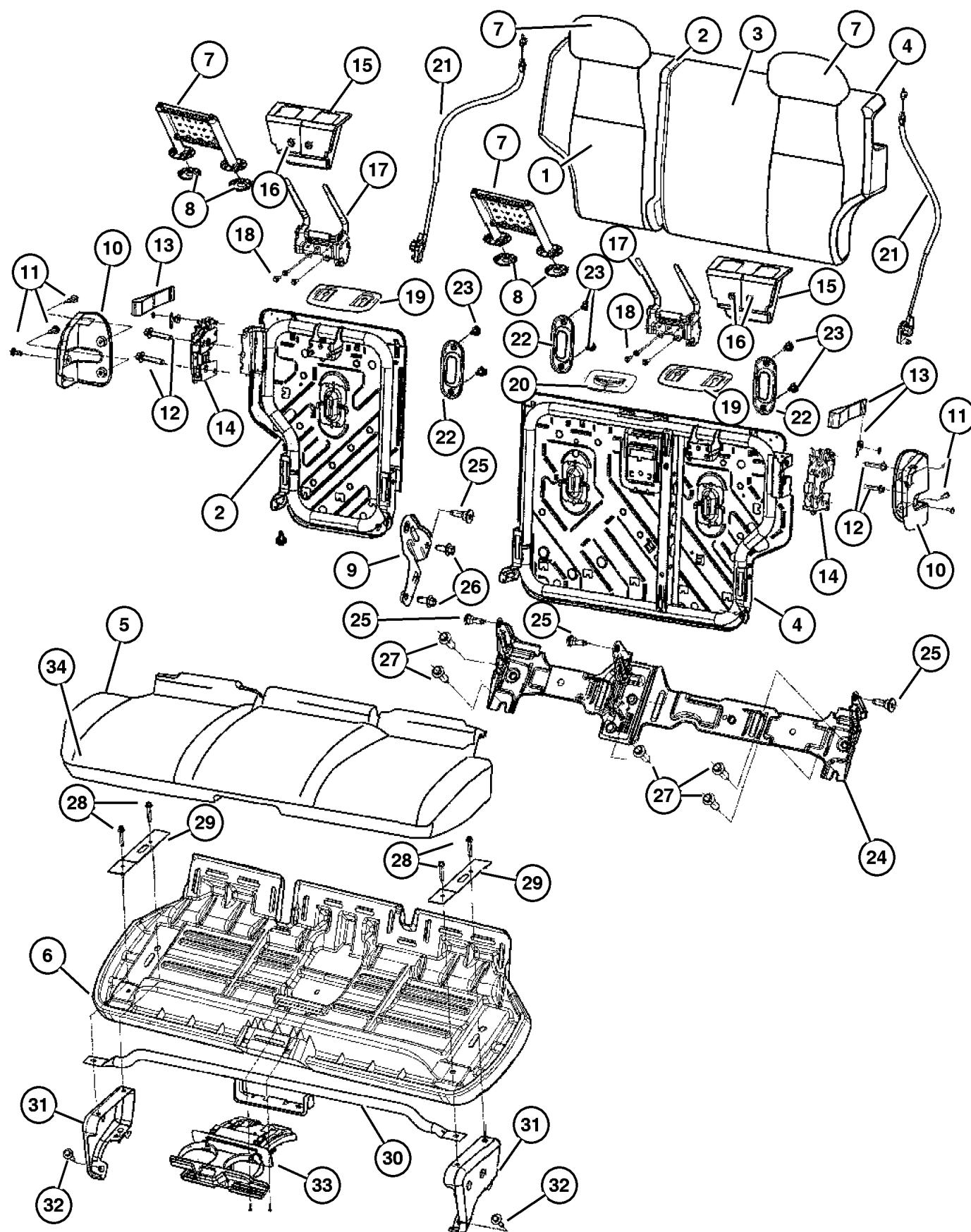


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW58 1D5AA	1						YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1CW58 1J3AA	1						YL	[D5] [J3]
2	1CW56 1D5AA	1						YL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1CW56 1J3AA	1						YL	[D5] [J3]
3	1CW59 1D5AA	1						YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1CW59 1J3AA	1						YL	[D5] [J3]
4	1CW57 1D5AA	1						YL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1CW57 1J3AA	1						YL	[D5] [J3]
5	1CW55 1D5AA	1						YL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CW55 1J3AA	1						YL	[D5] [J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						YL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
8	1BF87 1D5AA	2						YL	[D5]
	1BF87 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
9	1BG77 1D5AA	2						YL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1J3AA	2						YL	[D5] [J3]
10	5143 423AA	1						YL	BRACKET, Pivot
									COVER, Seat latch
11	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						YL	[J3], Right
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						YL	[D5], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						YL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						YL	[J3], Left
12	5139 633AA	3						YL	SCREW
13	5072 205AA	2						YL	BOLT, Seat STRAP
14	1BZ62 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
15	5139 664AA	1						YL	LATCH, Seat
	5139 665AA	1						YL	Right
16	5174 347AA	1						YL	Left
17	5139 633AA	3						YL	COVER
18	5143 489AA	1						YL	SCREW
	5139 628AA	4						YL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
									BOLT
19								AL	
								YL	
									BEZEL

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T2 = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	--	---

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CL19 1D5AA	1							YL [D5]
	1CL19 1J3AA	1							YL [J3]
20	1AP31 1DDAA	1							YL [D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1							YL [J3]
21									CABLE
	5143 493AA	1							YL Left
	5143 492AA	1							YL Right
	5143 435AA	1							YL Center
22	WT35 1D5AA	1							BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1J3AA	1							YL [D5]
23									YL [J3]
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1							YL BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4							YL BOLT
26	5143 464AA	1							YL BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1							YL SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4							YL SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2							PLATE, Retaining
		2							AL
30	5143 432AA	1							YL SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31	5143 412AA	1							YL RISER, Seat
									YL Right
	5143 413AA	1							YL Left
32	6508 360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33	1BG49 1D5AA	1							CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1J3AA	1							YL [D5]
34	5143 433AA	1							YL [J3]
-35	5143 454AA-	1							YL FOAM, Seat Cushion
									YL WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

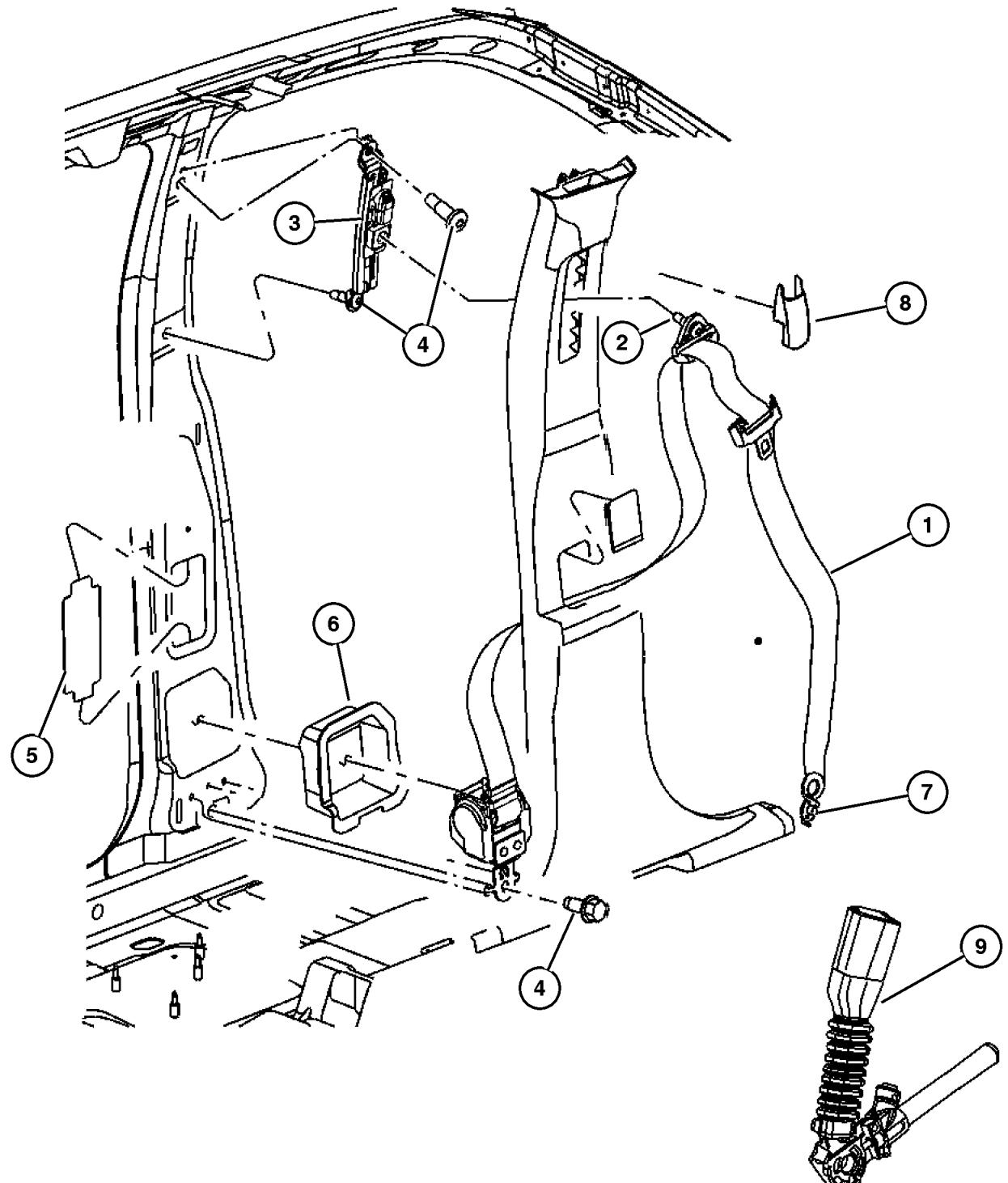
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



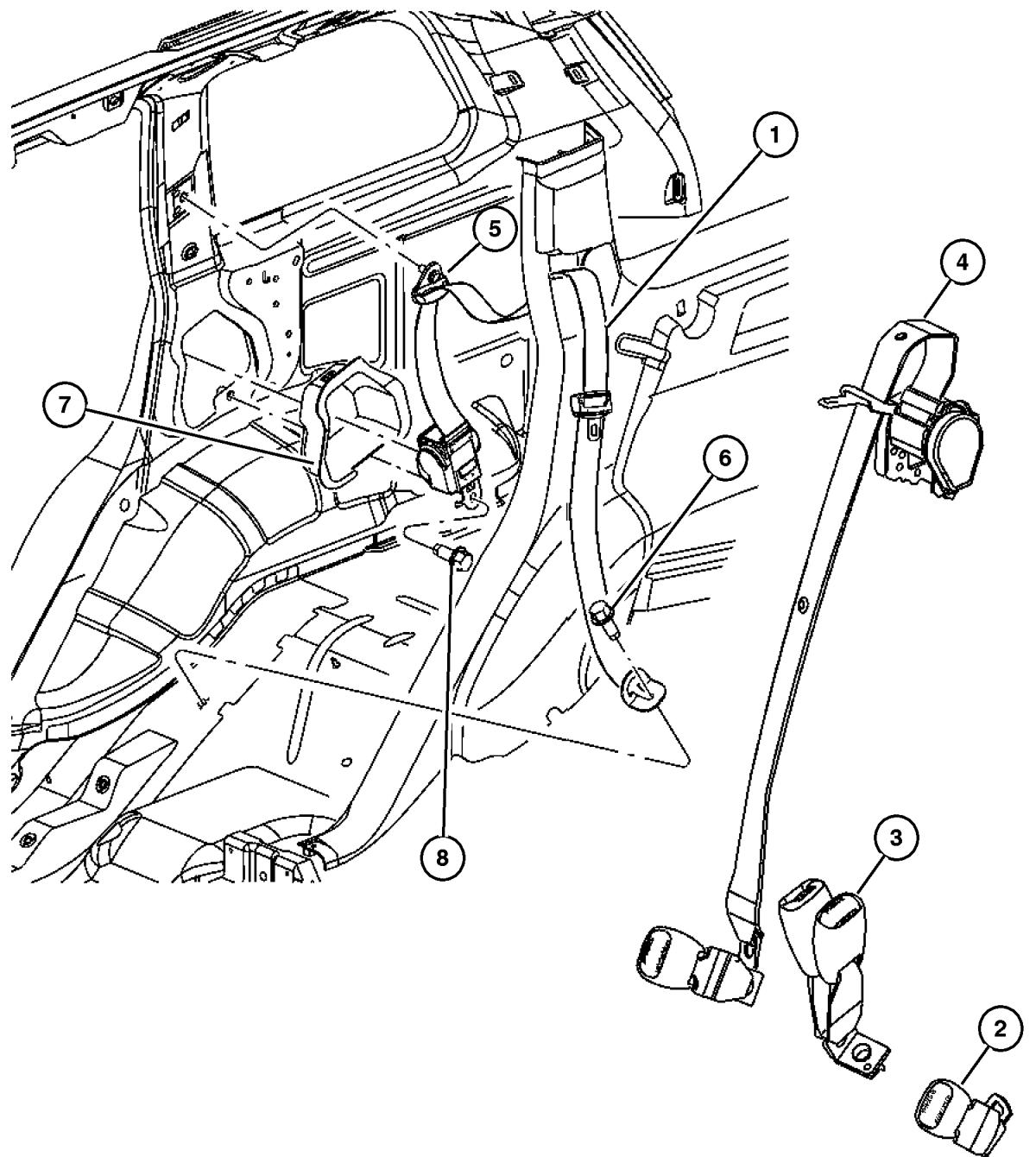
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ36 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ36 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ37 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ37 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Left
2	6036 522AA	1						O0	SCREW, .437-20X37.9
3	XE25 BD1AC	2						O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	4						O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197 032AA	1							Right
	55197 033AA	1							Left
7	6036 523AA	1						O0	SCREW
8	5HP13 BD1AA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5], Right
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5], Left
	5HP15 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3], Left
		1						AL	[J3], Left
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						AL	[D5], Left
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						AL	[D5], Right
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						AL	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						PL	[D5], Right
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						PL	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1], Right
	5HP15 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1], Left
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						PL	[D5], Left
	5HP15 1J3AB	1						PL	[J3], Left
-10	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Belts
Figure IWK-720

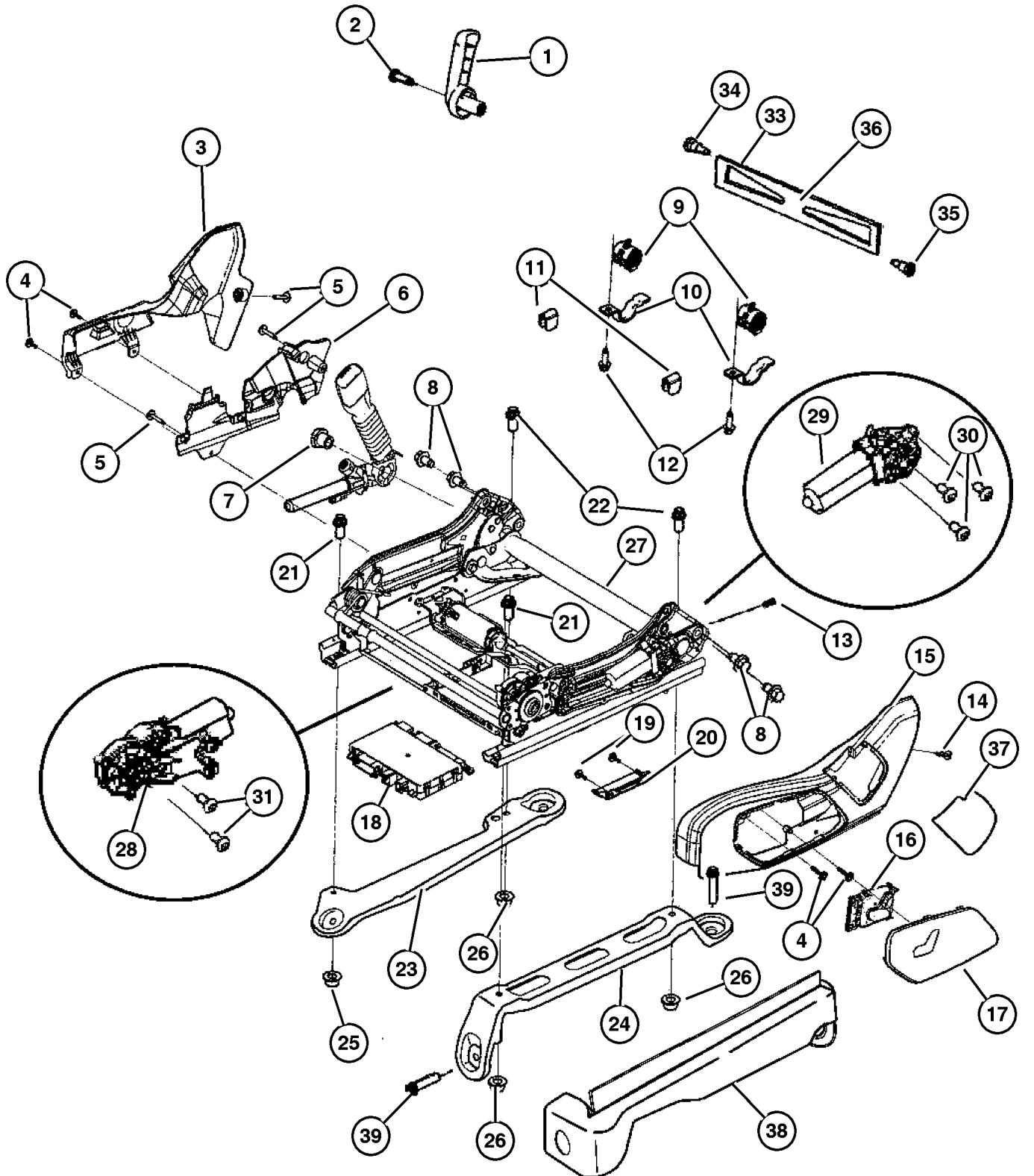


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JB58 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JB58 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JB59 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP16 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	5HP16 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
	5HP16 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	5HP16 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
	5HP16 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
	5HP17 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
	5HP17 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	5HP17 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB57 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3]
	5JB57 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5]
	5JB57 1J3AB	1						AL	[J3]
	5JB57 1D5AB	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	5JB57 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1]
	5JB57 1J3AB	1						PL	[J3]
5	6036 438AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
6	6034 384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197 034AB	1							Right
	55197 035AB	1							Left
8	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-9	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T2 = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
		2						AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
		2						PL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
		2						YL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG41 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
4									SCREW, Seat
	5143 453AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
5									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	10						PL	
		10						AL	
		10						A7	
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG59 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG59 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
	1BG59 1D5AA	1						PL	[J3]
	1BG59 1D1AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						PL	[J1]
7									NUT, Tube
	5143 449AA	2						PL	
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
8									BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

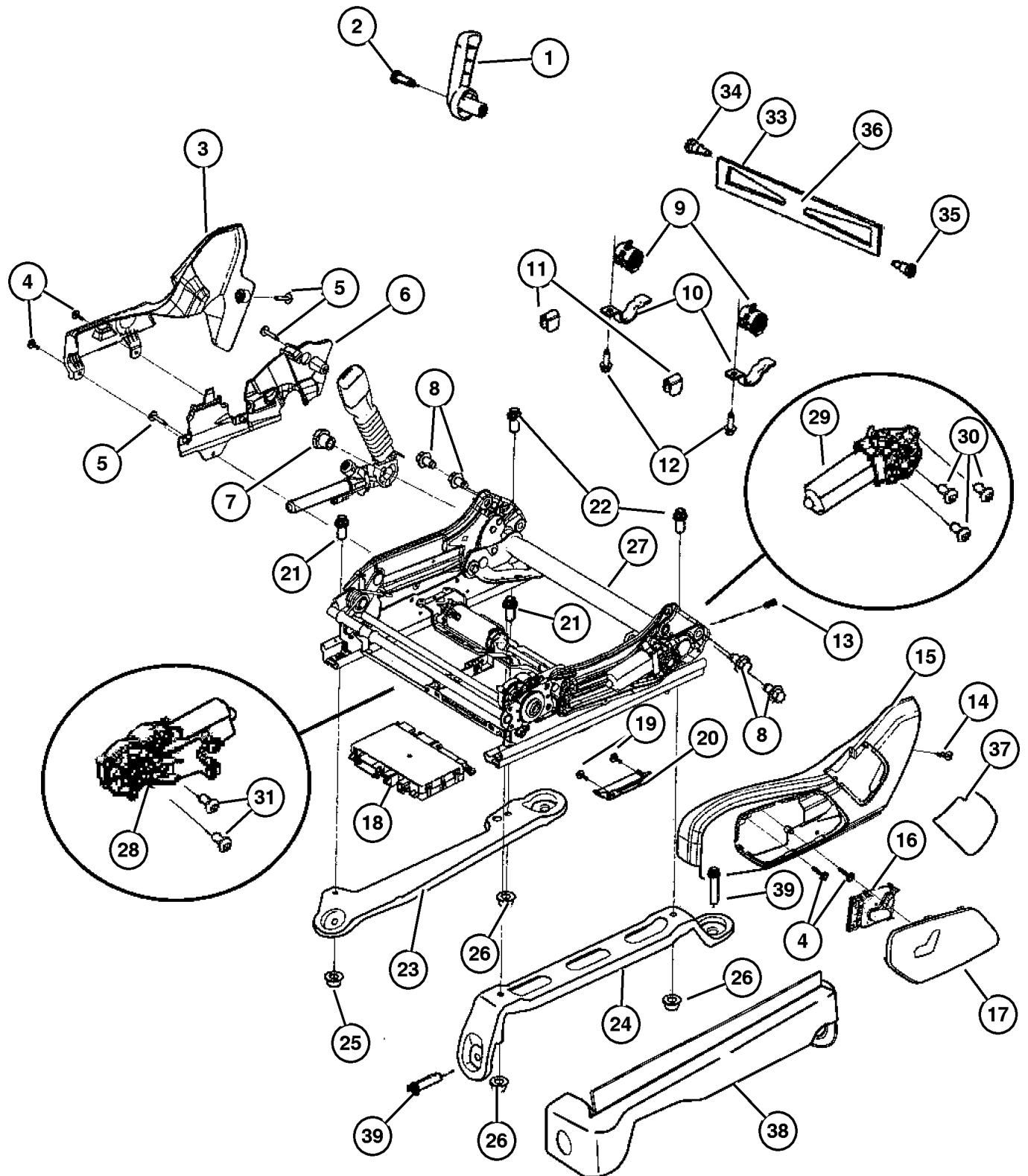
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

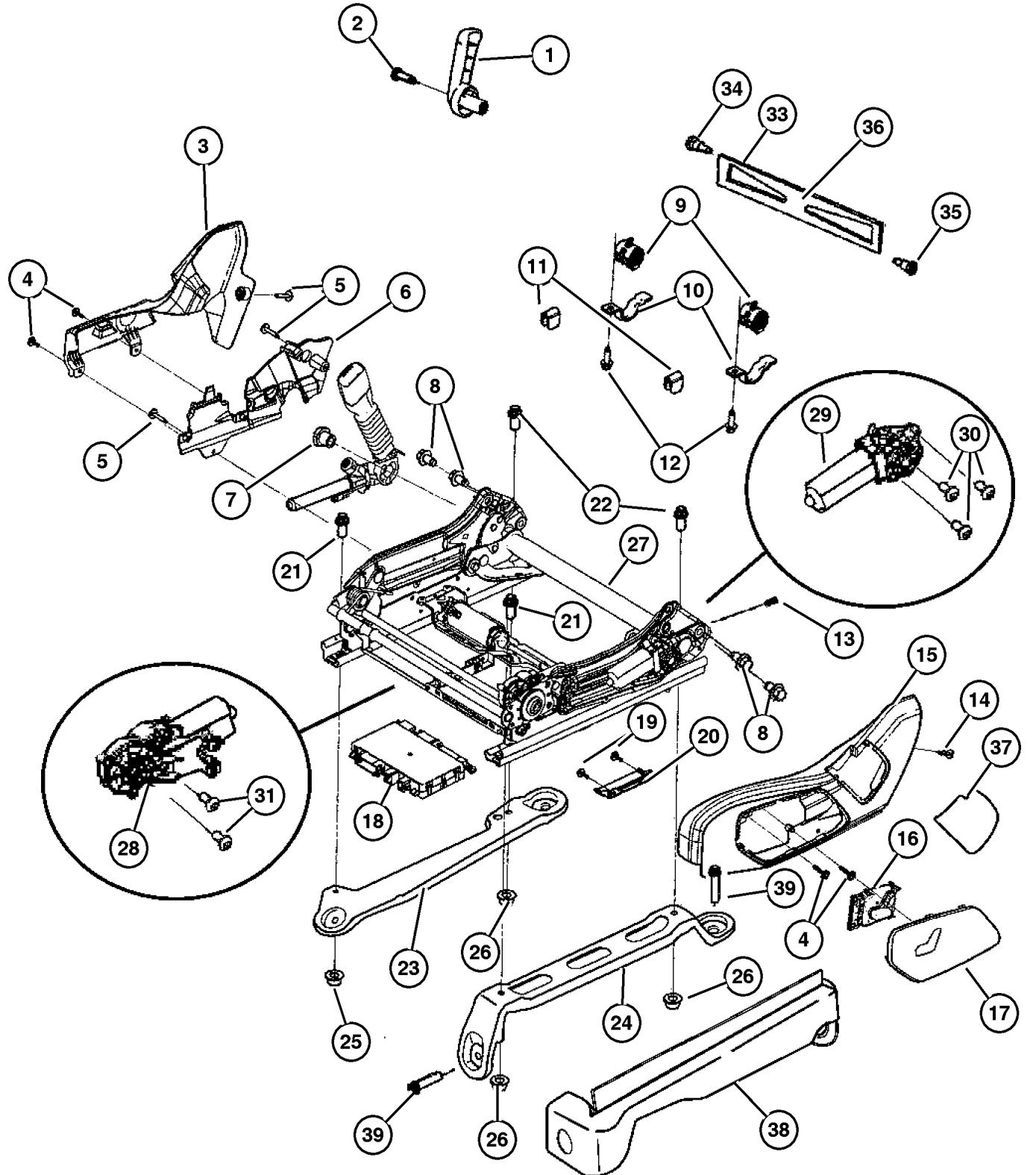


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5139 629AA	8								PL
	8								AL
	8								A7
9									CLIP
5139 656AA	2								PL
	2								AL
	2								A7
10									CLIP
5139 657AA	2								PL
	2								AL
	2								A7
11									LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
5139 661AA	2								A7
	4								PL
	4								AL
12									BOLT
5139 628AA	4								PL
	4								AL
	4								A7
13									SCREW, Seat
5143 447AA	2								PL
	2								AL
	2								A7
14									SCREW, Seat
5143 452AA	10								PL
	10								AL
	10								A7
15									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
1BG39 1D1AA	1								PL [J1]
1BG39 1D5AA	1								A7 [D5]
	1								AL [D5]
	1								PL [D5]
1BG39 1J3AA	1								PL [J3]
	1								A7 [J3]
	1								AL [J3]
16									SWITCH, Seat
56049 431AD	1								PL With Memory
56049 433AD	1								A7 Without Memory
	1								AL Without Memory
17									BEZEL
1BG45 1D5AA	1								A7 [D5]
1BG45 1J3AA	1								A7 [J3]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

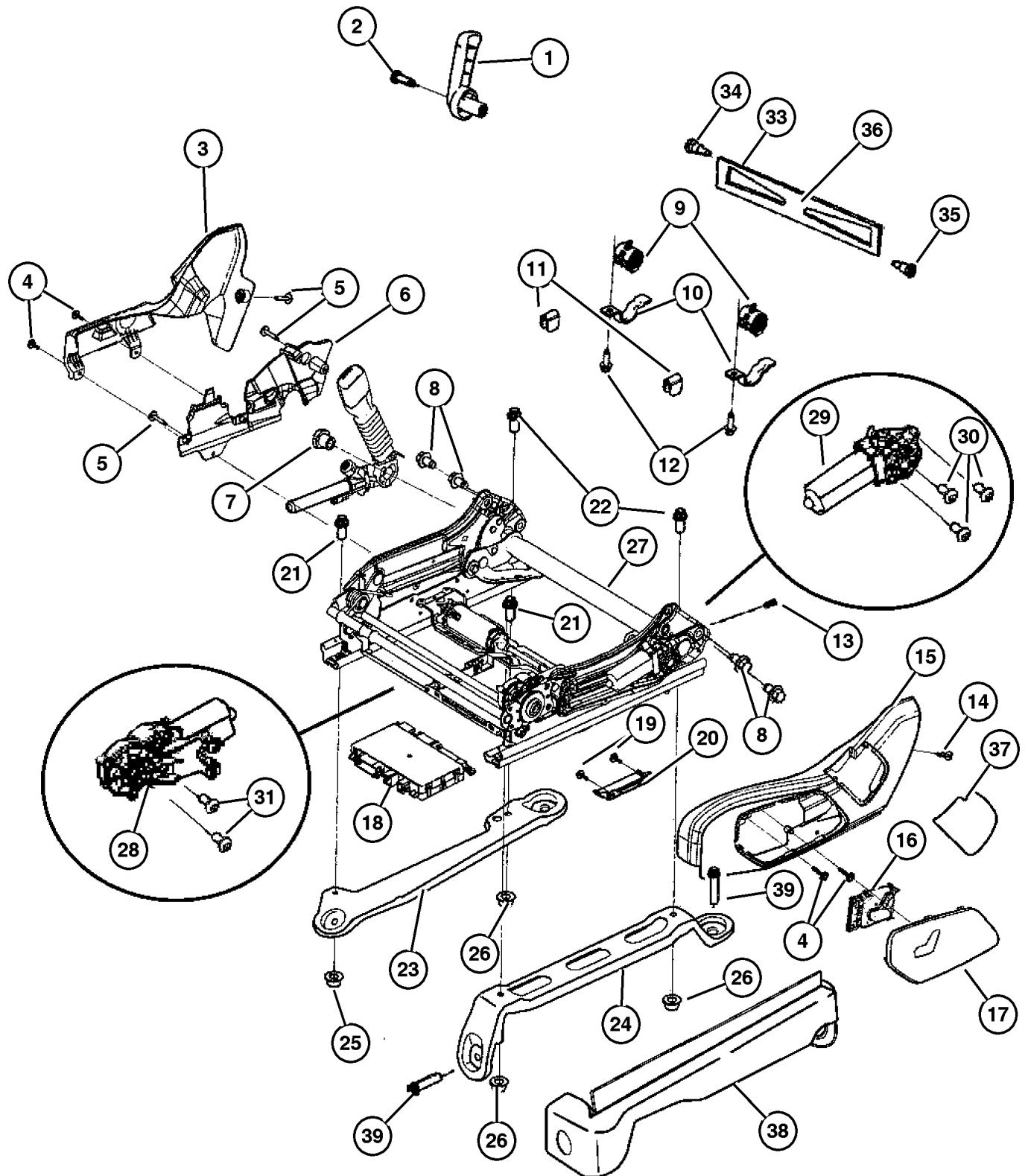


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							AL [J3]
	1BG45 1D5AA	1							AL [D5]
	1BG45 1D1AA	1							PL [J1]
	1BG45 1D5AA	1							PL [D5]
	1BG45 1J3AA	1							PL [J3]
18	4602 437AJ	1							PL MODULE, Seat Memory
19	5139 630AA	4							PL SCREW
		4							AL
		4							A7
20	5143 422AA	2							PL BRACKET, Seat
		2							AL
		2							A7
21	5143 441AA	1							BOOLT, Seat
		1							A7
		1							AL
		1							PL
22	5143 440AA	3							BOLT, Seat
		3							AL
		3							A7
		3							PL
23	5143 416AA	1							RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1							A7
		1							AL
		1							PL
24	5143 417AA	1							RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1							A7
		1							AL
		1							PL
25	5143 448AA	1							NUT, Seat
		1							A7
		1							AL
		1							PL
26	5143 442AA	15							NUT, Seat
		15							PL
		15							AL
		15							A7
27	5138 979AA	1							ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1							Without Memory
		1							AL
		1							Without Memory
		1							PL
		1							With Memory
28	5138 981AA	1							MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5135 155AA	1						PL	With Memory
	5135 157AA	1						A7	Without Memory
		1						AL	Without Memory
29									MOTOR, Power Seat, Height
	5135 111AB	1						AL	Without Memory
		1						A7	Without Memory
30	5135 113AA	1						PL	With Memory
	5135 305AA	3						PL	
		3						AL	
		3						A7	
31	5135 307AA	2						PL	SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
-32	5135 235AA-	1						A7	HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
33	5166 484AA	2						A7	BRACE, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
34	5166 485AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat, Upper
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
35	5143 451AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat, Lower
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
36	1CA80 1J3AA	2						A7	COVER, Close-Out
		2						[J3]	
	1CA80 1D5AA	2						A7	
		2						[D5]	
	1CA80 1J3AA	2						AL	
		2						[J3]	
	1CA80 1D5AA	2						AL	
		2						[D5]	
	1CA80 1D1AA	2						PL	
		2						[J1]	
	1CA80 1J3AA	2						PL	
		2						[J3]	
37	5KD27 BD1AA	1						O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1						[J1]	
	5KD27 BD5AA	1						O0	
		1						[D5]	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

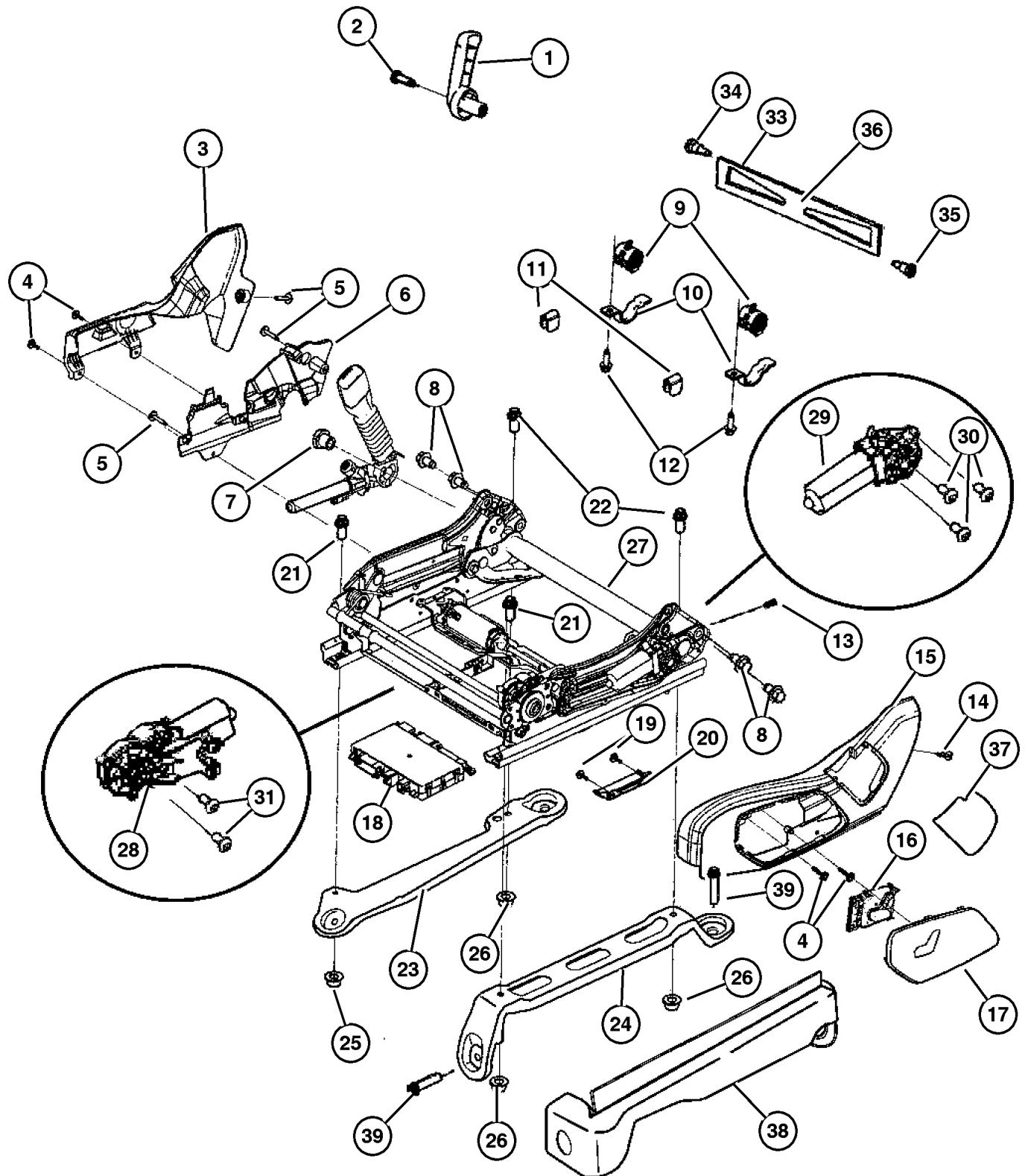
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

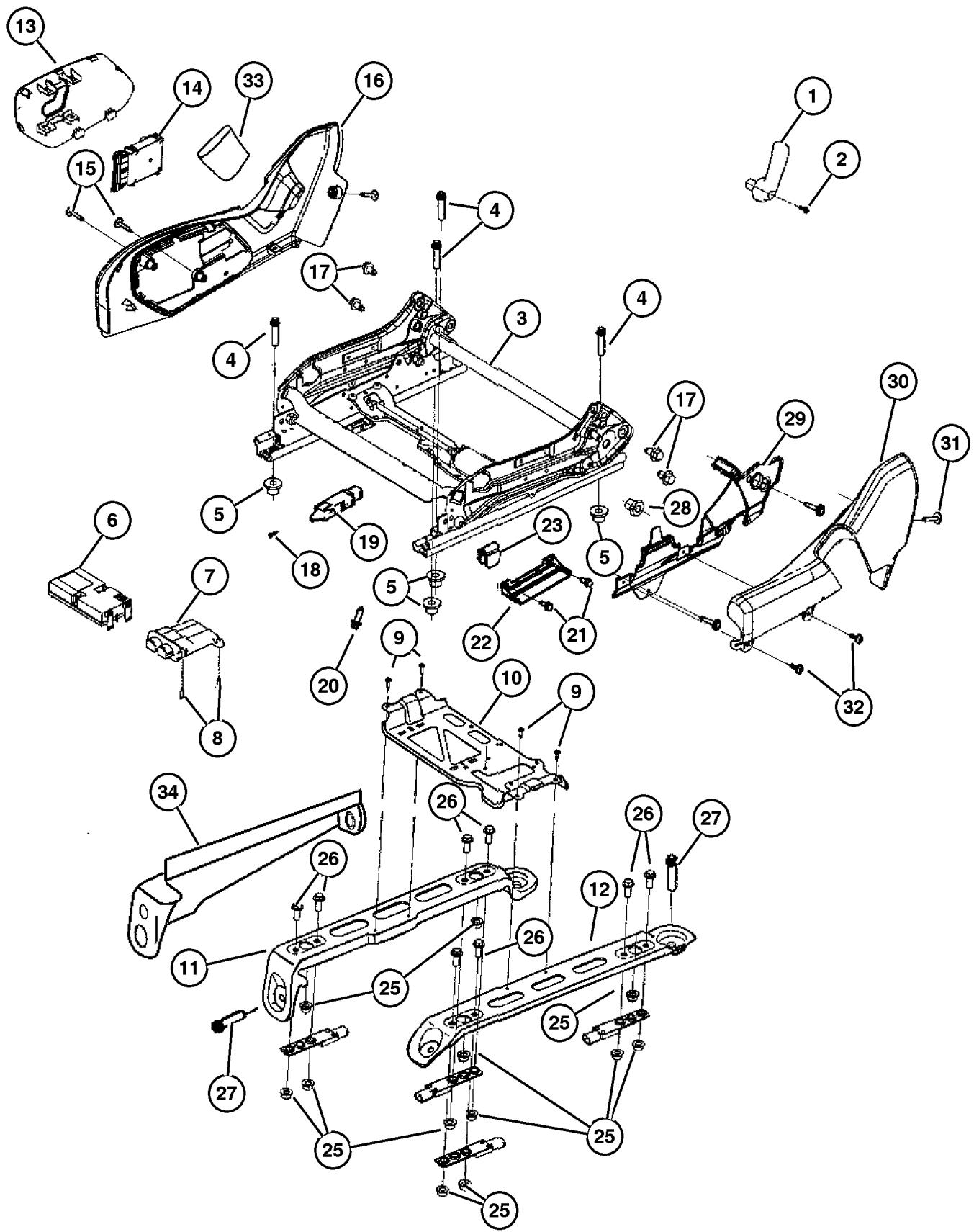
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	5KD27 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU25 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BU25 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
	1BU25 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						A7	[J3]
39	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820

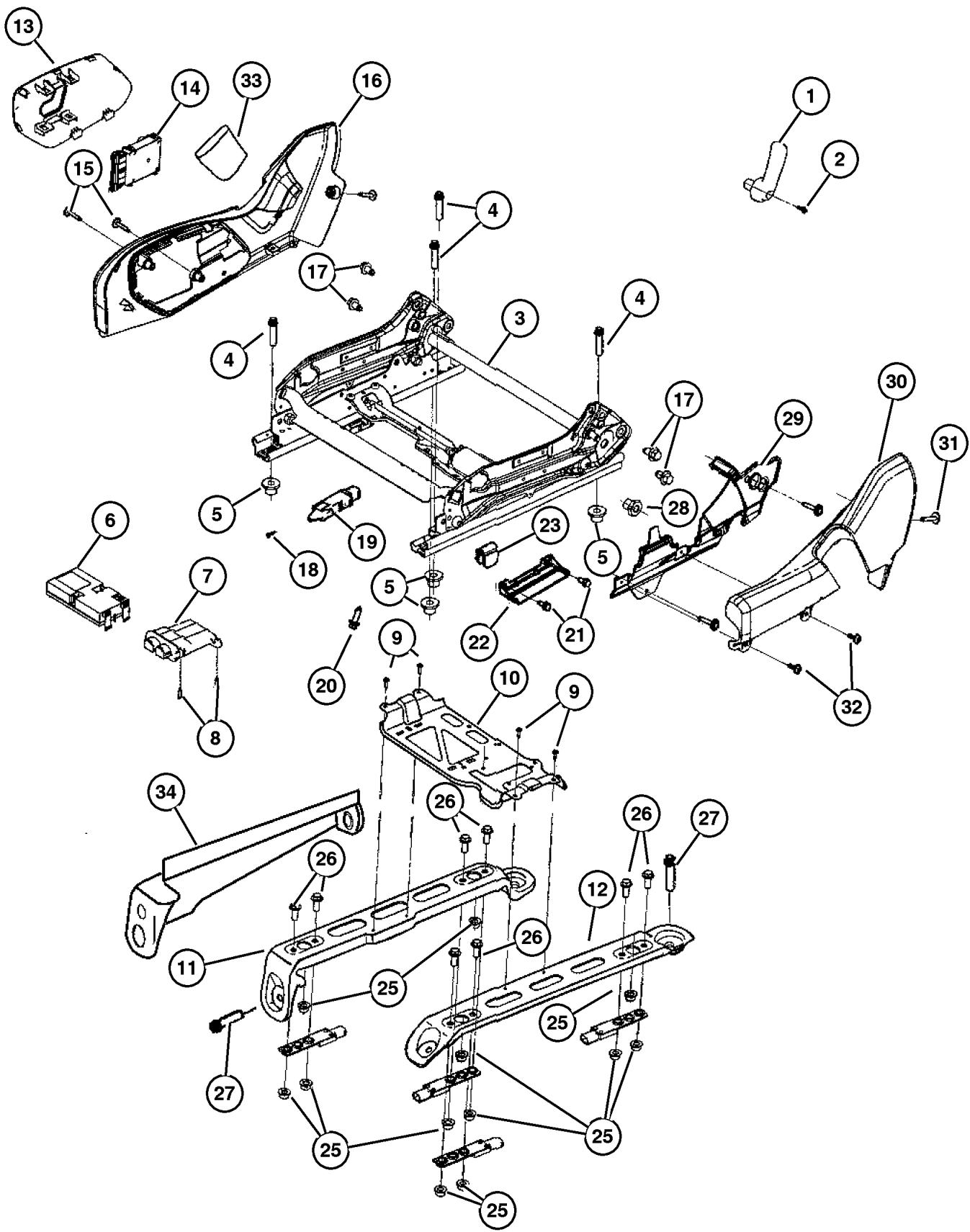


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
2		2						A7	[D5]
		2						YL	[D5]
2	1BG53 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
2	5080 813AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
3	5134 968AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						YL	
4	5143 450AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
		2						YL	
5	5143 444AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
		4						YL	
6	4602 327AH	1						AL	
		1						PL	
	4602 327AG	1						YL	
7	56043 195AS	1						A7	
		1						PL	
		1						AL	
8	56043 195AZ	1						YL	
8	5080 813AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
9	5143 451AA	4						PL	
		4						A7	
		4						AL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8					YL				
10	5143 418AA	1			BRACKET, Module				
		1			A7				
		1			AL				
		1			PL				
11	5143 414AA	1			YL				
		1			RISER, Seat, Outboard				
		1			A7				
		1			AL				
12	5143 415AA	1			YL				
		1			RISER, Seat, Inboard				
		1			A7				
		1			AL				
		1			PL				
		1			YL				
13	1BG44 1J3AA	1			BEZEL				
	1BG44 1D5AA	1			A7 [J3]				
		1			A7 [D5]				
	1BG44 1J3AA	1			AL [D5]				
		1			AL [J3]				
		1			PL [J3]				
	1BG44 1D5AA	1			PL [D5]				
	1BG44 1D1AA	1			PL [J1]				
	1BG44 1D5AA	1			YL [D5]				
	1BG44 1J3AA	1			YL [J3]				
14	56040 636AB	1			SWITCH, Seat				
		1			PL				
		1			AL				
		1			A7				
		1			YL				
15	5143 452AA	10			SCREW, Seat				
		10			PL				
		10			AL				
		10			A7				
		10			YL				
16	1BG38 1D5AA	1			SHIELD, Seat Adjuster				
	1BG38 1J3AA	1			A7 [D5]				
		1			A7 [J3]				
	1BG38 1D5AA	1			AL [D5]				
		1			AL [J3]				
	1BG38 1D1AA	1			PL [J1]				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

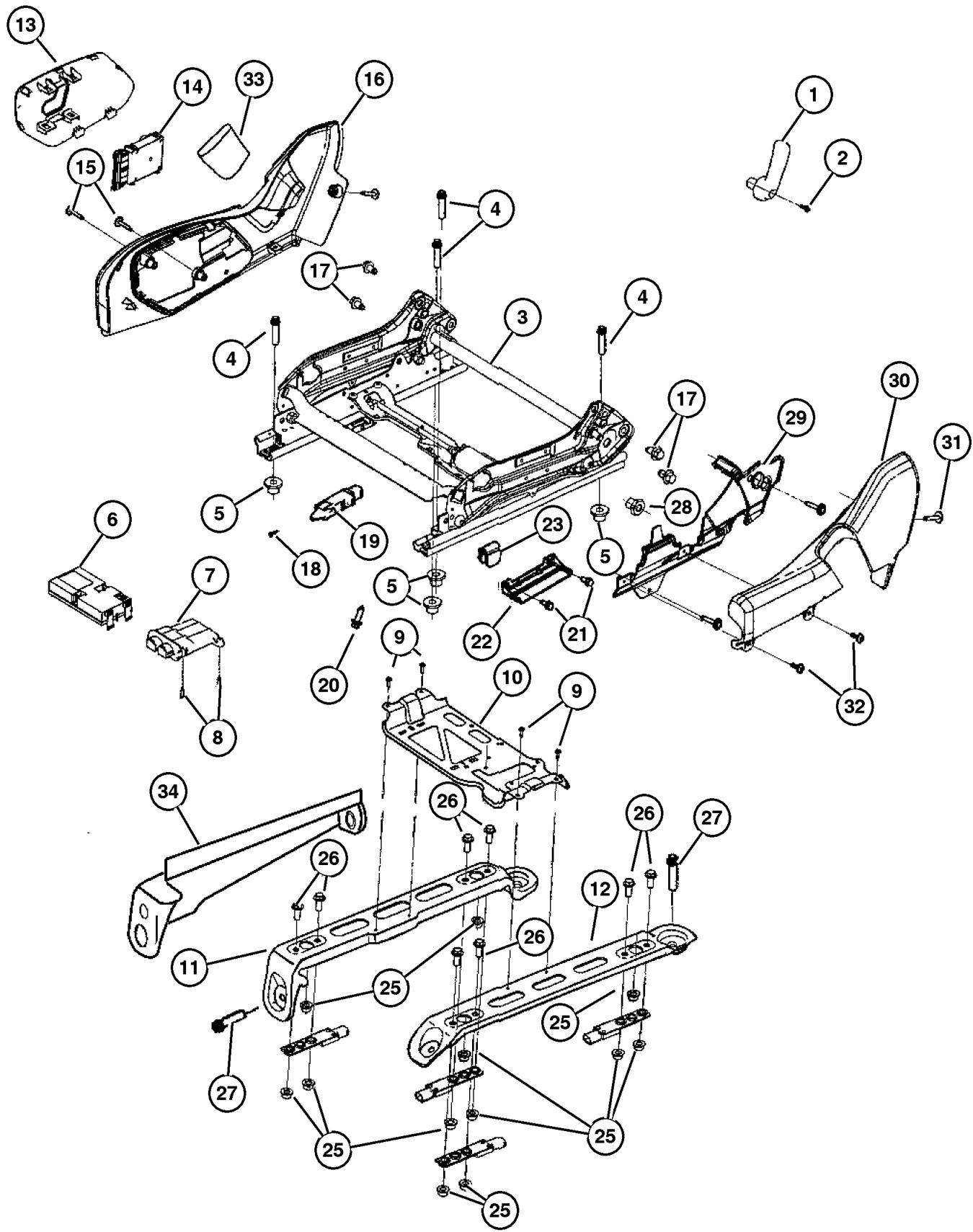
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

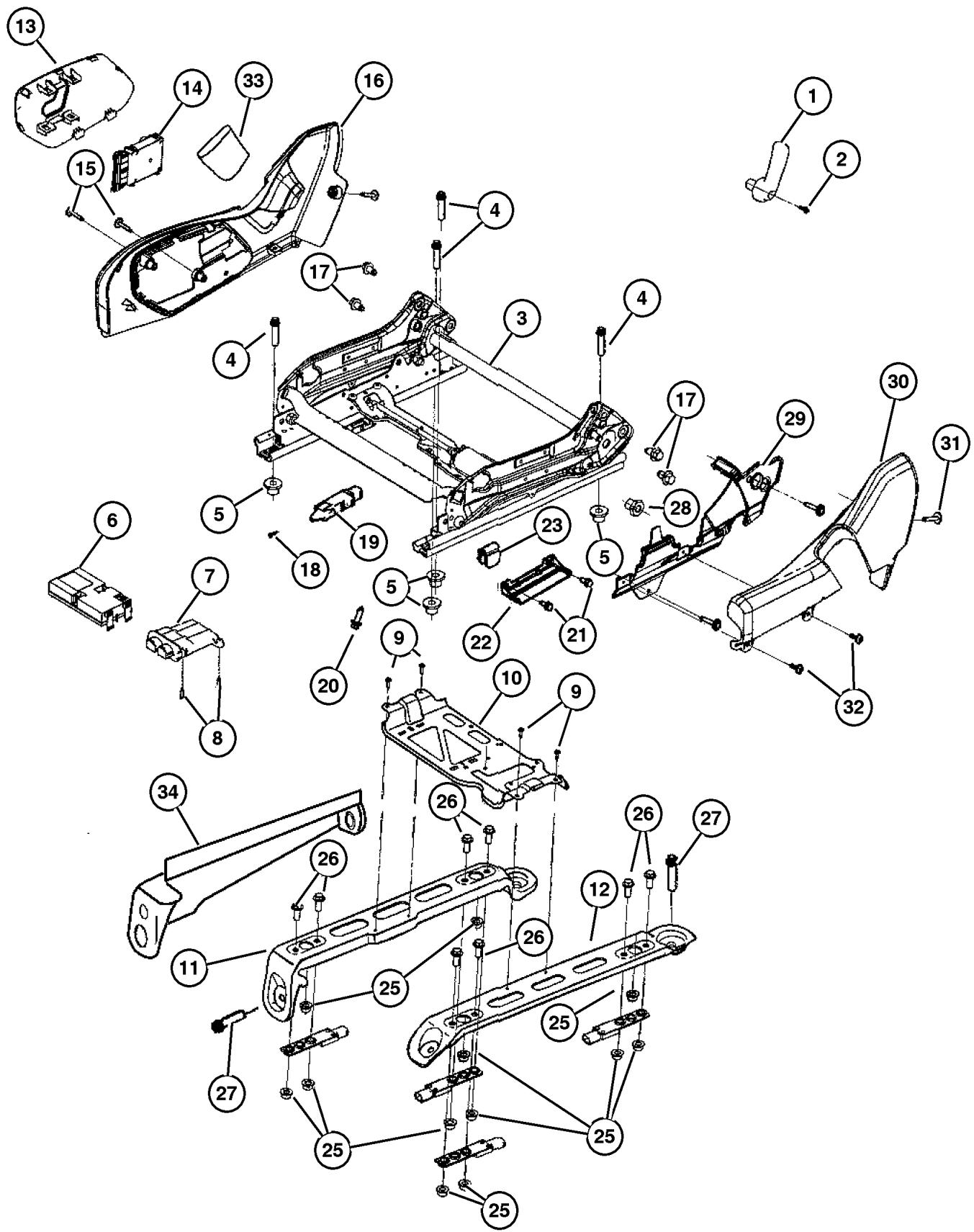
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG38 1J3AA	1							PL [J3]
	1BG38 1D5AA	1							PL [D5]
		1							YL [D5]
	1BG38 1J3AA	1							YL [J3]
17									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8							PL
		8							AL
		8							A7
		8							YL
18	5143 447AA	2							SCREW, Seat
		2							PL
		2							AL
		2							A7
		2							YL
19	56043 206AC	2							SENSOR, seat track position
		2							A7
		2							PL
		2							AL
		2							YL
20	5139 628AA	4							BOLT
		4							PL
		4							AL
		4							A7
		4							YL
21	5139 630AA	4							SCREW
		4							A7
		4							AL
		4							PL
22	5143 422AA	2							BRACKET, Seat
		2							PL
		2							AL
		2							A7
		2							YL
23	5139 661AA	4							LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4							A7
		4							AL
		4							PL
		4							YL
-24	5143 488AA-	4							SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
		4							PL
		4							AL
		4							A7

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25		1							YL
	5143 442AA	15							NUT, Seat
		15							PL
		15							A7
		15							AL
26		4							YL
	5143 443AA	8							BOLT, Seat
		8							PL
		8							AL
		2							A7
27	6508 286AA	8							YL
28									BOLT, Seat
	5143 449AA	2							NUT, Tube
		2							PL
		2							AL
		2							A7
		2							YL
29									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG58 1J3AA	1							A7 [J3]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1							A7 [D5]
		1							AL [D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1							AL [J3]
		1							PL [J3]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1							PL [D5]
	1BG58 1D1AA	1							PL [J1]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1							YL [D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1							YL [J3]
30									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG40 1J3AA	1							A7 [J3]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1							A7 [D5]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1							AL [J3]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1							AL [D5]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1							PL [J3]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1							PL [D5]
	1BG40 1D1AA	1							PL [J1]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1							YL [D5]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1							YL [J3]
31									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	10							PL
		10							AL
		10							A7
		10							YL
32									SCREW, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

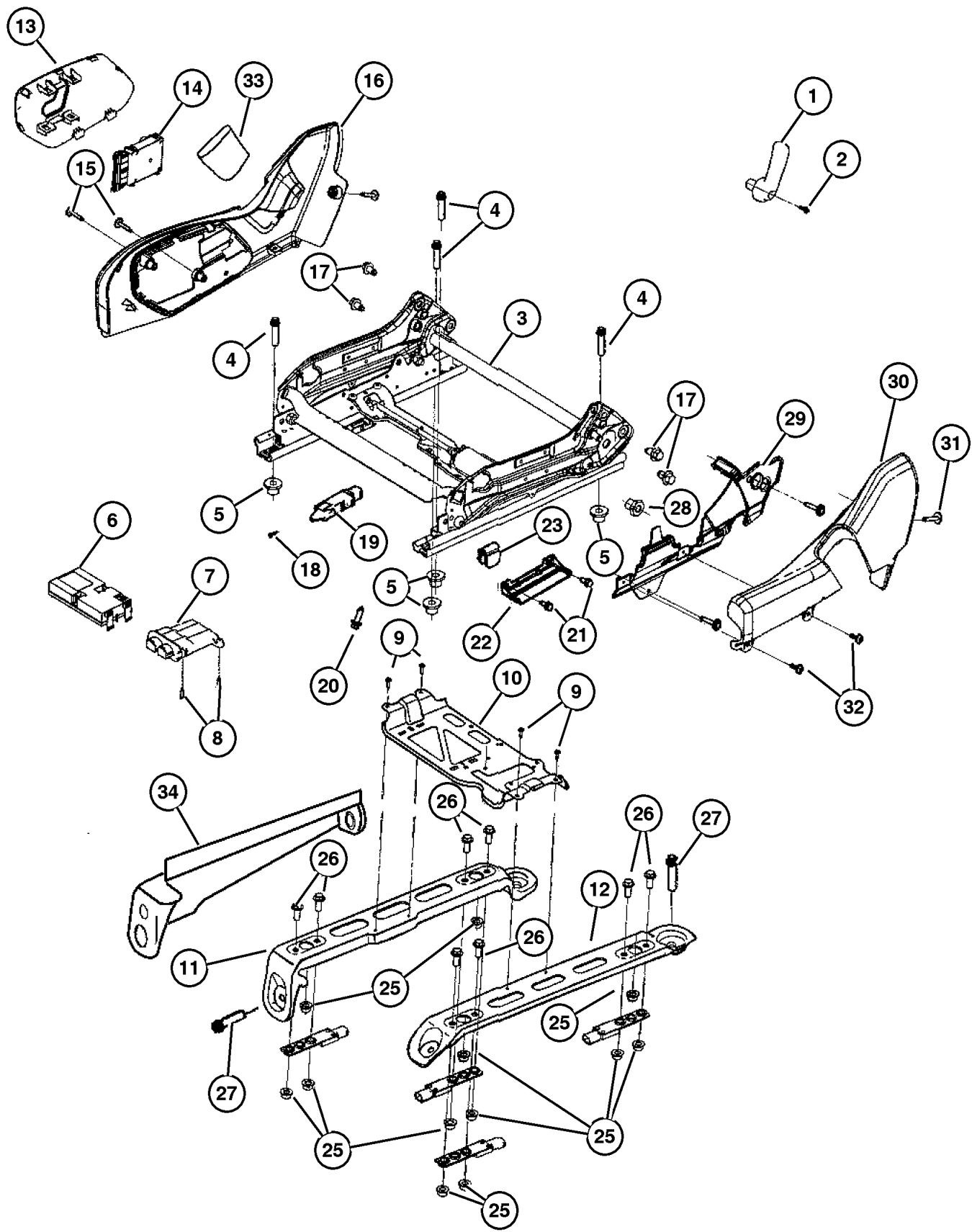
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door
T = 2WD

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



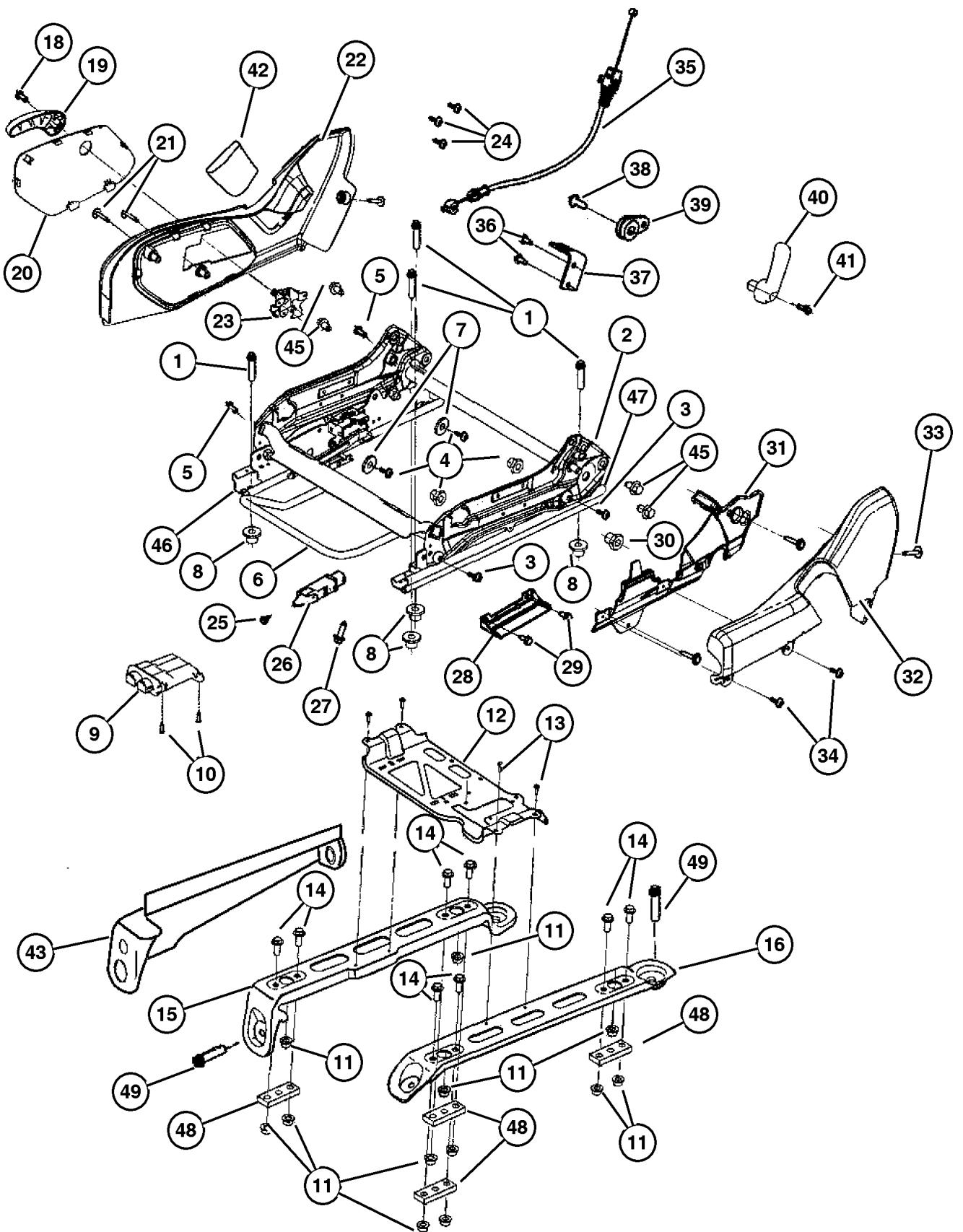
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 453AA	4							PL
		4							AL
		4							A7
		4							YL
33									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 BD1AA	1							O0 [J1]
	5KD26 BD5AA	1							O0 [D5]
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1							O0 [J3]
34									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1J3AA	1							A7 [J3], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1							A7 [D5], Right
		1							AL [D5], Right
	1BU24 1J3AA	1							AL [J3], Right
		1							PL [J3], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1							PL [D5], Right
	1BU24 1D1AA	1							PL [J1], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1							YL [D5], Right
	1BU24 1J3AA	1							YL [J3], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830

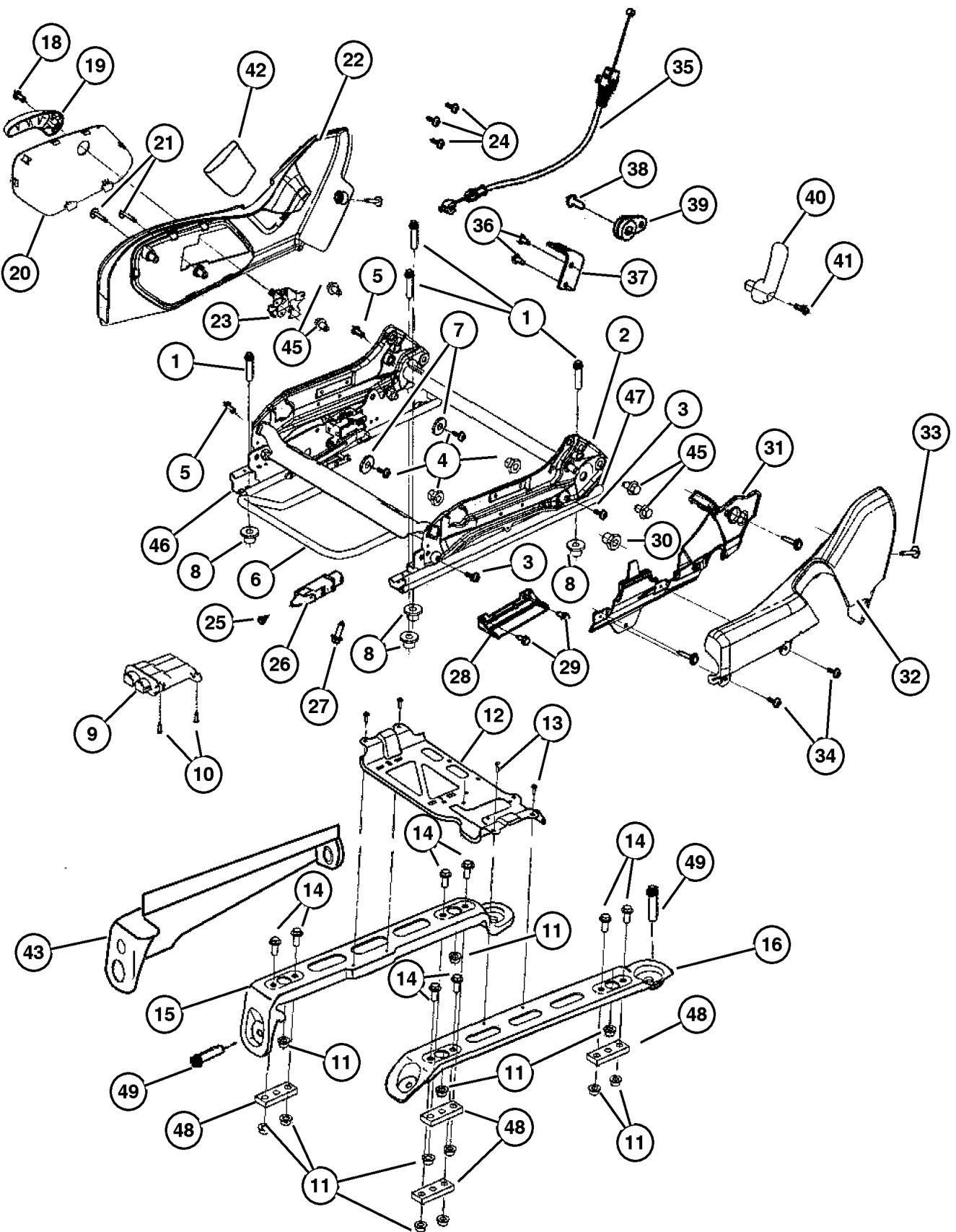


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 450AA	4							BOLT, Seat
2	5135 282AA	1						A7	YL
3	5135 308AA	2						A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
4	5135 309AA	4						A7	BOLT, Seat
5	5135 310AA	2						A7	NUT, Seat
6	5135 236AA	1						A7	BOLT, Seat
7	5135 312AA	2						A7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
8	5143 444AA	4						A7	SPACER, Seat Track
		4						YL	SPACER
9	56043 195AO	1						A7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043 195AU	1						YL	
10	5080 813AA	4						A7	SCREW
11	5143 442AA	15						A7	NUT, Seat
		4						YL	
12	5143 418AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Module
		1						YL	
13	5143 451AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
		8						YL	
14	5143 443AA	8						A7	BOLT, Seat, Mexico
		2						YL	
15	5143 414AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						YL	
16	5143 415AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1						YL	
-17	5143 488AA-	4						A7	SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
		4						YL	
18	5072 127AB	1						A7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
19	UZ28 1D5AB	1						A7	HANDLE, Recliner
								[D5]	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830

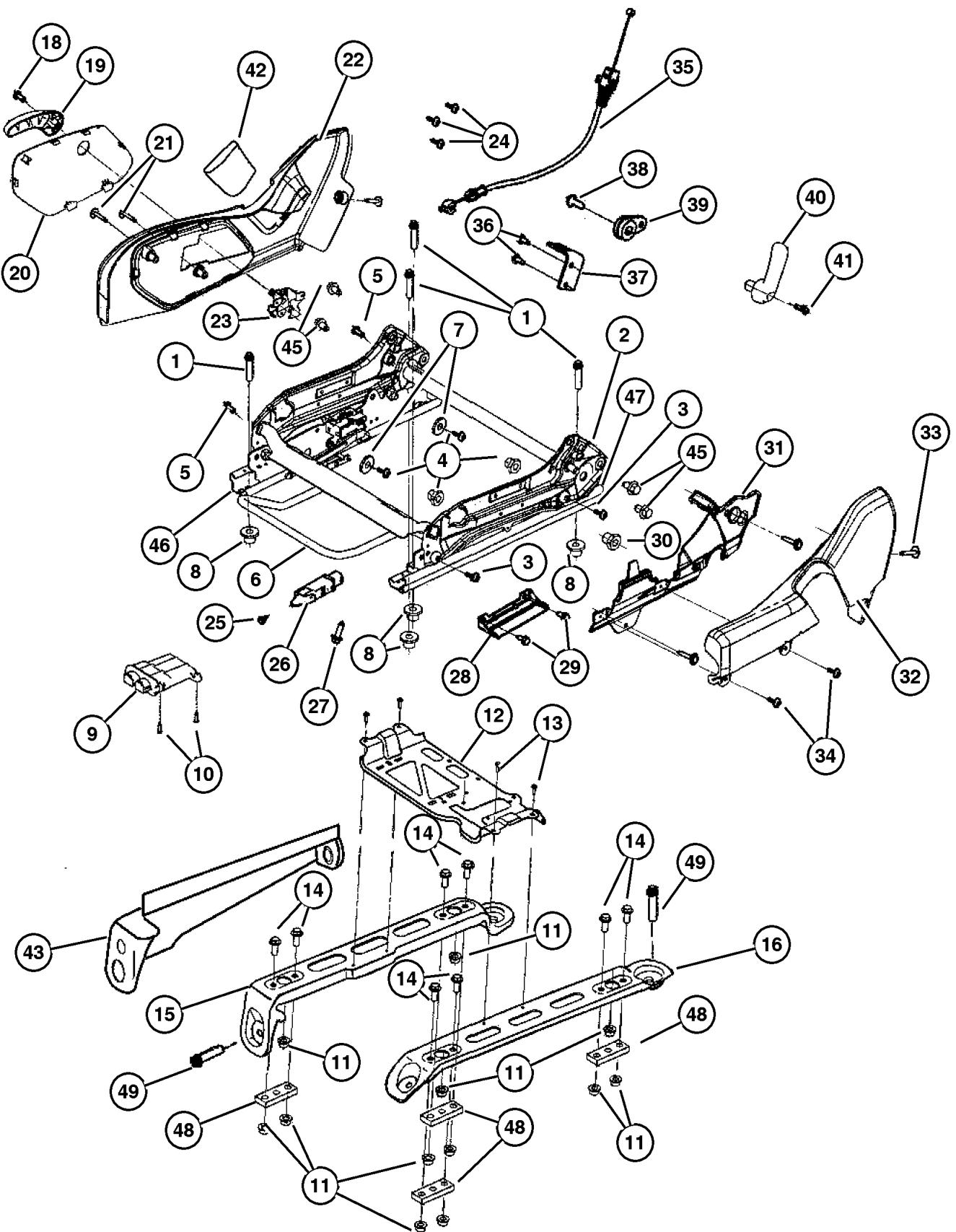


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	UZ28 1J3AB	1				A7	[J3]		BEZEL
21	1BG42 1D5AA	1				A7	[D5]		
	1BG42 1J3AA	1				A7	[J3]		SCREW, Seat
22	5143 452AA	10				A7	YL		
		10							
23	1BG34 1D5AA	1				A7	[D5]		SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
24	1BG34 1J3AA	1				A7	[J3]		
25	5143 428AA	1				A7	ACTUATOR		
26							SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)		
27							(Not Serviced)		
28	5143 447AA	2				A7	SCREW, Seat		
29	56043 206AC	2				A7	SENSOR, seat track position		
30	5139 628AA	4				A7	BOLT		
31	5139 630AA	2				A7	BRACKET, Seat		
32	5143 449AA	2				A7	SCREW		
33	5143 450AA	1				A7	NUT, Tube		
34	5143 451AA	2				A7	PLATE, Front Seat		
35	1BG58 1D5AA	1				A7	[D5]		
36	1BG58 1J3AA	1				A7	[J3]		
37	5143 452AA	10				A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster		
38	5143 453AA	4				A7	[D5]		
39	5143 411AA	1				A7	[J3]		
40	5143 451AA	4				A7	CABLE, Recliner		
41	5143 426AA	1				A7	SCREW, Seat		
42	4741 274	1				A7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting		
43	5143 490AA	1				A7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75		
44	5080 813AA	1				A7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner		
45	1BG53 1D5AA	2				A7	HANDLE, Lumbar		
46	1BG53 1J3AA	2				A7	[D5]		
47	5KD26 BD1AA	1				A7	[J3]		
48	5KD26 BD5AA	1				O0	SCREW		
49	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1				O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster		
50	1BU24 1J3AA	1				O0	[J1]		
51						O0	[D5]		
52						O0	[J3]		
53						O0	COVER, Seat Track		
54						A7	[J3]		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830



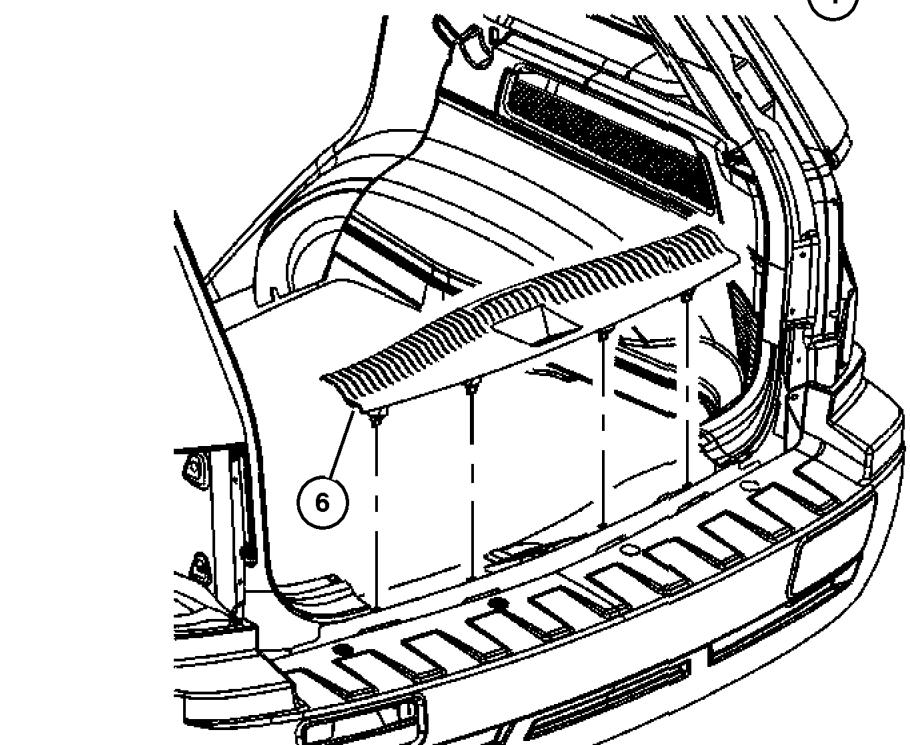
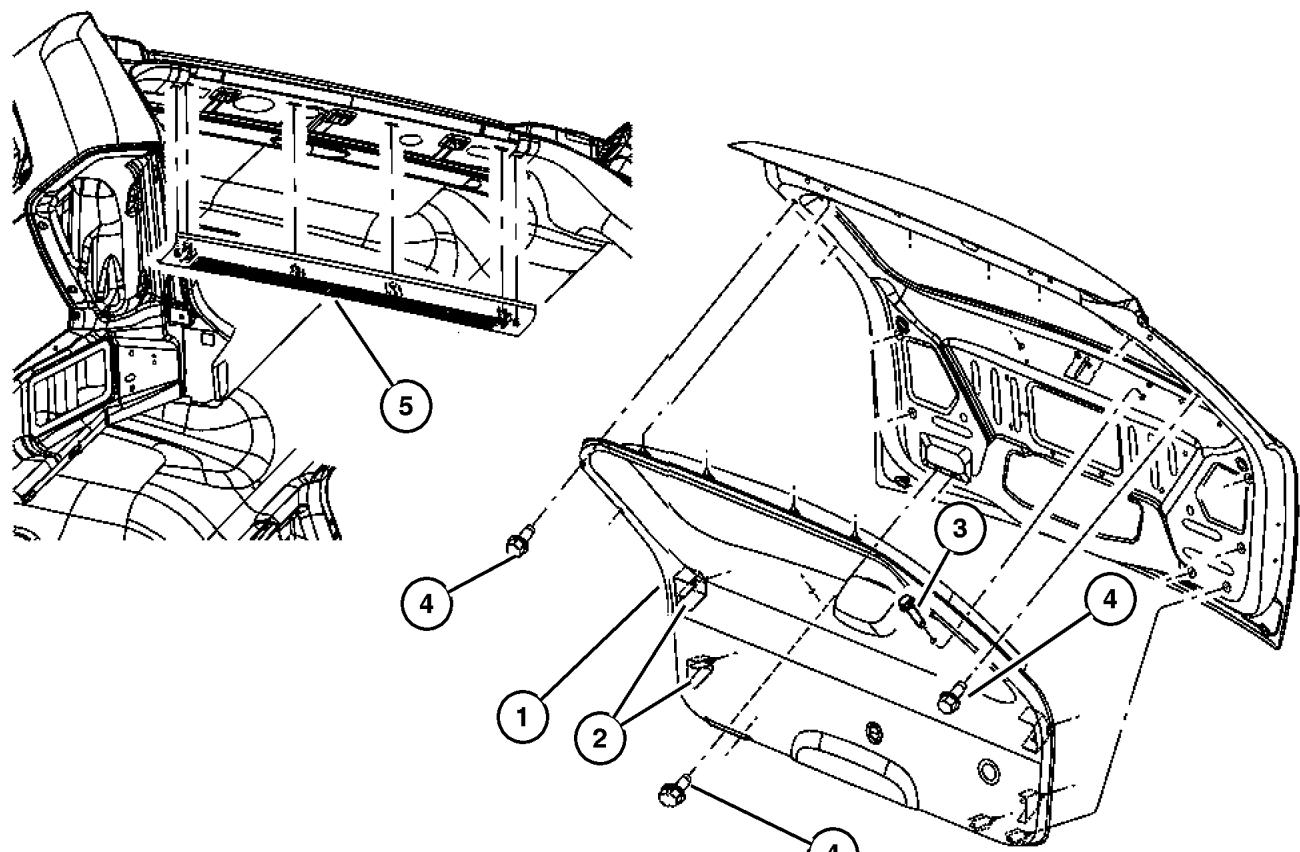
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU24 1D5AA	1				A7	[D5]		
		1				AL	[D5]		
	1BU24 1J3AA	1				AL	[J3]		
		1				PL	[J3]		
	1BU24 1D5AA	1				PL	[D5]		
	1BU24 1D1AA	1				PL	[D1]		
-44									HARDWARE KIT
	5136 790AA-	1				A7			With Manual Seat Functions
		1				AL			With Manual Seat Functions
		1				PL			With Manual Seat Functions
45									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8				PL			
		8				AL			
		8							
46	5143 590AA	1				A7			
47	5143 591AA	1				A7			ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard
48	5143 685AA	4				PL			SPACER, Mexico
49	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWK-1010

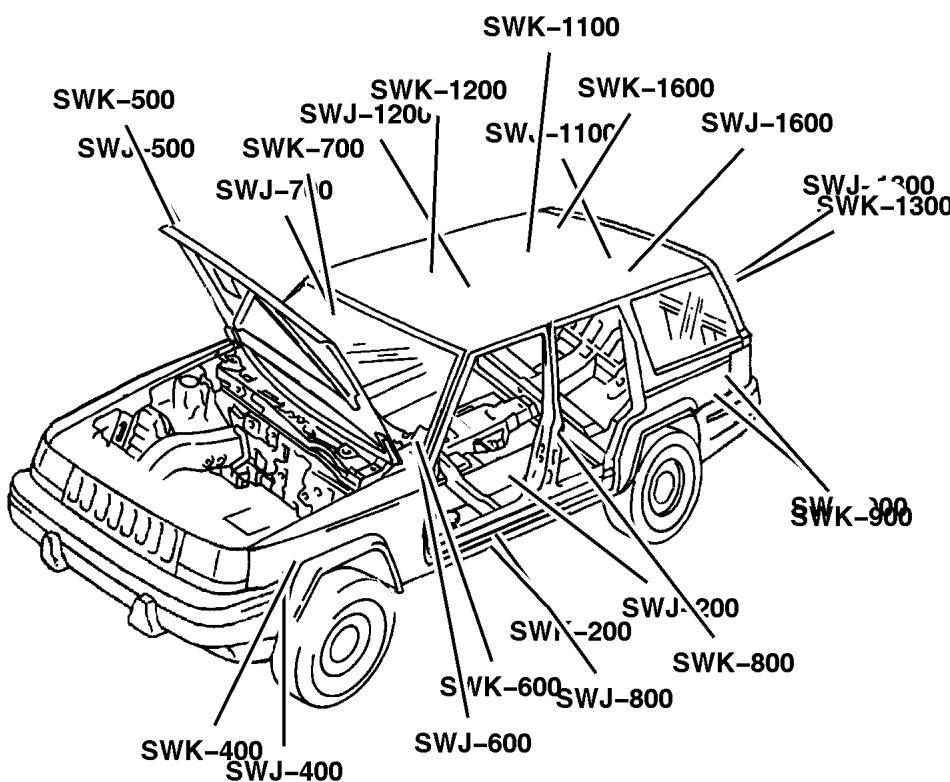


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1]
	5JR56 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5]
	5JR56 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3]
2	6507 686AA	8						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
3									SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
5									MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS28 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS28 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3]
6									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29 BD1AD	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS29 BD5AD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS29 ZJ3AD	1						O0	[J3]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

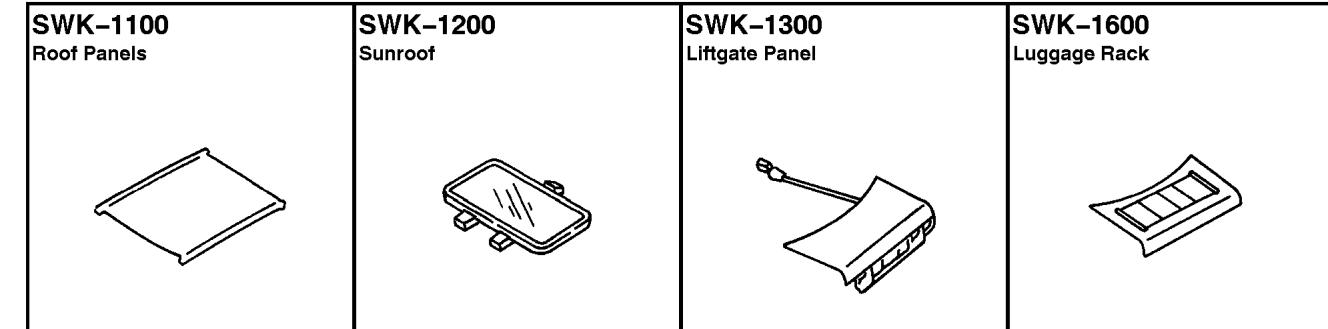
Group – SWK

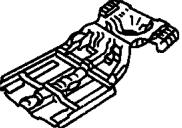
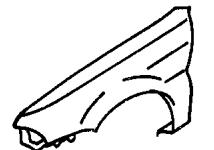
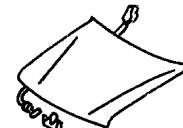
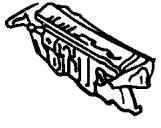
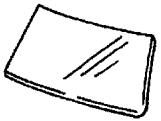
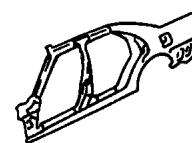
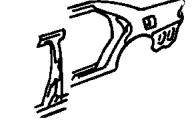
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWK

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SWK-200 Floor Pans	SWK-300 Plugs	SWK-400 Front Fenders	SWK-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
SWK-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SWK-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SWK-800 Aperture Panel	SWK-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

GROUP SWK - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWK-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWK-220

Plugs

Plugs	Fig. SWK-310
-------------	--------------

Front Fenders

Front Fender	Fig. SWK-410
--------------------	--------------

Hood and Hood Release

Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWK-510
---------------------------	--------------

Cowl and Dash Panel

Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWK-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWK-620

Glass and Rear View Mirror

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWK-710
---	--------------

Aperture Panel

Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWK-810
-------------------------	--------------

Quarter Panel and Pillars

Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWK-910
----------------------------	--------------

Roof Panels

Panels, Roof	Fig. SWK-1110
--------------------	---------------

Sunroof

Sunroof	Fig. SWK-1210
---------------	---------------

Liftgate Panel

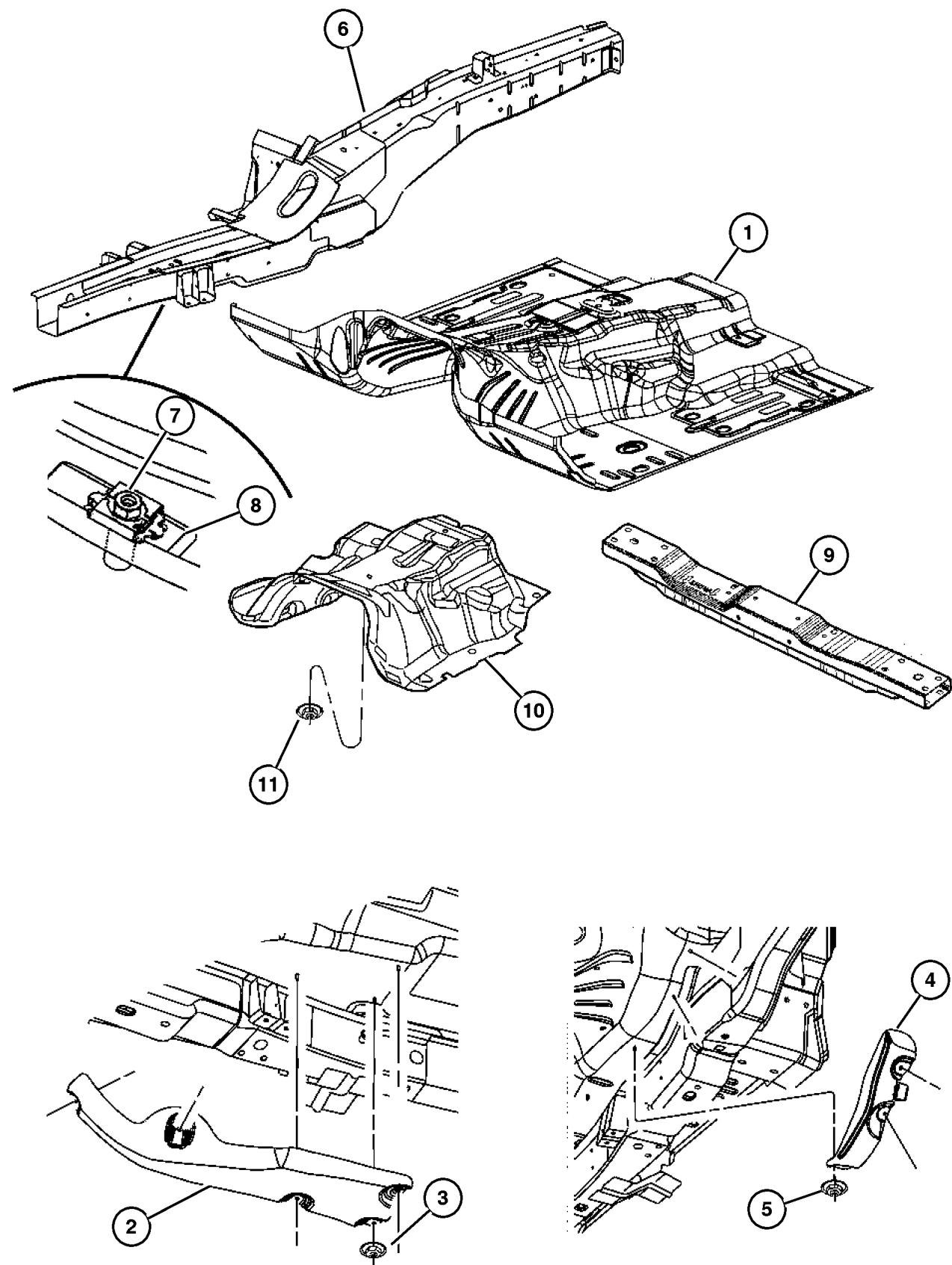
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWK-1310
----------------------------------	---------------

Luggage Rack

Roof Rack	Fig. SWK-1610
-----------------	---------------



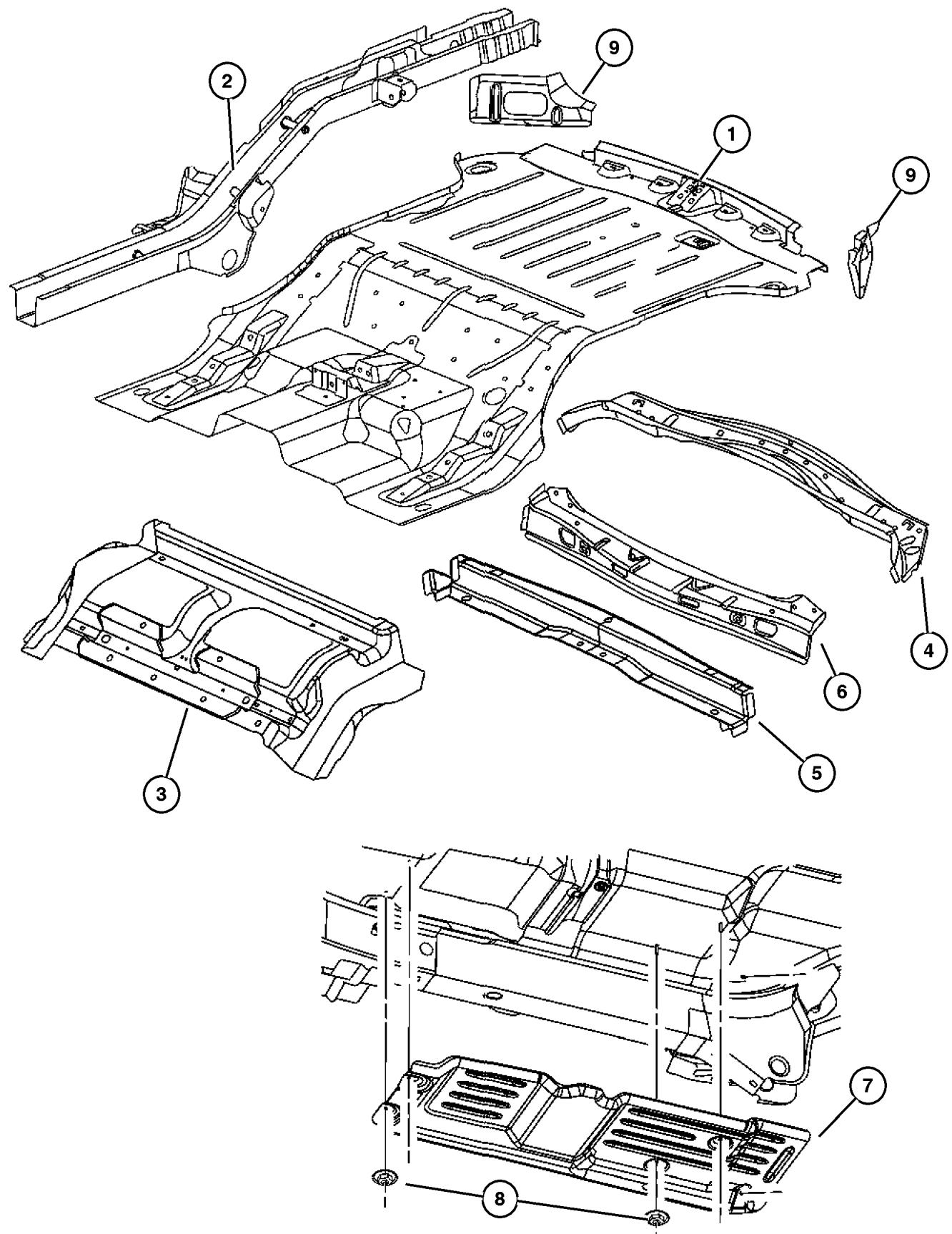
**Front Floor Pan
Figure SWK-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 418AD	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394 456AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6505 199AA	5							NUT
4	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 199AA	4							NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394 058AJ	1							Right
	55394 059AJ	1							Left
7	6101 916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136 398AB	1							PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090 070AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197 007AC	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	6507 611AA	1							NUT, Plastic

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

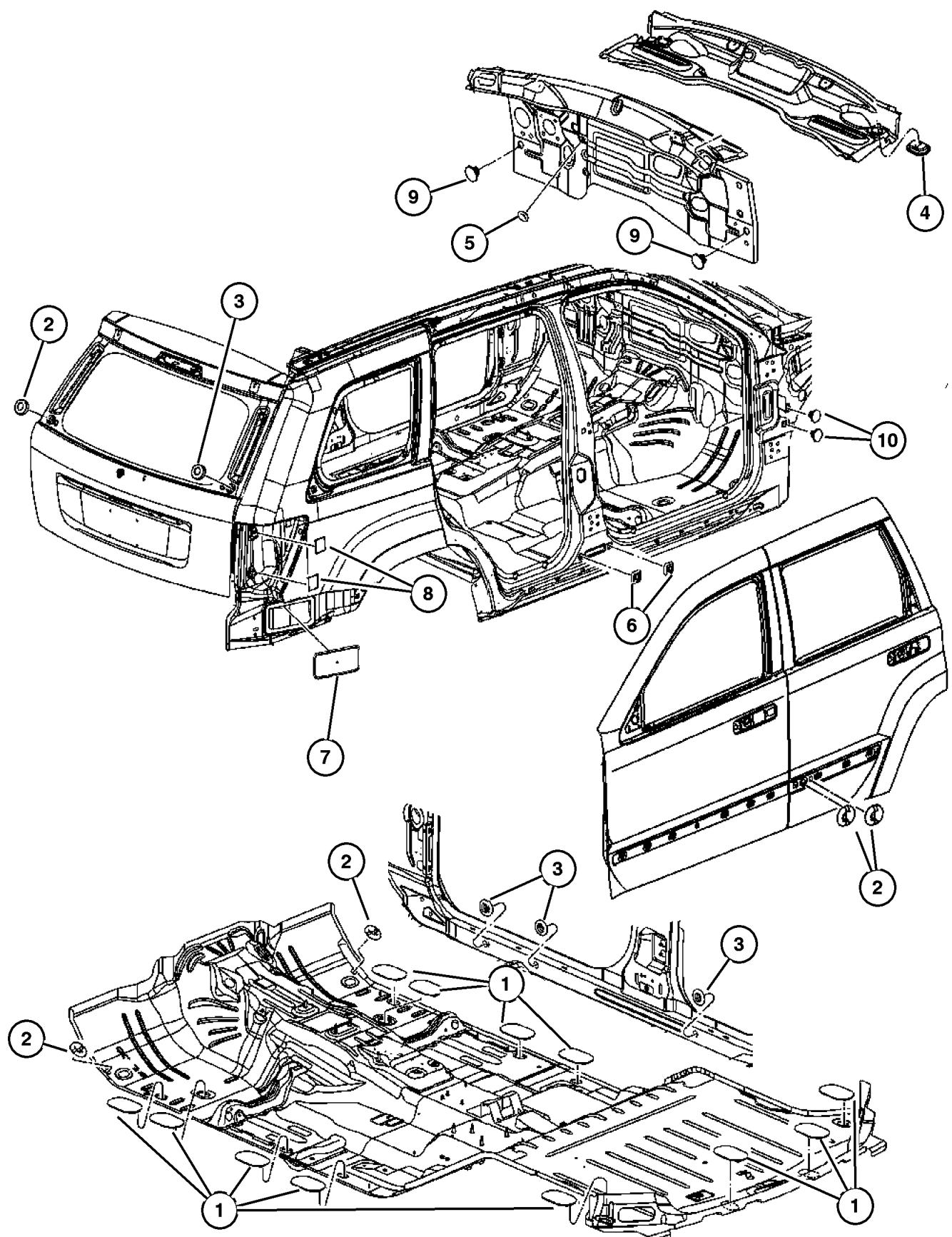
Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 322AG	1							PAN, Floor
2	5166 026AA	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5166 027AA	1							Right
3	55396 338AF	1							Left
4	55396 340AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Center
5	55396 447AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Rear
6	55396 186AB	1							Inner
7	55394 460AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Spare
8	6505 199AA	2							Tire
9	55394 440AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear
	55394 441AD	1							Outer
									SHIELD, Heat
									NUT
									GUSSET, Side Member
									Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

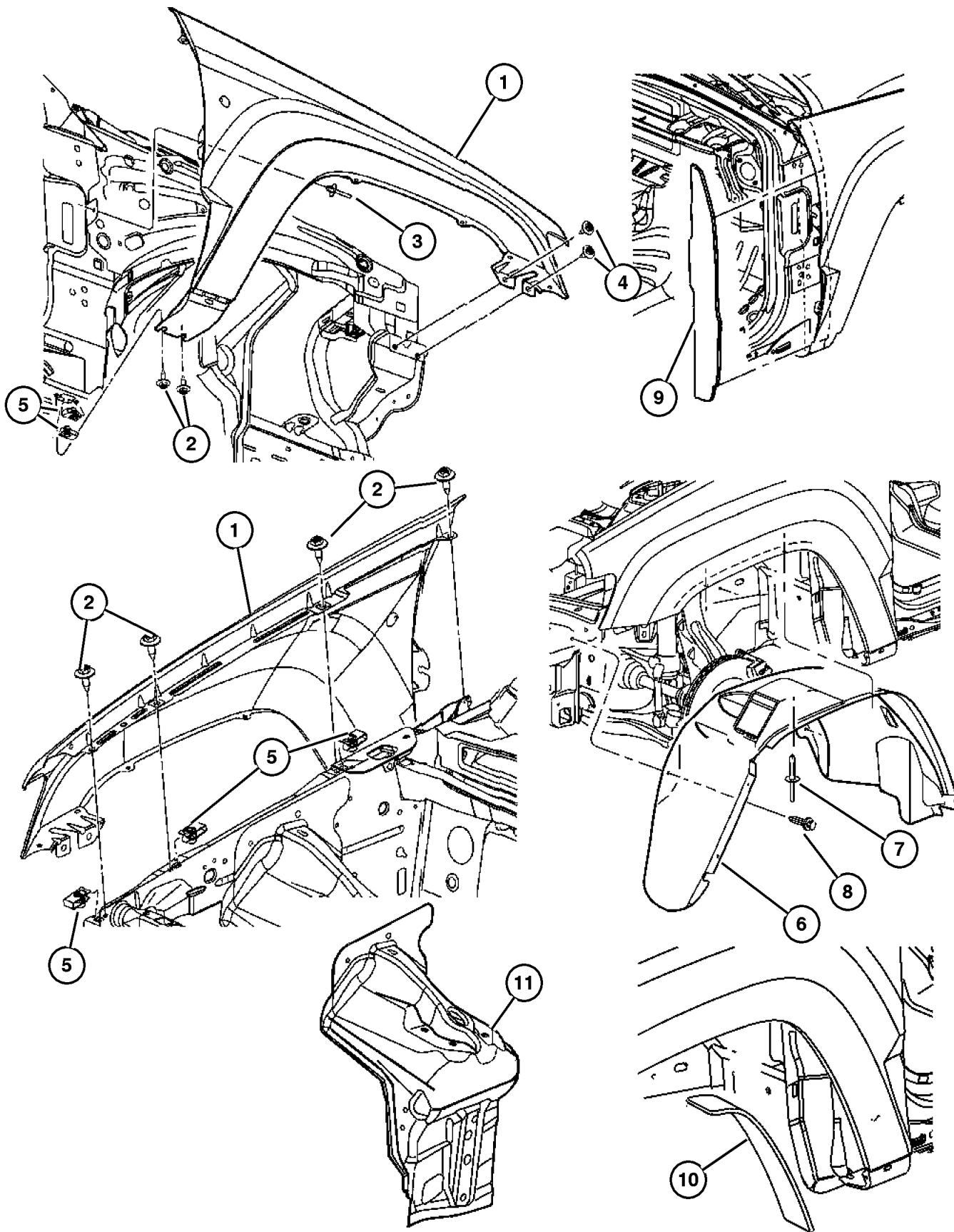
Plugs
Figure SWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	4440 294	2							PLUG
3	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
5	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
7	55396 896AA	1							PLUG, Body
8	55364 097AA	4							TAPE
9	55360 494AA	2							PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
10									PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

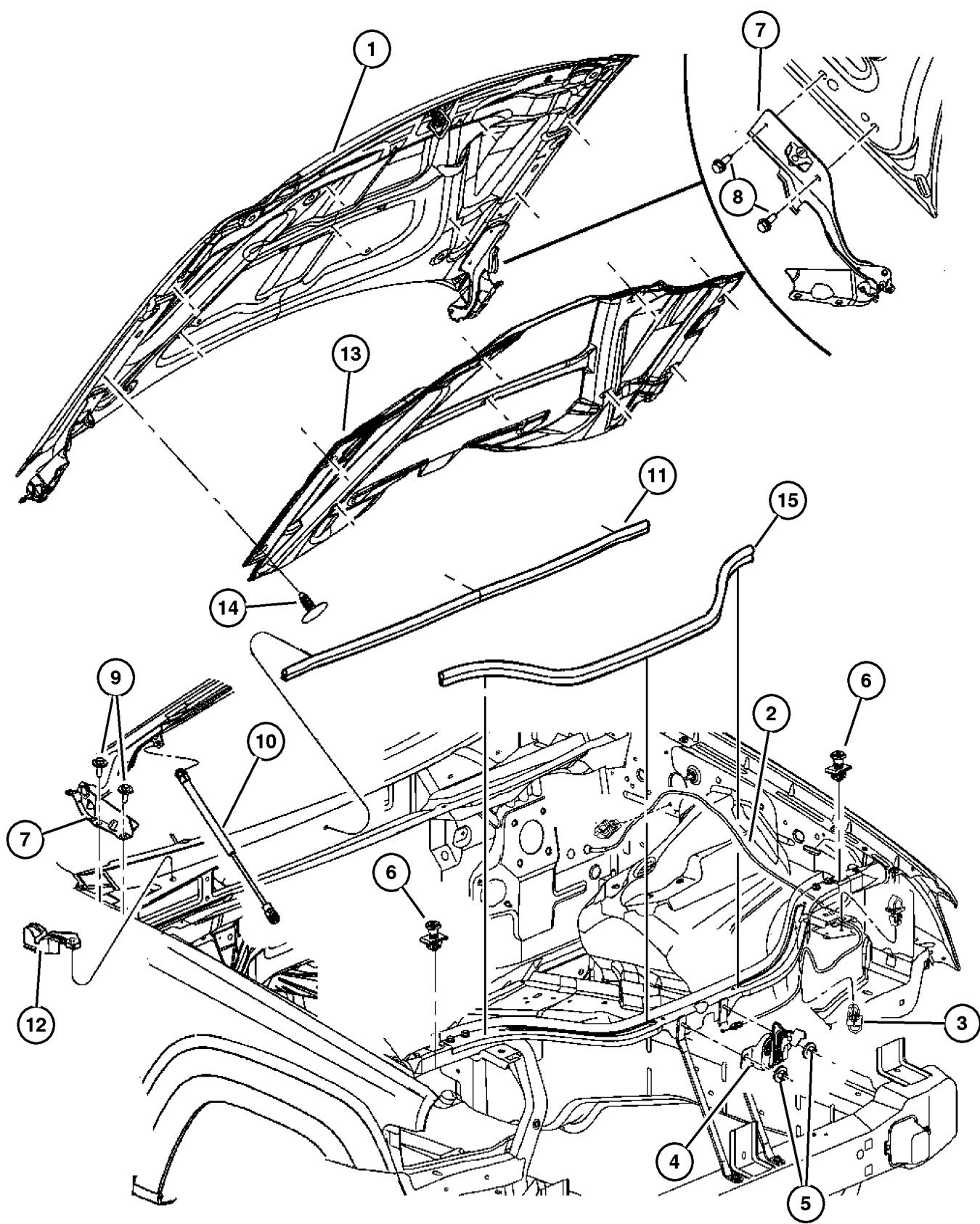
**Front Fender
Figure SWK-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394 450AB	1							Right
	55394 451AB	1							Left
2	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3									STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156 620AD	1							Right
	55156 621AD	1							Left
7	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196 996AB	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender, Right & Left
10	55197 234AA	2							STUFFER, Right & Left
11									SUPPORT, Suspension
	5161 876AB	1							Right
	5161 877AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

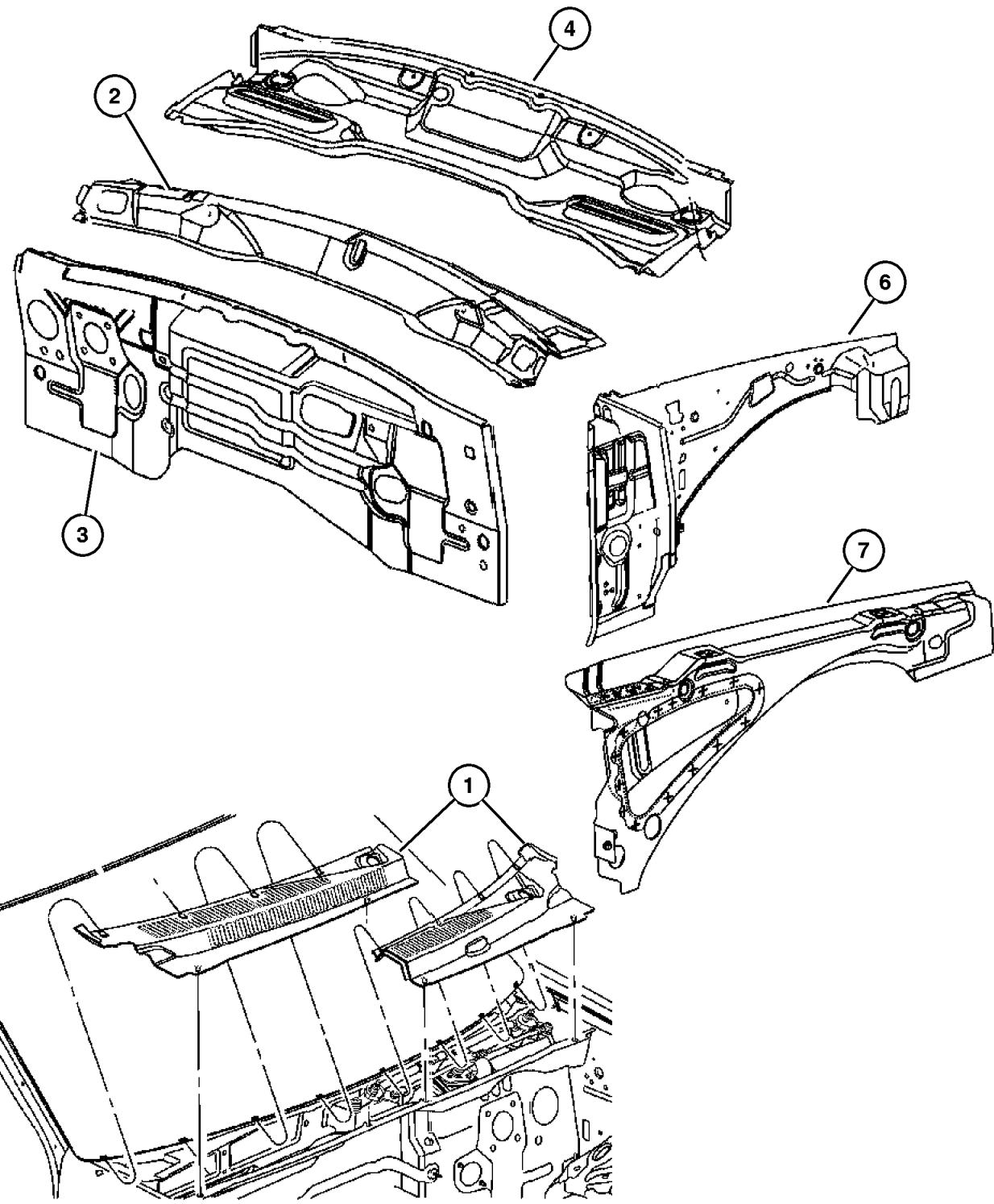
Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 496AD	1							PANEL, Hood
2	55394 495AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55396 247AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6104 726AB	2							NUT
6	55364 470AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394 474AB	1							Right
	55394 475AB	1							Left
8	6503 543	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394 472AA	1							PROP, Hood
11	55394 777AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396 862AA	1							Right
	55396 863AA	1							Left
13	55196 983AD	1							INSULATION, Hood
14	6506 293AA	9							PIN, Push
15	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWK-610

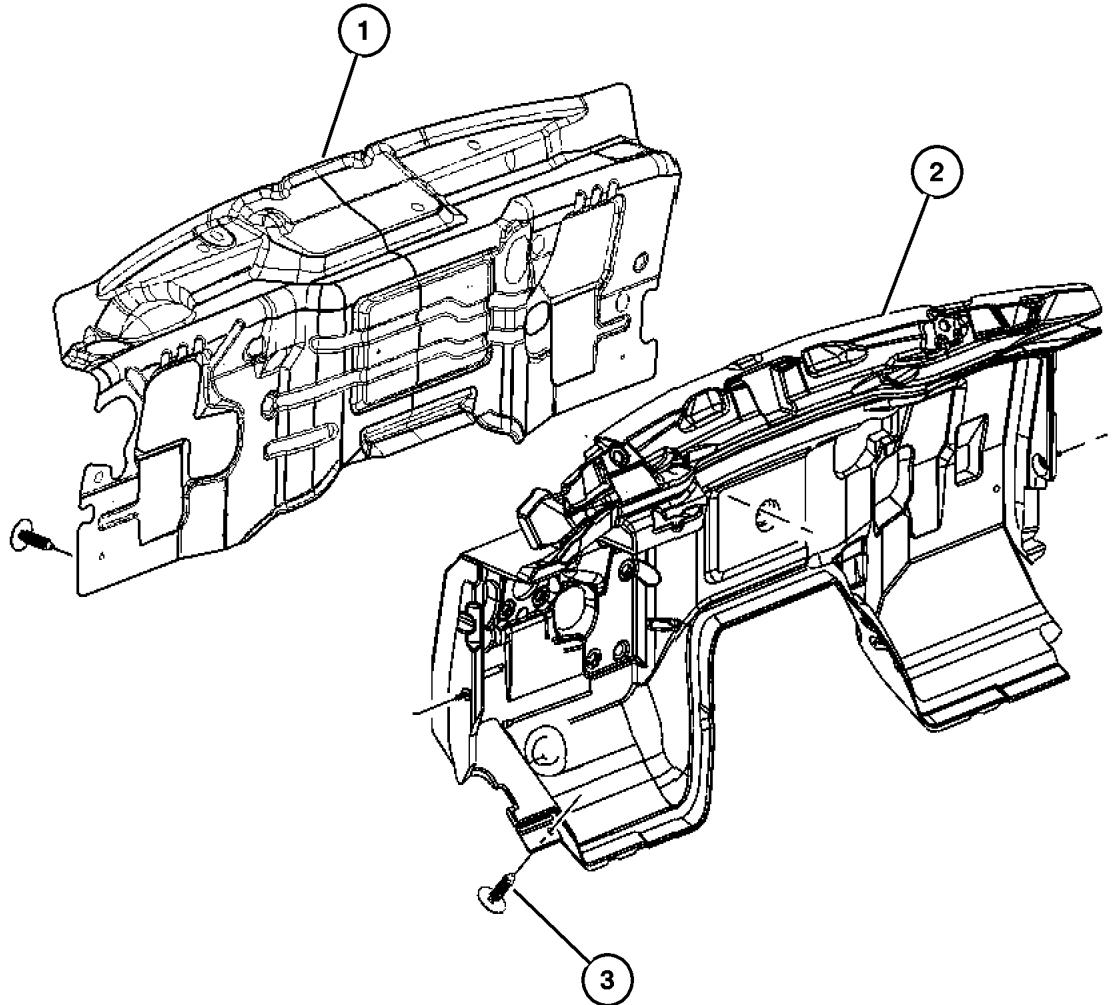


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156 852AD	1							Right
	55156 853AD	1							Left
2	55394 116AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
3	55394 100AD	1							PANEL, Dash
4	55394 118AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
-5	6505 526AA-	1							STUD
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55394 112AE	1							Right
	55394 113AE	1							Left
7	55394 106AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394 107AC	1							Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

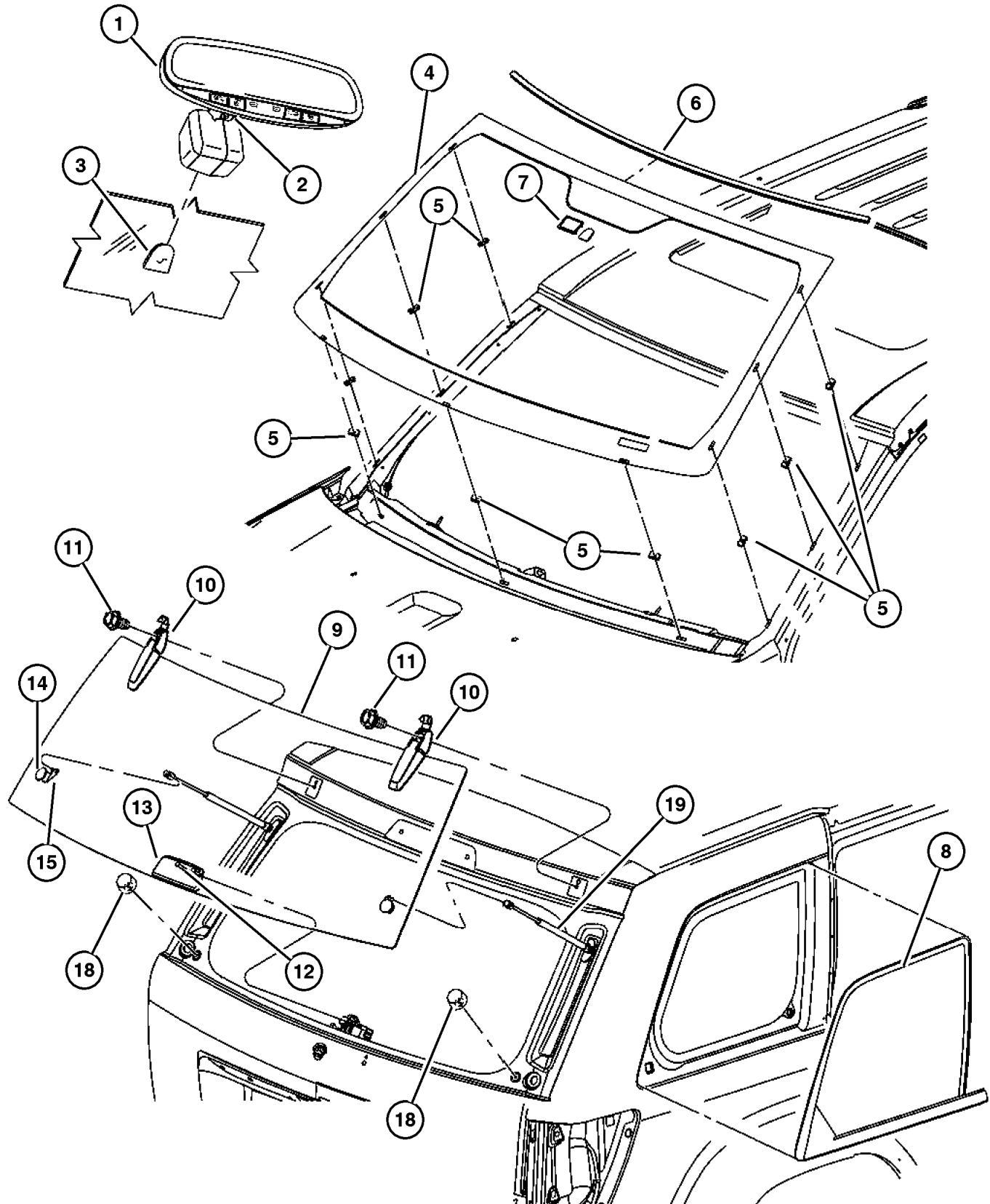
Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 981AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 984AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
3	6507 611AA	4							NUT, Plastic



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710

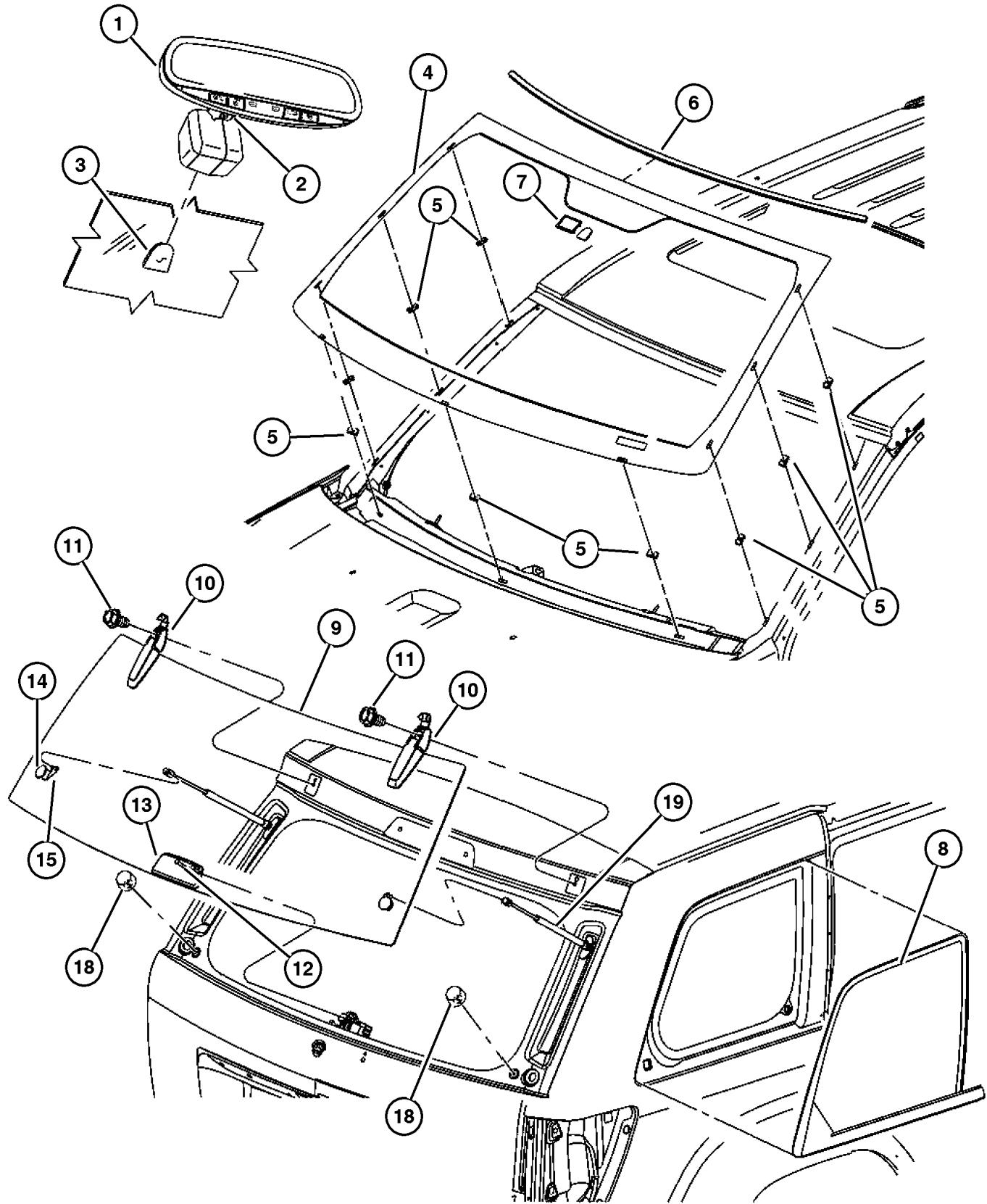


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	4806 227AB	1							Limited, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	4806 228AC	1							Limited, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	5064 017AE	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55155 380AD	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55156 726AC	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
2	6036 548AA	1							SCREW
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	5170 274AA	1							WINDSHIELD
									With Third Visor and Shadeban
	55394 143AB	1							With Third Visor and No Shadeban
	55394 160AB	1							With Rain Sensor
5	55360 509AA	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55394 511AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield
7									BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor
									Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394 168AA	1							Laredo, Right
	55394 169AA	1							Laredo, Left
	55396 304AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Right
	55396 305AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Left
9	55394 172AB	1							BACKLITE
10	55394 178AB	1							HINGE, Liftglass
	55394 179AB	1							Right
									Left
11	6502 808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
12	55394 182AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
13	55396 413AA	1							PAD, Isolator
14	55394 184AA	1							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
									Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door T2 = 2WD	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

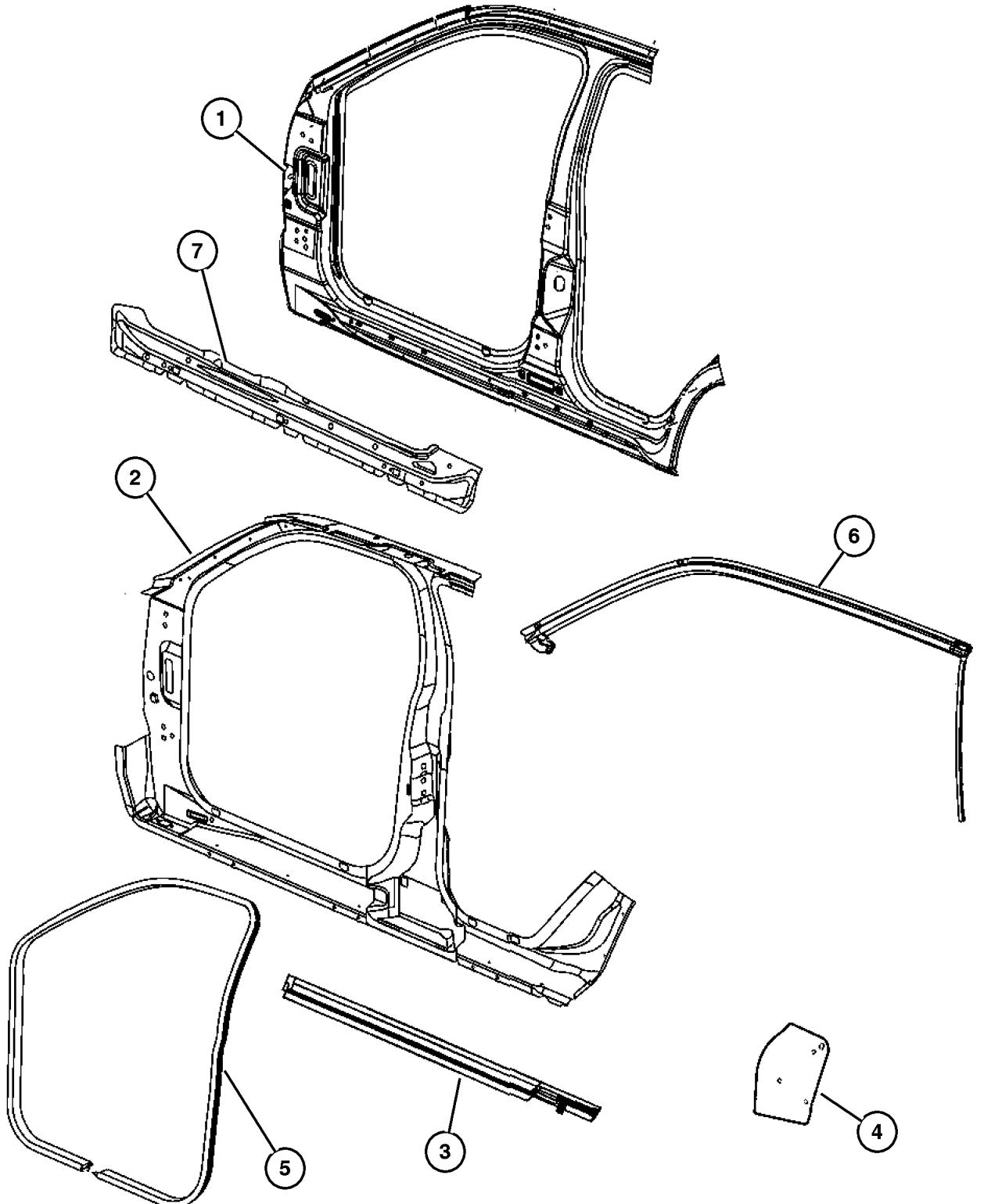
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55394 185AA	1							Left
15	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-16	6506 200AA-	2							FASTENER
-17	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud Attach
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam
19	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ENGINE	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EZA = 5.7L HEMI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD			DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

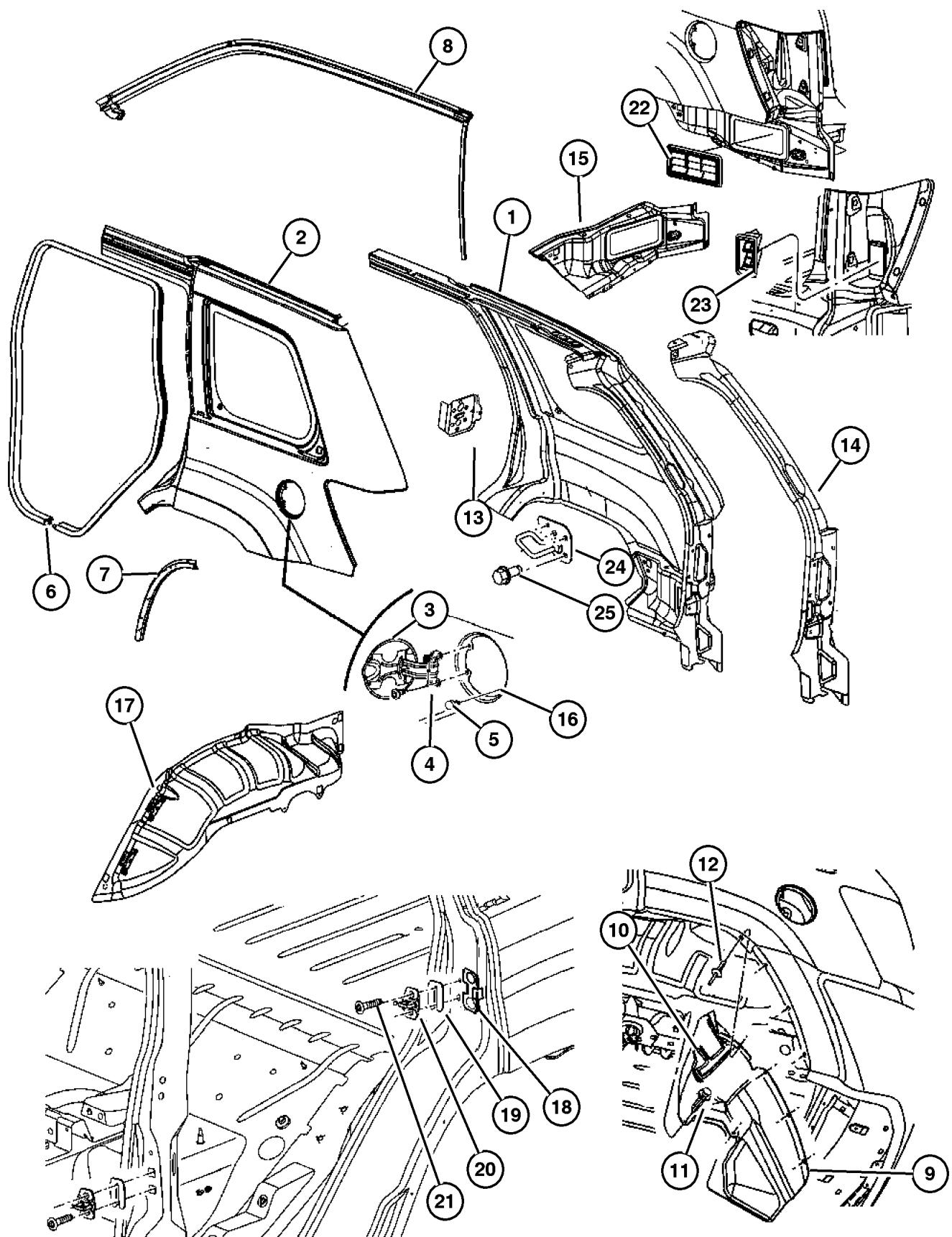
Panels, Body Side
Figure SWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5142 298AB	1							Right
	5142 299AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Outer
	5142 292AA	1							Right
	5142 293AA	1							Left
3	55394 824AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396 276AB	2							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394 040AC	2							SEAL, Front Door
6	55394 050AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
	55394 051AC	1							Right
7	55394 454AC	1							Left
	55394 455AC	1							SILL, Body Side
									Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

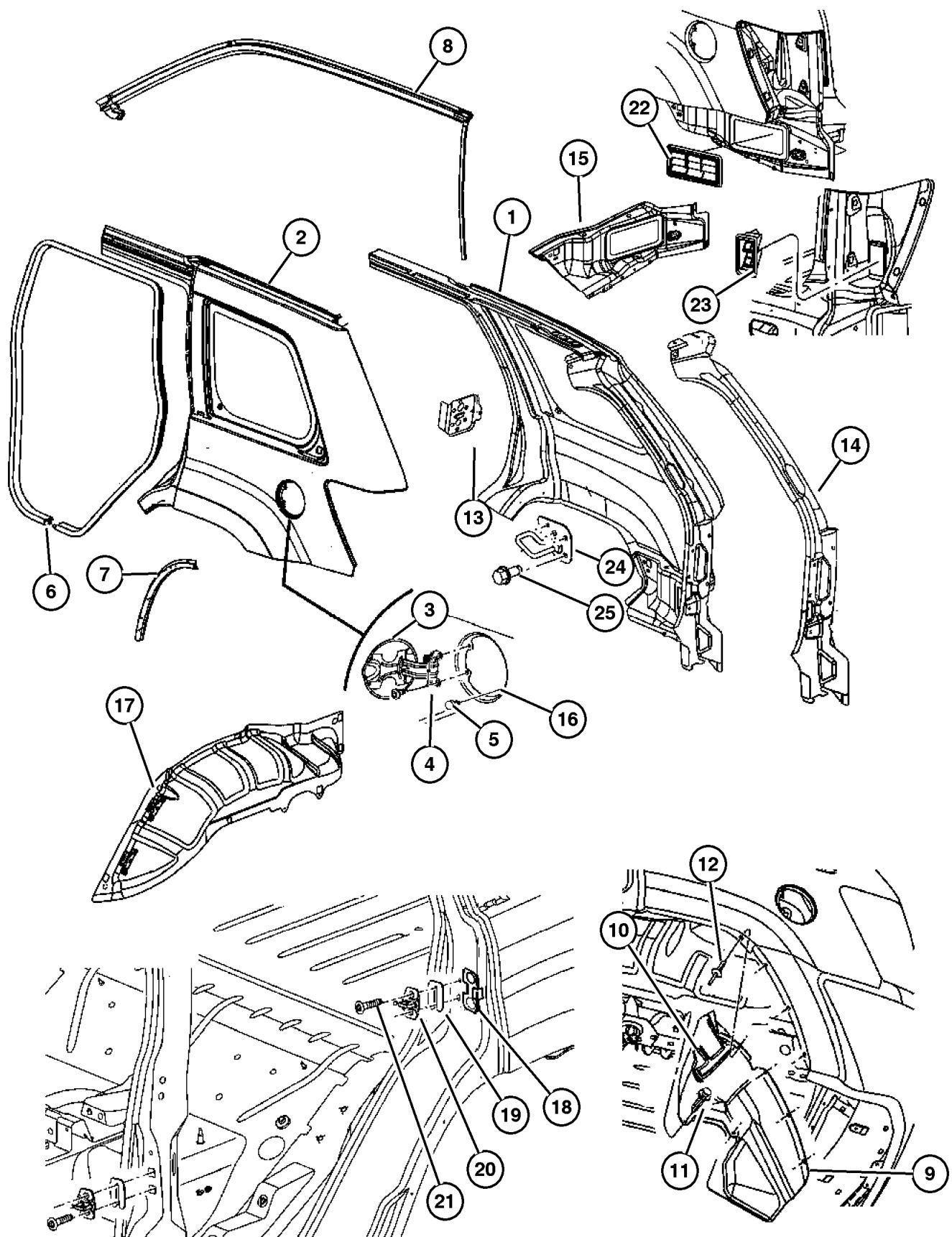
Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5142 300AB	1							Right
	5142 301AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5142 294AA	1							Right
	5142 295AA	1							Left
3	55394 206AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	6507 847AA	2							BOLT
5	52102 405AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55394 044AC	2							SEAL, Rear Door
7									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
8	55394 050AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
	55394 051AC	1							Right
9									Left
	55156 618AC	1							SHIELD, Splash
	55156 619AC	1							Rear Right
	55157 312AC	1							Rear Left
	55157 313AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder,
									Rear Right
									With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder,
									Rear Left
10	55157 080AC	1							SHIELD, Splash
									Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front,
									Right
									Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Left
11	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	6500 911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394 200AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55396 058AB	1							Right
	55396 059AB	1							Left
15									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55396 442AB	1							Right
	55396 443AB	1							Left
16	52090 493AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394 458AB	1							Right
	55394 459AC	1							Left
18	4674 669	2							PLATE, Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
21	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55136 280AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right Side
23	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture, Left Side
24									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55197 084AA	1							Left
	55197 085AA	1							BOLT, Seat
25	6508 286AA	8							

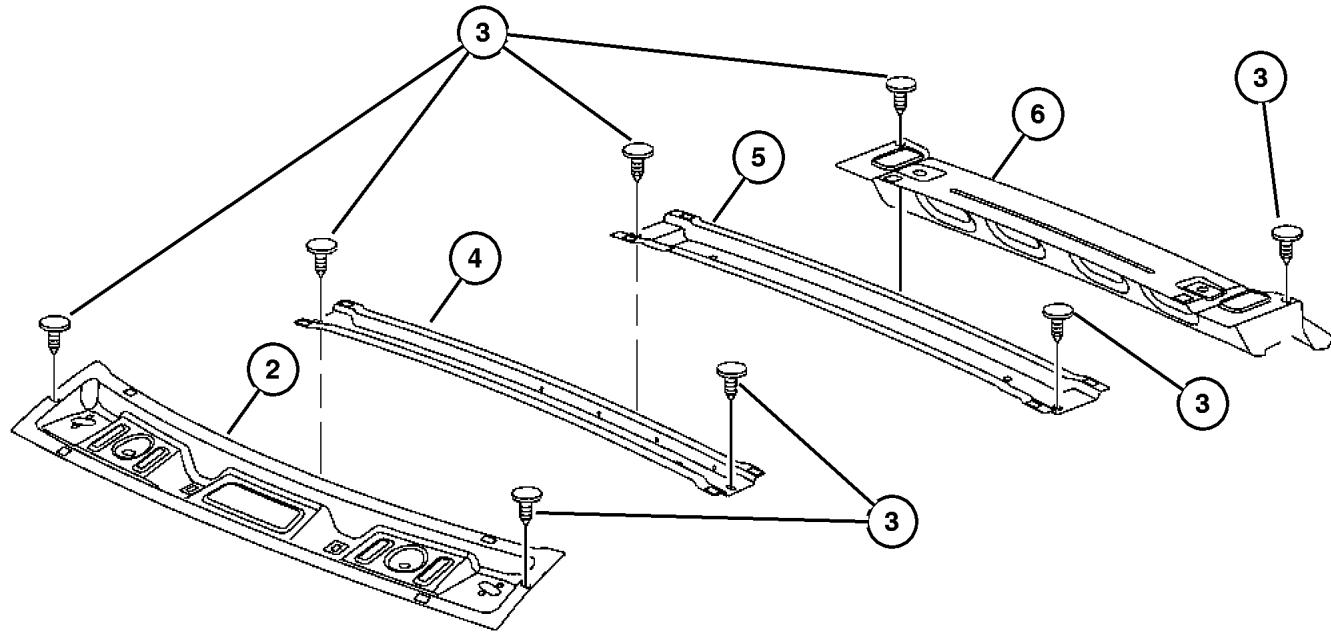
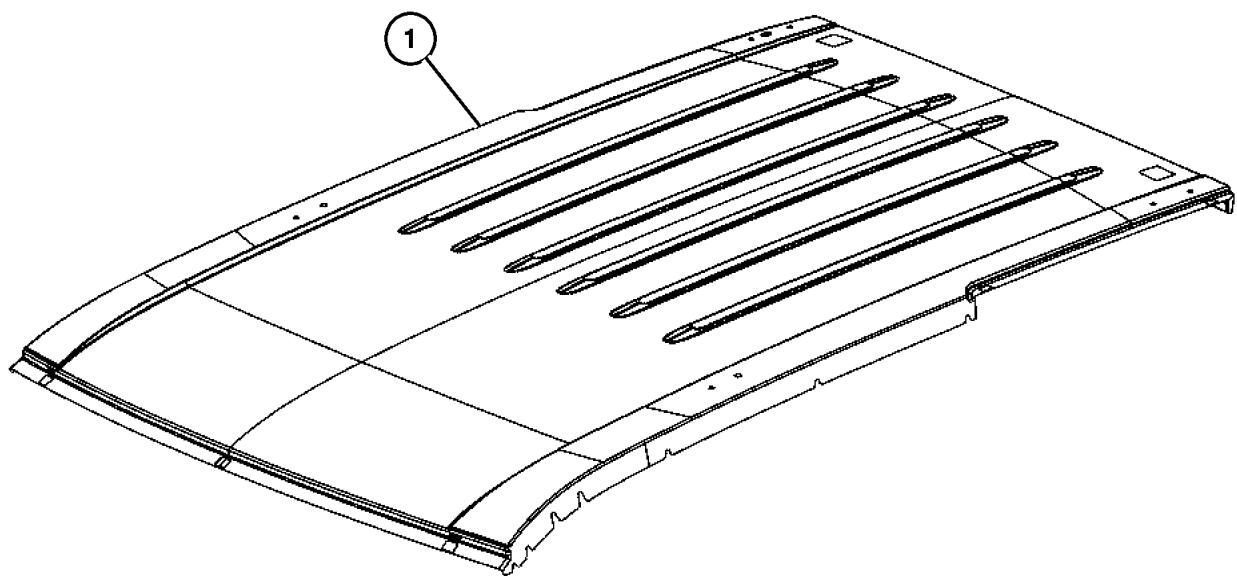
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

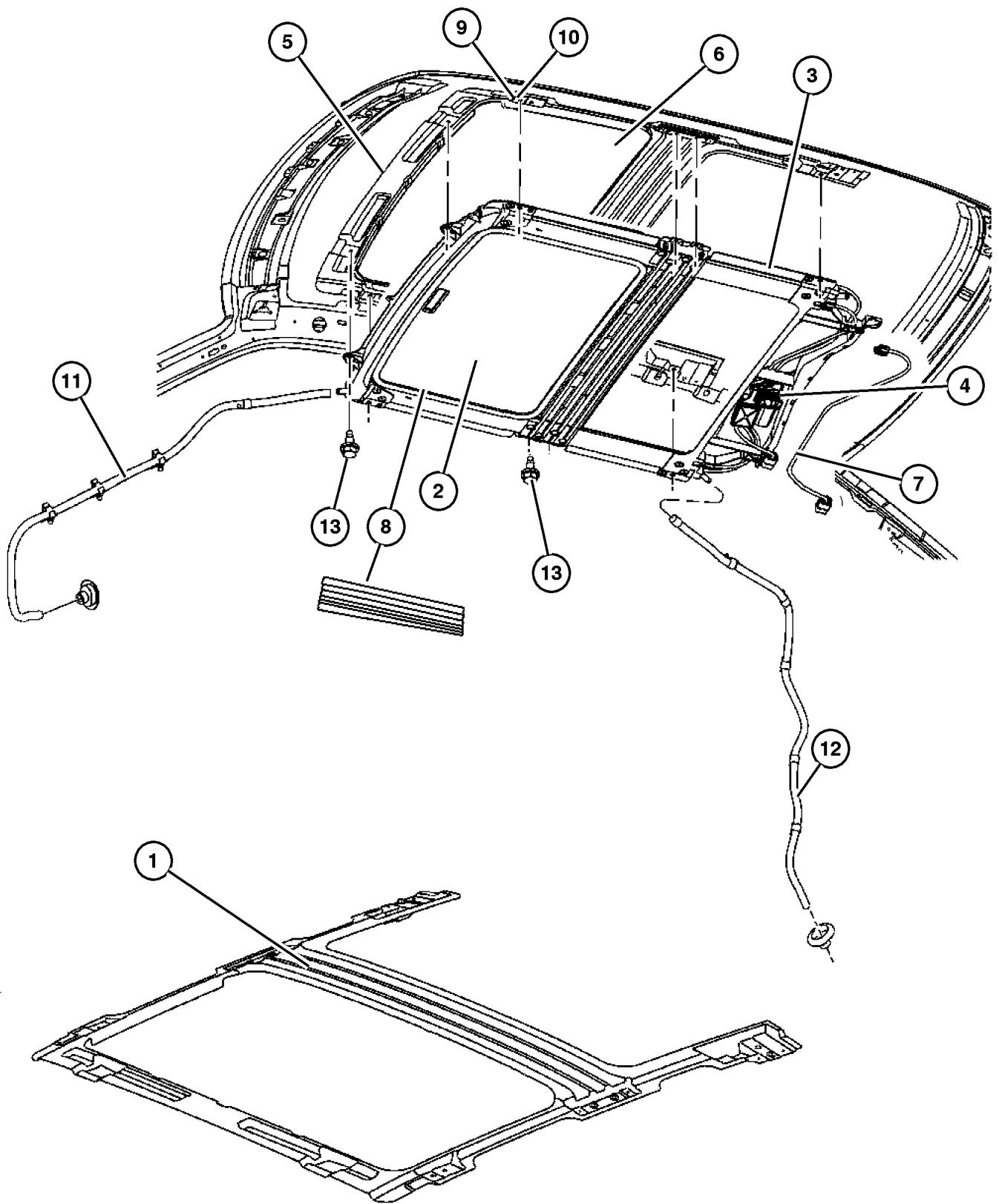
Panels, Roof
Figure SWK-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			PANEL, Roof								
	55394 293AB	1	With sunroof								
	55394 298AC	1	HEADER, Panel, Lower								
2	55363 368AB	1	PIN, Headline								
3	6034 608	2	BOW, Roof								
4	55394 300AA	1	BOW, Roof								
5	55396 908AA	1	HEADER, Panel								
6	55396 055AD	1									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

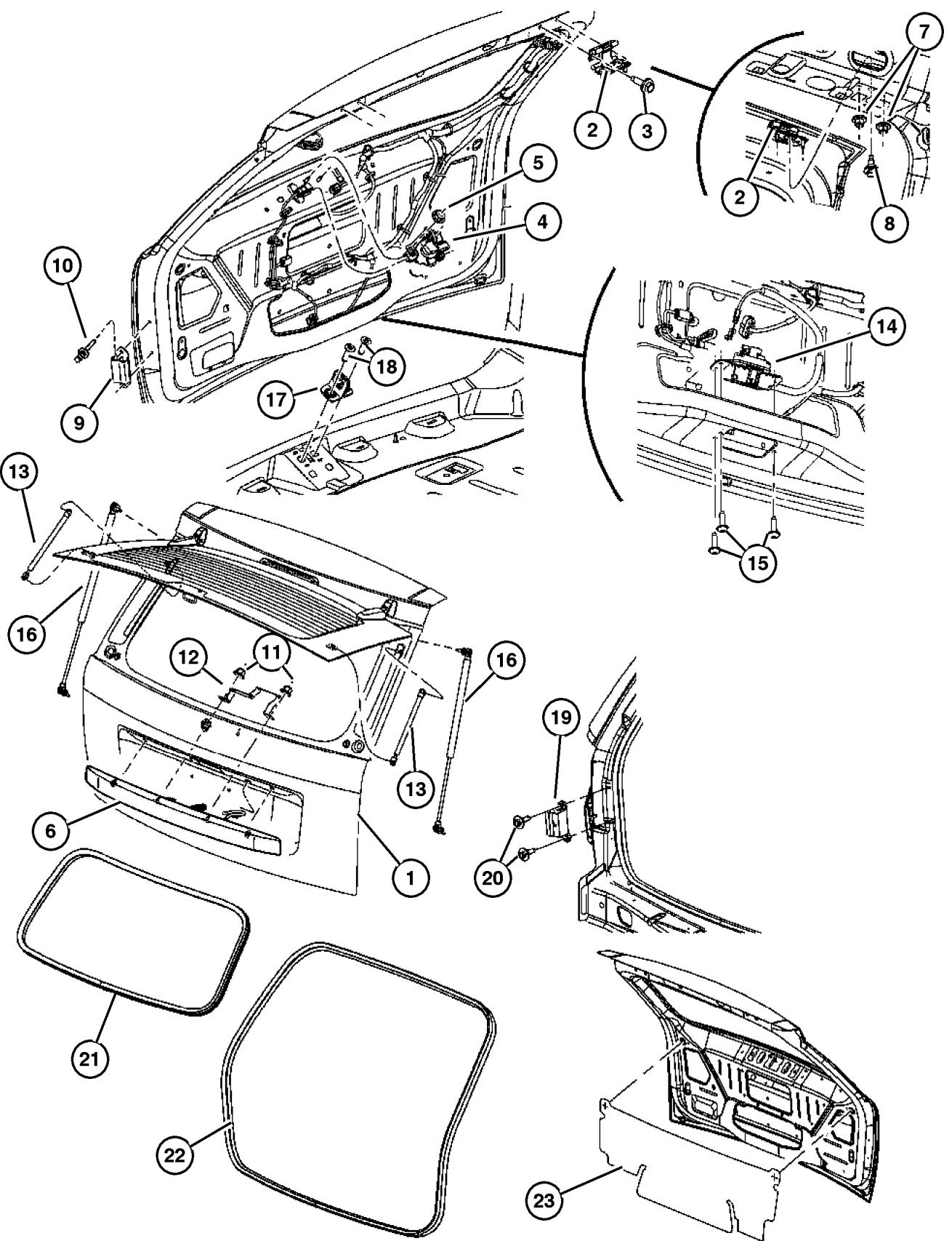
Sunroof
Figure SWK-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5137 559AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AQ72 BD1AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	5139 927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
4	5137 557AA	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	5137 554AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	5139 931AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5139 930AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	5137 558AA	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordion Style Side Covers
9	5139 814AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	5139 815AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394 318AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
12	55394 324AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
13	6101 455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWK-1310

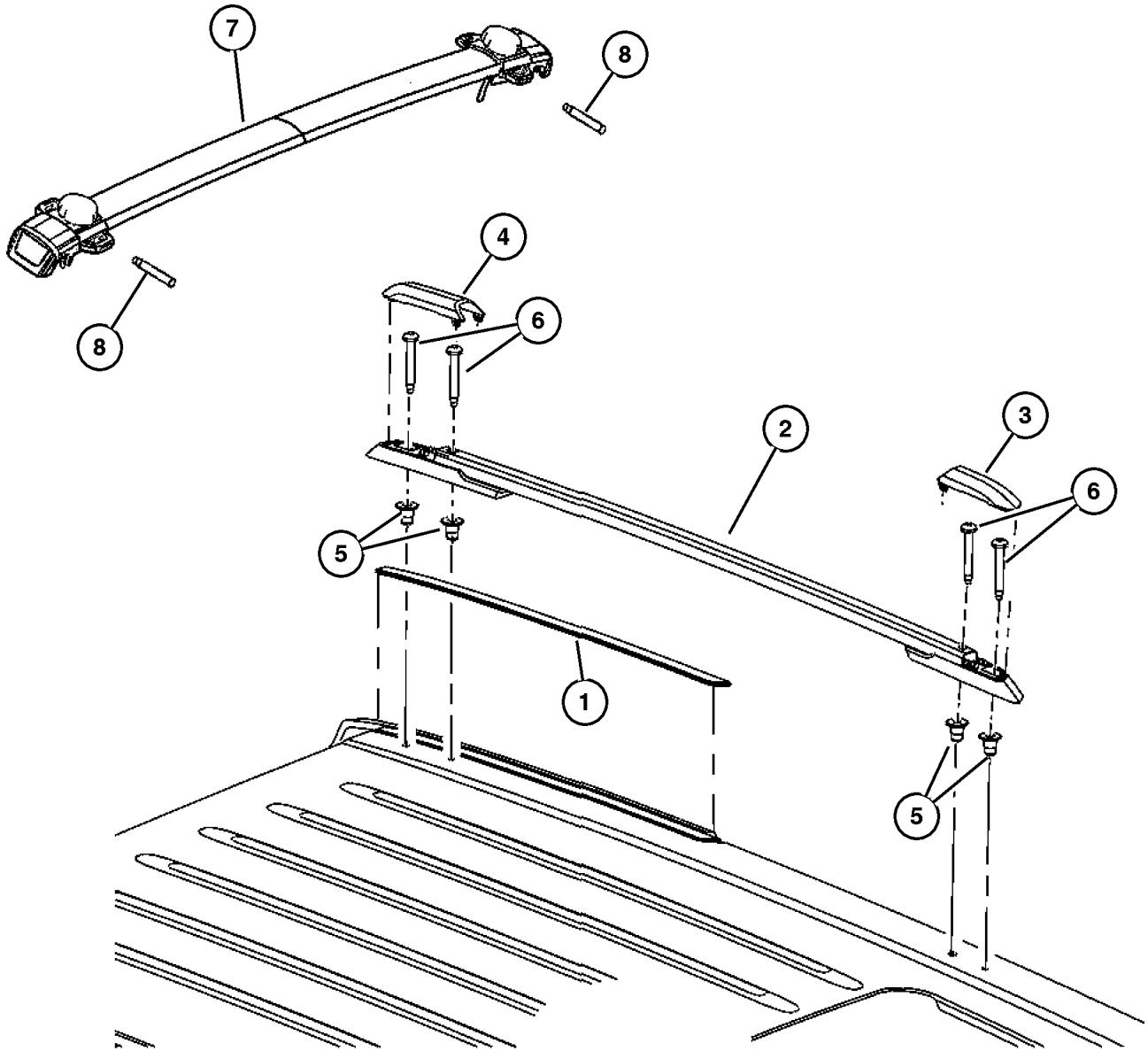


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 517AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396 772AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	6502 975	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396 445AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate Handle Only, Limited
	5166 876AA	1							Laredo
	55156 354AD	1							[PJC], Limited
	5HU81 AJCAD	1							[PXR], Limited
	5HU81 AXRAD	1							[PB8], Limited
	5HU81 BB8AD	1							[PJT], Limited
	5HU81 BJTAD	1							[PGV], Limited
	5HU81 CGVAD	1							[PW1], Limited
	5HU81 SW1AD	1							[PEL], Limited
	5HU81 WELAD	1							[PSB], Limited
7	6504 572	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	4860 873AC	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
10									RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396 922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	4589 122AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
15	6504 212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
16									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening Right
	55394 322AA	1							Left
	55394 323AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
17	4717 707AA	1							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
18	6503 533	2							BUMPER, Rubber
19	55396 825AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
20	6504 324	4							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
21	55394 780AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
22	55394 782AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
23	55394 781AA	1							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector
-24	5529 5615	AR							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 4RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	---

Roof Rack
Figure SWK-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156 874AB	1							Right
	55156 875AB	1							Left
2	55394 216AC	1							RAIL, Roof
	55394 217AC	1							Right
3	55394 342AB	1							Left
	55394 343AB	1							COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
4	55394 344AB	1							Right
	55394 345AB	1							Left
5	6508 202AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation
6	6508 138AA	8							SCREW
7	55157 114AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	5174 361AA	2							PIN, PIN-LOCK

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

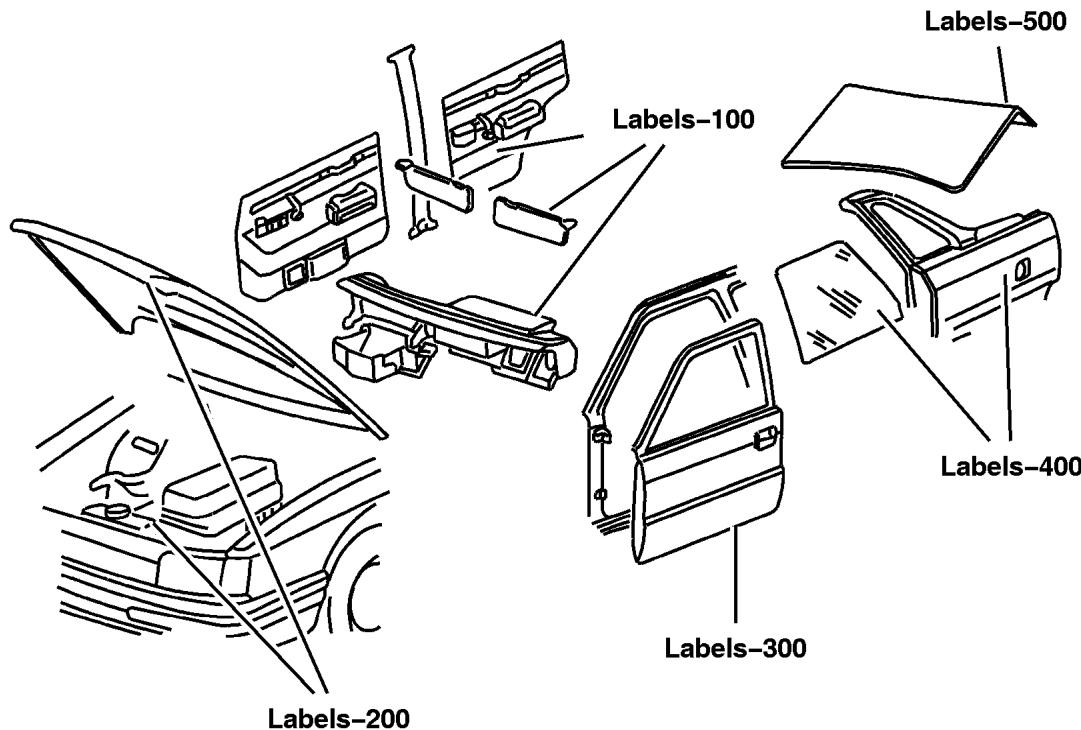
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Interior

Instrument Panel and Visors Fig. LBLS-110

Under Hood

Engine Compartment Fig. LBLS-210

Doors

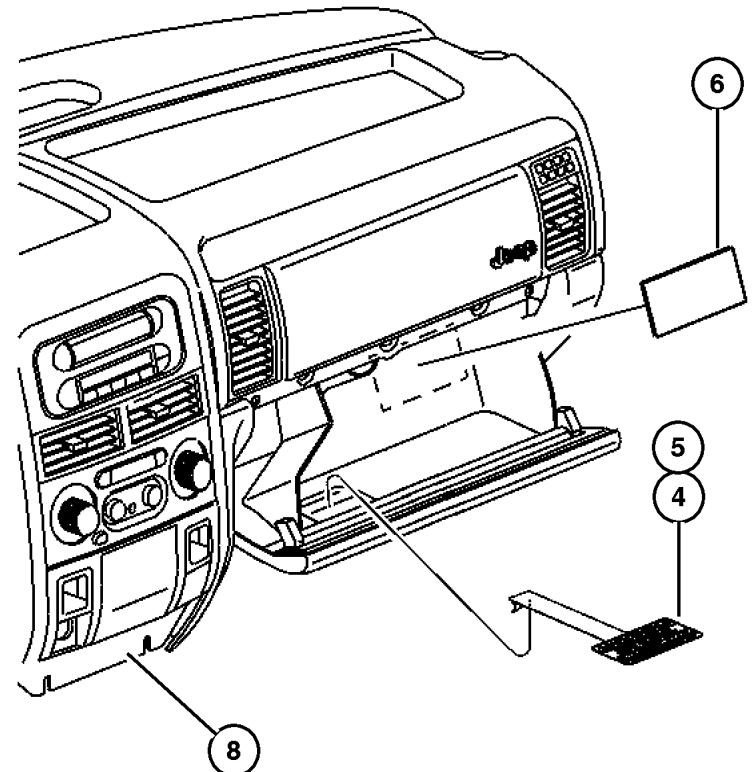
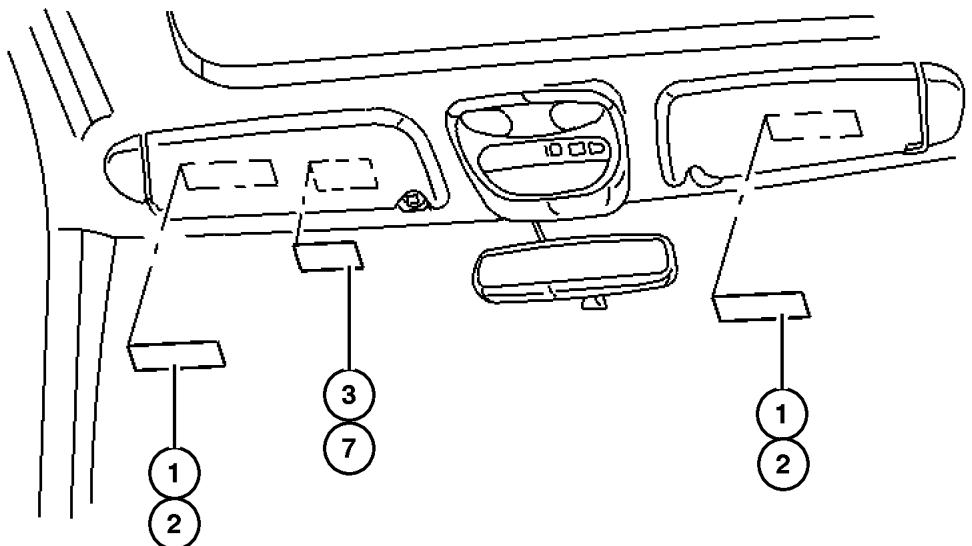
Doors and Pillars Fig. LBLS-310

Rear Cargo & Storage

Rear Cargo and Storage Fig. LBLS-510

LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBLS-110

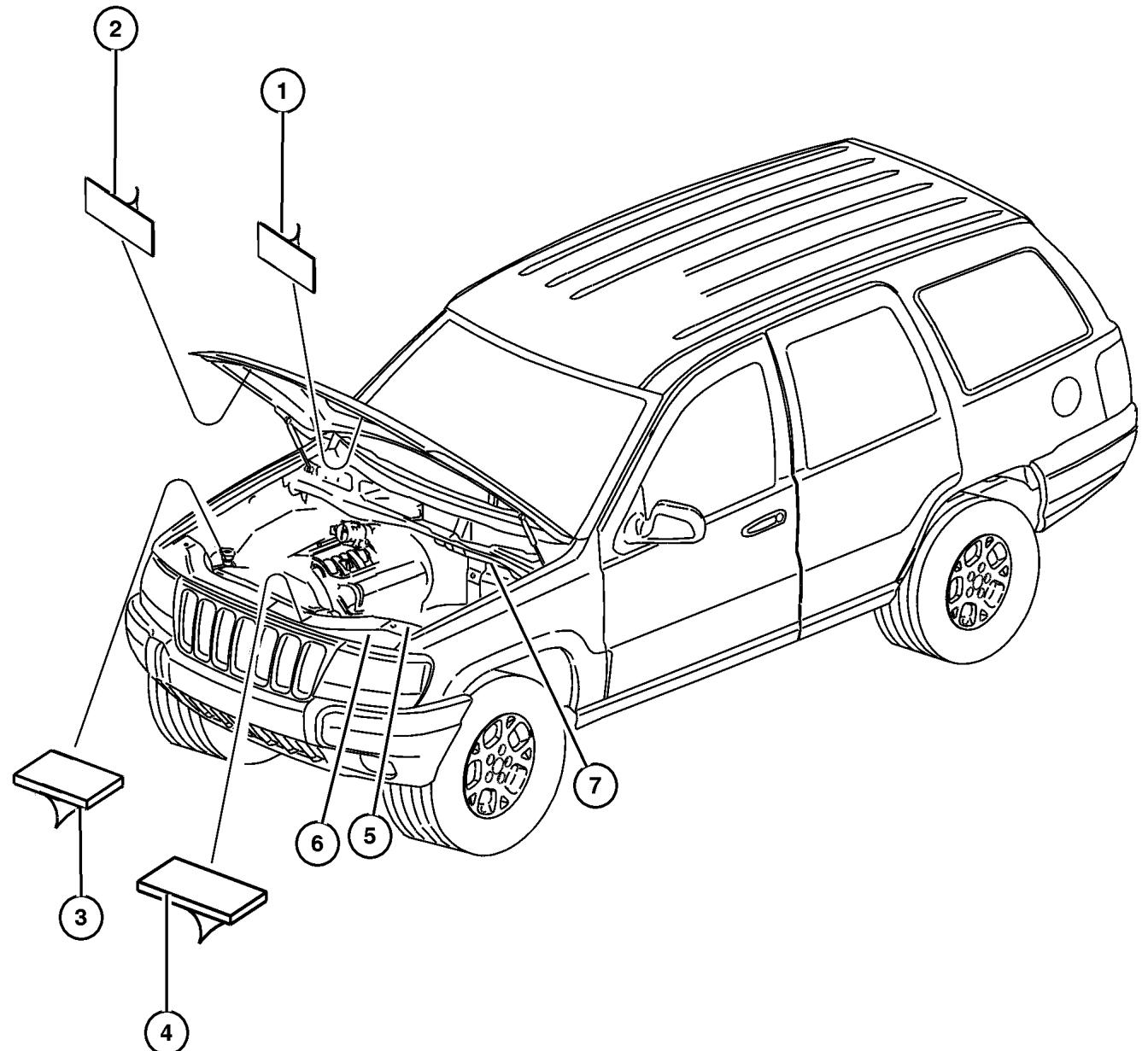


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5108 000AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	5032 545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
3	5031 307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk
4	4664 280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
5	4851 416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
6									LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover warning
8	5108 001AB	1							LABEL, Air Bag Deactivation
	5108 002AB	1							Canada deactivation

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EZB = 5.7L HEMI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---

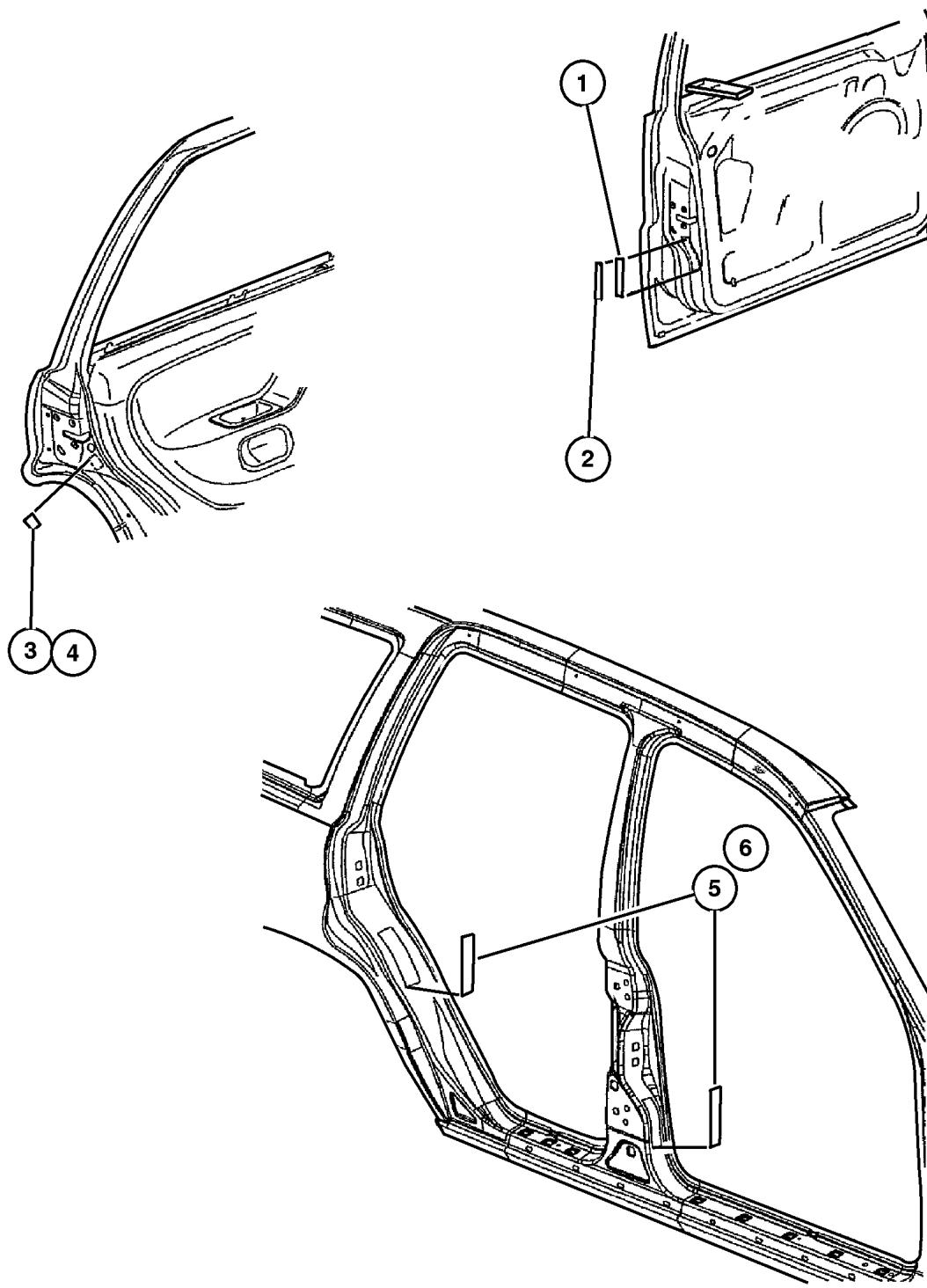
**Engine Compartment
Figure LBLS-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	5164 004AA	1							Mexico
	55056 347AA	1							
2									LABEL, Emission
	5164 029AA	1				EK0			Mexico
	5271 999AA	1				EV0			Mexico
	5272 000AA	1				EZ0			Mexico
	52124 094AA	1				EK0			
	52124 095AA	1				EVA			[T model]
	52124 096AA	1				EVA			
	52124 097AA	1				EZB			
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5164 008AA	1							Mexico
	55116 955AB	1				EK0,			
						EV0			
		1				EZ0			
	5032 784AA	1							Spanish
4									LABEL, Fan Caution
	4809 615AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EZ0			
	5031 287AA	1							Mexico
5	5032 786AA	1							LABEL, Battery, Mexico
6									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
	5164 005AA	1							Mexico
	52124 056AA	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0,			
		1				EV0			
7	5032 882AB	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBLS-310

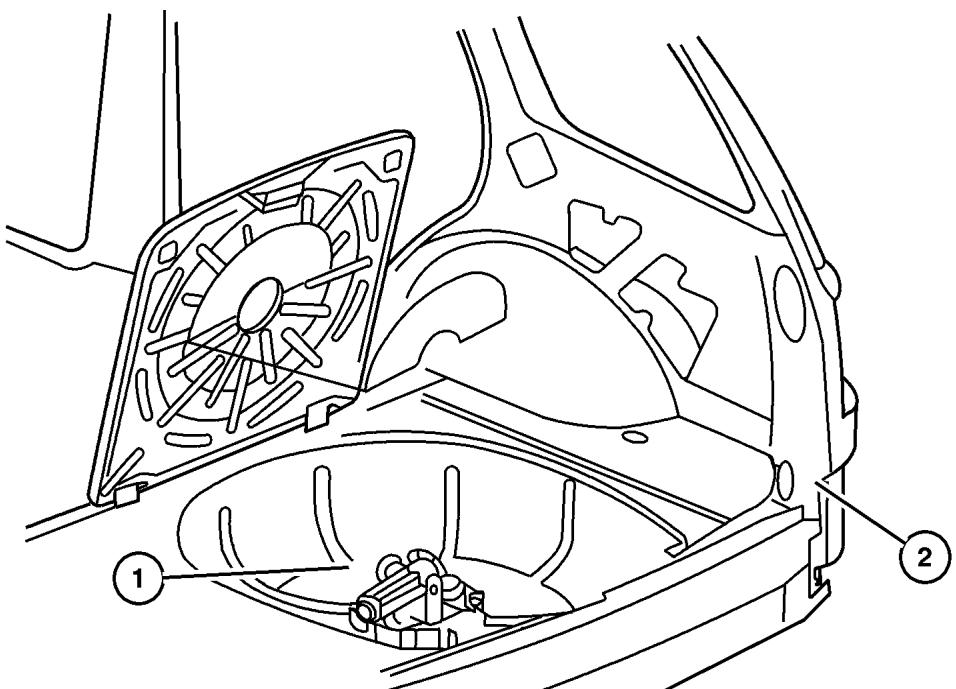


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136 932AA	1							Right
	55136 933AA	1							Left
	4615 730	2							Canada
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock
	4852 524AA	1							Mexico, Right
	4852 525AA	1							Mexico, Left
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 279AD	4							Canada
	4664 280AD	4							[ABD]
	4664 294AB	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
6									
	4898 879AA	4							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	5271 495AA	1							Mexico
	52110 391AB	1							[XLR]
	52110 392AB	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning,
2	4898 702AA	1							Mexico



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD	EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	